

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

*OF THE*

## **INDIAN UNION**

### **1967**

**New Series**

**No. 15**



*Issued by*

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION  
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS  
CABINET SECRETARIAT  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi**  
**Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi**

**1968**

**35 CSO—1**

*Inland*

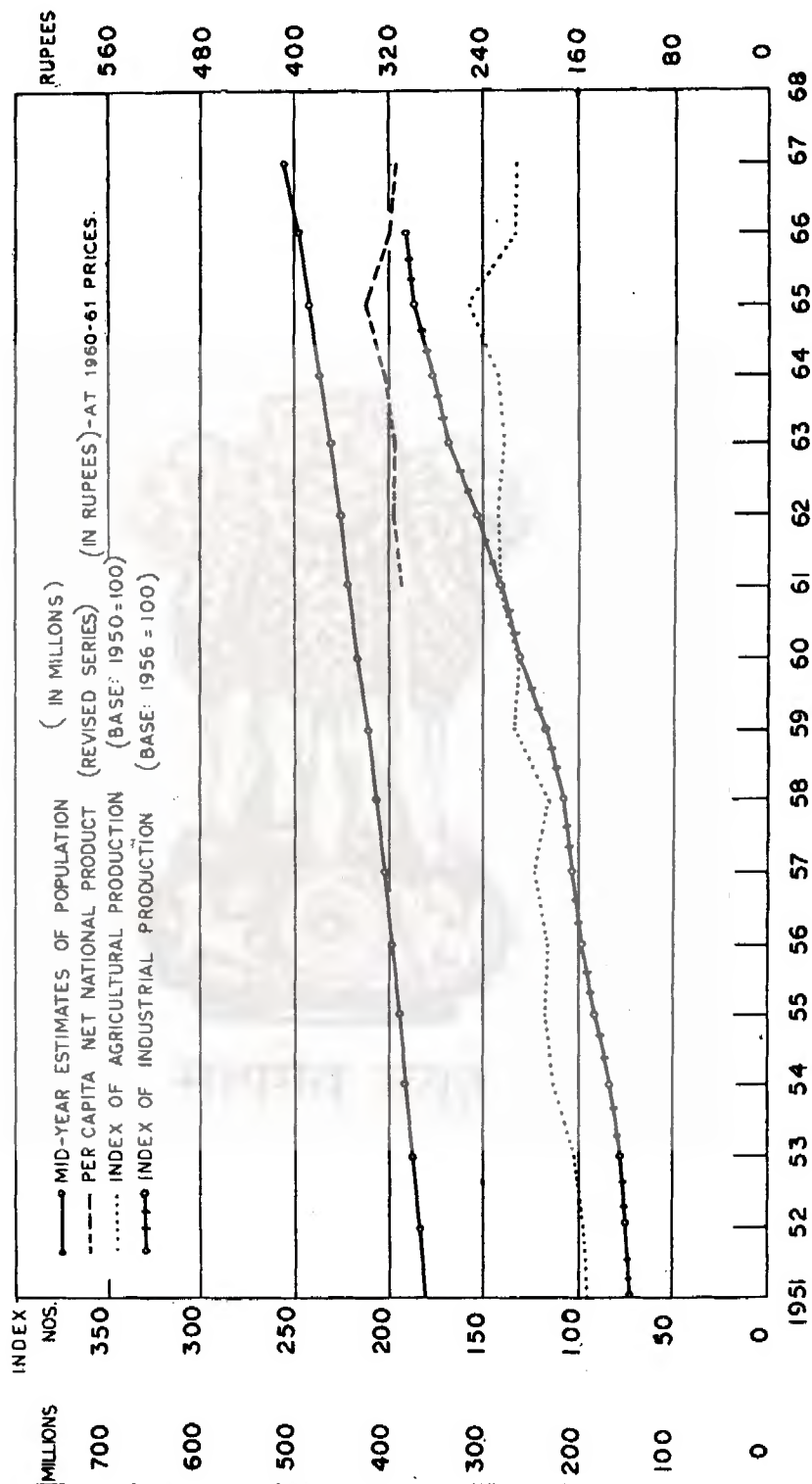
*Foreign*

*Price : Rs. 45.00*





# SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



t.SINHA.

C.S.O. NO. 57 / 2.68.

## PREFACE

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union (New Series No. 15) incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. With effect from 1-11-1966 the former State of Punjab was re-organised into the states of Haryana, Punjab and the Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh. Data in respect of these States and Union Territories according to the re-organised set up are not available for many Tables. In such cases data relate to pre-reorganised States of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (viii) and (ix).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing cooperation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public, are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights and measures. The co-efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below :—

One maund	37.324 kgs...
One tola	11.664 grams
One ton	1.016047 tonnes
One cwt.	50.802345 kgs.
One lb.	0.453592 kg.
One ounce	28.349520 grams
One yard	0.9144 metre
One acre	0.404686 hectare
One sq. mile	2.589988 sq. kilometres.

For conversion of temperature in degree °Fahrenheit (F) to °Centigrade (C) the relation is  $C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$ .

5. Some of the units of measurement used are :

One lakh—100,000 (one hundred thousand).

One crore—10,000,000 (ten million).

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

..Not available.

—Nil or negligible.

Central Statistical Organisation,

Department of Statistics,

Cabinet Secretariat,

Govt. of India.

*Dated, New Delhi, the 31st March, 1968.*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table

PAGE

<b>1. AREA &amp; POPULATION</b>	
1	Area and population (by States) . . . . .
2	Number & population of towns and villages in India (By classes) . . . . .
3	Population of cities (with population over one lakh) . . . . .
4	Decennial growth of population (1901-1961) . . . . .
5	Proportion of population related to proportion of area in different density ranges in India . . . . .
6	Ranking of States and Union Territories in terms of population and area . . . . .
7	Economic Classification of the population . . . . .
8	Expectation of Life . . . . .
9	Growth of Major religious communities in India . . . . .
10	Population & percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States & Union Territories . . . . .
11	Estimated mid year population . . . . .
<b>2. CLIMATE</b>	
12	Monthly and annual rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions) . . . . .
<b>3. AGRICULTURE</b>	
13	Land utilisation statistics . . . . .
14	Area under principal crops in India . . . . .
15	Yield of principal crops in India . . . . .
16	Average yield of principal crops in India . . . . .
17	Index numbers of Agricultural production in India . . . . .
18	Number of agricultural implements and machinery . . . . .
<b>4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES</b>	
19	Number of Livestock and poultry in India . . . . .
20	Number of cattle and buffaloes used for work only . . . . .
21	Production of milk in India . . . . .
22	Utilisation of milk in India . . . . .
23	Production of raw wool in India . . . . .
24	Fish catch and landings by groups of species . . . . .
25	Disposition of fish catch . . . . .
<b>5. FORESTS</b>	
26	Classification of total forest area . . . . .
27	Out-turn of forest produce . . . . .
28	Revenue and Expenditure of forests . . . . .
29	Protection of forests . . . . .
30	Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation . . . . .
31	Employment in forest and forest industries . . . . .
<b>6. SERICULTURE</b>	
32	Production of raw silk and silk yarn . . . . .
33	Total production of raw silk . . . . .
<b>7. IRRIGATION</b>	
34	Net area under irrigation by sources . . . . .
35	Gross area under irrigation by crops . . . . .
<b>8. MINING</b>	
36	Production of minerals and ores in India . . . . .
37	Quantity index of mineral production in India . . . . .
38	Working of mines in India . . . . .

## TABLE OF CONTENTS—(contd.)

Table	PAGE
<b>9. INDUSTRY</b>	
39 Annual Survey of Industries (By States) . . . . .	104
40 Annual Survey of Industries (By industries) . . . . .	108
41 Mill production of cotton yarn in India . . . . .	110
42 Loom state mill production of cotton piece-goods (By categories) . . . . .	111
43 Mill production of cotton piece-goods (By varieties) . . . . .	113
44 Manufacture and issue of salt . . . . .	116
45 Production of selected industries . . . . .	118
46 Index of Industrial production . . . . .	135
<b>10. POWER</b>	
47 Installed capacity and kilowatt hours generated by Public Electricity Undertakings . . . . .	142
48 Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings . . . . .	143
<b>11. BANKS</b>	
49 Progress of banking in India . . . . .	147
50 Proportion (per cent) of cash to liabilities on deposits (By class of banks) . . . . .	150
51 Number and amount of cheques cleared at different centres in India . . . . .	151
52 Industrial Finance Corporation of India . . . . .	152
53 State financial corporations . . . . .	153
<b>12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b>	
54 Number and membership (All types) . . . . .	155
55 Number, membership and financial position of State Cooperative Banks . . . . .	156
56 Number, membership and financial position of Central Cooperative Banks . . . . .	158
57 Number, membership and financial position of Primary Credit Societies . . . . .	160
58 Number, membership and financial position of Grain Banks . . . . .	164
59 Number, membership and financial position of Central Land Mortgage Banks . . . . .	165
60 Number, membership and financial position of Primary Land Mortgage Banks . . . . .	167
61 Number, membership and financial position of Primary Non-Credit Societies . . . . .	169
<b>13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	
62 Joint stock companies at work . . . . .	173
63 Joint stock companies—newly registered . . . . .	179
64 Joint stock companies liquidated . . . . .	185
65 Joint stock companies registered elsewhere than in India but working in India . . . . .	190
66 Index numbers of industrial profits . . . . .	191
<b>14. INSURANCE</b>	
67 Summary of life insurance revenue account of the L.I.C. . . . .	193
68 Liabilities and assets of the Indian insurers . . . . .	194
69 Liabilities & assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India . . . . .	196
70 New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and total life insurance business in force . . . . .	200
71 Post Office life insurance fund account . . . . .	201
72 Postal life insurance policies issued . . . . .	204
73 Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance of Indian insurers . . . . .	209
74 Particulars relating to fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of non-Indian Insurers . . . . .	209

## TABLE OF CONTENTS—(contd.)

Table		PAGE
	<b>15. TRADE</b>	
75	Foreign trade—Value of total trade in merchandise and treasure . . . . .	219
76	—Value of imports of merchandise into India by principal countries of consignment . . . . .	220
77	—Value of export of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India, by principal countries of destination . . . . .	223
78	—Value of re-export of merchandise from India by principal countries of destination . . . . .	226
79	—Summary of the value of trade merchandise by currency areas/ Economic regions . . . . .	228
80	—Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise . . . . .	230
81	—Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufactures . . . . .	232
82	—Index numbers of imports of average unit declared values and of quantum of imports . . . . .	234
83	—Index number of exports of average unit declared values and of quantum of exports . . . . .	235
84	—Overall balance of trade . . . . .	236
85	Coasting Trade—Total value of coasting trade . . . . .	237
86	—Total value of merchandise (Indian & foreign) and treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime blocks (revised classification) of India after April 1957 . . . . .	238
87	Inland Trade—Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns (Exported to) . . . . .	242
	<b>16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>	
88	Overall balance of payments . . . . .	249
89	Regional balance of payments—current account . . . . .	254
90	External assistance—authorisation (By sources) . . . . .	264
91	External assistance—utilisation (By sources) . . . . .	266
	<b>17. RAILWAYS</b>	
92	Railway statistics (Summary) . . . . .	269
93	Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by railways . . . . .	274
94	Capital at charge, earning & expenses of railways . . . . .	276
95	Financial results of Government railways . . . . .	277
96	Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	278
97	Details of gross traffic earnings . . . . .	279
98	Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	280
	<b>18. MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	
99	Number of motor vehicles taxed . . . . .	284
100	State revenue from road transport . . . . .	286
101	Revenue from state motor vehicle fees . . . . .	287
102	Revenue from state motor vehicle taxes . . . . .	288
103	Working of state transport undertakings . . . . .	289
	<b>19. ROADS</b>	
104	Extra-municipal roads (classified according to surface) including national highways maintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies and constructed roads in CO & NES block . . . . .	292
105	Public roads in urban areas . . . . .	296
106	The Central Roads Funds—Allocation, subvention and expenditure . . . . .	297



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)

Table	PAGE
<b>20. SHIPPING</b>	
107 Vessels entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast	299
108 Number and tonnage of vessels which entered ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast	303
109 Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast	304
110 Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	305
111 Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	307
112 Total shipping in the foreign and coasting trade at five principal ports (Summary)	309
113 Number and tonnage of vessels of 100 NRT and Upwards belonging to or registered in India	313
114 Ships first registered at Indian ports	314
115 Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports	315
116 Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports (By Indian & Foreign flags)	318
<b>21. CIVIL AVIATION</b>	
117 Indian airline operations (Scheduled domestic/international services)	320
<b>22. TOURISM</b>	
118 Number of foreign tourists to India	323
<b>23. POSTS &amp; TELEGRAPHS</b>	
119 General statistics of the post offices	326
120 Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels & packets	327
121 Number of permanent post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles	328
122 Total number and amount of money orders	329
123 Number of post office savings banks, depositors and amount of deposits	332
124 Receipt and charges of the post offices	333
125 Post office capital account expenditure	334
126 Telegraph lines (Summary)	335
127 Telegraph offices (Summary)	336
128 Telephone lines (Summary)	337
129 Telephone offices (Summary)	338
130 Statistics of messages by Government Telegraphs	339
131 Radio telegraphs	341
132 Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraphs Department	341
133 General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	342
<b>24. LABOUR</b>	
134 Estimated employment in the public sector	349
135 Employment in railways	350
136 Factory employment (By industry and States)	351
137 Employment in factories—Adults, adolescents and children according to sex	393
138 Employment in Mines	395
139 Employment in plantations	397
140 Employment in shops and commercial establishments	399
141 Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges	401
142 Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges	403
143 Total earnings of factory workers in India	405
144 Average <i>per capita</i> annual earnings of factory workers	407
145 Average annual earnings of factory employees	409
146 Wages & earnings—Tea plantation in Assam	412

TABLE OF CONTENTS (*contd.*)

Table	PAGE
<b>LABOUR—<i>contd.</i></b>	
147 Wages and earning of mining labour . . . . .	412
148 Industrial injuries in factories . . . . .	414
149 Industrial injuries in mines (By minerals) . . . . .	415
150 Industrial disputes (Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more) . . . . .	416
151 Industrial disputes (By causes) . . . . .	417
152 Workmen's compensation . . . . .	418
153 Labour training . . . . .	419
<b>25. TRADE UNIONS</b>	
154 Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions . . . . .	421
155 Number of registered trade unions . . . . .	422
156 Membership of trade unions submitting returns . . . . .	423
157 Number of worker's and employer's union submitting returns and their memberships by industries . . . . .	424
158 General funds of registered trade unions . . . . .	427
<b>26. PRICES</b>	
159 Index numbers of wholesale prices in India . . . . .	431
160 Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations . . . . .	432
161 Working class consumer price index number by centres . . . . .	439
162 Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers . . . . .	440
163 Index number of security prices in India . . . . .	444
<b>27. NATIONAL PRODUCTS</b>	
164 Comparative movement of net national products at factor cost at cur- rent and constant prices . . . . .	446
165 Net domestic product by industry of origin (at current prices) . . . . .	447
166 Net domestic product by industry of origin (at 1960-61 prices) . . . . .	448
<b>28. NATIONAL FINANCE</b>	
167 Budgetary position of the Government of India . . . . .	450
168 Consolidated budgetary position of States . . . . .	455
169 General statement of the revenue expenditure on revenue account and surplus . . . . .	459
170 Customs revenue and expenditure . . . . .	462
171 Revenue and expenditure under excise duties . . . . .	468
172 Receipts and expenditure under corporaton tax . . . . .	475
173 Receipts and expenditure under taxes on income other than corpo- ration tax . . . . .	479
<b>29. INCOME TAX</b>	
174 Classification of the tax payable (All India) . . . . .	486
175 Classification of the tax payable (State-wise) . . . . .	498
176 Analysis of the demand of Income-tax . . . . .	501
177 Trade classification of business and professional incomes assessed to income tax . . . . .	503
<b>30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>	
178 Money rates in India . . . . .	510
179 Foreign exchange rates . . . . .	511
180 Prices of principal kinds of Indian Government stock . . . . .	513
181 Spot prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay . . . . .	515
182 Spot prices of gold in Bombay . . . . .	516
183 Number and value of coins minted . . . . .	517
184 Imports into and export from India of gold . . . . .	519
185 Imports into and exports from India of silver . . . . .	519
186 Total notes and coins issued . . . . .	520

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)

Table		PAGE
	<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY—contd.</b>	
187	Statistics of note circulation in India . . . . .	521
188	Money supply with the public . . . . .	521
189	Absorption of currency . . . . .	522
190	Absorption of small coins . . . . .	522
	<b>31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b>	
191	Number of judicial division and number of offices exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in India . . . . .	524
192	Number of cases decided in the courts . . . . .	526
193	Number and description of civil suits instituted . . . . .	527
194	General results of trials of criminal cases . . . . .	529
195	General results of appeals and revisions . . . . .	531
196	Number of cognizable crimes reported . . . . .	533
197	Punishments inflicted in criminal cases . . . . .	535
198	Strength and cost of civil police . . . . .	539
199	Non-cognizable crime—Classes I to V . . . . .	541
200	Non-cognizable crime—Class VI . . . . .	545
201	Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	549
202	Equipment, discipline and general internal management of police force . . . . .	551
203	Number and distribution of prisoners . . . . .	555
204	Age and state of education of convicts . . . . .	559
205	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the jails and subsidiary jails . . . . .	561
206	Sickness and mortality among prisoners . . . . .	565
207	Number of convicts admitted who had been previously convicted . . . . .	568
208	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners exclusive of cost of building, repairs etc. . . . .	572
209	Number of description of registered document and value of property transferred . . . . .	574
	<b>32. EDUCATION</b>	
210	Educational institutions, scholars and expenditure (General Summary) . . . . .	578
211	Number of recognised educational institutions . . . . .	580
212	Number of scholars in recognised institutions . . . . .	589
213	Expenditure on recognised educational institutions (By States) . . . . .	596
214	Expenditure on educational institutions (By types of education) . . . . .	597
215	Number of teachers in educational institutions . . . . .	602
216	Number of institutions and scholars from rural areas . . . . .	604
217	Expenditure on rural education . . . . .	609
218	Examination results . . . . .	610
219	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes . . . . .	614
220	Literacy in India . . . . .	616
	<b>33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b>	
221	Number of printing presses at work and number of newspapers, periodicals and books published . . . . .	619
222	Number of books published in different Indian languages . . . . .	621
	<b>34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS</b>	
223	Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated . . . . .	624
224	Total number of registered nursing personnel . . . . .	626
225	Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries (By diseases) . . . . .	627
226	Statistics of mental hospitals . . . . .	647
227	Registered medical practitioners in India . . . . .	648
	<b>35. LOCAL BODIES</b>	
228	Income of corporations . . . . .	650
229	Expenditure of corporations . . . . .	662
230	Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities and Zila parishads . . . . .	674
231	Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks . . . . .	675



## TABLE OF CONTENTS—(concl'd.)

Table

PAGE

**36. ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

232	Election to the Lok Sabha (House of people)	677
233	Election to the Vidhan Sabha (State Legislature Assemblies)	678
234	Representation in the Vidhan Parishads (State Legislature Councils)	679

**37. FIVE YEAR PLANS**

235	Outlay for public sector	681
236	Principal targets and achievements	688

**APPENDIX**

I	Area and Population of States & Union Territories of India (By Districts)	709
II	Area and yield of principal crops in India (1965-66)	729
III	Net/Gross area under irrigation (1963-64)	733
IV	Classification of Total Forest Area, 1962-63 and 1963-64	735
V	Out-turn of forest produce 1962-63 and 1963-64	737
VI	Quantity and value of China Clay processed in India	739
VII	Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power (By States)	740
VIII	Estimated employment in generation, transmission and distribution of Electric Energy	742
IX	Employment in mines (1965)	744
X	Industrial injuries in mines (By minerals) (1965)	745
XI	Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees	746
	INDEX	747

A. *List of Charts included in this issue*

Chart	Facing page
1 Selected Economic Indicators . . . . .	Table of contents
2 Index numbers of Agricultural Production . . . . .	54
3 Index numbers of Industrial Production . . . . .	135
4 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class; All India Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices; and Currency with the public . . . . .	429

B. *Statement showing the section/tables added in the current issue 1967*

Serial Table number No. in the current issue (1967)	Description
1	4 charts listed at 'A' above, have been included in this issue.
2 232—234	Electoral Statistics.
3 90 & 91	External Assistance (authorisation & utilisation)
4 143—B 144—B 145—B	Average <i>per capita</i> annual earnings of all factory workers drawing below Rs. 400/-.
5 235	Outlay for public sector.
6 App. VII	Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power (by States)
7 App. VIII	Estimated employment in generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy.
8 App. XI	Consumer Price Index numbers for urban non-manual employees.

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1961.

TABLE 1

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. The area figures shown in this table refer to the areas of the Indian Union and its constituents as on 1-1-1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh. The areas of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation are under computation by the Surveyor General of India. The population of these States and Territories is as estimated by the Registrar General, India on the basis of 1961 Census.

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the population figures exclude information of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken. The population census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by the Portuguese Government on 15-12-1960 before the territory was nationally united with India on 20-12-1961. The population figures represent the present population as on that date.

TABLE 2

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I—VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

- Class I=over one lakh
- Class II=50,000 to one lakh
- Class III=20,000 to 50,000
- Class IV=10,000 to 20,000
- Class V=5,000 to 10,000
- Class VI=under 5,000

TABLE 3

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 4

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 5

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the States.

TABLE 6

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 7

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 8

Expectation of male and female lives at birth and ages 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 years in the census years 1881-1961 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 9

This table shows the population according to numerically important religions of India—Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefore estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

TABLE 10

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE 11

This table shows statewise estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-67. The method of estimation is as given below:

The population for 1966 and 1971 was projected by component method taking 1961 census population (on 1st March) as the base. The mid-year population between 1961 and 1966 was estimated by using the formula.

$$T_m = T_{61} (1+r)^{m+1/3}$$

Where  $r$  is geometric growth rate obtained from the population of 1961 and 1966.  $T_m$  stands for mid-year population for the  $m$ th year and  $T_{61}$  stands for mid-year population estimated for 1961 census (1st March),  $m$  may take value 62, 63, 64 and 65 respectively. The same procedure was adopted in case of 1966 and 1971 population where 1966 was taken as a base year.

TABLE I—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)  
(Census 1961)

States	Area in Sq. Km. As on 1.1.1966(1)	Population				
		Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,68,090	226,208,008	212,864,574	439,072,582	360,142,827	78,929,755
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	275,244	18,161,671	17,821,776	35,983,447	29,708,939	6,274,508
Assam (2)	203,399	6,505,809	5,703,521	12,209,330	11,296,302	913,028
Bihar	174,008	23,301,449	23,154,161	46,455,610	42,541,190	3,913,920
Gujarat	187,091	10,633,902	9,999,448	20,633,350	15,316,726	5,316,624
Haryana (4)	..	4,062,797	3,527,746	7,590,543	6,282,863	1,307,680
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	222,870	1,896,633	1,664,343	3,560,976	2,967,661	593,315
Kerala	38,869	8,361,927	8,541,788	16,903,715	14,349,574	2,554,141
Madhya Pradesh	443,459	16,578,204	15,794,204	32,372,408	27,745,174	4,627,234
Madras	129,966	16,910,978	16,775,975	33,686,953	24,696,425	8,990,528
Maharashtra	307,269	20,428,882	19,124,836	39,553,718	28,391,157	11,162,561
Mysore	191,757	12,040,923	11,545,849	23,586,772	18,320,279	5,266,493
Nagaland	16,488	191,027	178,173	369,200	350,043	19,157
Orissa	155,860	8,770,586	8,778,260	17,548,846	16,439,196	1,109,650
Punjab (4)	..	6,007,566	5,127,503	11,135,069	8,567,763	2,567,306
Rajasthan	342,267	10,564,082	9,591,520	20,155,602	16,874,124	3,281,478
Uttar Pradesh	294,366	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895
West Bengal	87,676	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,293	39,304	24,244	63,548	49,473	14,075
Chandigarh (4)	..	72,576	47,305	119,881	20,619	99,262
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	489	29,524	28,439	57,963	57,963	—
Delhi	1,483	1,489,378	1,169,234	2,658,612	299,204	2,359,408
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,733	302,534	324,133	626,667	526,003	100,664
Himachal Pradesh (4)	..	1,451,334	1,361,129	2,812,463	2,634,188	178,275
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	28	11,935	12,173	24,108	24,108	—
Manipur	22,346	387,058	392,976	780,037	712,320	67,717
Pondicherry	473	183,347	185,732	369,079	280,082	88,997
Tripura	10,451	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

- (1) The area figures are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.
- (2) Includes following figures of North East Frontier Agency:  
81,426; 177,680; 158,878; 336,553; 336,558, in respect of columns (2) to (6) respectively.
- (3) The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.
- (4) According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-66 into the states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. Areas of these states and Union Territories are under computation by the Surveyor General of India. The population figures are the estimates based on the 1961 census.

TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)  
(Census 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>				
Number . . . . .	2,699	107	139	518
Population . . . . .	78,929,755	35,123,940	9,519,812	15,749,144
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Number . . . . .	223	11	9	51
Population . . . . .	6,274,508	2,544,378	610,713	1,520,603
<b>Assam</b>				
Number . . . . .	60	1	2	10
Population . . . . .	913,028	100,707	130,918	290,846
<b>Bihar</b>				
Number . . . . .	153	7	7	33
Population . . . . .	3,913,920	1,297,545	454,430	1,002,013
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Number . . . . .	181	6	9	43
Population . . . . .	5,316,624	2,255,532	561,173	1,236,400
<b>Haryana</b>				
Number . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Population . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Number . . . . .	43	2	—	1
Population . . . . .	593,315	387,995	—	21,087
<b>Kerala</b>				
Number . . . . .	92	4	5	31
Population . . . . .	2,554,141	688,423	378,257	885,898
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Number . . . . .	219	6	6	35
Population . . . . .	4,627,234	1,460,230	491,380	1,138,835
<b>Madras</b>				
Number . . . . .	339	9	19	61
Population . . . . .	8,990,528	3,394,541	1,272,589	1,874,234
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number . . . . .	266	12	15	47
Population . . . . .	11,162,561	6,752,335	1,023,232	4,451,560
<b>Mysore</b>				
Number . . . . .	231	6	9	34
Population . . . . .	5,266,493	1,936,354	673,832	956,215
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number . . . . .	3	—	—	—
Population . . . . .	19,157	—	—	—
<b>Orissa</b>				
Number . . . . .	62	1	3	8
Population . . . . .	1,109,650	146,308	228,033	224,943
<b>Punjab</b>				
Number . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Population . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
Number . . . . .	145	6	4	23
Population . . . . .	3,281,478	1,241,562	241,128	667,307

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	
1	6	7	8	9
<b>India</b>				
Number	820	847	268	566,878
Population	11,300,075	6,336,822	889,962	360,142,827
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Number	73	72	7	27,084
Population	1,018,223	563,838	16,753	29,708,939
<b>Assam (1)</b>				
Number	12	24	11	28,153 (1)
Population	163,315	186,065	41,177	11,296,302 (1)
<b>Bihar</b>				
Number	52	46	8	67,665
Population	731,049	358,847	30,036	42,541,690
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Number	54	60	9	18,584
Population	716,530	460,545	36,444	15,316,726
<b>Haryana</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>				
Number	4	6	30	6,559
Population	59,300	39,729	85,204	2,967,661
<b>Kerala</b>				
Number	33	18	1	1,573
Population	472,292	126,412	2,859	14,349,574
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Number	57	98	17	70,414
Population	785,211	685,761	65,817	27,745,174
<b>Madras</b>				
Number	119	95	36	14,124
Population	1,624,376	714,812	109,976	24,696,425
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Number	89	88	15	35,851
Population	1,246,498	631,206	57,730	28,391,157
<b>Mysore</b>				
Number	81	64	37	26,377
Population	1,096,334	473,440	130,318	18,320,279
<b>Nagaland</b>				
Number <sup>1</sup>	—	3	—	814
Population	—	19,157	—	350,043
<b>Orissa</b>				
Number	22	25	3	46,466
Population	310,647	190,064	9,655	16,439,196
<b>Punjab</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
Number	52	51	9	33,24
Population	707,581	389,611	34,259	16,871,121

(1) Includes 2,451 villages (population 336,558) in respect of N.E.F.A.

TABLE 2. --NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA--  
(BY CLASSES)—*contd.*

(CENSUS 1961)

States	Total	Class of towns		
		I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number	267	17	18	56
Population	9,479,895	4,782,600	1,254,375	1,687,748
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	184	12	19	46
Population	8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,577
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	—
Population	14,075	—	—	—
<b>Chandigarh</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	3	2	—	1
Population	2,359,408	2,323,303	—	36,105
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	13	—	—	1
Population	100,664	—	—	35,468
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	—
Population	—	—	—	—
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	1	—	1	—
Population	67,717	—	67,717	—
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	5	—	—	2
Population	88,997	—	—	62,673
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	6	—	1	—
Population	102,997	—	54,878	—



AREA AND POPULATION

7

TABLE 2.—NUMBER & POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA—  
(BY CLASSES)—*concl'd.*  
(Census 1961)

States	Class of towns			Villages
	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	
I	6	7	8	9
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
Number <sup>1</sup>	81	79	16	112,624
Population	1,117,845	599,166	38,161	64,266,506
<b>West Bengal</b>				
Number	45	50	12	38,454
Population	636,170	386,323	52,282	26,385,437
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>				
Number	1	—	—	399
Population	14,075	—	—	49,473
<b>Chandigarh</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>				
Number	—	—	—	72
Population	—	—	—	57,963
<b>Delhi</b>				
Number	—	—	—	276
Population	—	—	—	299,204
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>				
Number	1	4	7	245
Population	15,364	32,420	17,412	526,003
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>				
Number	..	..	..	..
Population	..	..	..	..
<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b>				
Number	—	—	—	10
Population	—	—	—	24,108
<b>Manipur</b>				
Number	—	—	—	1,866
Population	—	—	—	712,320
<b>Pondicherry</b>				
Number	1	2	—	388
Population	11,341	14,983	—	280,082
<b>Tripura</b>				
Number	1	4	—	4,932
Population	13,240	34,879	—	1,039,008

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—1961
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
Hyderabad(1)	1,251,119	648,575	602,544	121,652
Vijayawada	230,397	118,310	112,087	69,199
Guntur	187,122	94,565	92,557	61,867
Visakhapatnam	182,004	94,803	87,201	73,962
Warangal	156,106	80,928	75,178	22,976
Rajahmundry	130,002	65,497	64,505	24,726
Kakinada	122,865	62,325	60,540	22,913
Eluru	108,321	54,049	54,272	21,108
Nellore	106,776	55,255	51,521	25,296
Bandar (Masulipatam)	101,417	52,095	49,322	23,464
Kurnool	100,815	52,029	48,786	40,593
<b>Assam</b>				
Gauhati	100,707	67,278	33,429	57,092
Saillong(1)	102,398	58,082	44,316	43,886
<b>Bihar</b>				
Patna	364,594	206,050	158,544	81,115
Jamshedpur(1)	328,044	183,841	144,203	109,882
Dhanbad	200,618	122,708	77,910	127,016
Gaya	151,105	82,412	68,693	17,405
Manghyr(1)	146,807	78,292	68,515	28,287
Bhagalpur	143,850	79,183	64,667	29,320
Ranchi	122,416	68,277	54,139	15,567
Mujaffarpur	109,048	64,322	44,726	35,454
Darbhanga	103,016	55,096	47,920	18,200
<b>Gujarat</b>				
Ahmedabad	1,149,918	637,061	512,857	312,755
Baroda	298,398	160,646	137,752	86,991
Surat	288,026	150,333	137,693	64,844
Rajkot	194,145	100,735	93,410	62,076
Bhavnagar(1)	176,473	92,085	84,388	38,522
Jamnagar(1)	148,572	77,623	70,949	44,153
<b>Haryana(3)</b>				
..	..	..	..	..
<b>Jammu and Kashmir(2)</b>				
Srinagar(1)	295,084	158,429	136,655	..
Jammu	102,738	57,581	45,157	..
<b>Kerala</b>				
Trivandrum	239,815	122,318	117,497	52,884
Calicut	192,521	97,911	94,610	33,797
Alleppey	138,834	69,977	68,857	22,556
Ernakulam(1)	117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

(1) Relates to town group.

(2) No census was held in 1951.

(3) Information is under process.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951—61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
Indore . . . . .	394,941	213,346	181,595	84,082
Jabalpur(1) . . . . .	367,014	202,874	164,140	110,016
Gwalior(2) . . . . .	300,587	162,204	138,383	59,010
Bhopal(1) . . . . .	222,948	125,875	97,073	120,615
Ujjain . . . . .	144,161	77,005	67,156	14,344
Raipur . . . . .	139,792	73,977	65,815	49,988
Durg(1) . . . . .	133,230	83,566	49,664	112,981
Sagar(1) . . . . .	104,676	56,303	48,373	24,608
<b>Madras</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,085
Madurai . . . . .	424,810	217,638	207,172	63,029
Coimbatore . . . . .	286,305	151,901	134,404	88,550
Tiruchirapalli . . . . .	249,862	128,443	121,419	30,941
Salem . . . . .	249,145	127,304	121,841	46,810
Tuticorin . . . . .	124,230	63,188	61,042	25,364
Vellore . . . . .	113,742	57,451	56,291	7,718
Thanjavur . . . . .	111,099	56,135	54,964	10,419
Nagercoil . . . . .	106,207	53,359	52,848	26,923
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
Greater Bombay . . . . .	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,154
Poona(1) . . . . .	737,426	394,247	343,179	137,075
Nagpur . . . . .	643,659	341,654	302,005	194,560
Sholapur . . . . .	337,583	177,512	160,071	60,496
Nasik . . . . .	131,103	68,134	62,969	34,061
Ulhasnagar . . . . .	107,760	56,463	51,297	26,899
Kolhapur . . . . .	187,442	99,662	87,780	50,607
Amravati . . . . .	137,875	74,427	63,448	35,069
Malegaon . . . . .	121,408	64,128	57,280	66,386
Ahmednagar . . . . .	119,020	63,122	55,898	13,745
Akola . . . . .	115,760	62,439	53,321	26,154
Thana . . . . .	101,107	57,134	43,973	39,340
<b>Mysore</b>				
Bangalore(1) . . . . .	1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,618
Mysore . . . . .	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,542
Hubli . . . . .	171,326	89,641	81,685	41,717
Mangalore . . . . .	142,669	72,501	70,168	25,586
Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	146,811	74,015	72,796	(—)12,273
Belgaum(1) . . . . .	146,790	78,125	68,665	28,963
<b>Orissa</b>				
Cuttack . . . . .	146,308	84,960	61,348	43,803

(1) Relates to town Group.

(2) Including Morar Cantonment.

TABLE 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*concl.*  
[with population over one lakh]  
(Census 1961)

State and Name of City	Population 1961			Variation 1951-61
	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Punjab(3)</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Rajasthan—</b>				
Jaipur	403,444	217,422	186,022	112,314
Ajmer	231,240	122,561	108,679	34,607
Jodhpur	224,760	121,712	103,048	44,043
Bikaner	150,634	79,945	70,689	33,521
Kota	120,345	65,894	54,451	55,238
Udaipur	111,139	60,284	50,855	21,518
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>				
Kanpur(1)	971,062	558,490	412,572	265,679
Lucknow(1)	655,673	366,501	289,172	158,812
Agra(1)	508,680	278,953	229,727	133,015
Varanasi(1)	489,864	270,326	219,538	134,087
Allahabad(1)	430,730	242,191	188,539	98,435
Meerut(1)	283,997	157,572	126,425	50,814
Bareilly(1)	272,828	148,217	124,611	64,745
Moradabad(1)	191,828	103,689	87,839	29,974
Saharanpur	185,213	101,694	83,519	36,778
Aligarh	185,020	101,376	83,644	43,402
Gorakhpur	180,255	102,610	77,645	47,819
Jhansi(1)	169,712	92,219	77,493	42,347
Dehra Dun(1)	156,341	86,684	69,657	12,125
Rampur	135,407	73,195	62,212	1,130
Mathura(1)	125,258	69,038	56,220	19,485
Shahjahanpur(1)	117,702	63,016	54,686	12,867
Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal	100,097	52,883	47,214	13,569
<b>West Bengal—</b>				
Calcutta	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498	228,795
Howrah	512,508	314,538	198,060	78,968
South Suburban(1)	341,712	196,353	145,359	128,497
Asansol(1)	168,689	101,645	67,044	73,925
Bhatpara	147,630	93,128	54,502	12,714
Kharagpur	147,253	81,352	65,901	17,617
Baly	130,806	84,311	46,585	67,758
Kamarhati	125,457	76,134	49,323	48,206
South Dum Dum	111,284	62,592	48,692	49,893
Burdwan	108,224	60,478	47,746	32,848
Baranagar	107,837	61,206	46,631	30,711
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..
Delhi :				
Delhi	2,061,758	1,152,973	908,785	941,888
New Delhi	261,545	151,408	110,137	(—)14,769
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..

(1) Related to Town Group.

Please see foot-note (3) on page 8 ante.

TABLE 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION  
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census				
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
	1	2	3	4	5
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,340
Assam . . . . .	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,396
Bihar . . . . .	27,314,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,146
Gujarat . . . . .	9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,980	11,489,828	13,701,551
Haryana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,139,362	2,292,535	24,24,359	2,670,208	2,946,728
Kerala . . . . .	6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802,127	9,507,050	11,031,541
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,608
Madras . . . . .	19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,507
Maharashtra . . . . .	19,191,643	21,474,523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,758
Mysore . . . . .	13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,368
Nagaland . . . . .	101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,641
Orissa . . . . .	10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,988
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,868,859
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,848
West Bengal . . . . .	16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,552
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768
Chandigarh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441
Delhi . . . . .	405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917,939
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,736
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355
Manipur . . . . .	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,069
Pondicherry . . . . .	246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,011
Tripura . . . . .	173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,010
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>238,337,313</b>	<b>252,005,470</b>	<b>251,239,492</b>	<b>278,867,430</b>	<b>318,539,060</b>

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—*contd.*  
(1901—1961)

States	Population according to each Census		Decennial Percentage						Variation
	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<i>States</i>									
Andhra Pradesh . . .	31,115,259	35,983,447	12.49	—0.13	12.99	12.75	14.02	15.65	
Assam (1) . . .	8,830,732	12,209,330(a)	16.73	19.01	19.54	20.08	19.28	34.45	
Bihar . . .	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	—0.66	11.45	12.20	10.27	19.77	
Gujarat . . .	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12.92	19.25	18.69	26.88	
Haryana . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jammu & Kashmir . .	3,253,852 (b)	3,560,976	7.16	5.75	10.14	10.36	10.42	9.44	
Kerala . . .	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24.76	
Madhya Pradesh . .	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	—1.38	11.39	12.34	8.67	24.17	
Madras . . .	30,119,047	33,686,953	8.57	3.47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.85	
Maharashtra . . .	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	—2.91	14.91	11.99	19.27	23.60	
Mysore . . .	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	—1.09	9.38	11.09	19.36	21.57	
Nagaland . . .	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07	
Orissa . . .	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	—1.94	11.94	10.22	6.38	19.82	
Punjab . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan . . .	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	—6.29	14.14	18.01	15.20	26.20	
Uttar Pradesh . . .	63,215,742	73,746,401	—0.97	—3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66	
West Bengal . . .	26,299,980	34,926,279	6.25	—2.91	8.14	22.93	13.22	32.80	
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	—8.28	105.19	
Chandigarh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . .	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39.56	
Delhi . . .	1,744,072	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.26	44.27	90.00	52.44	
Goa, Daman and Diu(2) . .	596,059	626,667	2.31	—3.53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14	
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . .	21,035	24,108	4.85	—6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14.61	
Manipur . . .	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04	
Pondicherry(3) . . .	317,253	369,079	4.39	—5.06	5.93	10.20	11.31	16.34	
Tripura . . .	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.71	
<b>INDIA . . .</b>	<b>360,950,365</b>	<b>439,072,582</b>	<b>5.73</b>	<b>—0.30</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>14.23</b>	<b>13.31</b>	<b>21.64</b>	

(1) Excludes population of North East Frontier Agency.

(2) A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

(3) 1951 population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt.

(a) Includes North East Frontier Agency population of 336,558.

(b) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961.

TABLE 5.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA

(Census 1961)

States	Density Ranges : Persons per sq. mile						
	0—200	201—350	351—500	501—750	751—1,000	1,000+	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(a) % age of Population to Total Population							
(b) % age of Area to Total Area							
INDIA	(a)	8.63	22.92	14.16	32.25	13.96	18.08
	(b)	30.82	32.45	12.85	13.20	6.13	4.55
Andhra Pradesh	(a)	5.75	44.26	10.87	39.12	..	..
	(b)	11.72	57.22	9.20	21.86	..	..
Assam	(a)	11.08	13.17	36.57	39.18	..	..
	(b)	48.15	10.46	23.00	18.39	..	..
Bihar	(a)	..	12.32	10.17	13.58	29.01	34.92
	(b)	..	28.26	15.86	12.90	24.66	18.32
Gujarat	(a)	6.94	34.94	18.54	30.00	9.58	..
	(b)	30.11	37.70	12.95	15.61	3.63	..
Haryana	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	(a)	..	..	..	20.78	22.00	57.2
	(b)	..	..	..	33.80	26.17	40.0
Madhya Pradesh	(a)	44.39	51.30	1.98	2.33	..	..
	(b)	58.67	39.46	1.01	0.86	..	..
Madras	(a)	..	..	8.40	73.87	9.64	8.09
	(b)	..	..	11.59	79.61	7.43	1.37
Maharashtra	(a)	3.13	46.40	35.93	4.04	..	10.50
	(b)	7.75	48.58	30.97	2.64	..	0.16
Mysore	(a)	7.59	42.11	39.68	..	10.62	..
	(b)	12.74	51.52	31.59	..	4.15	..
Nagaland	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	(a)	17.22	35.97	21.30	25.51	..	..
	(b)	31.99	42.15	14.66	11.20	..	..
Punjab	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	(a)	43.91	40.95	15.14	..	..	..
	(b)	68.91	24.64	6.45	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	(a)	1.34	7.83	4.02	23.78	32.67	30.36
	(b)	9.74	18.86	6.41	22.53	24.63	17.83
West Bengal	(a)	..	..	..	18.13	22.99	58.88
	(b)	..	..	..	31.59	28.79	39.62
Centrally Administered Territories							
Chandigarh	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



TABLE 6.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF POPULATION AND AREA

(Census 1961)

States	Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area (As on 1-1-1966)	% age of Union Area
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	8.20	5	8.42
Assam(1) . . . . .	13	2.78	7	6.22
Bihar . . . . .	2	10.58	10	5.32
Gujarat . . . . .	9	4.70	9	5.73
Haryana . . . . .	15	1.73	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	16	0.81	6	6.82
Kerala . . . . .	12	3.85	14	1.19
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	7.37	1	13.57
Madras . . . . .	6	7.67	12	3.98
Maharashtra . . . . .	3	9.01	3	9.40
Mysore . . . . .	8	5.37	8	5.87
Nagaland . . . . .	22	0.08	16	0.50
Orissa . . . . .	11	4.00	11	4.77
Punjab . . . . .	14	4.54	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	4.59	2	10.47
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	16.80	4	9.01
West Bengal . . . . .	5	7.96	13	2.68
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	25	0.01	18	0.25
Chandigarh . . . . .	24	0.03	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	26	0.01	21	0.02
Delhi . . . . .	18	0.60	20	0.25
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	21	0.14	19	0.11
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	0.64	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	27	0.01	23	0.01
Manipur . . . . .	20	0.18	15	0.68
Pondicherry . . . . .	23	0.08	22	0.02
Tripura . . . . .	19	0.26	17	0.32

(1) Includes N.E.P.A.

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.



TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION  
(Census 1961)

State	Workers					
	Total Workers (2) (I-IX)		I		II	
			As Cultivators		As Agri. Labourers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>129,113,818</b>	<b>59,457,724</b>	<b>66,416,538</b>	<b>33,111,775</b>	<b>17,322,927</b>	<b>14,196,484</b>
Andhra Pradesh	11,290,400	7,363,642	4,654,264	2,832,555	2,454,741	2,881,753
Assam (1)	3,448,220	1,715,355	2,189,970	1,133,683	158,189	29,237
Bihar	12,955,409	6,279,156	6,926,057	3,435,914	2,574,239	1,844,236
Gujarat	5,685,776	2,788,812	2,816,996	1,702,064	679,267	572,733
Haryana	2,119,660	758,890	1,234,587	603,909	156,388	42,266
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096,940	426,681	798,444	354,959	16,764	1,653
Kerala	3,947,038	1,683,295	904,502	273,601	516,914	461,482
Madhya Pradesh	9,981,224	6,947,953	5,932,754	4,678,754	1,397,278	1,417,922
Madras	10,103,326	5,248,295	4,230,028	2,227,805	1,445,041	1,383,333
Maharashtra	11,662,264	7,286,217	4,744,781	3,992,294	2,112,617	2,397,385
Mysore	7,029,602	3,696,744	3,750,685	2,055,979	886,072	875,038
Nagaland	115,554	103,756	91,702	101,781	1,214	1,287
Orissa	5,328,366	2,333,163	3,185,128	1,167,884	805,009	498,502
Punjab	3,184,334	281,935	1,470,330	132,318	318,941	15,669
Rajasthan	6,141,506	3,442,334	4,205,067	2,850,012	230,193	163,438
Uttar Pradesh	22,480,360	6,369,781	14,302,062	4,126,314	2,035,588	1,225,590
West Bengal	10,040,239	1,539,956	3,891,551	567,228	1,446,721	324,987
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26,648	4,546	5,228	1,227	337	11
Chandigarh	42,900	3,034	3,125	40	413	7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18,317	16,477	12,771	13,027	2,413	2,536
Delhi	778,182	76,169	34,603	20,855	5,101	2,224
Goa, Daman & Diu	155,112	103,026	57,739	53,473	12,782	26,554
Himachal Pradesh	860,918	654,962	615,577	607,434	14,826	6,617
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	6,158	6,291	135	4		
Manipur	183,127	174,793	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
Pondicherry	101,095	37,275	17,962	4,092	21,386	17,421
Tripura	322,043	115,186	199,308	81,573	29,307	3,605

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) are 24766, 1398, 96, 57 and 10, respectively.

(2) Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.

TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.  
(Census 1961)

State	Workers					
	III in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, Fish- ing, Hunting and Planta- tions, orchards and Allied Activities		IV As Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>INDIA</b>	4,026,051	1,195,165	7,365,449	4,665,264	7,184,791	790,535
Andhra Pradesh	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam (1)	291,505	226,937	28,308	252,521	91,326	12,325
Bihar	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Haryana	17,304	2,170	146,517	46,773	102,001	7,039
Jammu & Kashmir	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,258	2,155
Kerala	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Nagaland	492	25	63	32	597	22
Orissa	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab	35,865	2,328	246,653	61,297	225,356	7,407
Rajasthan	122,737	48,344	307,504	200,678	151,184	20,841
Uttar Pradesh	147,427	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75,543
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	59
Chandigarh	505	17	1,167	201	4,704	349
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Goa, Daman & Diu	23,164	7,935	..	..	16,842	1,938
Himachal Pradesh	14,984	1,865	53,907	29,183	12,954	983
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	258
Pondicherry	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura	7,773	4,420	7,011	18,142	9,039	1,800

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (8), (10), (11) and (13) are 342, 15,461 and 17 respectively.

**TABLE 7.—ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—contd.**  
(Census 1961)

State	Workers					
	VI		VII		VIII	
	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1,815,092</b>	<b>242,595</b>	<b>6,832,291</b>	<b>819,674</b>	<b>2,953,445</b>	<b>68,639</b>
Andhra Pradesh	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,147
Assam (1)	39,924	1,627	175,252	9,862	75,506	575
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,780
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3,194
Haryana	37,244	1,714	127,515	2,376	49,398	284
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	739
Kerala	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,600
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,247
Madras	175,937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,002
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,348
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077	1,241
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	3
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,098	2,618
Punjab	77,317	1,562	238,377	2,214	84,746	481
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975	934
Uttar Pradesh	209,914	4,005	996,260	66,622	396,530	2,735
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	386,873	5,352
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,426	16	1,065	30	403	..
Chandigarh	9,998	1,013	3,393	36	1,846	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	..
Delhi	32,605	2,755	144,579	2,148	48,673	896
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,939	91	8,918	4,608	15,200	891
Himachal Pradesh	23,815	1,290	18,384	353	8,510	107
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	224	10	109	3	147	2
Manipur	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014	19
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	15
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770	9

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (14), (15), (16) and (18) are 1712, 1, 407 and 869 respectively.

TABLE 7.-ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION—*cont'd*  
(Census 1961)

State	Workers			
	IX In other services		X Non-Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	20	21	22	23
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>15,197,234</b>	<b>4,370,593</b>	<b>96,947,090</b>	<b>153,256,097</b>
Andhra Pradesh	1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134
Assam (1)	398,240	48,188	2,910,489	3,837,418
Bihar	1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005
Gujarat	659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636
Haryana	248,706	52,350	1,943,137	2,768,856
Jammu & Kashmir	135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662
Kerala	1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493
Madhya Pradesh	790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251
Madras	1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680
Maharashtra	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619
Mysore	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105
Nagaland	19,219	540	75,473	74,417
Orissa	693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097
Punjab	486,749	58,659	2,823,232	4,845,568
Rajasthan	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,185
Uttar Pradesh	2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419
West Bengal	1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4,011	284	12,656	19,698
Chandigarh	17,749	1,351	29,676	44,271
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	115	11,207	11,962
Delhi	329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065
Goa, Daman and Diu	16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107
Himachal Pradesh	97,961	7,130	590,416	706,167
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	501	52	5,777	5,882
Manipur	21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186
Pondicherry	18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457
Tripura	42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (20) to (23) are 21,315, 862, 5,814 and 6,727 respectively.

TABLE 8.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE

Census Year	At birth		Age 10		Age 20	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1881 . . .	23·67	25·58	34·00	33·42	28·55	28·44
1891 . . .	24·59	25·54	35·46	34·40	29·24	29·28
1901 . . .	23·63	23·96	34·73	33·86	28·59	28·64
1911 (1) . . .	22·59	23·31	33·36	33·74	27·46	27·96
1921 . . .	19·42	20·91	29·64	29·21	25·46	25·41
1931 (1) . . .	26·91	26·56	36·38	33·61	29·57	27·08
1941 . . .	32·09	31·37	41·20	38·56	35·02	33·11
1951 . . .	32·45	31·66	39·97	39·45	33·03	32·90
1961 . . .	41·89	40·55	45·21	43·78	36·99	35·63

Census Year	Age 30		Age 40		Age 50		Age 60	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1881 . . .	23·80	24·48	18·90	20·03	13·93	14·96	9·25	9·79
1891 . . .	23·66	24·69	18·75	20·20	14·28	15·59	10·12	10·87
1901 . . .	22·90	23·82	17·91	19·12	13·59	14·50	9·53	10·02
1911 (1) . . .	22·45	22·99	18·01	18·49	13·97	14·28	10·00	10·11
1921 . . .	21·64	21·78	17·93	18·31	14·30	14·95	10·67	11·67
1931 (1) . . .	23·60	22·30	18·60	18·23	14·31	14·65	10·25	10·81
1941 . . .	29·03	27·89	23·27	22·91	17·77	18·17	12·59	13·68
1951 . . .	26·58	26·18	20·53	21·06	14·89	16·15	10·13	11·33
1961 . . .	29·03	27·86	22·01	22·37	16·45	17·46	11·77	12·98

(1) Expectation of life during the Census years 1911 and 1931 at birth and age, 10—19, 20—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59 and 60—69.

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

## AREA AND POPULATION

## GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA

(Census 1961)

States	Hindus		Muslims		Christians	
	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61
INDIA	366,418,701	22.03	46,639,592	25.61	10,725,273	27.35
Andhra Pradesh	31,813,944	15.96	2,715,021	12.65	1,428,729	15.91
Assam (2)	7,910,520	33.96	2,766,517	38.56	766,266	56.89
Bihar	39,345,517	18.96	5,785,631	32.29	502,195	20.85
Gujarat	18,356,065	28.11	1,745,103	20.26	91,028	16.61
Haryana	1,013,193	..	2,432,067	..	2,848	..
Jammu and Kashmir	10,282,568	23.23	3,027,639	27.50	3,587,365	26.95
Kerala	30,425,798	23.14	1,317,617	25.45	188,314	132.47
Madhya Pradesh	30,297,115	11.33	1,560,414	8.14	1,762,954	23.51
Madras	32,530,901	13.58	3,034,332	24.54	560,594	20.39
Maharashtra	20,582,853	21.90	2,328,376	19.40	487,587	16.52
Mysore	34,677	299.97	891	71.35	195,388	99.44
Nagaland	17,123,194	19.59	215,319	22.11	201,017	41.63
Orissa	18,132,690	25.44	1,314,613	32.62	22,864	100.19
Punjab	62,437,316	16.13	10,788,089	19.48	101,641	17.95
Rajasthan	27,523,358	32.63	6,985,287	36.48	1,530	12.52
Uttar Pradesh						
West Bengal						
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
A. & N. Islands	32,781	252.71	7,398	54.67	17,973	89.31
Chandigarh	56,576	39.72	443	178.62	799	8.16
Dadra & Nagar Haveli						
Delhi	2,234,597	52.24	155,453	56.23	29,269	56.64
Goa, Daman & Diu	384,378	10.45	14,600	4.23	227,202	2.66
Himachal Pradesh						
L. M. & A. Islands	263	1653.33	23,789	13.18	36	2,700.00
Manipur	481,112	38.52	48,588	30.62	152,043	122.30
Pondicherry	311,223	..	23,470	..	33,946	..
Tripura	867,998	80.58	230,002	67.96	10,039	90.78

Source: Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

- (1) The percentage increase 1951-61 of each religion has been calculated on comparative population figures of 1951 and 1961.
- (2) The population includes the figures of 25,599; 1,008; 1,713; 745; 5,809; 14 & 3,817, of N.E.P.A. in respect of Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains and 'others' respectively. The percentage increase 1951-61 of the religion has, however, been calculated by excluding N.E.P.A. as figures of N.E.P.A. for 1951 Census are not available.



TABLE 9—GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	(Census 1961)							
	Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains		Others	
	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61	Population	Percentage (1) increase 1951—61
<b>INDIA</b>	7,845,843	25.13	3,206,142	2128.69	2,027,262	25.17	1,611,916	—13.01
Andhra Pradesh	8,563	65.66	6,753	2836.09	9,012	84.26	1,425	—94.77
Assam (2)	10,431	145.28	42,322	61.36	9,482	127.10	4,05,939	—6.63
Bihar	44,413	17.04	2,885	164.19	17,598	115.53	7,57,371	—13.38
Gujarat	9,646	37.27	3,185	1,508.59	409,754	9.31	18,569	—18.78
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	63,069	..	48,360	..	1,427	..	12	..
Kerala	822	166.88	228	153.33	2,967	112.23	2,126	—19.86
Madhya Pradesh	65,715	64.64	113,365	4848.28	247,927	36.73	13,672	54.87
Madras	2,567	7.50	777	—34.10	28,350	27.90	34,776	235.71
Maharashtra	57,617	39.06	2,789,501	112,063.29	485,672	43.86	95,101	—12.84
Mysore	3,287	—16.81	9,770	472.35	174,366	24.66	533	—76.33
Nagaland	255	61.39	42	—10.64	263	246.05	137,484	30.40
Orissa	5,030	20.83	454	—53.15	2,295	83.89	1,537	—46.69
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	274,198	84.98	759	—82.60	409,417	13.80	1,061	29.55
Uttar Pradesh	283,737	43.58	12,893	300.35	122,108	24.93	617	—55.03
West Bengal	34,184	11.63	112,253	37.40	26,940	37.40	39,727	—65.94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
A. & N. Islands	241	91.27	1,707	6.42	5	200.00	3,445	—39.23
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	2	..	120	..	23	109.09
Delhi	203,916	48.74	5,466	986.68	29,595	46.70	316	22.01
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	189	237.50	68	..	230	—51.41
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	523	946.00	325	884.85	778	418.67	96,668	—12.35
Pondicherry	14	..	25	..	76	..	325	..
Tripura	49	40.00	33,716	118.89	195	441.67	6	—99.13

See foot-notes on page 20 ante.

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS  
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Castes					Percentage of Scheduled Caste to total population of State/Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	32,917,434	31,499,932	64,417,366	57,547,669	6,869,697	14.67
Andhra Pradesh	2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,088	13.82
Assam (1)	389,271	343,485	732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Bihar	3,199,089	3,305,877	6,504,966	6,155,359	349,607	14.00
Gujarat	693,436	673,819	1,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Haryana	150,366	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.98
Jammu & Kashmir	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8.49
Kerala	2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Madhya Pradesh	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Madras	1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Maharashtra	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Mysore	80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Nagaland	1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Rajasthan	7,934,935	7,464,945	15,399,881	14,332,181	1,067,700	20.85
Uttar Pradesh	3,596,609	3,293,705	6,890,314	6,217,241	673,073	19.73
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	404	581	985	985	..	1.00
Delhi	189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	1..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Pondicherry	28,796	28,050	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura	62,069	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2) to (7) are nil.



TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS  
OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND  
UNION TERRITORIES—*contd.*  
(Census 1961)

States	Total Population of Scheduled Tribes					Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population of State/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to population of State/Union Territory
	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIA . . . . .	15,038,634	14,840,615	29,879,249	29,206,851	772,398	6.87	21.54
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	670,368	654,000	1,324,368	1,267,287	57,081	3.68	17.50
Assam (1) . . . . .	1,058,961	1,011,050	2,070,011	2,001,978	68,033	17.39	23.56
Bihar . . . . .	2,087,995	2,116,789	4,204,784	4,094,835	109,949	9.05	23.05
Gujarat . . . . .	1,398,478	1,355,968	2,754,446	2,516,496	137,950	13.35	19.98
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.98
Kerala . . . . .	106,076	106,686	212,762	203,599	9,163	1.26	9.75
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,334,363	3,344,047	6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madras . . . . .	129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,328	0.75	18.76
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	11.69
Mysore . . . . .	98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	14.03
Nagaland . . . . .	171,233	172,464	343,697	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
Orissa . . . . .	2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,220,433	1,131,037	2,351,470	2,304,230	47,240	11.67	28.34
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.88
West Bengal . . . . .	1,043,042	1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5.88	25.61
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7,318	6,804	14,122	14,122	—	22.22	22.22
Chandigarh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	26,002	25,257	51,259	51,259	—	88.43	90.13
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.8
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	11,466	11,025	23,391	23,391	—	97.03	97.03
Manipur . . . . .	123,162	125,827	249,049	244,903	4,146	31.93	33.64
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.40
Tripura . . . . .	124,174	175,896	300,070	356,372	3,698	31.53	41.31

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of Columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (13) & (14) are 148116, 150051, 298167, 292167, 88.59 & 88.59 respectively.

TABLE 11—ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

(In 000)

States	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,42,573</b>	<b>4,53,241</b>	<b>4,64,165</b>	<b>4,75,353</b>	<b>4,86,811</b>	<b>4,98,680</b>	<b>5,11,115</b>
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	36,215	36,917	37,631	38,359	39,101	39,876	40,712
Assam (1)	12,326	12,682	13,048	13,425	13,812	14,220	14,661
Bihar	46,811	47,891	48,995	50,125	51,280	52,485	53,773
Gujarat	20,820	21,391	21,977	22,579	23,198	23,835	24,500
Haryana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	3,578	3,627	3,678	3,729	3,781	3,833	3,887
Kerala	17,044	17,473	17,912	18,362	18,823	19,298	19,790
Madhya Pradesh	32,640	33,457	34,292	35,150	36,027	36,942	37,864
Madras	33,877	34,452	35,036	35,630	36,233	36,857	37,517
Maharashtra	39,892	40,923	41,980	43,064	44,175	45,312	46,477
Mysore	23,769	24,323	24,889	25,469	26,061	26,675	27,324
Nagaland	371	378	384	390	397	404	411
Orissa	17,678	18,071	18,472	18,883	19,302	19,739	20,202
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	20,349	20,941	21,549	22,175	22,818	23,479	24,159
Uttar Pradesh	74,293	75,956	77,662	79,389	81,161	82,995	84,926
West Bengal	35,241	36,201	37,186	38,198	39,237	40,311	41,431
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>							
A. & N. Islands	64	67	70	73	76	79	82
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	58	60	61	63	64	66	6
Delhi	2,703	2,841	2,985	3,137	3,297	3,465	3,643
Goa, Daman and Diu	629	635	642	648	655	662	668
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	24	25	25	25	26	26	27
Manipur	790	820	851	884	918	954	992
Pondicherry	372	379	387	395	403	412	421
Tripura	1,153	1,188	1,224	1,262	1,300	1,339	1,381

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of 1961 to 1967 are 338, 344, 350, 356, 362, 368 and 375 thousands respectively.

## 2 CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

### *Rainfall—*

Table 12:—

This table shows the normal and actual monthly rainfall during the year 1965 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1956 & 1958 to 1965 for various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data for the period 1901—1950. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

		1965								(Millimetres)
		Actual & Normal monthly rainfall								
Sub-Division or Division		January		February		March		April		
		Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Bay Islands		10.2	48.3	25.9	33.0	21.4	30.2	54.1	67.8	
North Assam		7.3	24.3	50.6	39.6	49.6	75.5	169.9	167.2	
South Assam		—	19.2	104.2	36.5	53.6	77.0	48.5	154.1	
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan		—	13.4	23.1	20.3	61.0	39.9	92.9	114.5	
Gangetic		0.1	13.6	35.2	25.8	45.1	28.8	34.2	43.9	
Orissa(1)		6.0	12.5	26.4	27.4	49.3	22.5	32.2	25.7	
Bihar—										
Plateau(1)		1.3	18.6	15.4	32.3	35.1	22.4	46.8	21.3	
Plains(1)		—	19.3	1.2	18.3	18.8	10.6	6.6	14.7	
Uttar Pradesh—										
East		1.3	16.0	0.4	18.8	9.3	8.8	18.4	6.7	
West		10.3	23.5	17.4	24.4	19.3	13.4	25.4	8.5	
Punjab		9.2	27.3	15.7	26.1	12.6	21.0	15.1	11.9	
Himachal Pradesh		48.6	112.5	161.5	66.0	116.6	89.5	105.7	47.0	
Jammu & Kashmir		59.0	102.9	223.4	104.3	120.4	108.0	196.9	75.4	
Rajasthan—										
East		2.9	8.8	2.1	6.0	2.6	4.7	2.8	3.2	
West		3.1	5.3	1.1	5.8	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	
Madhya Pradesh—										
East		6.2	17.9	1.4	25.1	20.1	17.3	11.4	16.0	
West		3.9	12.8	0.8	9.5	5.2	7.4	4.7	4.5	
Gujarat		5.3	2.4	—	1.9	0.6	1.4	0.1	2.4	
Saurashtra & Kutch		3.6	1.8	—	2.4	—	1.3	—	3.3	
Konkan		2.5	2.4	—	0.8	—	1.4	4.7	5.1	
Maharashtra		5.8	4.9	0.3	1.8	0.8	3.4	12.0	10.9	
Marathwada		1.4	6.9	0.4	7.4	0.3	7.3	3.4	8.1	
Vidarbha		21.0	12.3	5.0	18.3	5.0	11.5	14.4	11.4	
Andhra Pradesh—										
Coastal		2.7	10.0	1.5	13.5	6.4	12.5	39.4	24.6	
Telengana		6.9	5.1	—	15.2	3.3	12.3	13.5	21.5	
Rayalaseema		0.3	9.1	0.6	5.6	3.5	6.9	27.3	19.5	
Madras State		1.9	36.6	6.4	16.2	10.0	22.9	61.9	51.1	
Mysore—										
Coastal		2.3	2.9	—	1.8	—	5.8	8.5	30.9	
North		0.5	2.9	—	5.1	0.4	6.6	13.0	27.8	
South		0.6	4.7	0.7	5.3	6.5	10.4	33.3	49.6	
Kerala		3.7	18.5	0.9	19.2	30.4	49.4	123.3	118.5	
Arabian Sea Islands		0.3	31.9	11.0	12.1	0.4	12.5	34.0	38.3	

(1) Based on Observatory data.

Source : Meteorological Department, Ministry of  
Tourism & Civil Aviation.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

1965

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall							
	May		June		July		August	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands . . . . .	322.6	349.5	409.9	527.3	421.4	378.7	430.0	402.1
North Assam . . . . .	278.8	356.1	388.0	390.7	386.1	410.1	362.2	356.4
South Assam . . . . .	108.7	331.9	620.3	394.0	365.6	370.8	369.5	331.3
East Bengal—								
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	283.2	323.1	512.2	674.8	837.7	709.8	1,594.7	745.0
Ganggetic . . . . .	11.4	110.5	242.7	247.9	301.8	342.6	281.3	318.6
Orissa(1) . . . . .	27.8	65.0	69.8	205.6	389.9	342.8	252.5	355.4
Bihar—								
Plateau(1) . . . . .	20.0	58.4	86.9	201.4	362.8	356.9	203.9	349.3
Plains(1) . . . . .	3.2	50.7	58.2	160.6	281.8	309.7	320.9	320.4
Uttar Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	2.8	14.8	17.4	101.5	198.3	302.2	210.4	296.3
West . . . . .	16.2	14.8	6.8	94.0	268.6	283.7	233.3	291.0
Punjab . . . . .	20.8	12.4	3.3	48.3	141.8	184.0	102.1	175.4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	111.3	51.9	32.0	90.7	343.5	361.1	126.4	310.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	228.4	51.7	47.5	53.4	169.7	183.5	80.6	103.2
Rajasthan—								
East . . . . .	2.4	8.7	5.5	67.8	200.4	248.4	110.2	224.6
West . . . . .	6.1	7.8	6.2	28.9	141.8	99.7	60.3	110.2
Madhya Pradesh—								
East . . . . .	4.4	17.5	97.9	193.3	256.4	432.4	173.0	402.3
West . . . . .	9.7	9.6	43.0	124.3	247.8	346.1	153.1	291.7
Gujarat . . . . .	0.2	6.8	8.5	126.3	429.6	393.8	183.0	225.5
Goarashtra & Kutch . . . . .	0.4	6.8	1.8	76.0	338.3	207.1	145.0	110.5
Konkan . . . . .	—	29.5	640.6	609.3	1375.0	1051.2	550.4	603.7
Maharashtra . . . . .	12.7	24.4	294.7	150.7	408.3	236.2	192.5	176.0
Marathwada . . . . .	1.3	15.4	143.8	141.8	303.4	185.3	236.7	146.4
Nilgiris . . . . .	2.1	2.6	108.7	175.9	251.7	334.8	180.4	238.3
Andhra Pradesh—								
Coastal . . . . .	26.9	49.3	51.1	103.2	168.8	155.8	163.1	154.9
Telengana . . . . .	6.2	22.0	114.7	134.7	358.8	246.6	158.3	101.2
Rayalaseema . . . . .	11.5	49.5	55.3	57.4	69.1	81.5	146.9	94.7
Nizams State . . . . .	31.1	58.8	38.3	60.2	48.8	70.7	138.4	96.1
Mysore—								
Coastal . . . . .	31.6	107.3	798.8	828.6	1057.9	1105.2	573.2	654.6
North . . . . .	21.2	51.4	80.6	87.1	160.8	125.5	96.8	96.5
South . . . . .	54.8	103.8	151.5	179.2	297.8	316.9	155.5	212.8
Kerala . . . . .	237.6	248.2	544.1	670.4	414.4	675.1	291.2	414.3
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	181.1	152.4	166.1	344.9	154.1	275.1	304.0	213.3

(1) See page 26 ante.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

Sub-division or Division	1965									
	Actual & Normal monthly rainfall									
	Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Total annual	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Bay Islands .	577.8	468.4	313.1	286.0	121.4	231.7	507.9	171.5	3215.7	2994.5
North Assam .	298.3	287.6	74.3	143.8	73.6	22.8	11.7	10.7	2150.4	2284.4
South Assam .	281.8	265.3	131.7	165.7	36.1	45.5	39.0	4.5	2249.0	2196.3
West Bengal—										
Sub-Himalayan	666.3	582.4	24.5	157.2	33.4	12.7	—	3.7	4229.0	3396.8
Gangetic .	274.0	209.7	89.0	123.5	0.4	26.3	0.3	3.3	1346.0	1474.5
Orissa (1)	240.0	242.6	160.9	172.3	—	43.4	1.7	5.7	1256.5	1521.9
Bihar—										
Plateau(1)	224.5	215.9	58.8	79.4	—	16.1	1.5	5.3	1062.0	1377.8
Plains(1)	253.0	226.8	23.2	60.7	0.6	8.7	1.5	3.4	969.0	1203.9
Uttar Pradesh—										
East .	156.8	190.0	43.6	42.3	—	5.8	0.8	6.0	659.5	1009.7
West .	126.3	166.0	26.9	25.6	0.2	3.9	0.5	9.7	750.6	958.5
Punjab .	37.2	104.9	7.9	12.5	2.3	2.9	1.0	12.4	369.0	639.6
Himachal Pradesh	41.7	160.9	37.2	84.4	16.1	15.1	15.6	52.2	1156.7	1441.7
Jammu & Kash- mir .	16.4	82.1	22.3	28.5	21.6	15.6	16.5	50.3	1202.7	1048.9
Rajasthan—										
East .	96.9	110.5	6.8	12.0	—	4.2	—	4.5	432.6	693.4
West .	8.7	41.9	5.3	4.3	—	0.8	—	2.6	239.6	314.4
Madhya Pradesh—										
East .	219.9	218.3	7.4	58.8	—	14.8	3.2	5.2	802.2	1419.4
West .	141.5	174.5	6.8	30.5	0.5	16.4	8.2	6.7	616.2	1034.0
Gujarat .	27.2	157.9	0.7	27.1	4.7	8.7	0.2	1.4	660.1	1985.6
Saurashtra & Kutch	23.3	65.3	0.1	14.6	2.5	4.3	—	1.5	515.0	494.5
Konkan .	111.7	368.2	4.5	107.5	1.7	31.0	64.5	3.7	2755.6	2813.8
Maharashtra .	58.0	158.7	10.8	68.7	5.2	31.7	30.2	6.3	830.3	923.7
Murathwada .	75.2	188.7	5.4	45.7	—	29.2	13.9	8.2	790.2	7
Vidarbha .	130.1	179.1	1.5	48.5	—	21.1	0.8	7.6	720.7	1071.4
Andhra Pradesh—										
Coastal .	175.8	167.8	70.5	190.1	46.4	120.5	29.8	21.7	782.4	1023.8
Telangana .	193.1	191.5	1.1	64.9	0.5	24.1	1.0	3.8	857.4	932.9
Rayalaseema .	107.4	135.9	7.2	111.6	36.9	78.0	34.1	17.3	500.1	667.0
Madras .	82.9	107.7	144.0	195.5	132.9	195.0	227.8	85.6	924.4	996.7
Mysore—										
Coastal .	198.7	283.8	26.9	179.1	20.3	66.8	154.8	12.5	2873.6	3280.3
North .	142.3	124.3	5.0	95.9	4.1	39.0	28.8	9.4	553.6	669.5
South .	92.9	145.1	29.7	151.0	33.7	66.7	29.8	13.5	886.8	1259.0
Kerala .	146.5	242.1	194.9	309.0	147.2	191.1	176.9	53.7	2321.1	3009.5
Arabian Sea Islands .	111.1	153.9	126.3	160.1	86.3	114.5	353.1	63.4	1527.8	1572.4

(1) See page 26 ante.



TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*contd.*  
(By meteorological sub-division.)

(Millimetres)					
	Actual annual rainfall				
Sub-division or Division	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Bay Islands . . . . .	3,215.7	3,323.8	3,234.4	3,260.4	4,362.4
North Assam (I) . . . . .	2,150.4	{ 2,272.3	2,516.6		2,200.0
South Assam (I) . . . . .	2,249.0				
West Bengal—					
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	4,129.0	3,839.1	2,686.3	2 . (a)	2,714.6
Gangetic . . . . .	1,346.0	1,407.5	1,300.3	1 (a)	1,247.0
Orissa . . . . .	1,256.5	1,479.6 (a)	1,536.8 (a)	1, . 6 (a)	2,014.7
Bihar—					
Plateau . . . . .	1,062.0	1,291.0 (a)	1,407.2 (a)	1,065.2	1,552.2
Plains . . . . .	969.0	1,151.4 (a)	1,297.6 (a)	1,113.5	1,79.1
Uttar Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	659.5	976.4	933.0	984.8	1,163.5
West . . . . .	750.6	1,055.6	1,034.0	906.5	1,257.0
Punjab . . . . .	369.0	634.3	431.2	593.1	619.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,156.7	1,419.8	1,584.9	1,453.5	649.8
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,202.7	1,058.8	1,108.4	936.2	1,288.2
Rajasthan—					
East . . . . .	432.6	639.2	608.8	660.4	926.2
West . . . . .	239.6	357.5	209.4	269.6	412.2
Madhya Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	802.2	1,458.5	1,243.0	1,022.4	1,870.1
West . . . . .	616.2	976.7	978.3	946.9	1,489.6
Gujarat . . . . .	660.1	1,072.9	1,050.1	798.1	982.4
Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	515.0	652.8	427.1	372.8	774.7
Monkun . . . . .	2,755.6	3,181.2	3,636.3	3,350.3	3,864.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	830.3	975.2	904.0	970.1	1,036.2
Marathwada . . . . .	790.2	814.7	1,101.1	960.6	920.8
Vidarbha . . . . .	720.7	994.3	1,098.2	1,046.5	1,355.8
Andhra Pradesh—					
Coastal . . . . .	782.4	1,038.0	956.6	1,200.2	1,032.1
Telengana . . . . .	857.4	905.1	1,118.5	1,166.2	1,092.5
Rayalaseema . . . . .	500.1	728.5	548.5	662.0	553.7
Madras . . . . .	924.4	836.7	1,099.2	958.1	922.5
Mysore—					
Coastal . . . . .	2,873.6	3,109.3	3,096.5	3,984.5	5,604.1
North . . . . .	553.6	892.5	748.5	795.3	772.2
South . . . . .	886.8	1,377.1	1,129.8	1,535.3	1,693.7
Kerala . . . . .	2,321.1	2,750.5	2,546.0	3,301.1	4,003.6
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	1,527.8	1,771.4	1,836.2	1,686.5	1,836.2

(1) Meteorological division 'Assam' has been divided into two sub-divisions viz: North Assam and South Assam w.e.f. January, 1965.

(a) Based on observatory data.

TABLE.—12 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—*concl'd.*

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

Sub-Division or Division	Actual annual rainfall				
	1960	1959	1958	1956	1951
Bay Island . . . . .	3079.9	3595.7	3,226.2	3,031.2	3,274.8
Assam . . . . .	2229.9	2,819.6	2,490.8	2,586.7	2,425.4
West Bengal—					
Sub-Himalayan . . . . .	2719.5	2,865.0	3,097.2	1,952.5	1,509.8
Gangetic . . . . .	1233.4	1,768.8	996.6	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	1580.8	1,278.8	1,415.5	1,788.4	1,378.0
Bihar—					
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	1274.1	1,539.5	1,194.1	1,501.6	1,140.6
Bihar . . . . .	1175.3	1,148.7	1,176.5	1,514.1	900.2
Uttar Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	1,135.1	843.2	1,006.4	1,991.9	746.8
West . . . . .	1,178.5	938.3	1,230.5	1,218.9	764.0
Punjab . . . . .	694.2	685.8	803.5	766.6	438.4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1244.6	1588.2	1486.0	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	930.7	1350.9	..	..	1,127.8
Rajasthan—					
East . . . . .	624.2	739.2	827.4	889.7	163.3
West . . . . .	256.0	368.3	299.2	420.4	591.4
Madhya Pradesh—					
East . . . . .	1349.0	1,460.1	1,390.0	..	984.5
West . . . . .	986.0	1205.1	1,113.4	..	1,328.4
Gujarat . . . . .	716.1	1526.4	1,124.8	1,385.3	506.5
Saurashtra . . . . .	355.9	1061.0	605.0	833.6	319.0
Konkan . . . . .	3018.1	3737.6	4,159.1	3,606.0	2,716.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	898.4	1122.3	1,087.5	..	..
Vidarbha . . . . .	1002.2	1496.2	1,089.9	..	..
Andhra—					
Coastal . . . . .	896.2	1077.8	1,358.6	1,361.7	942.6
Telengana . . . . .	888.4	1160.1	1,083.0	..	..
Rayalseema . . . . .	629.2	591.6	670.5	909.6	480.6
Madras . . . . .	..	889.3	825.5	973.1	806.5(a)
Mysore—					
Coastal . . . . .	3449.4	4500.1	5,647.2	..	..
North . . . . .	718.0	741.1	739.7	1,089.4	868.9
South . . . . .	1208.9	1457.8	1,438.0	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	3318.4	3601.0	2,844.5	2,091.7(b)	2,470.7(b)
Arabian Sea Islands . . . . .	2247.6	1569.6	..	..	..

(a) Data relate to Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

### 3. AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

**Table 13—**

*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Tables 26, 28 & 29 because of : (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forests areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.*—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

#### Tables 14 and 15 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops, Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board from 1960-61, onward, while for earlier years the data are based upon returns received from State Governments. The estimates for coconut are again *ad hoc* estimates.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 15 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 per cent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

#### Table 16—

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table. Average yield per hectare have generally been calculated on the basis of area and production figures rounded upto 'hundreds'. In the case of tea, coffee, rubber and also in the case of states or union territories for which area/production of a crop is below 10 thousand, average yield have been calculated on the basis of area and production upto the unit place.

**Table 17—**

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different crop indices in proportion to the total value of production of each crop during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices during the post harvest period have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

**Table 18—**

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1966.



TABLE 13—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Total reported area according to village papers (For Land Utilisation purposes) 2	Classification of area	
		Forests 3	Not available for cultivation 4
1950-57 . . . . .	284,315	40,482	47,517
1955-56 . . . . .	291,917	51,343	48,396
1957-58 . . . . .	293,435	52,178	47,337
1958-59 . . . . .	293,667	51,406	47,455
1959-60 . . . . .	297,254	54,021	48,333
1960-61 . . . . .	298,862	55,769	49,997
1961-62 . . . . .	299,275	54,542	50,471
1962-63 . . . . .	305,348	60,843	50,360
1963-64 (R) . . . . .	305,603	60,997	50,235
1964-65 (P) . . . . .	305,947	61,170	50,172
1964-65—			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27,475	6,117	4,066
Assam (1) . . . . .	17,933	9,033	5,662
Bihar . . . . .	17,330	3,396	2,384
Gujarat . . . . .	18,711	1,114	5,569
Jammu & Kashmir (4) . . . . .	4,873	3,128	547
Kerala . . . . .	3,859	1,052	338
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,234	14,434	4,498
Madras . . . . .	13,015	1,886	2,232
Maharashtra . . . . .	30,773	5,423	2,508
Mysore . . . . .	18,909	2,690	1,751
Nagaland(2) . . . . .	1,351	266	1,038
Orissa . . . . .	15,540	3,591	2,542
Punjab . . . . .	12,280	452	3,223
Rajasthan . . . . .	34,022	1,057	6,152
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29,312	3,663	4,506
West Bengal (4) . . . . .	8,852	1,108	1,293
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	3	—	(a)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	690	647	20
Delhi . . . . .	148	1	37
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	370	105	37
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,954	769	306
Manipur . . . . .	2,200	603	1,407
Pondicherry . . . . .	47	—	10
Tripura(3) . . . . .	1,066	635	44

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community  
Development & Cooperation.

(R) Revised  
(P) Provisional

(1) Includes NEFA.

(2) Relates to 1956-57.

(3) Relates to 1962-63.

(4) Relates 1962-63.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included under "Not available for cultivation".

(c) Included in col. 6.

(d) Included in col. 8.



TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

		Hectares (000)			
Years/States	1	Foodgrains (cereals)			
		Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5	
1950-51	.	30,810	15,571	9,023	3,159
1955-56	.	31,521	17,362	11,338	3,696
1959-60	.	33,820	17,707	10,695	4,344
1960-61	.	34,128	18,412	11,469	4,407
1961-62	.	34,694	18,249	11,278	4,507
1962-63	.	34,695	18,414	10,962	4,643
1963-64	.	35,809	17,376	11,103	4,582
1964-65	.	36,364	18,938	11,726	4,618
1965-66*	.	35,273	17,504	11,563	4,765
1966-67	.	35,598	18,001	12,458	5,061
1966-67—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .		3,500	2,445	637	210
Assam . . . . .		2,082(b)	—	—	24
Bihar . . . . .		4,496	9	13	897
Gujarat . . . . .		509	1,389	1,718	231
Haryana . . . . .		190	267	901	94
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		224	(a)	11	240
Kerala . . . . .		804	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		4,258	2,139	206	524
Madras . . . . .		2,662	744	466	3
Maharashtra . . . . .		1,376	6,177	1,796	60
Mysore . . . . .		1,068	2,793	439	15
Nagaland . . . . .		80	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .		4,253	4	5	57
Punjab . . . . .		271	5	184	419
Rajasthan . . . . .		78	1,116	5,052	739
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		4,514	898	1,012	1,248
West Bengal . . . . .		4,649	2	(a)	49
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .		7	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .		1	10	17	2
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .		36	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		96	—	(a)	241
Manipur . . . . .		161	—	—	8
Pondicherry . . . . .		33	(a)	1	—
Tripura . . . . .		250	—	—	—

\* Statewise information may be seen in the 'Appendix'.

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time. Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Includes 52 thousand hectares for NEFA.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Foodgrains (cereals)— <i>contd.</i>				Hectares (000)
	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Total cereals
	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	2,203	4,605	9,746	3,113	78,230
1955-56 . . . . .	2,307	5,335	12,367	3,418	87,344
1959-60 . . . . .	2,518	5,148	13,380	3,378	90,990
1960-61 . . . . .	2,515	4,955	12,927	3,205	92,018
1961-62 . . . . .	2,511	4,868	13,570	3,312	92,989
1962-63 . . . . .	2,484	4,772	13,590	3,019	93,579
1963-64 . . . . .	2,471	4,621	13,499	2,774	93,235
1964-65 . . . . .	2,437	4,513	13,460	2,684	93,740
1965-66* . . . . .	2,256	4,444	12,656	2,633	91,094
1966-67 . . . . .	2,373	4,720	13,135	2,859	94,207
1966-67—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	328	920	13	—	8,053
Assam . . . . .	—	6	6	—	2,118(b)
Bihar . . . . .	166	371	831	354	7,136
Gujarat . . . . .	63	168	461	3	4,541
Haryana . . . . .	(a)	753	753	166	2,371
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	22	185	18	701
Kerala . . . . .	5	7	—	—	817
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	16	1415	2,208	116	10,882
Madras . . . . .	331	476	1	(a)	4,684
Maharashtra . . . . .	230	207	917	4	10,767
Mysore . . . . .	919	375	273	1	5,882
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	80
Orissa . . . . .	128	112	16	(a)	4,574
Punjab . . . . .	1	(a)	1,647	116	2,643
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	83	957	438	8,464
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	164	523	4,429	1,545	14,334
West Bengal . . . . .	9	10	55	54	4,828
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	33	5	68
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	37
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	25	350	39	765
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	169
Pondicherry . . . . .	2	(a)	—	—	36
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	250

See foot-notes on page 37 ante.

TABLE 14—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*

		Foodgrains (others)			Total Food-grains	(Oilseeds)		Rape and Mustard
Years/ States		Gram	Tur	Other pulses		Groundnuts	Sesamum	
1		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	.	7,570	2,181	9,340	97,321	4,494	2,204	2,071
1955-56	.	9,779	2,287	11,150	110,560	5,133	2,293	2,556
1959-60	.	10,326	2,429	12,078	115,823	6,442	2,136	2,910
1960-61	.	9,276	2,433	11,854	115,581	6,463	2,169	2,883
1961-62	.	9,566	2,447	12,230	117,232	6,889	2,252	3,168
1962-63	.	9,193	2,452	12,620	117,844	7,283	2,552	3,127
1963-64	.	9,354	2,517	12,315	117,421	6,886	2,412	3,046
1964-65	.	8,896	2,496	12,401	117,533	7,216	2,513	2,881
1965-66 <sup>a</sup>	.	7,993	2,453	11,604	113,174	7,428	2,480	2,884
1966-67	.	8,015	2,483(c)	11,760	116,465	7,251	2,668	2,994
1966-67	.							
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	.	69	165	1,062	9,350	1,061	247	1
Assam	.	2	3	79	2,202(b)	—	10	132
Bihar	.	297	174	1,468	9,075	4	23	71
Gujarat	.	35	87	280	4,942	1,992	123	25
Haryana	.	1,069	7	83	3,530	10	1	196
Jammu & Kashmir	.	2	—	46	750	—	6	26
Kerala	.	—	8	35	960	14	12	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,579	435	1,595	14,491	537	360	92
Madras	.	2	52	349	5,036	911	107	1
Maharashtra	.	346	553	1,353	13,026	1,050	121	3
Mysore	.	153	226	670	6,932	821	58	2
Nagaland	.	—	—	—	80	—	—	—
Orissa	.	21	35	938	5,568	66	85	57
Punjab	.	629	1	48	3,321	182	18	116
Rajasthan	.	1,135	26	1,873	11,199	199	719	251
Uttar Pradesh	.	2,445	660	1,268	18,706	400	760	1,905
West Bengal	.	201	41	571	5,641	—	—	107
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Delhi	.	11	—	4	84	—	—	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	—	—	—	37	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	18	—	38	821	1	6	5
Pondicherry	.	—	—	—	36	3	(a)	—
Manipur	.	—	—	—	169	—	—	—
Tripura	.	—	—	3	253	—	2	4

\*  
(1)  
(a)  
(b)

See footnotes on page 37

(c) Relate to second estimates.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Oilseeds— <i>concd.</i>		Total Oilseeds [cols. 15—19]	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
	Linseed	Castor seed				
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	1,403	555	10,727	5,882	571	..
1955-56 . . . . .	1,529	574	12,085	8,086	704	231
1959-60 . . . . .	1,974	492	13,954	7,295	682	293
1960-61 . . . . .	1,789	466	13,770	7,610	629	274
1961-62 . . . . .	1,977	486	14,772	7,978	917	425
1962-63 . . . . .	1,904	469	15,335	7,730	847	395
1963-64 . . . . .	1,995	484	14,823	8,221	869	401
1964-65 . . . . .	2,060	440	15,110	8,271	839	360
1965-66* . . . . .	1,727	409	14,923	7,942	757	339
1966-67 . . . . .	1,526	412	14,851	7,834	798	318
1966-67—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	27	278	1,614	321	—	89
Assam . . . . .	1	2	145	17	136	10
Bihar . . . . .	53	5	156	2	161	39
Gujarat . . . . .	—	50	2,191	1,740	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	1	—	208	183	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	—	38	1	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	26	7	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	386	3	1,379	818	—	12
Madras . . . . .	—	10	1,029	407	—	(a)
Maharashtra . . . . .	178	5	1,357	2,600	—	51
Mysore . . . . .	47	35	963	983	—	24
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	17	22	247	1	43	16
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	317	432	—	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	51	1	1,220	250	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	714	1	3,780	67	21	—
West Bengal . . . . .	35	—	151	—	423	64
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	—	20	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	4	1	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	6	3	13	13

See foot note on page 37 *ante*.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)						
Years/States	Tea(3)	Coffee(4) (Plucked area)	Rubber(2) (Tapped area)	Sugar cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . . . .	311	83	42	1,707	357	240
1955-56 . . . . .	316	83	64	1,847	410	280
1959-60 . . . . .	331	96	71	2,137	403	362
1960-61 . . . . .	331	96	72	2,415	401	375
1961-62 . . . . .	331	100	83	2,455	418	365
1962-63 . . . . .	333	99	82	2,242	405	413
1963-64 . . . . .	334	103(P)	94	2,249	441	415
1964-65 . . . . .	333	111(P)	107	2,562	394	431
1965-66* . . . . .	342	..	111	2,780	372	480
1966-67 . . . . .	345	..	..	2,329	398	471
1966-67—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	108	176	1
Assam . . . . .	172	—	—	31	10	39
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	149	14	93
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	27	78	4
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	150	1	3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	2	1	1
Kerala . . . . .	40	15	107	9	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	62	3	13
Madras . . . . .	34	18	3	88	16	3
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	154	15	13
Mysore . . . . .	2	73	1	77	36	10
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	36	10	30
Punjab . . . . .	4	—	—	157	(a)	15
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	32	6	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	1,207	13	142
West Bengal . . . . .	86	—	—	29	16	76
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	..	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	3	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	—	4	1	19
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	..	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6	—	—	3	1	3

(P) Provisional

(1) } Please see foot notes on page 37 ante.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewide figures refer to the year 1965.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

(4) Statewise information relate to 1964-65.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

						Hectares (000)			
Years/States						Black Pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
2						30	31	32	33
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	80	592	17	622
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	89	604	16	647
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	94	605	18	715
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	103	667	19	717
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	103	616	21	723
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	102	637	21	798
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	102	748	23	798
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	102	717	22	846
1965-66*	.	.	.	.	.	102	652	22	873
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	102	674	21	..
1966-67 <sup>1967</sup>									
<i>States—</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	147	1	33
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	8	—	4
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	—	24	—	—
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	—	18	1	—
Haryana	.	.	.	.	.	—	6	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	100	3	12	55
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	40	1	—
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	70	(a)	81
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	—	170	(a)	8
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	2	95	1	112
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	23	1	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	—	14	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	—	27	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	17	—	—
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	—	6	2	7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	9
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	19
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	2	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Pondichery	.	.	.	.	.	—	(a)	—	1
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	1	(a)	(a)

(\*) { See footnotes on page 37 ante.

(1) Statewise figures relate to the year 1965-66.

(a) Less than 500 hectares



TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>

Years/States:	Metric Tons (000)				
	Rice <sup>(2)</sup>	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	20,576	5,495	2,595	1,729	1,429
1955-56 . . . . .	27,557	6,726	3,438	2,602	1,846
1959-60 . . . . .	31,676	8,579	3,493	4,073	1,986
1960-61 . . . . .	34,574	9,814	3,283	4,080	1,838
1961-62 . . . . .	35,663	8,029	3,645	4,312	2,030
1962-63 . . . . .	33,217	9,743	3,959	4,607	2,041
1963-64 . . . . .	35,998	9,193	3,878	4,561	2,021
1964-65 . . . . .	39,034	9,749	4,454	4,658	1,898
1965-66 <sup>(a)</sup> . . . . .	30,655	7,527	3,655	4,760	1,176
1966-67 . . . . .	30,441	8,944	4,503	4,991	1,600
1966-67—					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,740	1,461	325	251	249
Assam . . . . .	1,836(b)	—	—	13	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,571	11	3	1,010	82
Gujarat . . . . .	302	350	820	150	26
Haryana . . . . .	221	48	376	96	(a)
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	257	(a)	4	222	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,096	1	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,977	1,284	177	426	3
Madras . . . . .	4,117	559	342	3	341
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,119	3,209	421	66	151
Mysore . . . . .	1,592	1,324	120	10	542
Nagaland . . . . .	47	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	3,692	2	2	45	79
Punjab . . . . .	322	2	150	586	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	22	340	1,236	613	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,060	359	513	1,056	107
West Bengal . . . . .	4,824	1	(a)	40	4
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	3	11	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	43	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	82	—	—	371	6
Manipur . . . . .	260	—	—	34	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	49	(a)	1	—	3
Tripura . . . . .	202	—	—	—	—

\* } Please see footnote on page 37 ante.  
 (1) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.  
 (2) Less than 500 metric tons.  
 (a) Includes 43 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
 Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community  
 Development & Cooperation

TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

Metric Tons ('000)

Years/States	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cereals 10	Gram 11
1950-51 . . . . .	1,750	6,462	2,378	42,414	3,651
1955-56 . . . . .	2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418
1959-60 . . . . .	2,025	10,324	2,717	64,873	5,618
1960-61 . . . . .	1,909	10,997	2,819	69,314	6,250
1961-62 . . . . .	2,050	12,072	3,150	70,951	5,785
1962-63 . . . . .	1,855	10,776	2,420	68,623	5,362
1963-64 . . . . .	2,022	9,853	2,938	70,569	4,502
1964-65 . . . . .	1,952	12,290	2,523	76,558	5,785
1965-66* . . . . .	1,656	10,424	2,377	62,230	4,206
1966-67 . . . . .	1,671	11,528	2,449	66,127	3,612
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	378	2	—	7,406	17
Assam . . . . .	3	4	—	1,856(b)	1
Bihar . . . . .	128	429	153	3,377	86
Gujarat . . . . .	80	457	5	2,188	10
Haryana . . . . .	—	1,075	224	2,040	535
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	13	111	10	617	1
Kerala . . . . .	3	—	—	1,106	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	170	1,065	62	5,164	582
Madras . . . . .	372	(a)	(a)	5,734	1
Maharashtra . . . . .	69	376	2	5, 5	107
Mysore . . . . .	101	38	1	3,	63
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	40	12	(a)	3,870	6
Punjab . . . . .	(a)	2,494	99	3,653	504
Rajasthan . . . . .	12	863	473	3,563	530
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	286	4,253	1,344	9,979	1,012
West Bengal . . . . .	6	46	36	4,957	146
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	9	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	48	1	65	5
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	43	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	250	43	762	6
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	294	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	(a)	—	—	53	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	202	—

(1) See foot-note on page 37 ante.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Includes 43 thousand metric tons for NEFA.

TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Tur	Other Pulses	Total food-grains	Ground-nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	1,719	3,041	50,825	3,481	445	762
1955-56 . . .	1,861	3,766	66,850	3,862	467	860
1959-60 . . .	1,701	4,480	76,672	4,562	370	1,063
1960-61 . . .	2,066	4,388	82,018	4,812	318	1,347
1961-62 . . .	1,367	4,603	82,706	4,994	372	1,346
1962-63 . . .	1,582	4,584	80,151	5,064	492	1,303
1963-64 . . .	1,380	4,191	80,642	5,298	439	915
1964-65 . . .	1,888	4,765	88,996	5,888	493	1,466
1965-66* . . .	1,736	3,858	72,030	4,230	425	1,276
1966-67 . . .	1,731(e)	3,579	75,049	4,485	404	1,245
1966-67—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	61	175	7,660	820	33	(a)
Assam . . .	2	32	1,891	—	5	60
Bihar . . .	83	680	4,225	2	4	16
Gujarat . . .	40	72	2,310	926	26	9
Haryana . . .	2	29	2,606	10	1	80
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	30	648	—	2	20
Kerala . . .	4	13	1,123	24	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	260	331	6,346	174	40	21
Madras . . .	19	76	5,830	897	35	(a)
Maharashtra . . .	326	368	6,216	475	29	1
Mysore . . .	123	164	4,077	516	12	1
Nagaland . . .	—	—	47	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	17	353	4,246	60	24	18
Punjab . . .	1	21	4,179	194	7	61
Rajasthan . . .	8	237	4,338	76	62	54
Uttar Pradesh . . .	743	726	12,459	309	186	857
West Bengal . . .	33	258	5,394	—	4	44
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	1	72	—	—	(a)
Goa, Daman and Diu . . .	—	—	43	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	11	779	1	1	1
Manipur . . .	—	—	294	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	53	3	(d)	—
Tripura . . .	—	1	204	—	1	2

(1) See foot note on page 37 ante.

(2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Includes one thousand tonnes for Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

(c) Includes 41 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

(d) Includes 2 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

(e) Relate to second estimate.

TABLE 15.— YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	[Cols. 15-19]					
	Linseed	Castor-seeds	Total oil	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)
	(Metric Tons 000)			(Bales 000)		
	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 . . . . .	367	103	5,158	2,875	3,309	—
1955-56 . . . . .	420	125	5,734	3,949	4,232	1,162
1959-60 . . . . .	446	115	6,536	3,472	4,534	1,152
1960-61 . . . . .	398	107	6,982	5,293	4,134	1,120
1961-62 . . . . .	463	109	7,284	4,581	6,358	1,878
1962-63 . . . . .	430	99	7,388	5,228	5,442	1,743
1963-64 . . . . .	379	102	7,133	5,428	6,079	1,897
1964-65 . . . . .	503	108	8,458	5,664	6,021	1,583
1965-66* . . . . .	335	80	6,346	4,762	4,471	1,285
1966-67 . . . . .	274	81	6,489	4,931	5,348	1,214
1966-67—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	40	897	157	—	370
Assam . . . . .	1	1	66	7	991	37
Bihar . . . . .	18	2	42	2	973	200
Gujarat . . . . .	—	13	974	1,438	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	(2)	—	91	289	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6	—	28	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	26	6	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	60	1	295	279	—	18
Madras . . . . .	—	4	936	447	—	1
Maharashtra . . . . .	38	1	543	1,070	—	79
Mysore . . . . .	8	10	546	265	—	50
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	4	8	115	1	238	60
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	263	731	—	(b)
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	(a)	200	184	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	111	(a)	1,394	49	163	—
West Bengal . . . . .	14	—	62	—	2,875	319
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	5	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	3	1	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	3	3	107	80

\* See foot notes on page 37 *ante*.

(1) } (2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale = 180 Kgs.)

(3) One bale = 180 Kgs.

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 bales.

TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—contd.

Metric Tons (000).

Years/States	Tea (5)	Coffee (4)	Rubber (2)	Sugarcane (3)	Tobacco
I	24	25	26	27	28
1950-51 . . . . .	275	24.6	14.4	57,051	261
1955-56 . . . . .	285	34.4	22.5	60,543	303
1959-60 . . . . .	326	45.5	24.2	77,817	292
1960-61 . . . . .	321	43.2	25.4	110,001	307
1961-62 . . . . .	354	40.4	27.4	103,967	339
1962-63 . . . . .	347	41.7	31.9	91,913	341
1963-64 . . . . .	346	44.8(P)	36.4	104,225	360
1964-65 . . . . .	372	47.1(P)	43.5	119,398	346
1965-66* . . . . .	366	..	50.0	119,642	298
1966-67 . . . . .	375	..	..	92,726	350
1966-67—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	—	8,109	171
Assam . . . . .	190	—	—	1,016	8
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	—	4,509	12
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	1,403	75
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	5,100	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	22	1
Kerala . . . . .	45	9.7	46.9	377	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	1,380	1
Madras . . . . .	48	5.2	2.6	6,897	23
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	9,568	8
Mysore . . . . .	2	32.3	0.5	6,418	15
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	1,769	6
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	—	4,360	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	393	4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	—	39,846	10
West Bengal . . . . .	86	—	—	1,300	14
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	16	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	18	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	—	31	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	99	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	—	—	94	1

(P) Provisional.

(1) } See foot notes on page 37 ante.

(2) See foot note (2) on page 41 ante.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(4) Statewise figures relate to the year 1964-65.

(5) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*concl.*

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States	Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
I	29	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	1,660	21	351	15	3,582
1955-56 . . . . .	1,859	28	361	16	4,226
1959-60 . . . . .	2,733	26	359	16	4,734
1960-61 . . . . .	2,719	28	419	18	4,630
1961-62 . . . . .	2,447	28	389	19	4,478
1962-63 . . . . .	3,365	26	425	20	5,017
1963-64 . . . . .	2,593	24	490	21	4,725
1964-65 . . . . .	3,668	24	469	21	4,991
1965-66 <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	4,060	23	383	22	4,885
1966-67 . . . . .	3,462	23	403	21	..
1966-67—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	87	(a)	269
Assam . . . . .	226	—	5	—	11
Bihar . . . . .	752	—	19	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	37	—	11	1	—
Haryana . . . . .	49	—	4	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	—	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	21	2	11	3,293
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	87	—	8	1	—
Madras . . . . .	62	(a)	94	(a)	767
Maharashtra . . . . .	48	—	91	(a)	32
Mysore . . . . .	38	2	25	—	305
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	314	—	14	2	33
Punjab . . . . .	235	—	12	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	—	15	(a)	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	891	—	6	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	642	—	8	3	22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	38
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	(a)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	82
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	57	—	(a)	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13
Tripura . . . . .	15	—	(a)	(a)	(b)

(1) } See foot notes on page 37 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts. Statewise figures relate to the year 1965-66.

(a) Less than 500 metric tons.

(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.



TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 . . . . .	6.7	3.5	2.9	5.5	6.5
1955-56 . . . . .	8.7	3.9	3.0	7.0	8.0
1959-60 . . . . .	9.4	4.8	3.3	9.4	7.9
1960-61 . . . . .	10.1	5.3	2.9	9.3	7.3
1961-62 . . . . .	10.3	4.4	3.2	9.6	8.1
1962-63 . . . . .	9.1	5.3	3.6	9.9	8.2
1963-64 . . . . .	10.3	5.0	3.5	10.0	8.2
1964-65 . . . . .	10.7	5.4	3.8	10.1	7.8
1965-66 . . . . .	8.7	4.3	3.2	10.0	5.2
1966-67 . . . . .	8.6	5.0	3.6	9.9	6.7
1966-67—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	13.5	6.0	5.1	11.9	7.6
Assam . . . . .	8.8(a)	—	—	5.4	—
Bihar . . . . .	3.5	1.4	2.5	11.3	5.0
Gujarat . . . . .	5.9	2.5	4.8	6.5	4.2
Haryana . . . . .	11.6	1.8	4.2	10.2	2.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	11.5	6.5	3.8	9.2	—
Kerala . . . . .	13.6	3.6	—	—	13.9
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4.6	6.0	8.6	8.1	2.1
Madras . . . . .	15.5	7.5	7.3	10.7	10.3
Maharashtra . . . . .	8.1	5.2	2.3	11.1	6.6
Mysore . . . . .	14.9	4.7	2.7	6.5	5.9
Nagaland . . . . .	5.8	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	8.7	4.2	3.3	7.9	6.2
Punjab . . . . .	11.9	4.0	8.2	14.0	1.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	2.8	3.0	2.5	8.3	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4.6	4.0	5.1	8.5	6.5
West Bengal . . . . .	10.4	5.3	4.2	8.1	4.7
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12.4	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	7.0	3.2	6.7	5.5	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	11.7	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8.5	—	—	15.4	4.5
Manipur . . . . .	10.2	—	—	44.5	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	15.0	12.3	7.5	—	14.5
Tr . . . . .	8.1	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C. D. & Cooperation.

(a) Excludes N.E.F.A. for which "Average Yield" per hectare is 8.2 quintals.

TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Grain	Tur or Arhar	Other pulses
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	3.8	6.6	7.6	4.8	7.9	3.3
1955-56 . . . . .	3.9	7.1	8.2	5.5	8.1	3.4
1959-60 . . . . .	3.9	7.7	8.0	5.4	7.0	3.7
1960-61 . . . . .	3.9	8.5	8.8	6.7	8.5	3.7
1961-62 . . . . .	4.2	8.9	9.5	6.1	5.6	3.8
1962-63 . . . . .	3.9	7.9	8.0	5.8	6.5	3.6
1963-64 . . . . .	4.4	7.3	7.4	4.8	5.5	3.4
1964-65 . . . . .	4.3	9.1	9.4	6.5	7.6	3.8
1955-66 . . . . .	3.7	8.2	9.0	5.3	7.0	3.3
1966-67 . . . . .	3.5	8.8	8.6	4.5	7.0	3.0
1966-67						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4.1	1.9	—	3.5	3.7	1.7
Assam . . . . .	4.9	6.3	—	5.4	7.0	4.1
Bihar . . . . .	3.5	5.2	4.3	2.9	4.8	4.6
Gujarat . . . . .	4.8	9.9	4.7	2.9	4.6	2.6
Haryana . . . . .	—	14.3	13.5	5.0	3.0	3.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	5.8	6.0	5.5	3.3	—	6.6
Kerala . . . . .	4.7	—	—	—	4.6	3.8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.2	4.8	5.3	3.7	6.2	2.1
Madras . . . . .	7.8	3.9	8.8	5.4	3.7	2.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	3.3	4.1	6.2	3.1	5.8	2.7
Mysore . . . . .	2.7	1.4	6.0	4.1	5.4	2.5
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	3.6	7.4	5.4	3.0	4.8	3.8
Punjab . . . . .	7.5	15.1	8.6	8.0	5.9	4.4
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.4	9.1	10.8	4.7	3.0	1.3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5.5	9.6	8.7	4.1	11.3	5.7
West Bengal . . . . .	5.6	8.2	6.7	7.3	8.0	4.5
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	14.6	2.4	4.5	—	3.5
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4.0	7.1	11.0	3.4	—	2.9
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	7.3	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed
	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . . . .	7.8	2.0	3.7	2.6	1.9
1955-56 . . . . .	7.5	2.0	3.4	2.8	2.2
1959-60 . . . . .	7.1	1.7	3.7	2.3	2.3
1960-61 . . . . .	7.5	1.5	4.7	2.2	2.3
1961-62 . . . . .	7.3	1.7	4.3	2.3	2.2
1962-63 . . . . .	7.0	1.9	4.2	2.3	2.1
1963-64 . . . . .	7.7	1.8	3.0	1.9	2.1
1964-65 . . . . .	8.2	2.0	5.1	2.4	2.5
1965-66 . . . . .	5.7	1.7	4.4	1.9	2.0
1966-67 . . . . .	6.2	1.5	4.2	1.8	2.0
1966-67—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Assam . . . . .	—	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.5
Bihar . . . . .	3.9	1.9	2.3	3.4	4.5
Gujarat . . . . .	4.7	2.1	3.7	—	2.7
Haryana . . . . .	9.8	4.3	4.1	3.3	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	4.3	7.7	8.3	—
Kerala . . . . .	17.2	2.0	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3.2	1.1	2.3	1.6	2.8
Madras . . . . .	9.8	3.2	2.7	—	4.2
Maharashtra . . . . .	4.5	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.0
Mysore . . . . .	6.3	2.1	2.9	1.7	2.8
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	9.2	2.8	3.1	2.6	3.7
Punjab . . . . .	10.7	3.7	5.3	5.0	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3.8	0.9	2.2	1.6	2.1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7.7	1.5	4.5	1.6	3.3
West Bengal . . . . .	—	4.5	4.1	4.0	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1.2	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7.1	2.2	2.8	1.5	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	9.1	3.0	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	4.0	4.2	—	—

TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

Year/State	Cotton Lint	Jute	Mesta	Tea (3)	Coffee (1)	Rubber (2)
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51	0.9	10.4	..	8.8	3.0	3.4
1955-56	0.9	10.8	9.1	9.0	4.1	3.5
1959-60	0.9	12.0	7.1	9.9	4.7	3.4
1960-61	1.3	11.8	7.4	9.7	4.5	3.5
1961-62	1.0	12.5	8.0	10.7	4.1	3.3
1962-63	1.2	11.6	8.0	10.4	4.2	3.9
1963-64	1.2	12.6	8.5	10.4	4.4(P)	3.2
1964-65	1.2	12.9	7.9	11.0	4.3(P)	4.1
1965-66	1.1	10.6	6.8	10.7	..	4.5
1966-67	1.1	12.1	6.9	10.9	..	..
1966-67 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	0.9	—	7.5	—	0.7	—
Assam	0.7	13.1	6.6	11.0	—	—
Bihar	1.7	10.9	9.2	1.4	—	—
Gujarat	1.5	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	2.8	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2.8	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	1.8	—	—	11.3	6.6	4.4
Madhya Pradesh	0.6	—	2.8	—	—	—
Madras	2.0	—	8.1	14.4	2.9	7.9
Maharashtra	0.7	—	2.8	—	—	—
Mysore	0.5	—	3.7	12.5	4.2	3.8
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	2.3	10.0	6.7	—	0.3	—
Punjab	3.1	—	2.3	2.6	—	—
Rajasthan	1.3	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1.3	13.8	—	2.1	—	—
West Bengal	—	12.2	9.0	10.0	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1.3	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	2.2	—	—	1.1	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	3.0	—	—	—	—	—
Tribuna	1.5	14.4	11.1	4.5	—	—

(P) Provisional

(1) Statewise data relate to 1964-65.

(2) See footnote (2) at page 41 ante.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(In quintal per hectare)

Year/State	Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatoes	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	33.4	7.3	69.2	2.6	5.9	8.8
1955-56	32.9	7.4	66.4	3.2	6.0	10.0
1959-60	37.2	7.2	75.5	2.8	5.9	8.9
1960-61	46.1	7.7	72.5	2.7	6.3	9.5
1961-62	43.0	8.1	67.0	2.7	6.3	9.1
1962-63	41.4	8.4	81.5	2.6	6.7	9.2
1963-64	46.5	8.2	62.5	2.4	6.5	9.4
1964-65	47.0	8.8	85.2	2.4	6.5	9.5
1965-66	43.5	8.0	84.6	2.3	5.9	9.9
1966-67	40.8	8.8	73.5	2.3	6.0	9.8
1966-67 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	79.7	9.7	29.1	—	5.9	5.7
Assam	34.2	7.5	57.9	—	6.1	—
Bihar	30.2	8.8	80.7	—	8.1	—
Gujarat	52.2	9.6	96.7	—	6.3	7.6
Haryana	34.0	6.4	152.2	—	6.3	—
Jammu & Kashmir	11.6	4.5	30.2	—	13.8	—
Kerala	43.0	12.9	—	2.2	6.6	9.3
Madhya Pradesh	22.3	4.2	66.1	—	1.9	7.9
Madras	85.0	14.6	74.7	2.3	13.4	9.0
Maharashtra	69.2	5.4	38.3	—	5.3	6.4
Mysore	83.4	4.3	37.3	6.6	2.6	11.5
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	49.0	6.2	103.6	—	6.3	12.2
Punjab	27.8	7.3	161.2	—	8.4	—
Rajasthan	12.2	6.0	22.0	—	5.5	8.3
Uttar Pradesh	33.0	7.5	62.6	—	3.7	—
West Bengal	44.1	8.6	84.7	—	10.1	17.6
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	5.1	22.3	71.3	—	10.6	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	43.1	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	8.8	4.3	30.1	—	2.8	6.0
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	90.0	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	33.0	3.4	55.0	—	3.6	9.2

**TABLE 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA**  
(Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1950-51 3	1955-56 4	1959-60 5	1960-61 6
<b>Foodgrains—</b>					
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>					
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	35.3	87.9	114.2	126.2	137.7
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	89.8	96.7	123.3	141.1
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	83.8	108.3	109.5	102.9
Maize . . . . .	2.1	84.4	112.3	146.5	146.7
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	87.6	119.7	131.5	121.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	88.9	105.1	104.2	98.2
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>134.8</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	101.1	131.3	152.8	162.8
Barley . . . . .	2.0	105.6	118.5	113.7	118.0
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>145.4</b>	<b>154.3</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>128.9</b>	<b>138.3</b>
<b>Pulses—</b>					
Gram . . . . .	3.7	98.0	138.9	144.2	160.4
Tur . . . . .	1.1	91.8	99.4	87.3	106.0
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	85.6	103.9	107.7	105.1
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>129.0</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>115.3</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>137.1</b>
<b>Non-Foodgrains—</b>					
<b>(A) Oilseeds—</b>					
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	101.4	112.4	134.7	142.1
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	101.6	104.8	89.8	77.2
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	94.6	105.8	130.8	165.7
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	87.8	97.1	106.8	95.3
Castorseed . . . . .	0.2	80.5	96.1	88.2	82.1
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>125.3</b>	<b>134.0</b>
<b>(B) Fibres—</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	110.7	153.9	132.4	202.1
Jute . . . . .	1.4	106.3	135.8	137.4	125.3
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	100.0	174.7	172.2	168.8
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>136.6</b>	<b>176.0</b>
<b>(C) Plantation crops—</b>					
Tea . . . . .	3.3	103.8	107.2	122.7	120.9
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.3	196.1	259.6	246.4
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	93.8	146.1	157.6	167.0
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>131.3</b>	<b>129.2</b>
<b>(D) Miscellaneous—</b>					
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	113.7	119.8	153.3	183.9
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	97.3	112.9	108.7	114.3
Potato . . . . .	1.0	107.4	120	172.3	168.6
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	97.2	132.1	126.7	134.8
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	119.4	122.9	122.1	142.5
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	94.4	105.7	106.4	116.3
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>163.4</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>119.9</b>	<b>135.0</b>	<b>152.6</b>
<b>TOTAL—COMMODITIES</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>130.3</b>	<b>142.2</b>

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food Agriculture  
Community Development & Cooperation



TABLE 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Foodgrains—</b>						
(a) Cereals—						
(i) Kharif—						
Rice . . . . .	142.4	132.6	147.0	155.1	121.8	120.9
Jowar . . . . .	115.4	140.1	132.2	140.1	108.2	128.6
Bajra . . . . .	114.1	123.9	121.3	139.3	114.3	140.8
Maize . . . . .	154.3	164.8	163.2	166.6	169.8	178.1
Ragi . . . . .	132.0	133.0	131.5	123.1	76.3	103.8
Small Millets . . . . .	105.2	93.3	103.2	100.2	85.0	85.8
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>133.1</b>	<b>142.9</b>	<b>150.6</b>	<b>119.8</b>	<b>123.8</b>
(ii) Rabi—						
Wheat . . . . .	178.8	159.6	145.9	182.1	154.5	170.8
Barley . . . . .	133.5	102.6	86.4	106.2	100.1	103.2
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>148.7</b>	<b>134.6</b>	<b>167.6</b>	<b>144.1</b>	<b>157.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>129.9</b>
<b>Pulses—</b>						
Gram . . . . .	148.5	137.6	115.5	148.5	108.0	92.8
Tur . . . . .	70.0	79.8	69.6	95.3	87.6	87.3
Other Pulses . . . . .	110.2	109.7	100.3	113.7	92.1	85.4
<b>TOTAL—PULSES</b>	<b>121.5</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>88.8</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS</b>	<b>140.3</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>124.6</b>
<b>Non-Foodgrains—</b>						
(A) Oilseeds—						
Groundnut . . . . .	147.5	149.4	156.3	178.3	128.1	135.8
Sesamum . . . . .	90.3	118.6	105.9	118.8	100.7	95.7
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	165.6	160.3	112.5	180.5	157.0	153.2
Linseed . . . . .	111.1	103.1	90.9	120.8	80.5	65.8
Castorseed . . . . .	83.6	76.2	78.4	80.5	59.3	60.0
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>142.6</b>	<b>134.5</b>	<b>164.9</b>	<b>125.4</b>	<b>127.3</b>
(B) Fibres—						
Cotton . . . . .	174.9	199.8	208.6	217.6	183.0	189.5
Jute . . . . .	192.4	165.0	184.3	182.4	135.5	162.1
Mesta . . . . .	280.8	260.7	283.7	236.8	192.3	181.6
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES</b>	<b>187.5</b>	<b>193.0</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>207.9</b>	<b>168.8</b>	<b>180.4</b>
(C) Plantation crops—						
Tea . . . . .	133.4	130.5	130.4	140.2	137.9	141.1
Coffee . . . . .	230.4	237.7	255.5	269.0	281.6(a)	339.5(a)
Rubber . . . . .	180.0	209.4	239.0	286.0	328.5	328.5(a)
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS</b>	<b>140.1</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>157.3</b>
(D) Miscellaneous—						
Sugarcane (Gur) . . . . .	173.5	152.5	172.6	200.2	201.3	158.0
Tobacco . . . . .	126.2	129.3	136.4	131.0	112.8	132.6
Potato . . . . .	151.7	194.4	149.7	211.7	234.4	199.9
Pepper (Black) . . . . .	134.8	123.9	113.9	113.9	110.6	109.2
Chillies (Dry) . . . . .	130.3	142.1	163.7	156.8	128.2	134.7
Ginger (Dry) . . . . .	124.2	129.5	140.1	137.4	142.0	138.7
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>156.3</b>	<b>148.2</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>178.4</b>	<b>174.3</b>	<b>150.2</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>156.5</b>	<b>175.4</b>	<b>156.4</b>	<b>148.2</b>
<b>TOTAL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>139.6</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>158.4</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>132.4</b>

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1964-65 & 1965-66 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1966-67 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

# INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

BASE : CROP YEAR ENDING JUNE 1950 = 100

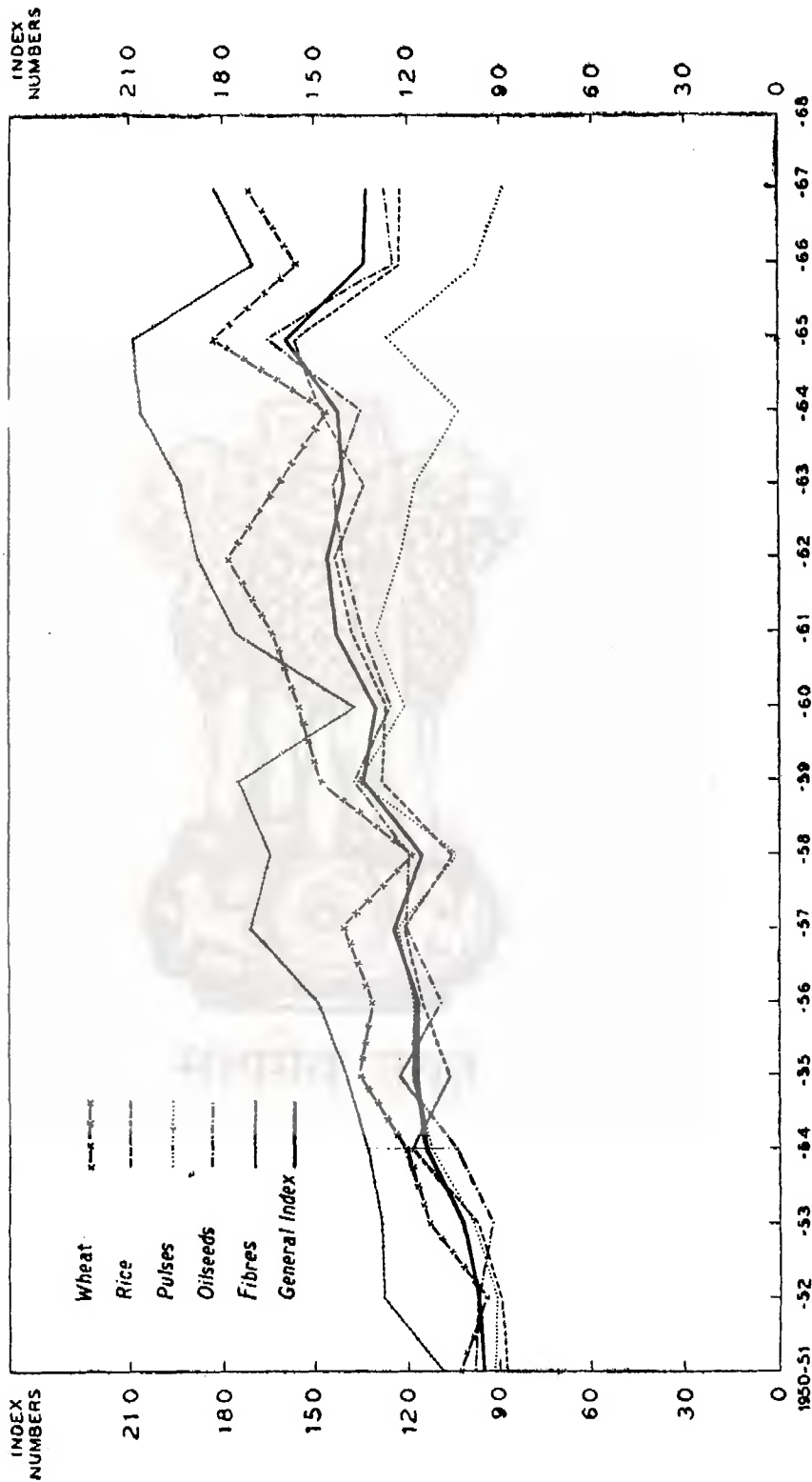


TABLE 18.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

Years/States	Wooden ploughs		Carts	Sugarcane Crushers worked by	
	No.(000)			Power	Bullock
				(Nos.)	(Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
1956	36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060
1961	38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210
1966	..	..	..	..	..
1966:—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..

\* Includes data for sugarcane crusher worked by power.  
(a) Below 500.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-  
munity Development & Cooperation

TABLE 18.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

Years/States	Number				
	Oil Engine Pump (1)	Electric pumps	Tractors	Ghanis	
				5 seers or more	Less than 5 seers
1	7	8	9	10	11
1945	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951	82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
1956	122,511	47,034	21,005	96,333	212,165
1961	119,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
1966	..	..	..	..	..
1966—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	2,132	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	418	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	2,513	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	4,296	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	10,788	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	—	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	—	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	6	..	..
Delhi	..	..	665	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	23	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	52	..	..
Tripura	..	..	3	..	..

(1) For irrigation purpose

#### 4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

##### Tables 19 and 20

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

The Livestock Census for 1966 with reference date as 15th April, 1966, was conducted in all the States and provisional figures for the available States are given in the table.

##### Tables 21 to 23

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development & Cooperation.

##### Tables 24 and 25

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

TABLE 19—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (ooo)					
Years States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1940 . . . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780
1945 . . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399
1951 . . . . .	155,295	43,400	39,052	47,155	1,515
1956 . . . . .	158,669	44,950	39,258	55,448	1,485
1961 . . . . .	175,557	51,208	40,223	60,864	1,327
1966(P)	..	..	..	..	..
1966..					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	15,156	3,654	1,247	7,801	116
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	2,857	471	12	1,189	(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24,645	5,607	1,013	6,606	150
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manarashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	10,316	1,263	1,182	3,046	66
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	13,129	7,4206	8,805	10,561	63
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25,986	11,438	2,521	8,126	232
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	5	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	10	8	(a)	10	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	38	3	(a)	13	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	82	104	6	13	7
Uttaranchal Pradesh . . . . .	1,245	224	729	569	9
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	72	11	7	32	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	553	49	2	124	1

(P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
Community Development & Cooperation.



TABLE 19—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

										Number (000)		
Years/States										Other Livestock(1)	Total livestock	Poultry
I										7	8	9
1940	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,555	276,148	57,408
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,538	267,595	58,230
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,367	292,784	73,548
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,804	306,614	94,758
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,252	336,432	114,254
1966 (P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
1966—												
States—												
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	681	28,655	10,850
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	112	4,641	9,999
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	454	38,178	5,739
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	194	16,065	7,681
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	936	37,701	876
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,518	49,821	3,647
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—												
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	7	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	50	99
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	(a)	55	39
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	127	129
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	2,785	146
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	123	107
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	761	637

Provisional.

Comprise mules, donkeys, camels, pigs and yaks.

TABLE 20—NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (1)

										Number (000)				
Years/States										Cattle		Buffalo		Total Cattle & buffaloes used for work only
										Males	Females	Males	Females	
1										2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58,512	2,313	6,008	550	67,383
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62,480	1,837	5,954	421	70,692
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,704(2)	2,150	6,645(2)	487	77,986
1966 (P)										..	..	..	..	..
1966—														
States—														
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,781	199	596	65	7,641
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	491	4	241	5	741
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,949	137	1,186	14	10,286
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,927	154	474	38	4,593
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,964	7	134	5	4,109
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,022	7	1,337	21	14,387
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
Centrally Administered Territories—														
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	—	4	(a)	6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	—	2	—	16
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	(a)	1	(a)	28
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	399	2	1	(a)	402
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	1	1	(a)	24
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	175	2	10	2	188

(P) Provisional.

(1) Working cattle include bulls and cows and working buffaloes include buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community  
Development & Cooperation.

(2) Due to change in classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

(a) Below 500.

b) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also.

# LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

## TABLE 21—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States	Production of Milk			
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
I	2	3	4	5
1940 . . . . .	7,517	9,090	502	17,109
1945 . . . . .	7,698	9,778	498	17,974
1951 . . . . .	7,743	9,184	479	17,406
1956 . . . . .	8,180	10,976	561	19,717
1951—	8,753	11,087	535	20,375
States —				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	676	1,092	14	1,782
Assam . . . . .	124	35	9	168
Bihar . . . . .	1,043	789	83	1,915
Gujarat . . . . .	560	1,032	37	1,629
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	51	60	4	115
Kerala . . . . .	177	44	12	233
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	480	580	33	1,093
Madras . . . . .	608	419	11	1,038
Maharashtra . . . . .	702	631	74	1,407
Mysore . . . . .	238	344	9	591
Orissa . . . . .	299	60	11	370
Punjab . . . . .	704	1,758	23	2,485
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,478	935	111	2,524
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,153	2,984	75	4,212
West Bengal . . . . .	359	137	21	517
Centrally Administered Territories	101	137	8	296

(a) Below 100 tonnes.

Sources : (1) Central Statistical Organisation  
(2) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.D.,  
& Cooperation.

TABLE 22—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 100 Tonnes)

Years/States	Total Milk Production	Quantity of milk consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . . .	17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	111	—
1951 . . . .	17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956 . . . .	19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961 . . . .	20,375	9,216	6,484	1,642	1,297	966	143	380	242
1961—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	1,752	713	611	210	210	18	—	—	—
Assam . . . .	168	95	42	9	8	14	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	1,915	986	607	230	69	23	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . .	1,629	523	852	127	89	23	10	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	115	59	39	16	(a)	1	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	233	110	95	26	1	1	—	(a)	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1,093	366	586	80	33	25	1	2	—
Madras . . . .	1,035	693	121	101	73	16	3	31	—
Maharashtra . . . .	1,407	940	155	107	112	46	11	23	13
Mysore . . . .	591	297	237	47	77	17	3	3	—
Orissa . . . .	370	223	37	37	—	18	—	—	56
Punjab . . . .	2,485	870	969	124	248	149	25	75	25
Rajasthan . . . .	2,524	883	1,136	252	51	177	—	25	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	4,212	2,106	842	211	295	421	84	211	42
West Bengal . . . .	517	269	47	52	26	10	5	5	103
Centrally Administered Territories . . . .	246	174	93	13	5	7	1	(a)	3

Sources : (i) Central Statistical Organisation

(a) Less than 500 tonnes.

(ii) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Commu-  
nity Development & Cooperation.

## LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 23.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years/States										From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1										2	3	4	5
1945	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,388	2,224	2,124	24,736
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21,589	1,794	2,287	27,484(b)
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,036	2,835	2,287	30,972(b)
1961(P)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b)
1961(P)—													
States—													
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	39	10	362
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,220	117	33	3,184(b)
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	595	78	23	696
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	603	67	27	697
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	498	91	1,375	1,964
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,658	202	47	1,907
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,017	373	90	2,480
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	(a)	(a)
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,308	124	84	1,516
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,473	1,623	50	13,146
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,171	191	4	2,366
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	160	26	233	419
Centrally Administered Territories:—													
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	2	45	54
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	552	49	2	603
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(a) Below 500 Kilograms.

(b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community  
Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 24.—FISH CATCH &amp; LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Tonnes)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks Rays, Skates, etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	218.0	6.8	143.8	129.8	147.2	29.6	76.8	752.0
1956	293.5	10.5	114.0	56.8	356.1	21.9	159.5	1,012.3
1959	238.6	10.4	173.5	103.5	205.8	23.5	67.5	822.8
1960	281.7	14.1	301.8	165.4	290.7	35.6	70.6	1,159.9
1961	277.4	14.1	244.2	73.3	253.6	33.6	64.8	961.0
1962	329.6	17.6	186.5	62.9	252.4	40.7	84.2	973.9
1963	390.4	8.8	147.8	90.5	263.9	51.6	92.7	1,045.7
1964	459.9	6.2	380.9	66.2	272.7	34.8	99.5	1,320.2
1965	507.1	9.8	370.2	97.8	235.5	31.4	79.7	1,331.5
1966	477.5	7.4	388.4	90.3	271.8	37.4	94.6	1,367.4

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development &amp; Cooperation.

TABLE 25.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Tonnes.)

Years	Marketing fresh	Freezing	Sun-dried	Salted	Canning	Reduction	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduction	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	320.7	—	194.6	186.2	—	48.6	—	—	751.1
1956	432.3	—	262.2	251.0	—	66.8	—	—	1,012.3
1959	351.3	—	213.1	204.1	—	54.5	—	—	822.0
1960	555.6	—	269.1	237.8	—	97.4	—	—	1,159.9
1961	460.4	—	222.9	197.0	—	80.7	—	—	961.0
1962	466.5	—	225.9	199.6	—	81.9	—	—	973.9
1963	704.9	4.3	146.5	136.2	1.4	52.4	—	—	1,045.7
1964	924.3	15.7	156.0	130.7	3.1	77.6	11.3	1.5	1,320.2
1965	908.7	17.5	125.7	215.5	5.1	54.9	2.6	1.5	1,331.5
1966	963.1	26.2	158.2	141.5	7.8	52.8	11.1	6.7	1,367.4

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development &amp; Cooperation.



## 5. FORESTS

**Table 26:**

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and non-coniferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 13 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 13 on page 31 ante. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

**Table 27 :**

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

**Table 28 :**

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

**Tables 29 to 31:**

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1961-62, whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available year. The figures relating to "total area of all forests under Forest Department", given in table 29, are inclusive of other forest area which is also controlled by the Forest Department.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture namely, '*Agricultural Statistics of India*' Volumes I and II.

TABLE 25.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total forest area	Area by composition		Area by functions	
		Coniferous area	Non-coniferous area	Merchanta-ble area	Non-merchanta-ble area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	734,441	34,064	700,378	554,910	179,531
1955-56 . . . . .	703,662	25,216	678,445	564,936	138,725
1957-58 . . . . .	710,732	26,006	684,718(i)	556,555(i)	154,177
1958-59 . . . . .	699,066	32,437	666,630	523,679	168,438(l)
1959-60 . . . . .	694,433	32,261	662,172	507,977(k)	170,867(k)
1960-61 . . . . .	689,556	44,351	645,205	529,440	160,116
1961-62 . . . . .	695,469	43,481	651,988	543,255	152,214
1962-63(i)(1)	691,926	44,796	647,129	538,235	152,991
1963-64(b)(P)	747,301	45,074	702,227	594,447	152,854
1964-65(P)	752,983	43,144	706,839	590,064	162,918
1964-65—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	64,504	—	64,504	50,824	13,680
Assam (incl. NEFA) (1)	93,878(a)	15	93,863	93,750(a)	128
Bihar . . . . .	31,427	—	31,427	21,325	10,102
Gujarat(1)	18,660	—	18,660	18,470	190
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	20,362	19,340	1,022	8,496	11,866(d)
Kerala . . . . .	10,419	—	10,419	7,271	3,148
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	171,609	—	171,609	144,113	27,496
Madras(1)	22,220	—	22,220	14,230	7,990
Maharashtra . . . . .	67,094	—	67,094	38,290	28,804(c)
Mysore(1)	35,220	—	35,220	26,150	9,070
Nagaland . . . . .	2,630	230	2,400	1,370	1,260
Orissa(1)	68,160	—	68,160	56,830	11,330
Punjab . . . . .	17,850	4,800	13,050	6,920	10,930
Rajasthan . . . . .	38,477	—	38,477	38,477	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	46,641	12,530	34,111	31,787	14,854(e)
West Bengal(1)	11,810	90	11,720	11,190	620
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6,055	—	6,055	5,330	725
Delhi . . . . .	53	—	53	32	21
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	1,050	—	1,050	930	120
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	12,520	8,239	4,281	9,161	3,359
Manipur(1)	5,990	900	5,090	2,910	3,080
Tripura . . . . .	6,353	—	6,353	2,208	4,145

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community  
Development & Co-operation.

## (P) Provisional

(1) Due to non availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Includes forest area of 20,337 sq. km. under autonomous district council; (b) statewide information is shown in the 'Appendix'; (c) Includes 3,875 sq. km. for which details according to 'merchanta-ble' and 'non-merchanta-ble' are not available; (d) includes 717 sq. km. for Rakhs and games reserved land; (e) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (f) The legal classification of forest in Vogue in Jammu and Kashmir State is 'Demarcated', Partially 'demarcated' and 'Undemarcated'; (g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir for which break-up is not available; (h) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (i) Included in col. 10; (j) Excludes 2 sq. k. occupied by roads and buildings, (k) Exclude Gujarat state, (l) Exclude 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, (m) Exclude 5,429 sq. km. for which details are not available, and (n) Relate to state-ownership.

TABLE 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—*contd.*

(In sq. kilometres)

Years/States	Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Department	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951-52 . . . . .	344,830	152,017	237,594	679,590(n)	—	1,831	53,020
1955-56 . . . . .	359,469(m)	163,523	170,241	678,864(m)	—	572	18,796
1957-58 . . . . .	340,805(j)	242,836	127,083	637,715	50,896	648	21,474
1958-59 . . . . .	334,023	251,691	113,351	627,821	52,890	608	17,747
1959-60 . . . . .	312,033(g)	252,664(g)	108,945(g)	627,624	27,503	22,833	16,472
1960-61 . . . . .	316,092(g)	240,543(g)	112,129(g)	624,930	27,412	22,924	14,289
1961-62 . . . . .	312,518(g)	237,315(g)	124,553(g)	624,278	31,308	22,984	16,900
1962-63 . . . . .	314,021(g)	245,764(g)	111,059(g)	623,581	31,196	22,997	14,152
1963-64(P)(b) . . . . .	327,176(g)	216,979(g)	182,067(g)	685,117	23,236	24,263	14,685
1964-65 (P) . . . . .	327,181(g)	225,027(g)	179,412(g)	695,582	16,084	24,573	15,743
1964-65—							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	42,168	17,736	4,600	64,504	—	—	—
Assam (Incl. NEFA)(1) . . . . .	25,416	11	68,451(a)	73,391	—	20,437	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,113	25,851	1,463	31,383	44	—	—
Gujarat(1) . . . . .	6,540	2,130	4,990	16,510	(i)	—	2,150
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	(f)	(f)	(f)	20,362	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	8,225	475	1,719	8,333	—	—	1,586
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	75,933	90,902	4,684	171,609	—	—	—
Madras (1) . . . . .	17,240	3,830	1,150	21,070	(i)	—	1,150
Maharashtra . . . . .	40,267	16,933	9,894	56,768	6,353	10	3,963
Mysore (1) . . . . .	29,120	5,690	410	31,950	(i)	400	2,870
Nagaland . . . . .	300	520	1,810	850	—	1,780	—
Orissa(1) . . . . .	23,590	6,440	38,130	67,950	—	—	210
Punjab . . . . .	614	14,211	3,025	15,366	—	25	2,439
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,995	18,278	9,204	38,477	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,008	1,886	18,747(h)	35,030	9,681	1,764	166
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	7,003	4,100	710	11,690	(i)	70	50
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,434	3,621	—	6,055	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	7	14	32	12	6	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1,050	—	—	1,050	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,509	9,498	1,513	11,379	—	2	1,139
Manipur (1) . . . . .	530	1,580	3,880	5,990	(i)	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	4,122	2,231	—	6,353	—	—	—

NOTE—Please see foot-notes at page 67.

TABLE 27.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE  
(a) Major produce

Years/States	Timber	Pire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match wood	Round- wood	Total	Total value
	Quantity in '000 cubic metres					(Rs. '000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . . . . .	2,820	10,160	550	13	1,149	14,692	19,76,01
1955-56 . . . . .	3,395	9,234	1,576	42	721	14,967	27,68,82
1957-58 . . . . .	3,773	10,200	776	56	840	15,645	28,93,30
1958-59 . . . . .	3,722	11,079	884	66	913	16,664	41,21,36
1959-60 . . . . .	4,478	11,066	612	48	1,045	17,249	50,81,62
1960-61 . . . . .	4,593	11,349	293	80	753	17,094(e)	49,74,08
1961-62 . . . . .	3,930	10,293	424	218	1,263	16,038	49,57,29
1962-63 (P) . . . . .	3,571	12,864	314	107	1,721	18,619 (d)	50,43,01
1963-64 (P)(f) . . . . .	6,343	12,259	227	14	596	19,639	594,502
1964-65 (P) . . . . .	5,926	12,574	186	12	513	19,211	585,630
1964-65—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	200	485	71	—	11	767	29,131
Assam (incl. NEFA)(1) . . . . .	403	333	—	(b)	(b)	736	114
Bihar . . . . .	254	193	96	—	169	712	19,142
Gujarat (1) . . . . .	181	569	(c)	—	(b)	750	18,125
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	454	63	12	—	2	531	93,340
Kerala . . . . .	286	190	—	(b)	(b)	476	45,688
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,476	2,641	(a)	—	(b)	4,117	110,178
Madras (1) . . . . .	36	354	—	—	(b)	390	8,958
Maharashtra . . . . .	361	2,078	(a)	—	(b)	2,439	64,323
Mysore (1) . . . . .	480	1,666	(a)	(b)	(b)	2,146	..
Nagaland . . . . .	18	5	(a)	(b)	(b)	23	..
Orissa (1) . . . . .	536	803	—	—	—	1,339	16,429
Punjab . . . . .	214	320	2	10	6	552	18,668
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	495	—	—	63	558	25,650
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	646	1,552	(a)	(b)	(b)	2,198	62,782
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	—	707	(a)	(b)	242	949	21,348
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	21	—	2	—	30	5,689
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	—	(c)	1	70
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	10	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	11	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	337	18	4	—	6	365	33,764
Manipur (1) . . . . .	8	53	(a)	—	(b)	61	240
Tripura . . . . .	19	26	1	—	14	60	8,991

- (P) Provisional  
 (1) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.  
 (a) Included in col. 3.  
 (b) Included in col. 2.  
 (c) Less than 500 cub. metres.  
 (d) Includes 41 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.  
 (e) Includes 25 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.  
 (f) Statewise information is shown in the 'Appendix'.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
 Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
 Community Development & Co-  
 operation.

TABLE 27.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—*contd.*  
(b) Minor Produce

(Rs. '000)

Year/States	Bamboos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan-Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52 . . .	12,490	15,321	7,468	3,265	720	1,701	29,623	70,588
1955-56 . . .	13,678	17,435	10,142	675	554	1,259	36,431	80,174
1957-58 . . .	13,459	15,478	12,561	844	1,160	874	41,044	85,420
1958-59 . . .	15,545	17,357	13,748	1,758	496	514	34,630	84,048
1959-60 . . .	16,169	15,397	14,883	1,292	681	645	44,301	93,368
1960-61 . . .	21,699	15,479	20,478	1,636	807	896	50,400	1,11,395
1961-62 . . .	23,090(b)	16,216	20,614	199	(c)	(c)	66,035	1,26,154
1962-63(P)(d) .	22,901(b)	16,569	23,174	368	(c)	(c)	71,346	134,358
1963-64(P)(d) .	20,951	19,684	27,026	288	2,297	373	80,645	151,264
1964-65(P)(d) .	20,544	22,460	31,339	288	2,552	336	81,075	158,594
1964-65—								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh .	2,381	1,163	—	—	—	—	11,995	15,539
Assam (1) . . .	1,103	127	—	—	42	—	4,642	5,914
Bihar . . . . .	3,084	539	—	3	—	—	4,906	8,532
Gujarat(1) . . .	478	2,089	89	7	—	8	1,037	3,708
Jammu & Kashmir .	10	125	2,210	—	—	—	—	2,345
Kerala . . . . .	181	—	—	—	(a)	—	886	1,067
Madhya Pradesh .	5,626	3,576	551	198	7	49	13,879	23,886
Madras (1) . . .	1,153	341	—	16	12	11	1,668	3,201
Maharashtra . .	1,796	2,607	181	54	20	69	5,544	10,271
Mysore (1) . . .	1,699	101	—	—	—	—	11,463	13,263
Nagaland . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa(1) . . . .	452	232	157	10	1,857	60	9,079	11,847
Punjab . . . . .	65	2,297	7,154	—	—	—	184	9,700
Rajasthan . . . .	1,105	676	702	—	554	139	1,824	5,000
Uttar Pradesh . .	1,016	3,539	15,319	—	24	—	12,031	31,929
West Bengal (1) .	82	207	—	(a)	1	(a)	1,047	1,337
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	126	—	—	—	—	—	154	280
Delhi . . . . .	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	9
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	33	4,696	4,976	—	35	—	704	10,444
Manipur (1) . . .	4	23	—	—	—	—	28	55
Trigura . . . . .	150	117	—	—	—	—	—	267

(P) Provisional

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Below Rs. 500.

(b) Relates to bamboos only.

(c) Included in col. 8.

(d) Statewise information is shown in the 'Appendix'.



TABLE 28.—REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Forest Area sq. k.m.	Gross Revenue	Expenditure			Total Expenditure	Net Revenue
			Conservancy main-tenance & regeneration	Establishment	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	734,441	25,53,58	..	..	..	10,31,11	15,22,47
1954-55	722,245	26,95,21	..	..	..	12,57,72	14,37,49
1955-56	703,662	31,08,50	..	..	..	13,64,87	17,43,63
1956-57	706,145	38,26,69	..	..	..	15,64,86	22,61,83
1957-58	710,732	40,82,89	..	..	..	16,97,91	23,84,98
1958-59	699,066	45,89,40	10,82,30	7,36,16	1,30,41	19,48,87	26,40,53
1959-60	694,433	52,80,01	12,45,83	8,11,69	62,42	21,19,94	31,60,07
1960-61	689,548	57,67,73	14,56,22	8,87,81	83,65	24,27,68	33,40,10
1961-62 (P)	695,469	60,98,18	13,71,54	10,27,55	96,81	24,95,90	36,02,28
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962-63—							
<b>States—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur(I)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
Community Development & Co-  
operation.



TABLE 29—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area opted to grazing of non-growers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	561,084	285,734	272,571	30.8	50,958	139,052
1954-55	598,372	397,285	370,569	54.6	71,979	145,943
1955-56	600,307	387,531	375,687	55.7	62,142	147,876
1956-57	646,751	378,518	355,407	58.5	375,703	158,617
1957-58	666,388	409,841	397,837	61.5	384,905	140,448
1958-59	666,344	402,993	391,457	60.4	83,051	190,422
1959-60	663,050	375,456	368,000	55.5	75,398	186,757
1960-61	667,368	371,665	364,662	54.6	77,353	180,901
1961-62	630,131	412,712	405,874	64.4	75,775	174,959
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962-63						
States —						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation.

TABLE 30—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

Years/States	Area regenerated		By artificial regeneration		Total area re-generated and afforested	Area under sanctioned working Plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
	By natural regeneration in existing tree forests	By coppice	In existing tree forests	Afforested			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	8,000	2,082	653	171	10,906	259,137	45,69
1954-55	15,493	2,147	896	458	18,995	370,880	83,36
1955-56	4,496	2,445	697	264	7,902	292,398	1,02,34
1956-57	7,741	2,505	1,243	368	11,857	298,498	1,37,13
1957-58	4,970	5,092	653	516	11,233	312,512	1,70,47
1958-59	5,828	6,755	847	1,709	15,138	312,118	2,03,09
1959-60	4,038	3,844	844	1,189	9,914	306,938	2,84,89
1960-61	4,465	4,890	2,955	660	12,970	314,972	2,26,87
1961-62	62,241	3,973	3,014	1,334	71,743	359,850	3,04,56
1962-63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962-63							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar							
Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
Community Development & Co-  
operation.

TABLE 31—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTS AND FOREST INDUSTRIES  
(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/States]	Factory			Total employment
	Manage- ment protection	Extraction	Forest Industry	
I	2	3	4	5
1950-51	44,784	295,639	70,112	410,525
1954-55	57,060	187,524	55,056	299,640
1955-56	62,021	268,890	53,766	384,677
1956-57	62,840	185,453	28,858	282,221(a)
1957-58	54,421	201,033	39,130	299,654
1958-59	826,641	113,074	4,157	943,862
1959-60	2,578,491	228,310	140,634	2,947,435
1960-61	4,262,305	706,201	2,017	4,970,523
1961-62	238,927	4,728,839	3,611	4,971,377
1962-63	..	..	..	..
1962-63				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh,	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh,	..	..	..	..
West Bengal,	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories —				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Delhi,	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh,	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-  
munity Development & Cooperation.

(a) Excludes 5,070 for which details are not available.

## 6. SERICULTURE.

### Tables 32 to 33

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.*, mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows :

**Filature Silk.**—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

**Cottage Basin Silk.**—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

**Charka Silk.**—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

**Dupion Silk.**—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are Cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

**Tasar Silk.**—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

**Eri Silk.**—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar & West Bengal. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

**Muga Silk.**—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

**Spun Silk Yarn.**—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by-product of the raw silk reeling industry.

**Noil Yarn.**—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

TABLE 32 — PRODUCTION OF FAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgs.)

Years/States	Raw-silk	Silk-yarn		
		Spun yarn	Noil-yarn	Total (3) & (4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951-52 . . . . .	894,096	36,643(a)	50,259(a)	86,902(a)
1955-56 . . . . .	14,36,631	24,150(a)	23,791(a)	47,941(a)
1959-60 . . . . .	15,30,403	—	—	—
1960-61 . . . . .	15,12,928	—	—	—
1961-62 . . . . .	16,95,080	16,753	25,841	42,594
1962-63 . . . . .	17,46,589	43,448	30,424	73,872
1963-64 . . . . .	18,68,118	50,269	50,592	1,00,861
1964-65 . . . . .	20,58,251	52,419	59,661	1,12,080
1965-66 . . . . .	20,64,918	60,681	70,504	1,31,185
1966-67 . . . . .	21,69,822	59,866	61,768	1,21,634
1966-67				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	965	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	2,78,820	20,465	20,980	41,445
Bihar . . . . .	1,20,884	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	77,329	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,33,340	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	3,638	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,372	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	12,07,449	39,401	40,788	80,189
Oriasa . . . . .	7,000	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1,118	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,859	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3,33,160	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	156	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1,017	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	716	—	—	—

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

(a) Relate to calendar year f.a., figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

TABLE 33.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

## (a) Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Years/States	Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	88,505	16,670	4,99,768	20,400	6,25,283
1955-56 . . . . .	1,14,298	23,036	9,19,665	40,800	10,97,799
1959-60 . . . . .	1,38,407	1,09,928	8,74,344	35,855	11,58,534
1960-61 . . . . .	1,59,746	1,42,811	8,49,028	32,928	11,84,513
1961-62 . . . . .	1,67,287	2,10,525	8,86,169	44,485	13,08,466
1962-63 . . . . .	1,76,729	3,46,702	8,18,858	46,102	13,88,391
1963-64 . . . . .	1,82,827	2,91,564	8,71,556	43,915	13,89,862
1964-65 . . . . .	1,72,691	3,45,739	10,13,326	34,811	15,66,567
1965-66 . . . . .	1,57,269	2,15,329	11,45,297	27,420	15,45,315
1966-67 . . . . .	1,93,223	4,46,037	9,87,591	2,157	16,29,008
1966-67(P)					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	410	—	—	—	410
Assam . . . . .	—	—	15,820	—	15,820
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	658	—	658
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	77,050	—	—	279	77,329
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	129	211	—	—	340
Madras . . . . .	—	536	3,086	16	3,638
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1,11,842	4,20,400	6,73,548	1,659	12,07,449
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	294	252	572	—	1,118
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,656	—	—	187	2,843
West Bengal . . . . .	691	24,560	2,93,575	—	3,18,826
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	151	—	—	5	156
Manipur . . . . .	—	72	332	11	415
Tripura . . . . .	—	6	—	—	6

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.



TABLE 33.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—*contd.*

## (b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

Years/States	Tussar	Eri	Muga	Total
1951-52 . . . . .	1,23,609	1,00,204	45,000	2,68,813
1955-56 . . . . .	1,41,125	1,26,707	71,000	3,38,832
1959-60 . . . . .	1,79,601	1,12,386	79,882	3,71,869
1960-61 . . . . .	1,79,218	1,10,404	38,793	3,28,415
1961-62 . . . . .	2,02,397	1,31,575	52,642	3,86,614
1962-63 . . . . .	1,75,535	1,37,285	45,378	3,58,198
1963-64 . . . . .	2,35,284	1,93,972	49,000	4,78,256
1964-65 . . . . .	2,31,080	2,04,104	56,500	4,91,684
1965-66 . . . . .	2,62,060	2,01,029	56,514	5,19,603
1966-67 . . . . .	2,64,477	2,08,335	68,002	5,40,814
1965-67				
<b>States—1</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	523	32	—	555
Assam . . . . .	—	1,95,000	68,000	2,63,000
Bihar . . . . .	1,12,045	8,181	—	1,20,226
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,33,000	—	—	1,33,000
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,372	—	—	1,372
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	7,000	—	—	7,000
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	15	—	15
West Bengal . . . . .	10,537	3,797	—	14,334
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>				
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	600	2	602
Tripura . . . . .	—	710	—	710

(B) Provisional.

## 7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

### Table 34—

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

### Table 35—

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is counted only once.



TABLE 34.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

Hectares (000)						
Years/States	Net area irrigated by					Total (Net) irrigated area
	Canals.		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . . . .	7,158	1,137	3,613	5,978	2,967	20,853
1955-56 . . . . .	8,025	1,360	4,423	6,739	2,211	22,758
1957-58 . . . . .	8,303	1,349	4,536	6,818	2,150	23,156
1958-59 . . . . .	8,391	1,279	4,759	6,686	2,286	23,456
1959-60 . . . . .	8,809	1,305	4,631	7,083	2,209	24,037
1960-61 . . . . .	9,159	1,200	4,555	7,284	2,436	24,634
1961-62 . . . . .	9,338	1,162	4,613	7,352	2,420	24,885
1962-63 . . . . .	9,686	1,146	4,781	7,650	2,403	25,666
1963-64(P)(c) . . . . .	9,848	1,158	4,597	7,786	2,482	25,871
1964-65(P) . . . . .	9,861	1,136	4,815	7,824	2,520(d)	26,156(d)
1964-65(P)						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,249	26	1,341	404	133	3,158
Assam(3) . . . . .	72	292	—	—	248	612
Bihar . . . . .	583	13	200	312	872	1,980
Gujarat(3) . . . . .	97	1	18	565	29	710
Jammu & Kashmir(2) . . . . .	64	209	(a)	1	7	272
Kerala(2) . . . . .	162	8	56	4	122	352
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	527	17	127	364	42	1,077
Madras . . . . .	873	1	915	604	48	2,434
Maharashtra(3) . . . . .	219	31	207	651	42	1,150
Mysore(3) . . . . .	273	6	377	176	128	960
Nagaland(3) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	12
Orissa (1) . . . . .	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab . . . . .	2,227	49	6	1,057	46	3,385
Rajasthan . . . . .	614	—	295	1,127	44	2,080
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,167	9	441	2,484	277	5,378
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	514	387	329	16	184	1,430
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	12	—	1	12	—	25
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	40	40
Manipur . . . . .	—	68	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry . . . . .	11	(b)	6	9	(a)	26
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	—	13	14

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Com-  
munity Development & Cooperation.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

(P)- Provisional

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Included under Government Canals.

(c) Statewise information is shown in the "Appendix"

(d) Includes 8 thous. hectares for which details are not available.

(1) Relates to 1955-56

(2) Relates to 1962-63

(3) In the absence of data for 1964-65 latest available information has been utilised

TABLE 35.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS

Hectares (000)

Years/States	Crops Irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5	7	
1950-51	9,844	3,402	1,383	463	336	369
1955-56	11,035	4,150	1,460	625	395	448
1957-58	11,747	3,918	1,388	611	329	555
1958-59	12,045	4,016	1,374	621	344	446
1959-60	12,146	4,262	1,396	640	299	432
1960-61	12,492	4,234	1,333	655	320	556
1961-62	12,986	4,327	1,321	671	292	426
1962-63	13,361	4,594	1,309	682	294	533
1963-64(P)(c)	13,235	4,723	1,271	719	253	524
1964-65(P)	13,489	4,898	1,261	681	260	523
1964-65						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	3,178	3	—	13	51	29
Assam (3)	571	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	1,770	168	49	—	—	2
Gujarat(3)	68	185	2	55	19	8
Haryana	109	390	33	55	23	5
Jammu & Kashmir(3)	209	22	2	(a)	(a)	21
Kerala	391	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	547	241	43	(a)	(a)	2
Madras	2,403	(a)	—	143	46	2
Maharashtra(3)	285	145	1	312	31	11
Mysore	659	11	1	63	1	12
Nagaland(3)	12	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa (1)	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab	235	983	21	4	56	245
Rajasthan	18	700	334	26	30	85
Uttar Pradesh	603	1,961	764	9	3	86
West Bengal(2)	1,277	27	4	(a)	—	8
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	(a)	12	(a)	1	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu	6	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	54	46	7	—	—	10
Manipur	68	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	32	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	12	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Note: For footnotes see p. 80 ante.

TABLE 35.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS—*contd.*

Years/States	Hectares (000)					
	Crops irrigated					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	2,520	1,183	889	465	1,709	22,563
1955-56	2,513	1,274	1,165	834	1,743	25,642
1957-58	2,615	1,380	1,232	1,018	1,835	26,628
1958-59	2,614	1,340	1,258	998	1,892	26,948
1959-60	2,669	1,479	1,351	938	1,842	27,454
1960-61	2,443	1,673	1,351	966	1,918	27,941
1961-62	2,428	1,672	1,340	1,040	1,958	28,461
1962-63	2,619	1,521	1,475	1,089	1,978	29,454
1963-64 (P)(c)	2,596	1,565	1,496	1,260	2,050	29,692
1964-65(P), 1964-65(P)	2,606	1,801	..	1,224	2,929	30,414
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	154	142	..	4	..	3,850
Assam (3)	6	..	..	..	..	612
Bihar	55	51	..	(a)	..	2,208
Gujarat(3)	6	24	..	143	..	741
Haryana	284	117	..	168	..	1,428
Jammu and Kashmir(3)	13	1	..	(a)	..	313
Kerala	—	5	..	—	..	494
Madhya Pradesh	73	64	..	6	..	1,099
Madras	164	98	..	101	..	3,263
Maharashtra(3)	45	137	..	73	..	1,314
Mysore	55	80	..	18	..	1,006
Nagaland(3)	—	—	..	—	..	12
Orissa(1)	43	24	..	2	..	1,141
Punjab	237	102	..	466	..	3,037
Rajasthan	288	40	..	182	..	2,080
Uttar Pradesh	1,121	910	..	61	..	6,058
West Bengal (2)	44	—	..	—	..	1,454
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	3	..	(a)	..	25
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	..	..	..	8
Himachal Pradesh	15	1	..	(a)	..	150
Manipur	—	—	..	—	..	63
Pondicherry	2	2	..	(a)	..	39
Tripura	—	(a)	..	—	..	14

Please see footnotes at page 80 ante.

(c) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

## 8. MINING

**Table 36 :**

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. Totals are given for 1951 and 1955 and for the years 1958 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1965 & 1966).

Data relating to mineral production in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are not obtained under the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, but the information about production of iron ore and manganese ore is collected by the Dte. of Industries & Mines, Goa.

**Table 37 :**

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as (1) Coal Mining; (2) Metal mining; (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying. Statistics of production given in the table provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

**Table 38 :**

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, 1955 and 1957 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1965 & 1966.



TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	423	6	527	2,39	10,639	3,11
1955 . . . . .	5,652	83	1,418	6,58	7,746	1,34
1959 . . . . .	10,350	4,75	1,366	4,05	13,552	3,45
1960 . . . . .	14,921	4,86	1,711	2,01	16,906	3,80
1961 . . . . .	20,140	5,93	1,473	1,60	24,246	3,80
1962 . . . . .	29,018	8,53	1,692	1,95	32,662	5,88
1963 . . . . .	13,127	4,06	2,790	1,92	38,063	6,88
1964 . . . . .	4,049	1,43	3,375	2,60	47,205	9,35
1965 . . . . .	7,076	3,04	4,775	4,38	48,283	9,96
1965(P) . . . . .	16,275	7,25	6,936	10,34	51,663	9,96
1966 —						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,953	1,92	3,75	5,30	45,247	8,22
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	13,322	5,33	3,20	42	2,01	4
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	33	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	5,04	34	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	2,69	66	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	54,35	3,56	6,215	1,70
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 —						
States:						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9,72	77	78	94	36,170	7,54
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	39	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	6,104	2,27	2,84	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	56	11	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	2,06	12	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	157	42	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	3,994	240	12,113	242
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines  
Ministry of Steel, Mines and Metals.



TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Bauxite		Bentonite(r)		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
I						
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	68,123	7,52	170	4	1,403	25
1955	91,874	9,33	605	22	2,641	14
1959	217,991	22,12	—	—	7,679	50
1960	387,380	40,89	—	—	9,325	62
1961	475,905	46,83	—	—	11,118	99
1962	586,781	60,82	—	—	13,907	1,25
1963	566,693	5,860	—	—	14,776	1,34
1964	593,482	6,255	—	—	13,906	1,34
1965	706,649	7,435	—	—	20,481	209
1966 (P)	749,834	7,269	—	—	17,751	1,97
1966—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	4,524	51
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	379,858	3,137	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	171,235	1,876	—	—	5,035	41
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	107,915	1,009	—	—	—	—
Madras	59,566	794	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	8,985	107	—	—	—	—
Mysore	19,076	305	—	—	333	3
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	7,859	102
Uttar Pradesh	3,199	41	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	5,806	50
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	322,329	2,889	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	180,351	2,148	—	—	9,409	53
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	109,306	1,116	—	—	—	—
Madras	68,416	900	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,277	7	—	—	—	—
Mysore	18,900	302	—	—	380	3
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	7,886	123
Uttar Pradesh	6,070	73	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

P) Provisional.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	I	14	15	16
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes(000)	Rs. (000)
1951	19,670	9,13	34,986	50,48,12
1955	90,783	27,31	38,839	55,98,32
1959	98,695	5,584	47,800	94,8,194
1960	106,806	6,212	52,593	1,08,84,47
1961	48,785	2,899	56,065	1,17,19,39
1962	66,648	42,59	61,370	1,33,85,37
1963	69,013	4,425	65,956	1,55,22,09
1964	34,969	2,077	62,440	1,50,95,01
1965	59,685	3,723	67,162	1,69,8,680
1966 (P)	77,694	5,202	67,974	1,781,075
1966—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	38	5	4,102	129,347
Assam	—	—	507	18,133
Bihar	—	—	31,395	788,571
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	6	202
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	9,788	262,651
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,490	122	1,226	32,209
Mysore	—	—	—	—
Orissa	76,166	5,075	1,184	32,156
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	19,767	517,806
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1965—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	4,040	123,166
Assam	—	—	630	22,195
Bihar	233	8	31,007	761,126
Gujarat	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	3	111
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	9,131	236,373
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	999	78	1,140	28,898
Mysore	1,650	1,19	—	—
Orissa	56,803	3,518	1,227	32,007
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	19,983	494,804
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Note : Regarding "China Clay", please see appendix.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States		Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		18	19	20	21	22	23
		Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1951	.	374,980	1,94,00	562	228	1,674	534
1955	.	358,721	2,57,59	244	63	1,787	405
1959	.	403,711	2,13,97	214	101	682	226
1960	.	447,882	2,37,36	250	123	1,159	529
1961	.	423,270	2,29,81	329	109	1,313	853
1962	.	492,255	2,31,36	301	128	1,141	372
1963	.	474,345	2,27,69	658	326	1,432	518
1964	.	472,963	2,41,21	540	303	2,260	12,18
1965	.	467,580	2,46,71(a)	4,81	271	4,466	2,471
1966(P)	.	480,863	2,53,78(a)	3,85	217	2,113	959
1966							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	480,863	2,35,78(a)	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	385	217	2,113	9.59
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	467,580	2,46,71(a)	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	—	481	271	4,466	2,471
Madras	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.  
(a) under reference.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States 1	Dolomite		Emerald (1)		Feldspar	
	Quantity 24	Value 25	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29.
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951. . . . .	14,431	71	252,995	2,57	3,435	37
1953 . . . . .	91,603	9,13	191,723	6,37	5,314	57
1959 . . . . .	341,374	35,45	369,000	127	9,896	87
1960 . . . . .	650,316	60,24	59,000	58	10,612	1,07
1961 . . . . .	728,713	78,65	238,000	92	10,629	1,23
1962 . . . . .	914,072	1,10,25	87,269	2,18	21,744	2,19
1963 . . . . .	1,093,068	1,27,59	191,973	73	24,002	2,64
1964 . . . . .	521,132	66,53	80,408	50(a)	25,249	2,59
1965 . . . . .	976,278	1,10,31	—	—	26,771	2,64
1966(P) . . . . .	1,047,278	—	—	—	26,004	2,21
1966						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	650	7	—	—	1,272	10
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	8,969	76	—	—	731	6
Gujarat . . . . .	77,573	6,87	—	—	40	—
Haryana . . . . .	1,162	6	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,55,629	44,19	—	—	1,181	7
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,705	21
Maharashtra . . . . .	6,501	54	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4,394	69	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	4,07,348	64,80	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,810	106	—	—	18,020	1,76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36,608	240	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	23,134	86	—	—	55	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	83	1	—	—	1,814	15
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	5,090	42	—	—	331	5
Gujarat . . . . .	62,818	5,95	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	1,449	7	—	—	393	6
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	420,531	38,63	—	—	1,201	7
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,617	26
Maharashtra . . . . .	638	5	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	5,393	81	—	—	1,496	47
Orissa . . . . .	426,416	62,02	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	23,425	100	—	—	16,919	1,58
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,961	35	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	25,444	100	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Production relates to cut Emerald.

(a) Estimated.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years	States	Fire clay (3)		Garnet(1)		Gold(2)	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
		30	31	32	33	34	35
		Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000)
1951	.	1,14,370	8,00	—	—	6,417	6,75,30
1955	.	88,891	6,94	150	7	6,559	5,39,14
1959	.	233,977	17,01	367	22	5,144	5,36,04
1960	.	2,71,726	22,59	469	38	4,995	5,66,74
1961	.	2,98,861	24,83	241	15	4,868	5,91,03
1962	.	3,89,639	33,04	426	18	5,080	6,09,93
1963	.	4,41,314	34,14	401	17	4,305	4,82,92
1964	.	4,26,364	34,74	295	20	4,619	5,63,67
1965	.	4,48,296	38,64	222	14	4,963	4,24,53
1966(P)	.	4,49,764	37,11	172	15	3,740	4,50,25
1966							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,911	19	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	1,72,534	15,13	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	60,648	262	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	88,898	791	—	—	—	—
Madras	.	19,161	87	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	1,301	5	—	—	3,740	4,50,25
Orissa	.	87,302	9,30	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	3,079	15	172	15	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	14,930	87	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>1965—</i>							
<i>States :—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	1,593	16	—	—	—	—
Assam	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	1,52,539	14,07	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	.	56,959	2,60	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,12,587	80,19	—	—	—	—
Madras	.	19,496	1,07	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	717	2	—	—	4,063	2,24,53
Orissa	.	78,415	8,57	—	—	—	—
Punjab	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	1,772	10	222	14	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	.	2,42,18	1,86	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>							
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from Rajasthan from 1962 onward which is as under :

Year	Output (Kilograms)	Value (Rs. 000)
1962	1,985	9
1963	3,408	19
1964	2,554	10
1965	3,093	13
1966	4,466	18

(2) Value of Metal given in absence of ore.

(3) Excluding the production of fire clay incidently recovered from the Collieries.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	36	37	38	39
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs.(000)
1951 . . . . .	206,879	12,63	227,680	40,25
1955 . . . . .	700,979	44,81	254,799	1,31,90
1959 . . . . .	859,717	62,47	303,022	1,78,41
1960 . . . . .	997,443	62,38	249,751	1,46,95
1961 . . . . .	865,582	53,55	174,196	1,02,64
1962 . . . . .	1,122,110	68,06	138,004	81,49
1963 . . . . .	1,190,912	72,91	25,963	14,14
1964 . . . . .	882,493	68,60	12,041	3,35
1965 . . . . .	1,160,366	85,77	30,062	6,69
1966(P) . . . . .	1,292,556	1,00,65	130,167	8,26
1966				
<b>States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujara . . . . .	4,153	66	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	6,262	3,76
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	125,001	20,17	23,905	4,50
Maharashtra . . . . .	165	4	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,161,657	79,51	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,580	27	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1965—				
<b>States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	623	29	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	3,208	2,05
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	117,167	17,58	26,854	4,64
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,40,607	67,48	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,969	4	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Iron Ore(1)(2)		Kyanite		Lest. (Concentrate)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	40	41	42	43	4	45
I	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	3,715,821	2,09,53	43,182	58,57	1,812	—
1955 . . . . .	4,752,612	3,23,15	11,930	16,71	3,112	7,67
1959 . . . . .	7,981,819	5,74,61	16,499	33,69	6,488	23,18
1960 . . . . .	10,683,291	9,02,85	20,156	40,12	6,245	22,31
1961 . . . . .	12,309,800	8,92,11	27,155	54,98	5,532	16,91
1962 . . . . .	13,544,220	10,23,02	49,712	98,30	6,384	23,25
1963 . . . . .	15,092,661	11,45,02	32,085	62,91	5,920	20,13
1964 . . . . .	15,324,083	12,23,50	34,163	62,90	6,130	39,85
1965 . . . . .	17,076,161	14,76,54	37,481	62,49	5,496	35,73
1966 (P)	19,802,350	16,95,63	63,670	1,27,38	5,151	33,49
1966						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	178,524	13,13	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	5,365,818	7,12,78	63,558	1,27,30	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	4	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,964,428	2,62,20	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	232,903	37,94	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	3,338,651	1,43,98	40	2	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	6,421,785	5,25,56	7	1	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	241	4	61	5	5,151	33,49
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	151,248	11,18	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	4,262,048	5,84,74	37,369	62,32	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,822,296	1,89,40	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	420	6	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	391,883	58,88	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	3,984,987	1,33,22	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	6,451,203	4,97,71	112	17	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,076	1,35	—	—	5,496	35,73
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in '000 tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:436; 1955:2,211; 1959:2,786; 1960:5,926; 1961:6,395; 1962:6,130; 1963:5,509; 1964:6,052; 1965:6,584; 1966:6,534.

(2) In addition run of mine iron ore was also reported from M.P. from the Bailadila mine of M/S National Mineral Development Corporation Ltd. as follows.

Year	Quantity in '000 tonnes.
1964	12
1965	78
1966	170



TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Lime Stone		Magnesite		Manganese Ore(I)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	46	47	48	49	50	51
	(000) Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	2,965	1,02,58	119,351	18,60	1,313,120	7,20,00
1955 . . . . .	7,485	3,02,48	58,432	12,56	1,608,975	10,81,54
1959 . . . . .	10,847	4,57,53	157,967	24,35	1,177,955	9,16,15
1960 . . . . .	12,935	6,11,96	156,331	26,83	1,198,765	8,27,43
1961 . . . . .	14,755	7,45,89	209,744	34,77	1,234,158	7,58,31
1962 . . . . .	16,939	9,35,01	212,888	36,27	1,234,217	6,77,67
1963 . . . . .	17,347	9,30,68	235,066	41,53	1,116,503	5,85,73
1964 . . . . .	17,017	10,03,31	207,936	40,96	1,305,710	7,26,19
1965 . . . . .	19,934	12,61,58	238,905	45,72	1,536,292	8,48,82
1965(P)	19,600	13,23,28	231,923	42,55	1,604,885	8,55,92
1966—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,743	69,02	—	—	109,593	27,69
Assam . . . . .	30	1,83	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,177	1,63,80	—	—	35,025	7,90
Gujarat . . . . .	1,901	1,00,93	—	—	5,735	3,80
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9	32	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,756	2,95,06	—	—	322,173	2,65,71
Madras . . . . .	2,701	1,63,49	228,561	39,29	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	94	4,66	—	—	335,305	2,80,34
Mysore . . . . .	1,680	93,71	3,354	1,26	280,828	82,35
Orissa . . . . .	2,273	2,65,29	—	—	509,190	1,85,00
Haryana . . . . .	469	27,79	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,716	64,15	8	—	7,136	3,13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,006	68,55	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	20	1,81	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	34	2,87	—	—	—	—
1965—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,930	78,78	—	—	134,299	35,46
Assam . . . . .	49	4,29	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,247	1,67,35	—	—	31,661	8,73
Gujarat . . . . .	1,711	89,30	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	9	29	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,749	2,66,46	—	—	302,481	2,51,78
Madras . . . . .	2,587	1,44,36	235,325	44,21	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	130	5,22	—	—	317,954	2,69,37
Mysore . . . . .	1,579	83,14	3,580	1,51	287,210	93,41
Orissa . . . . .	2,428	2,52,20	—	—	459,012	1,88,44
Haryana . . . . .	537	28,58	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,821	61,57	—	—	4,575	163
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,098	75,86	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	28	2,32	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	22	1,95	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:85,422; 1955:135,644; 1959:120,446; 1960:253,395; 1961:170,861; 1962:401,683; 1963:199,491; 1964:101,629; 1965:110,522; 1966:72,621.

TABLE 35. — PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Mica Crude (1)		Ochre		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	52	53	54	55	56	57
	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 . . . . .	9,905	2,94,41	11,474	1,34	538	27
1955 . . . . .	23,625	2,95,70	16,480	2,72	813	4
1959 . . . . .	28,846	2,43,76	21,414	4,68	15	1
1960 . . . . .	29,226	2,47,32	20,675	3,86	—	—
1961 . . . . .	28,347	2,36,38	18,953	13,60	—	—
1962 . . . . .	28,481	2,77,87	22,890	5,21	—	—
1963 . . . . .	25,429	2,49,46	28,365	6,46	—	—
1964 . . . . .	22,810	2,25,22	33,397	8,25	—	—
1965 . . . . .	23,800	2,37,49	36,587	9,29	—	—
1965 (P) . . . . .	22,052	2,23,68	30,908	7,29	—	—
1966—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,354	35,28	5,597	55	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	12,106	1,38,13	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	280	10	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	1	16,242	5,07	—	—
Madras . . . . .	38	38	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	1,686	14	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	5,733	1,18	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,550	49,37	666	16	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	2	1	704	9	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,641	45,93	18,934	1,00	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	11,626	1,33,08	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	235	8	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	1	19,149	6,24	—	—
Madras . . . . .	25	26	395	5	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	6,808	1,76	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,478	58,07	306	7	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	25	14	760	9	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1955 and crude mica thereafter.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Petroleum Crude(1)		Rutile		Salt(3)(2)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	58	59	60	61	62	63
I	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	269,319	..	46	9	2,684,444	6,05,20
1955 . . . . .	347,136	..	151	1,02	2,933,337	6,31,36
1959 . . . . .	449,990	..	389	3,83	3,177,647	5,95,24
1960 . . . . .	453,557	..	982	9,67	3,435,677	6,71,08
1961 . . . . .	513,695	..	815	8,03	3,480,600	7,64,56
1962 . . . . .	1,077,235	..	1,616	15,91	3,886,100	9,58,84
1963 . . . . .	1,652,660	..	1,871	18,42	4,544,100	11,98,19
1964 . . . . .	2,212,174	..	1,871	18,41	4,646,800	8,60,23
1965 . . . . .	2,175,887	..	1,317	12,97	4,719,300(a)	7,41,70(a)
1966(P) . . . . .	..	..	1,816	17,89	4,521,500(a)	6,44,65(a)
1966—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	264,100	46,89
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,684,900	3,28,72
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,325	13,04	1,600	23
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	491	4,85	598,000	94,75
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	470,200	82,61
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	5,500	2,22
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	47,600	12,40
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	420,600	63,51
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	11,600	7,88
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	4,100	3,39
1965—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	268,600	43,37
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,664,500	3,66,02
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	1,317	12,97	1,000	13
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	..	..	—	—	786,900	1,03,99
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	—	441,200	1,10,73
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	—	—	11,200	4,31
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	—	49,700	13,14
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	—	468,500	86,46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	—	8,600	5,74
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	—	2,900	2,24

(P) Provisional.

(1) Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.

(2) Source : Salt Commissioner.

(3) Includes data relating to Goa, Daman and Diu, which are available for 1965 and 1966 only.

(a) Includes the production of rock salt.

The quantity and Value of the output of salt in the Union Territory of Goa are as follows:—

Year	Quantity in Tonnes	Value in Rs. (ooo)
1965	16,800	557
1966	13,300	205

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States  1	Sillimanite		Silver (1)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	64	65	66	67
	Tonnes	Rs. (ooo)	Kilograms	Rs. (ooo)
1951 . . . . .	4,114	1,98	414	70
1955 . . . . .	2,462	1,23	4,788	5,73
1959 . . . . .	7,696	4,07	3,881	6,61
1960 . . . . .	8,483	4,18	4,128	7,80
1961 . . . . .	8,113	3,64	5,941	11,97
1962 . . . . .	8,328	3,77	4,315	9,38
1963 . . . . .	11,493	7,43	3,991	9,12
1964 . . . . .	12,362	9,42	4,735	11,90
1965 . . . . .	11,276	8,85	5,235	14,68
1966 (P) . . . . .	10,286	8,07	1,220	4,30
1966—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	9,822	7,70	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	464	37	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	297	1,04
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	923	3,26
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1965—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	10,386	8,13	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	890	72	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	310	90
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	4,929	13,78
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

1) Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore.

TABLE 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Steatite(1)		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	68	69	70	71
I	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951	34,186	13,39	236	6
1955	43,069	15,08	125	4
1959	64,485	24,07	2	—
1960	93,392	31,70	213	3
1961	98,147	30,24	632	12
1962	119,449	37,32	433	10
1963	120,980	38,76	680	24
1964	139,891	39,56	429	13
1965	167,772	42,58	732	25
1966 (P)	156,226	42,97	500	16
1966—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	9,006	1,74	334	10
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,193	34	—	—
Gujarat	150	2	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	10,492	3,40	37	1
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	45	19	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	128,064	36,65	129	5
Uttar Pradesh	3,276	63	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
1965—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	7,858	1,60	557	17
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8,926	50	—	—
Gujarat	1,125	19	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,959	1,84	1	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—
Mysore	53	17	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	141,511	37,75	274	8
Uttar Pradesh	3,340	53	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

(P) Provisional.

(1) Including Pyrophyllite.

TABLE 35.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value (1) (2)
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	72	73	74	75	76
I	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1951	14	1,49	2,144	6,50	85,20,00
1955	0.6	6	4,943	16,50	94,35,64
1959	1.4	9	9,978	25,94	1,43,14,02
1960	3.0	18	9,787	25,44	1,65,07,09
1961	9.2	35	9,254	22,13	1,81,20,63
1962	10.4	35	9,837	27,16	2,24,61,85
1963	3.6	9	10,627	28,64	2,54,23,16
1964	7.6	40	10,744	4,660	2,57,19,23
1965	13.7	76	9,641	4,191	2,84,90,39(a)
1966(P)	24.9	293(b)	8,900	3,860	2,47,69,94(a)
1966					
<i>States:</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	15,08,77
Assam	—	—	—	—	1,90,86
Bihar	—	—	—	—	93,69,99
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	4,80,89
Haryana	—	—	—	—	29,10
Kerala	—	—	—	—	31,28
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	2,34
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	35,36,86
Madras	—	—	—	—	9,74,44
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	7,32,29
Mysore	—	—	—	—	7,88,89
Orissa	—	—	—	—	14,42,77
Punjab	—	—	—	—	N.R.
Rajasthan	21.4	235	8,900	3,860	3,99,17
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	73,51
West Bengal	3.5	58	—	—	51,97,87
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	2,53
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6,33
1965—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	15,02,40
Assam	—	—	—	—	4,10,81
Bihar	—	—	—	—	94,42,22
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	6,10,56
Haryana	—	—	—	—	40,01
Kerala	—	—	—	—	79,48
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	7,43
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	36,06,93
Madras	—	—	—	—	10,67,99
Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	8,45,41
Mysore	—	—	—	—	7,84,42
Orissa	—	—	—	—	11,98,03
Punjab	—	—	—	—	4,46(c)
Rajasthan	9.8	57	9,641	4,191	9,23,22
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	25,37,55
West Bengal	3.9	19	—	—	51,85,59
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	—	—	—	—	24,93
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	13,38

(P) Provisional.

N.R. Value of out put of minor minerals not received yet from the State Government of Punjab.

(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mine owners.

(2) Data for 1951 to 1965 exclude (a) Petroleum (b) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Figures for 1966 exclude Petroleum and minerals declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 as well as minor minerals the figures of which have not so far been received from the State Governments.

(a) Includes value of Salt production in Goa as reported by the Salt Commissioner. Data for previous years are not available.

(b) Under reference.

(c) Pertains to minor minerals.



TABLE 37.—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION  
IN INDIA

(Base : 1960 = 100)

Classification 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1958 5	1959 6	1961 7	1962 8	1963 9	1964 10	1965 11	1966 12
<b>11. Coal mining</b>	690.05	66.1	73.6	87.5	90.9	106.6	116.9	127.5	122.1	133.1	135.3
(a) Coal excluding lignite	689.36	66.1	73.6	87.5	90.9	105.6	116.6	125.5	118.9	128.3	130.0
(b) Lignite	0.69	72.4	61.8	40.5	70.6	135.8	148.9	2128.5	3338.3	4893.6	5463.8
<b>12. Metal mining</b>	199.44	82.7	94.3	87.8	91.2	102.3	109.5	104.7	110.6	120.9	130.6
(a) Bauxite	2.86	17.6	23.8	43.7	56.3	123.0	151.7	146.5	153.2	182.7	193.8
(b) Chromite	4.11	15.9	84.9	59.8	92.3	45.6	62.3	64.6	32.7	55.4	72.7
(c) Copper ore	16.56	83.7	80.1	91.7	90.2	94.4	109.8	105.8	105.6	101.5	107.4
(d) Gold	33.07	141.0	131.3	105.9	103.0	97.5	101.7	86.2	92.5	81.3	74.9
(e) Ilmenite	9.79	91.2	102.0	125.6	121.2	69.6	55.2	10.4	4.8	12.0	12.1
(f) Iron ore	60.36	34.8	44.5	57.4	74.7	115.2	126.8	141.3	113.5	160.5	186.8
(g) Lead concentrates	1.49	29.0	49.8	85.5	103.9	88.6	102.2	94.8	98.2	83.0	82.5
(h) Manganese ore	53.31	130.5	131.2	105.4	93.3	102.9	102.9	93.2	103.9	128.1	131.9
(i) Rutile	0.64	4.7	15.4	45.4	39.6	83.0	114.6	190.5	199.5	134.1	184.9
(j) Silver	0.52	11.0	116.0	82.3	94.0	143.9	134.5	96.7	114.7	126.3	29.6
(k) Wolfram	0.01	464.2	33.2	—	46.4	334.4	346.2	120.4	251.0	453.3	824.6
(l) Zinc concentrates	1.69	21.9	50.5	75.5	102.0	94.6	100.5	108.6	107.8	99.5	90.9
<b>14. Stone quarrying clay &amp; sand pits</b>	53.14	34.1	50.1	75.4	81.8	114.5	136.9	139.1	131.5	156.7	162.4
(a) China Clay	3.42	18.0	30.6	48.1	79.9	99.1	105.4	114.2	115.6	131.6	142.4
(b) Dolomite	4.01	2.2	14.2	27.2	52.5	112.2	111.6	163.2	80.2	150.2	161.1
(c) Feldspar	0.07	32.4	50.1	80.7	93.2	100.2	201.6	220.4	229.7	252.2	245.0
(d) Fire Clay	1.50	41.9	32.7	76.8	86.0	100.9	113.4	162.1	156.6	164.7	165.4
(e) Kyanite	2.80	214.2	59.2	129.1	81.9	134.7	246.6	159.2	169.5	186.0	315.9
(f) Limestone	36.19	22.9	57.9	81.4	83.9	114.1	131.0	134.1	131.6	154.1	151.6
(g) Magnesite	1.91	76.3	37.4	66.7	101.0	134.2	135.2	150.1	143.0	152.8	148.4
(h) Quartz & Silica	0.85	12.0	10.4	33.7	51.0	129.3	175.7	201.8	200.0	239.9	223.0
(i) Silimanite	0.28	48.5	29.0	165.8	90.7	95.6	98.2	135.5	145.7	132.9	121.3
(j) Steatite(I)	2.11	36.6	46.1	49.4	69.0	105.1	118.3	129.5	149.8	179.6	167.2
<b>15. Other non-metallic mining &amp; quarrying</b>	66.37	96.4	83.4	116.3	93.8	99.9	109.8	120.9	119.0	123.9	118.1
(a) Apatite	0.32	2.8	37.9	99.2	109.6	135.0	194.5	88.0	27.1	47.4	109.1
(b) Asbestos	0.13	30.8	82.9	69.0	70.8	86.1	98.9	163.1	197.3	279.1	405.4
(c) Barytes	0.23	62.9	45.8	94.1	80.2	143.4	193.2	225.1	279.2	285.6	305.6
(d) Calcite	0.04	15.0	23.3	31.3	82.3	119.2	149.1	158.5	149.1	219.6	190.4
(e) Corundum	0.08	224.8	97.6	158.0	85.6	131.6	140.4	263.2	216.0	10	151.0
(f) Diamond	0.35	144.4	154.2	132.9	53.8	113.3	98.4	123.6	195.0	385.3	182.30
(g) Emeralds (dressed)	0.04	477.4	325.4	135.6	625.4	403.4	147.5	325.4	135.6	—	—
(h) Garnet	0.02	—	32.0	—	78.3	51.4	90.8	85.5	62.9	48.0	37.5
(i) Gypsum	4.03	20.8	70.3	79.6	86.3	86.9	112.5	119.5	83.5	116.3	129.7
(j) Mica (crude)	16.18	166.6	80.8	109.3	93.7	97.0	97.5	87.0	78.0	81.4	75.5
(k) Ochre	0.26	55.5	79.7	99.0	103.6	91.7	110.7	137.2	161.1	177.8	149.5
(l) Salt (ordinary)	44.57	78.1	85.3	123.3	92.5	101.3	113.1	132.3	135.4	137.0	131.3
(m) Salt (rock)	0.12	128.3	121.1	120.6	85.7	99.7	104.4	78.9	67.3	66.7	95.1
<b>All minerals</b>	1000.00	69.6	76.9	88.9	90.7	105.8	115.9	123.3	123.1	131.4	134.1

(1) Includes pyrophyllite

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines,  
Ministry of Steel, Mines & Metals.



TABLE 38. — WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act (1)	Number of mines with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected (2)
I	(No.) 2	(No.) 3	(No.) 4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1955 . . . . .	2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
1958 . . . . .	3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959 . . . . .	3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,496
1960 . . . . .	3,334	1,161	2,173	629	530	2,520
1961 . . . . .	3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962 . . . . .	3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945
1963 . . . . .	3,214	1,610	1,604	406	449	3,041
1964 . . . . .	3,281	1,631	1,650	..	..	2,985(a)
1965 . . . . .	3,347	1,653	1,694	..	..	3,364(a)
1966 . . . . .	3,305	1,624	1,681	..	..	3,781(a)
1966						
Coal(3) . . . . .	823	728	95	..	..	821
Apatite . . . . .	8	—	8	..	..	—
Asbestos . . . . .	39	6	33	..	..	—
Barytes . . . . .	42	13	29	..	..	—
Bauxite . . . . .	34	12	22	..	..	—
Calcite . . . . .	14	2	12	..	..	—
China Clay and White Clay . . . . .	122	46	76	..	..	—
Chromite . . . . .	7	4	3	..	..	—
Copper . . . . .	5	4	1	..	..	—
Corundum . . . . .	1	—	1	..	..	—
Diamond . . . . .	2	2	—	..	..	—
Dolomite . . . . .	48	23	25	..	..	—
Emerald . . . . .	2	—	2	..	..	—
Feldspar . . . . .	29	—	29	..	..	—
Fire Clay . . . . .	74	2	72	..	..	—
Flourite . . . . .	4	2	2	..	..	—
Fuller's Earth . . . . .	1	—	1	..	..	—
Gold . . . . .	4	4	—	..	..	5

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment  
and Rehabilitation.  
(Department of Labour and Employment.)

(1) Refers to mines under Act, 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of mines working during the year.

(2) Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

(3) Includes Lignite also.

(a) Includes other minerals.

TABLE 38.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Name of Mineral	Number of Mines Act. (No.) (1)	Mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Mines worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.)	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Glena and Sphalerite . . . . .	2	2	—	..	..	—
Gravel . . . . .	2	—	2	..	..	—
Graphite . . . . .	33	8	25	..	..	—
Garnet . . . . .	7	5	2	..	..	—
Gypsum . . . . .	93	4	89	..	..	—
Iron Ore . . . . .	300	115	184	..	..	336
Iron Pyrites . . . . .	2	1	1	..	..	—
Kyanite . . . . .	8	—	8	..	..	—
Lime Stone . . . . .	289	106	183	..	..	348
Magnesite . . . . .	8	5	3	..	..	—
Manganese . . . . .	295	111	184	..	..	332
Ochre . . . . .	36	—	36	..	..	—
Mica . . . . .	605	280	325	..	..	574
Quartz . . . . .	23	4	19	..	..	—
Salt . . . . .	2	2	—	..	..	—
Sand Stone . . . . .	11	—	11	..	..	—
Silica . . . . .	22	—	22	..	..	—
Selenite . . . . .	1	1	—	..	..	—
Sillimenite . . . . .	3	1	2	..	..	—
Slate . . . . .	25	3	22	..	..	—
Stearite . . . . .	94	12	82	..	..	—
Stone . . . . .	175	107	68	..	..	523
Vermiculite . . . . .	1	—	1	..	..	—
Oil . . . . .	7	7	—	..	..	—
Wolfram . . . . .	2	1	1	..	..	—

For footnotes (1) and (2) see pages 99 and 100.

## 9 INDUSTRY

This Section deals with the following items :—

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :—

### Tables 39-40

*Annual Survey of Industries*—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Census of Manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1964. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

*Scope and Coverage*—The coverage of the Survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. Factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry and Goa have also been covered under the Annual Survey for 1962 and 1964 respectively. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

*Period covered*—The Survey relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

*Productive capital*—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

*Number of persons employed*—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

**Workers**—The term “workers” is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act, a worker has been defined as “a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work”.

**Man-hours worked**—“The number of man-hours worked” during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

**Salaries and Wages**—The term “salaries/wages” includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

**Money value of benefits**—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers’ contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

**Value added by manufacture**—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels, and materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959, depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

#### **Tables 41—43.**

**Cotton Mills Production**—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

#### **Table 41**

**Mill Production of cotton yarn in India**—The fineness of yarn is expressed in terms of the English Cotton Count. The count of particular yarn is said to be ‘x’ if ‘x’ hanks (each of 840 yards) of that yarn together weigh 1 lb. To illustrate, 1 lb. of yarn of 40s count will measure 40×840 yards. The count measures the length per unit weight. The finer the yarn higher is the count number and the coarser the yarn the lower is the count number.

#### **Table 44**

**Manufacture and Issue of Salt**—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. Figures for the year 1966 are shown by sources of supply.

**Table 45**

*Production of Selected Industries*—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing unit on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, jute mill machinery, salt, cotton textiles, Woollen textiles and iron and steel, all minerals except petroleum and gold where the collecting agencies have power to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Selected Industries of India for January and February 1967. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

**Table 46**

*Index of Industrial Production (Revised)*

*Base : 1956 = 100.*

*Coverage*---Based on statistics of production set out in table 45 covering 201 items.

*Weights*---Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 46.

*Computation*---Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

TABLE 39—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES  
BY STATES

Year/State	No. of Factories			Total Productive Capital (Milln. Rs.)	Fixed Capital (Milln. Rs.)
	Regd.	Reporting	Coverage (%)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1959 . . . . .	8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960 . . . . .	8,704(a)	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
1961 . . . . .	9,161(b)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
1962 . . . . .	9,784	9,541	98	35,311	24,143
1963 . . . . .	10,348	10,094	98	42,883	29,968
1964(P) . . . . .	12,223	11,948	98	52,749	37,966
1964—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	693	678	98	2,041	1,498
Assam . . . . .	500	494	99	1,189	729
Bihar . . . . .	348	333	96	3,695	2,667
Gujarat . . . . .	1,089	1,085	100	3,411	2,508
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	40	37	93	42	18
Kerala . . . . .	593	582	98	741	455
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	760	739	97	4,392	3,370
Madras . . . . .	1,057	1,045	99	4,184	3,263
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,559	2,507	98	9,138	5,642
Mysore . . . . .	654	644	98	2,225	1,425
Orissa . . . . .	172	153	89	3,222	2,779
Punjab . . . . .	570	550	96	2,628	2,136
Rajasthan . . . . .	213	212	100	1,031	866
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	817	791	97	3,128	3,024
West Bengal (1) . . . . .	1,850	1,793	97	10,167	7,049
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	229	228	100	681	465
Goa . . . . .	35	34	97	17	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	14	13	93	33	6
Pondicherry . . . . .	20	20	100	65	53
Tripura . . . . .	10	10	100	5	3

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

(P) Subject to revision.

(1) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(a) Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

(b) Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.



TABLE 39. —ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
BY STATES

Year/State	Working Capital (Milln. Rs)	Persons employed			Total man-hours worked (000)
		Total	workers	others	
I	7	8	9	10	11
1959 . . . . .	6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,308
1960 . . . . .	7,129	29,04,034	25,80,688	3,23,346	59,12,120
1961 . . . . .	8,999	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,208
1962 . . . . .	11,168	32,67,648	28,87,666	3,79,982	67,93,773
1963 . . . . .	12,915	34,47,853	30,28,046	4,19,807	71,26,144
1964(P)	14,783	38,03,595	32,56,859	546,736	79,01,179
1964					
<i>States —</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	543	208,567	186,437	22,130	363,982
Assam . . . . .	460	76,330	65,155	11,175	157,179
Bihar . . . . .	1,028	202,097	165,019	37,078	411,094
Gujarat . . . . .	903	324,847	286,543	38,304	701,635
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	8,672	7,224	1,448	15,589
Kerala . . . . .	286	145,763	132,042	13,721	289,115
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,022	155,199	125,616	29,583	310,746
Madras . . . . .	921	316,509	273,585	42,924	644,102
Maharashtra . . . . .	3,496	755,296	645,503	109,793	1,529,896
Mysore . . . . .	830	163,101	134,874	28,227	313,133
Orissa . . . . .	443	62,263	46,705	15,558	116,602
Punjab . . . . .	492	134,347	112,088	22,259	263,992
Rajasthan . . . . .	165	70,881	56,728	14,153	123,911
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	788	275,532	242,383	33,149	590,807
West Bengal(1)	3,118	824,640	708,633	116,007	1,904,777
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Delhi . . . . .	216	63,547	53,749	9,798	131,422
GOA . . . . .	7	1,679	1,401	278	3,151
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	27	3,040	2,561	479	5,925
Pondicherry . . . . .	12	10,576	9,982	594	22,608
Tripura . . . . .	2	709	631	78	1,513

(P) } Please see Page 104 ante  
(1) }



TABLE 39.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*contd.*  
BY STATES

(Rs. Millions)

Year/State	Salaries, Wages and Benefits				Value of Inputs					
	Total	Wages paid to workers	Salaries to other	Money value of benefits	Total	Fuels electricity lubricants etc.	Materials etc. consumed	Work done by other concerns	Depreciation	Others
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1959 . .	4,383	3,004	1,012	367	19,324	1,208	16,128	240	869	879
1960 . .	4,815	3,423	987	405	22,846	1,435	18,974	284	1,035	1,118
1961 . .	5,357	3,868	1,048	441	27,054	1,701	22,346	297	1,274	1,436
1962 . .	6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,608	2,109	24,435	383	1,897	1,784
1963 . .	7,017	4,872	1,542	603	35,036	2,615	27,504	470	2,117	2,330
1964(P) . .	8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,252	2,892	32,413	585	2,553	2,805
1964—										
<i>States —</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	247	165	63	19	1,577	87	1,197	30	91	172
Assam	109	63	33	13	879	51	762	6	40	20
Bihar	552	349	142	61	2,722	325	1,991	15	194	197
Gujarat	745	537	143	65	3,463	393	2,586	63	218	203
Jammu & Kashmir	10	6	3	1	30	2	26	..	1	1
Kerala	155	105	37	13	815	40	692	6	49	28
Madhya Pradesh	311	198	85	28	1,584	257	10,78	13	176	60
Madras	605	450	149	66	3,311	228	2,648	36	210	189
Maharashtra	2,115	1,390	516	209	9,832	474	7,823	216	499	820
Mysore	298	181	86	31	1,298	106	956	17	94	125
Orissa	148	83	52	13	812	60	552	1	166	33
Punjab	223	152	55	16	1,767	93	1,437	19	114	104
Rajasthan	112	72	30	10	533	63	396	4	46	24
Uttar Pradesh	514	372	103	39	2,993	197	2,447	28	142	179
West Bengal(1)	1,905	1,234	511	160	8,769	460	7,100	112	479	618
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>										
Delhi	159	104	41	14	760	50	634	19	27	30
Goa	3	2	1	..	12	1	9	..	1	1
Himachal Pradesh	5	3	2	..	19	1	15	..	1	2
Pondicherry	19	15	2	2	72	3	61	..	5	3
Tripura	0.5	0.3	0.2	..	4	1	3	..	..	..

(P) Subject to revision.

(1) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

TABLE 39.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*  
BY STATES

Years/State	Value of Output (Rs. Milln)					Value added by manufacture (Rs. Milln)
	Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by-products	Addition in stocks of semi-finished products	Work done for customers	Others (2)	
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1959 . . . . .	26,914	25,568	(a)	1,346	..	7,590
1960 . . . . .	31,508	29,952	135	1,421	..	8,662
1961 . . . . .	36,930	34,752	114	1,785	279	9,876
1962 . . . . .	41,764	39,351	210	1,757	446	11,156
1963 . . . . .	47,993	45,006	272	1,932	783	12,957
1964(P) . . . . .	56,263	52,796	196	2,169	1102	15,011
1964--						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2029	1834	(—)2	108	89	452
Assam . . . . .	1125	1095	..	26	4	246
Bihar . . . . .	3765	3683	12	53	17	1,043
Gujarat . . . . .	4652	4403	14	129	106	1,189
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	57	56	1	..	..	27
Kerala . . . . .	1109	1064	1	44	..	294
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2079	2054	(—)26	32	19	495
Madras . . . . .	4593	4399	(—)21	145	70	1,282
Maharashtra . . . . .	13,675	12,346	83	835	411	3,843
Mysore . . . . .	1946	1,829	7	70	40	648
Orissa . . . . .	1130	1120	(—)3	7	6	318
Punjab . . . . .	2275	2147	13	61	54	508
Rajasthan . . . . .	715	637	3	73	2	182
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3888	3,719	12	146	11	895
West Bengal(1) . . . . .	12073	11,360	101	355	257	3,304
Centrally Administered Territories						
Delhi . . . . .	1011	925	..	75	11	251
Goa . . . . .	15	8	1	6	..	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	26	20	..	4	2	7
Pondicherry . . . . .	95	95	..	..	3	23
Tripura . . . . .	5	5	..	..	..	1

(P) Subject to revision.

(1) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(2) Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition as purchased.

(a) Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading 'Products and by-products'.

TABLE 40—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by manufacture (Rs. lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1959 . . . . .	8,607	8,223	1,73,735	28,70,016	2,69,143	75,898
1960 . . . . .	8,704	8,391	1,99,954	29,03,948	3,15,038	8,64,37
1961 . . . . .	9,161	8,930	2,37,415	30,49,736	3,69,297	9,87,56
1962 . . . . .	9,784	9,541	3,53,106	32,67,648	4,17,645	11,15,61
1963 . . . . .	10,348	10,094	4,28,829	34,47,853	4,79,930	12,95,69
1954(P) 1964—	12,223	11,948	5,27,495	38,03,595	5,62,635	15,01,14
1. Manufacture of dairy products(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	24	23	200	3413	458	97
3. Canning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	7	7	44	682	142	30
4. Manufacture of grain mill products	603	598	192	38,505	14279	1003
5. Manufacture of bakery products.	24	23	502	6136	1346	381
6. Sugar factories & refineries,	297	293	13991	119859	23876	4518
7. Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	12	11	109	1580	280	66
8. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1470	1454	17049	248633	51569	6383
9. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits (alcohol)	29	29	509	3354	421	168
10. Wine industries	13	12	396	2895	717	276
11. Breweries & manufacturing of malt.	6	6	279	1160	234	80
12. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries.	16	16	197	1451	448	145
13. Tobacco manufactures	346	340	3579	92813	11997	2484
14. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.	1,298	1,252	60,340	12,00,973	1,29,975	37,557
15. Knitting mills	43	42	192	4270	681	135
16. Cordage, rope and twine in- dustries	20	20	226	3526	454	103
17. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1296	1287	2505	87,763	9964	1073
18. Manufacture of footwear	11	10	282	5840	618	169
18A. Repair of footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	70	69	288	7770	779	181
19A. Manufacture of made-up tex- tile goods except wearing apparel.	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Saw mills planing and other wood mills	188	176	1107	18534	1754	364
21. Wooden and cane containers and cane smallware	25	25	57	2035	215	55
22. Manufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	27	26	188	2873	251	63
23. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	125	122	1190	18166	1653	591
24. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	146	142	11989	58889	10230	2798
25. Printing, publishing and allied industries	421	415	5521	95956	8151	3217
26. Tanneries and leather finishing plants	70	69	546	9194	2006	249
26A. Manufacture of fur products, except wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel	6	6	27	375	59	12

(P) Subject to revision.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

(1) Included in Sl. No. 8.—Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations.

TABLE 40—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)—*contd.*

Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	Gross output ex-factory value (Rs. lakhs)	Value added by ma- nufacture (Rs. lakhs)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1964—						
28. Manufacture of rubber products	116	114	57,02	43,607	107,21	28,26
29. Basic industrial chemicals, in- cluding fertilizers.	214	211	260,98	61,237	190,04	51,51
30. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)	44	42	488	3,942	28,24	128
31. Manufacture of paints, var- nishes and lacquers	31	31	1,105	80,60	22,66	6,35
32. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	385	378	12,381	74,340	21,344	66,26
33. Petroleum refineries	9	9	10,739	5,158	67,85	15,67
34. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal	22	21	4,356	68,16	28,58	3,59
35. Manufacture of structural clay products	339	332	2918	52,892	22,27	9,52
36. Manufacture of glass and glass products	177	172	21,18	43,291	27,70	7,97
37. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen ware	87	85	12,62	20,403	10,17	4,37
38. Manufacture of cement (hydra- ulic)	37	37	7,695	31,623	85,45	18,91
39. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	276	265	2752	36,788	44,45	14,79
40. Iron and steel basic industries	647	628	1015,28	29,2592	586,59	16,040
41. Non-ferrous basic metal indus- tries	89	85	102,35	26,476	95,24	30,88
42. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	512	500	72,99	79,476	128,23	34,24
43. Manufacture of machinery ex- cept electrical machinery	693	677	183,87	164,921	219,48	75,16
44. Manufacture of electrical ma- chinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	395	386	17,784	1277,74	215,85	63,64
45. Ship building and repairing	43	46	14,47	27,727	16,23	7,66
46. Manufacture of rail and road equipment	137	126	108,78	178,598	146,98	560,5
47. Manufacture of motor vehicles	141	140	105,74	72,656	206,31	54,41
48. Repair of motor vehicles	437	427	27,65	57,866	38,51	12,59
49. Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles	84	80	24,55	22,154	41,85	9,76
50. Manufacture of aircrafts	11	11	30,84	5,909	88,3	4,45
51. Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified	3	3	14	144	6	3
52. Manufacture of professional and scientific, measuring and con- trolling instruments	66	65	13,70	13,520	15,63	583
53. Manufacture of photographic and optical goods	19	19	211	19,45	2,36	90
54. Manufacture of watches and clocks	19	19	3,21	26,84	3,26	144
55. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	13	12	4,36	57,60	5,91	2,55
56. & 57. Manufacture of mu- sical instruments and manu- facturing industries not else- where classified	225	219	11,77	27,618	26,77	7,84
58. & 59. Electric light and power (generation transmission and distribution)	354	335	136175	267019	29,463	12,284

TABLE 4I—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (I)

(ooo Kilograms)

Year/State	18—108	118—208	218—308	318—408	Above 408	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	42,594	2,83,587	2,04,952(a)	..	60,298	5,91,431
1956 . . . . .	77,007	3,24,845	2,10,520	99,329	46,357	7,58,058
1959 . . . . .	83,188	2,98,429	2,33,581	1,15,959	50,307	7,81,464
1960 . . . . .	77,593	2,59,598	2,56,352	1,33,601	60,815	7,87,959
1961 . . . . .	87,391	2,95,073	2,73,962	1,45,555	59,713	8,62,294
1962 . . . . .	98,122	2,80,180	2,58,961	1,48,342	73,958	8,59,563
1963 . . . . .	104,175	3,04,054	2,58,507	1,50,213	75,625	8,92,574
1964 . . . . .	1,14,950	3,30,875	2,82,040	1,53,900	83,054	9,64,819
1965 . . . . .	1,00,341	3,03,243	2,91,143	1,52,787	91,752	9,39,236
1966 . . . . .	1,02,616	2,74,124	2,63,766	1,59,074	101,400	9,00,980
1966:—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,417	13,392	3,620	2,105	1,996	22,530
Assam . . . . .	83	499	1,294	274	..	2,150
Bihar . . . . .	45	1,819	193	..	..	2,057
Gujarat . . . . .	4,175	20,287	68,523	50,907	17,318	1,61,210
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	84	25	5	..	114
Kerala . . . . .	5	2,067	50,51	1,476	2,561	11,160
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,396	22,927	18,855	3,411	577	51,166
Madras . . . . .	11,892	46,569	27,103	27,541	37,347	1,50,452
Maharashtra . . . . .	23,834	66,441	72,364	40,771	31,123	2,34,533
Mysore . . . . .	5,811	15,321	7,172	5,590	2,686	36,580
Orissa . . . . .	821	3,452	1,297	1,283	331	7,184
Punjab . . . . .	12,561	10,598	9,086	1,888	302	34,435
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,257	17,792	5,685	2,230	2,556	34,520
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,505	26,001	18,526	8,800	1,242	67,074
West Bengal . . . . .	3,625	12,277	17,929	10,151	2,516	46,498
Centrally Administered Territories:						
Delhi . . . . .	13,451	8,887	4,789	2,353	515	29,995
Pondicherry . . . . .	738	5,711	2,254	289	330	9,322

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 218—408.

TABLE 42.—LOOM STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)  
(By categories)

(000)

Year/State	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	64,178	3,32,399	2,47,240	19,02,736	1,09,111	12,32,562
1956 . . . . .	1,22,434	6,57,131	3,69,003	34,71,619	34,762	4,06,024
1959 . . . . .	1,51,832	8,15,688	3,39,196	32,00,773	21,204	2,21,238
1960 . . . . .	1,25,755	6,44,254	3,63,680	34,86,812	21,158	2,09,421
1961 . . . . .	1,52,191	7,90,162	3,80,945	35,13,909	19,053	1,79,325
1962 . . . . .	1,50,742	7,60,778	3,61,220	33,50,212	21,153	1,96,660
1963 . . . . .	1,68,657	8,09,750	3,45,841	31,28,905	22,389	2,04,257
1964 . . . . .	1,82,649	8,68,474	3,66,997	32,83,246	23,185	1,95,035
1965 . . . . .	1,63,079	8,02,623	3,60,963	32,44,376	24,699	2,19,540
1966 . . . . .	1,46,824	7,19,592	3,39,671	29,92,447	25,081	2,08,867
1966:—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	3,113	16,049	1,671	13,004	16	148
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	16	119	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	6,449	31,287	1,09,965	10,69,234	14,107	1,25,815
Kerala . . . . .	42	344	2,242	16,586	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . .	21,090	1,31,013	24,353	2,34,924	39	430
Madras . . . . .	14,481	51,436	13,143	81,816	1,451	8,618
Maharashtra . . .	52,160	2,39,106	1,14,563	9,11,216	8,100	62,898
Mysore . . . . .	3,758	20,071	6,557	52,040	732	4,813
Orissa . . . . .	1,829	10,641	2,407	23,155	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,095	5,831	6,917	61,253	9	59
Rajasthan . . . .	5,894	38,557	3,052	23,924	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . .	13,728	54,619	26,813	2,30,612	197	1,421
West Bengal . . .	4,714	25,272	18,014	1,86,263	285	3,315
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Delhi . . . . .	13,449	70,493	7,365	70,107	145	1,350
Pondicherry . . .	5,006	124,734	2,609	18,313	..	..

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.



TABLE 42—LOOM, STATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)  
(By categories)—*contd.*

(000)

Year/State	Superfine		Total Cloth	
	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
	8	9	10	11
1951 . . . . .	15,198	259,567	436,127	3,727,264
1956 . . . . .	18,168	317,566	544,367	4,852,340
1959 . . . . .	15,328	266,113	527,562	4,503,812
1960 . . . . .	16,400	275,719	526,993	4,616,206
1961 . . . . .	13,336	218,046	565,525	4,701,442
1962 . . . . .	15,354	252,604	548,669	4,560,254
1963 . . . . .	17,947	279,945	554,834	4,422,857
1964 . . . . .	19,750	306,754	592,581	4,653,509
1965 . . . . .	21,251	320,927	569,992	4,587,466
1966 . . . . .	20,597	317,977	532,155	4,238,883
1966:				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	23	4,800	29,224
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	16	119
Gujarat . . . . .	6,586	98,982	137,107	1,325,318
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	2,284	16,930
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	78	1,068	45,560	367,435
Madras . . . . .	580	3,271	29,655	145,141
Maharashtra . . . . .	12,644	203,923	187,467	1,417,143
Mysore . . . . .	150	1,453	11,197	78,377
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	4,236	33,796
Punjab . . . . .	..	2	8,021	67,145
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	8,946	62,501
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30	269	40,768	286,921
West Bengal . . . . .	218	3,357	23,231	218,207
<i>Centrally Administered territories:—</i>				
Delhi . . . . .	293	5,629	21,252	147,579
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	7,615	43,047

(1) See page 111 ante.

TABLE 43—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)  
(By varieties)

(000 metres)

Year/State	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupatras, Khes, Chola, and Uperanas	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes Twills, Hair cords
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956	516,175	483,214	7,535	310,188	282,541
1958	449,673	500,814	5,565	261,289	400,844
1959	423,935	432,191	7,108	301,336	390,042
1960	403,753	488,027	8,698	239,888	473,740
1961	404,861	398,257	8,791	181,787	499,088
1962	352,473	383,772	11,225	166,025	539,122
1963	331,416	318,276	5,703	150,483	520,216
1964	333,780	342,589	9,055	132,330	530,589
1965	319,446	299,359	9,748	112,466	491,414
1966	264,025	228,988	4,857	94,586	491,246
1966:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	1,790	..	..	23	171
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	10	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	67,114	15,524	1,085	12,385	262,573
Kerala	297	..	..	2,096	..
Madhya Pradesh	20,400	26,076	1,998	585	8,239
Madras	2,346	..	29	8,785	4,447
Maharashtra	106,205	57,952	238	66,425	174,202
Mysore	4,192	878	46	1,878	6,778
Orissa	5,215	10,729	..	333	5,578
Punjab	2,241	8,920	1,157	256	13
Rajasthan	3,929	..	196	25	4,007
Uttar Pradesh	20,410	51,131	..	122	13,929
West Bengal	26,980	46,878	3	776	5,675
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Delhi	2,896	10,900	105	895	3,918
Pondicherry	..	..	..	2	1,716

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 43.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)  
(By varieties)—*contd.*

(000 metres)

Year/ State	Wearables				
	Long cloth sheetings Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Suesies	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chintz	Coatings, Tussores Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
I	7	8	9	10	11
1956	1,510,608	539,573	29,298	411,914	125,095
1958	1,214,452	477,340	19,149	481,293	141,001
1959	1,341,572	432,272	23,826	537,828	127,208(a)
1960	1,381,010	461,124	33,721	512,710	107,874
1961	1,298,975	347,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962	1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1963	1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904
1964	1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584
1965	1,162,478	630,624	54,247	687,134	155,023
1966	1,005,553	682,078	59,043	709,802	154,694
1966:					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	19,472	378	..	1,044	2,900
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	11	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	67,210	415,269	18,813	379,331	46,477
Kerala	13,780	1,093	..	..	82
Madhya Pradesh	132,408	19,103	497	44,644	18,131
Madras	63,539	15,550	194	..	11,247
Maharashtra	386,324	152,809	37,529	182,188	49,120
Mysore	32,533	6,726	57	6,946	9,323
Orissa	7,741	869	..	367	..
Punjab	40,638	1,723	7	7,079	815
Rajasthan	35,157	3,013	..	6,40	3,160
Uttar Pradesh	82,137	21,785	27	44,116	2,158
West Bengal	50,102	31,672	1,488	27,150	7,534
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>					
Delhi	54,507	11,024	436	16,297	1,675
Pondicherry	19,994	1,064	1	..	2,072

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) Excludes figures for Coating, Tussores only.

TABLE 43.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (I)  
(By varieties)—*concl'd.*

(000 metres)

Years/States	Wearables			Non-wearables
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
I	12	13	14	15
1956 . . . . .	195,889	178,683	4,581,713	170,608
1958 . . . . .	199,240	167,648	4,318,318	182,369
1959 . . . . .	204,630	160,750	4,382,698	222,173
1960 . . . . .	194,526	146,043	4,451,114	191,356
1961 . . . . .	225,606	194,681	4,517,158	227,249
1962 . . . . .	211,997	163,810	4,350,119	260,909
1963 . . . . .	216,012	220,574	4,224,429	281,545
1964 . . . . .	269,619	185,269	4,373,597	296,264
1965 . . . . .	226,635	179,605	4,328,179	293,505
1966 . . . . .	188,702	149,136	4,032,710	270,176
1966 :				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	655	20,92	28,525	1,282
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	10	31	..
Gujarat . . . . .	10,130	25,222	1,321,133	34,487
Kerala . . . . .	..	148	17496	286
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,664	28,878	311,623	31,449
Madras . . . . .	29,080	2,117	137,334	9,939
Maharashtra . . . . .	89,630	46,870	1,349,492	125,167
Mysore . . . . .	5,035	1,975	76,361	2,613
Orissa . . . . .	1,298	1,936	34,066	1,453
Punjab . . . . .	1,075	1346	65,270	1,048
Rajasthan . . . . .	370	4,512	55,009	5,973
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17,426	11,614	264,855	28,641
West Bengal . . . . .	1,015	9,570	208,843	6,331
Centrally Administered Territories				
Delhi . . . . .	2,969	12,705	118,327	20,413
Pondicherry . . . . .	19,355	141	44,345	1,100

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

TABLE 44.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(000 metric tons)

Year/Source of supply	Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January (Licensed)	Local manufacture(2)		Total Manufactured and opening stock  (Cols. 2+3 +4)
		By Government	By others	
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	980	702	1,944	3,626
1956 . . . . .	1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1959 . . . . .	1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960 . . . . .	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1961 . . . . .	1,420	403	2,812	4,636
1962 . . . . .	1,172	527	3,034	4,732
1963 . . . . .	1,270	559	3,632	5,461
1964 . . . . .	1,713	460	3,865	6,038
1965 . . . . .	2,307	515	3,994	6,816
1966 . . . . .	2,619	432	3,945	6,996
1966—				
Sambhar (Rajasthan) . . . . .	201	195	..	396
Pachbhadra ( „ ) . . . . .	66	31	..	97
Didwana ( „ ) . . . . .	24	58	..	82
Mandi (Rock and Pan Salt) (H.P.) . . . . .	0.3	4	..	5
Phalodi (Rajasthan) . . . . .	6	..	79	84
Kutchaman and Sujangarh and Pokaran . . . . .	5	..	64	69
TOTAL—North India (A) . . . . .	302	288	143	733
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	87	..	234	320
Madras . . . . .	249	..	520	770
Maharashtra . . . . .	70	..	484	555
Gujarat . . . . .	1,871	144	2,489	4,504
Orissa . . . . .	27	..	46	73
West Bengal . . . . .	1	..	10	11
Kerala . . . . .	0.4	..	2	2
Mysore . . . . .	5	..	6	11
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	7	..	11	17
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	2,317	144	3,802	6,263
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	2,619	432	3,945	6,996

Source : Salt Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

(2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

TABLE 44.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—*contd.*

(000 metric tons)

Year/Source of supply										Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5-7)
I										6	7	8
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93	2,594	1,082
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	216	3,155	998
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	257	3,281	1,704
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	285	3,508	1,422
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	325	3,464	1,172
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	387	3,463	1,270
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	411	3,748	1,713
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	399	3,730	2,307
1965	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	283	4,197	2,619
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	199	4,230	2,767
1966:—												
Sambhar (Rajasthan)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	225	171
Pachbhadra ( " )	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	26	71
Didwana ( " )	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	55	27
Mandi (Rock and Pan Salt). (H.P.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	4	0.4
Phalodi (Rajasthan)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	80	3
Kuchaman Sujangarh & Pokaran	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	63	6
TOTAL—NORTH-INDIA (A)										7	453	280
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	259	61
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	87	613	157
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	461	93
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61	2,371	2,134
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	47	26
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	9	3
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	2	0.2
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	10	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	5	12
TOTAL (B)										192	3,777	2,487
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)										199	4,230	2,76

(1) See page 116 ante.



TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>A.—Mining and Quarrying</b>			<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages—contd.</b>		
<b>1. Coal (ooo Tonnes)</b>			<b>5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	..	34,858	1951	..	18,386
1956	..	40,068	1956	..	34,992
1959	..	47,820	1959	..	45,636
1960	..	52,620	1960	..	51,468
1961	..	56,100	1961	..	65,712
1962	..	61,548	1962	..	47,460
1963	..	66,924	1963	..	58,380
1964	..	63,996	1964	..	67,236
1965	..	69,456	1965	..	60,648
1966	..	70,536	1966	..	68,964
<b>2. Iron Ore (ooo Tonnes)</b>			<b>6. Tea (Milln. Kg.)</b>		
1951	..	3,718	1951	..	285.4
1956	..	4,320	1956	..	308.7
1959	..	7,992	1959	..	326.0
1960	..	10,680	1960	..	321.1
1961	..	12,276	1961	..	354.4
1962	..	13,368	1962	..	346.7
1963	..	14,928	1963	..	346.4
1964	..	14,904	1964	..	372.5
1965	..	16,800	1965	..	364.9
1966	..	19,776	1966	..	364.6
<b>B.—Manufacturing</b>			<b>7. Salt (ooo Tonnes)</b>		
<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverages</b>			1951	..	2,777
<b>3. Wheat Flour (1) (ooo Tonnes)</b>			1956	..	3,318
1951	1,270	493	1959	..	3,178
1956	1,499	546	1960	..	3,436
1959	1,879	976	1961	..	3,481
1960	1,867	995	1962	..	3,886
1961	1,867	1,002	1963	..	4,544
1962	2,000	1,202	1964	..	4,646
1963	2,359	1,418	1965	..	4,715
1964	2,544	1,819	1966	..	45,22
1965	2,759	1,604	<b>8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati) (ooo Tonnes)</b>		
1966	3,837	1,490	1951	331	175
<b>4. Sugar (2) (ooo Tonnes)</b>			1956	419	266
1951-52	1,524	1,518	1959	453	322
1955-56	1,625	1,886	1960	521	338
1958-59	2,042	1,950	1961	561	339
1959-60	2,143	2,473	1962	560	369
1960-61	2,246	3,029	1963	560	384
1961-62	2,516	2,716	1964	580	359
1962-63	2,686	2,153	1965	577	426
1963-64	2,210	2,626	1966	584	359
1964-65	3,050	3,260			
1965-66	3,226	3,515			

Note: Data for 1965 and 1966 are provisional

Source : Central Statistical Organisation,  
Department of Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar refer to the Crop year (Nov.—Oct.)

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>I. — Beverage Industries:</b>			<b>12. Jute Manufactures Total (2) 74,294</b>		
<b>9. Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres)</b>			<b>(ooo Tonnes) Looms (4)</b>		
1957	7.7	5.4	1951	..	889
1958	7.7	7.3	1956	..	1,111
1959	7.7	9.2	1959	..	1,069
1960	..	..	1960	..	1,085
1961	13.6	10.6	1961	..	971
1962	17.7	11.5	1962	..	1,186
1963	"	12.4	1963	..	1,324
1964	"	14.8	1964	..	1,272
1965	"	17.0	1965	..	1,336
1966	21.3	16.3	1966	..	1,120
<b>11. — Tobacco Manufactures</b>			<b>(a) Hessian (3) (ooo Tonnes)</b>		
<b>11. Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.)</b>			1951	..	327
1951	30,000	21,448	1956	..	422
1956	24,250	26,303	1959	..	466
1959	44,308	32,166	1960	..	430
1960	"	36,971	1961	..	356
1961	"	39,466	1962	..	482
1962	42,988	41,124	1963	..	528
1963	"	40,062	1964	..	536
1964	45,288	46,196	1965	..	529
1965	52,937	54,134	1966	..	426
1966	56,088	58,513	<b>(b) Sacking (ooo Tonnes)</b>		
<b>11. — Manufactures of Textiles</b>			1951	..	529
<b>11. Cotton Spindles Installed (I)</b>			1956	..	616
<b>(a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.)</b>			1959	..	512
1951	..	591.5	1960	..	550
1956	12,051,209	758.0	1961	..	484
1959	13,406,466	781.5	1962	..	552
1960	13,549,536	787.9	1963	..	508
1961	13,663,364	862.3	1964	..	515
1962	13,833,484	859.6	1965	..	590
1963	14,117,266	892.6	1966	..	503
1964	14,661,137	964.8	<b>(c) Other manufactures (ooo Tonnes)</b>		
	(as on 1-1-64)		1951	..	33
1965	15,433,486	939.2	1956	..	73
1966	159,97,016	901.0	1959	..	91
<b>11. Cloth (Milln. metres)</b>			1960	..	106
<b>Looms Installed (I)</b>			1961	..	131
1951	..	3,727.3	1962	..	152
1956	2,02,901	4,852.8	1963	..	288
1959	201,063	4,50.3	1964	..	221
1960	200,272	4,616.2	1965	..	216
1961	198,785	4,701.4	1966	..	190
1962	199,427	4,560.2			
1963	199,896	4,422.9			
1964	202,747	4,653.5			
1965	206,480	4,586.0			
1966	(209,005	4,238.9			

(1) As at the commencement of the year.

(2) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association.

(3) Includes Canvas.

(4) Total Installed Capacity.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concd.*

Industry			Industry		
1	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	1	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical output			Physical output
2	3		2	3	
<b>IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—concd.</b>			<b>V.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel, and made-up textile goods.</b>		
<b>13. Woollen Manufactures</b>			<b>15. Foot-wear—</b>		
<b>(a) Woollen worsted fabrics</b>			<b>(a) Western type (Leather)</b>		
<b>(i) Wearable (000 Metres)</b>			<b>(000 Pairs)</b>		
	<i>Power looms installed*</i>		1951	4,724	3,641
1951	..	..	1956	5,975	3,620
1956	2,000	8,202	1959	6,688	4,140
1959	..	13,920	1960	7,012	5,419
1960	2,000	7,604	1961	..	6,224
1961	2,000	6,650	1962	..	6,514
1962	2,000	8,140	1963	8,524	8,288
1963	..	18,060	1964	..	7,792
1964	..	11,718	1965	..	9,040
1965	2,630	9,865	1966	..	10,120
1966	2,503	9,389	<b>(b) Indigenous type (Leather)</b>		
<b>(ii) Non-wearable (000 Kg)</b>			<b>(000 Pairs)</b>		
1951	..	..	1951	..	2,074
1956	..	3,218	1956	..	2,911
1960	..	2,735	1959	..	4,103
1961	..	2,321	1960	..	3,778
1962	..	2,520	1961	..	4,408
1963	..	3,486	1962	..	5,286
1964	..	4,884	1963	..	5,185
1965	..	4,075	1964	..	5,962
1966	..	4,140	1965	..	6,908
<b>(iii) Hosiery (000 Kg)</b>			1966	..	4,740
1956	..	270	<b>VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture</b>		
1960	..	248	<b>16. Ply-wood—(1)</b>		
1961	..	228	<b>(a) Tea-chests</b>		
1962	..	233	<b>(000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1963	..	546	1951	13,935	5,634
1964	..	396	1956	13,692	8,472
1965	..	162	1959	22,296	9,168
1966	..	204	1960	23,280	9,120
<b>(b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes)</b>			1961	13,056	9,036
	<i>Spindles installed (2)</i>		1962	..	9,780
1951	..	..	1963	..	10,404
1956	158,112	11,616	1964	..	9,744
1959	..	13,380	1965	..	10,272
1960	190,807	12,696	1966	13,080	9,528
1961	195,315	14,640	<b>(b) Commercial</b>		
1962	206,560	18,012	<b>(000 Sq. metres)</b>		
1963	..	22,728	1951	..	948
1964	213,176	20,904	1956	..	2,400
1965	223,159	18,132	1959	..	5,028
1966	227,749	16,596	1960	..	6,024
<b>14. Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes)</b>			1961	..	6,312
1951	1,238	686	1962	..	7,452
1956	1,258	828	1963	..	9,804
1959	1,355	650	1964	..	10,620
1960	1,368	680	1965	..	12,480
1961	1,176	664	1966	..	12,432
1962	1,380	637	<b>VII.—Manufacture of Furniture.</b>		
1963	..	516	<b>17. Steel Furniture (Tonnes)</b>		
1964	..	596	1957	30,232	21,649
1965	..	637	1958	31,516	20,658
1966	..	470	1959	31,468	21,401
			1960	..	..
			1961	..	..
			1962	..	..

(1) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial.

(2) At the end of each year.

\*At the end of the each year. The installed capacity refers to (i) Wearable (ii) Non-wearable (iii) Hosiery

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>VIII.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper products</b>			<b>IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</b>		
<b>18. Paper and paper boards (Tonnes)</b>			<b>19. Tanned Hides</b>		
1951	139,202	134,027	<b>(a) Chrome tanned (000 Nos.)</b>		
1956	215,292	196,512	1951	1,976	879
1959	326,148	298,740	1956	1,680	742
1960	399,996	345,324	1959	1,580	650
1961	409,992	363,912	1960	15,50	794
1962	433,800	387,636	1961	"	786
1963	502,248	462,612	1962	"	812
1964	555,936	490,656	1963	15,80	1,086
1965	643,872	537,048	1964	"	906
1966	"	584,976	1965	"	876
<b>(a) Printing (Tonnes)</b>			1966	"	910
1951	..	80,532	<b>(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.)</b>		
1956	..	124,968	1951	3,185	1,704
1959	..	180,264	1956	3,420	1,684
1960	..	215,172	1959	4,422	2,467
1961	..	229,548	1960	"	2,692
1962	..	234,384	1961	"	2,705
1963	..	299,388	1962	"	3,016
1964	..	319,728	1963	4,679	3,342
1965	..	334,140	1964	"	3,326
1966	..	381,156	1965	"	3,433
<b>(b) Wrapping (Tonnes)</b>			1966	4,829	3,312
1951	..	25,896	<b>20. Leather cloth (000 Metres)</b>		
1956	..	31,416	1951	6,885	1,755
1959	..	56,496	1956	7,132	2,414
1960	..	64,908	1959	7,955	4,956
1961	..	59,856	1960	8,262	5,846
1962	..	75,340	1961	"	7,010
1963	..	76,752	1962	"	6,659
1964	..	85,044	1963	"	6,895
1965	..	96,120	1964	"	8,992
1966	..	103,428	1965	11,356	9,197
<b>(c) Special Varieties (Tonnes)</b>			1966	12,556	11,898
1951	..	3,170	<b>X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products :</b>		
1956	..	5,868	<b>21. Footwear (Rubber) (Million Pairs)</b>		
1959	..	5,412	1951	29.2	23.1
1960	..	8,592	1956	43.8	36.1
1961	..	8,976	1959	45.8	39.2
1962	..	8,040	1960	48.7	44.6
1963	..	7,908	1961	32.6	45.1
1964	..	6,180	1962	50.5	49.8
1965	..	5,556	1963	"	46.6
1966	..	6,456	1964	46.8	47.0
<b>(d) Boards (Tonnes)</b>			1965	53.2	53.0
1951	..	24,433	1966	56.9	52.2
1956	..	34,260			
1959	..	56,568			
1960	..	56,652			
1961	..	65,532			
1962	..	69,672			
1963	..	78,564			
1964	..	79,704			
1965	..	101,232			
1966	..	193,936			

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>K.—Manufacture of Rubber products—contd.</b>			<b>23 Tyres—contd:</b>		
<b>22. Dipped rubber goods (Toys baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)(Million Doz.)</b>			<b>(e) Cab (ooo Metres)</b>		
1951	20.3	11.0	1951	574	114
1956	45.6	26.0	1956	380	89
1959	40.3	28.9	1959	391	65
1960	44.4	32.4	1960	"	61
1961	45.4	25.6	1961	80	39
1962	34.2	25.6	1962	"	49
1963	45.3	26.2	1963	70	60
1964	29.0	25.6	1964	46	49
1965	29.7	23.7	1965	"	28
1966	29.0	18.4	1966	"	10
<b>23. Tyres—</b>			<b>24. Tubes—</b>		
<b>(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)</b>			<b>(a) Automobile (ooo Nos.)</b>		
1951	864	870	1951	864	821
1956	1,018	938	1956	1,058	918
1959	1,190	1,139	1959	1,058	1,124
1960	1,342	1,362	1960	1,234	1,282
1961	1,506	1,562	1961	1,532	1,484
1962	1,760	1,710	1962	1,760	1,643
1963	2,188	1,926	1963	1,919	2,029
1964	2,498	2,090	1964	2,527	2,209
1965	2,477	2,354	1965	2,461	2,365
1966	2,608	2,351	1966	2,620	2,208
<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>			<b>(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)</b>		
1951	5,984	3,941	1951	7,130	4,897
1956	6,836	6,320	1956	8,254	6,373
1959	7,229	9,511	1959	12,640	9,950
1960	14,578	10,830	1960	13,842	12,676
1961	16,920	11,346	1961	16,992	12,848
1962	13,734	11,940	1962	17,850	11,562
1963	14,105	14,186	1963	15,350	13,343
1964	14,170	16,156	1964	13,750	15,194
1965	16,530	18,122	1965	16,350	17,923
1966	19,410	19,639	1966	20,960	20,449
<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>			<b>(c) Tractor (Nos.)</b>		
1951	9,804	3,852	1951	9,804	5,484
1956	26,208	30,768	1956	24,048	30,720
1959	30,600	35,112	1959	34,920	34,968
1960	38,040	49,476	1960	42,360	50,712
1961	45,240	48,456	1961	51,840	53,724
1962	55,704	50,556	1962	51,804	52,752
1963	61,500	43,212	1963	53,004	63,144
1964	57,996	74,544	1964	75,000	75,180
1965	77,004	91,032	1965	75,996	97,032
1966	1,08,000	10,228	1966	1,09,992	80,880
<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>			<b>(d) Aero (Nos.)</b>		
1951	8,100	2,472	1951	8,100	996
1956	5,364	3,660	1956	3,636	2,292
1959	5,940	1,836	1959	4,500	1,056
1960	4,320	2,664	1960	2,880	1,080
1961	3,600	2,652	1961	1,800	2,148
1962	"	8,064	1962	"	2,940
1963	7,992	15,660	1963	3,000	3,696
1964	15,996	14,052	1964	3,996	4,600
1965	15,000	10,440	1965	5,004	2,100
1966	12,000	12,480	1966	"	1,448

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<i>X.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd.</i>			<i>2°. Rubber components of railway fittings (spring and compounds) (ooo Nos.)</i>		
25. Hoses :			1951	930	748
(a) Radiator hoses (ooo Nos.)			1956	1,536	1,656
1951	580	221	1959	"	1,260
1956	590	248	1960	"	638
1959	588	215	1961	"	1,078
1960	546	248	1962	1,366	1,080
1961	556	250	1963	"	1,331
1962	332	205	1964	1,420	1,137
1963	"	208	1965	1,320	964
1964	305	276	1966	1,400	523
1965	317	446	28. Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes)		
1966	508	524	1951	297	91
(b) Vacuum brake hoses (ooo Nos.)			1956	526	95
1951	592	472	1959	628	115
1956	1,080	352	1960	583	133
1959	"	470	1961	"	167
1960	"	34	1962	192	125
1961	"	725	1963	"	142
1962	1,036	1,114	1964	185	132
1963	"	1,920	1965	174	146
1964	2,230	1,220	1966	170	109
1965	1,475	562	29. Water-proof fabrics (ooo Metres)		
1966	1,520	557	1951	4,993	1,442
(c) Other types of rubber hoses (ooo Metres)			1956	6,056	2,353
1951	1,086	1,059	1959	5,755	3,300
1956	3,422	2,012	1960	6,194	3,695
1959	3,460	3,432	1961	6,020	4,732
1960	"	3,593	1962	5,206	4,166
1961	3,260	4,632	1963	"	6,467
1962	5,198	5,051	1964	7,246	4,627
1963	"	5,390	1965	6,110	3,907
1964	6,185	6,584	1966	5,340	3,788
1965	6,680	6,848	30. Latex foam sponge (Tonnes)		
1966	7,432	6,780	1951	342	214
26. Belting—			1956	668	806
(a) Fan belts (ooo Nos.)*			1959	760	1,087
1951	276	299	1960	547	1,261
1956	865	725	1961	1,219	1,517
1959	1,254	1,040	1962	1,662	1,684
1960	1,298	1,087	1963	"	1,421
1961	1,379	1,076	1964	1,084	1,056
1962	2,197	982	1965	1,080	1,111
1963	"	1,217	1966	1,115	1,051
1964	2,878	1,328	<i>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products</i>		
1965	3,200	1,490	31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)		
1966	3,600	1,708	1951	204,541	108,646
(b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes)			1956	249,072	167,868
1954	720	1,008	1959	380,076	296,856
1956	636	1,680	1960	475,464	353,940
1959	756	2,388	1961	563,868	422,496
1960	876	2,400	1962	702,228	469,464
1961	3,096	3,384	1963	820,908	568,152
1962	4,656	2,760	1964	1,011,156	679,740
1963	"	3,384	1965	1,103,400	677,580
1964	"	4,068	1966	1,328,136	6,74,724
1965	"	5,112			
1966	6,192	6,096			

\*From 1956 onwards the installed capacity is inclusive of industrial V. Belts as well.



TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
		Physical Output			Physical Output
I	2	3	I	2	3
<b>XL—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>37. Superphosphate (Tonnes)</b>		
<b>32. Caustic Soda (Tonnes)</b>			<b>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> Content</b>		
1951	27,996	14,964	1951	29,474	10,332
1956	57,204	40,056	1956	45,012	13,740
1959	100,524	69,876	1959	55,992	41,940
1960	121,092	98,340	1960	57,276	53,028
1961	124,440	119,856	1961	70,740	62,040
1962	124,944	126,624	1962	106,296	74,616
1963	187,836	152,280	1963	1,25,088	96,672
1964	203,160	184,020	1964	1,41,672	118,152
1965	268,608	214,788	1965	1,47,480	113,892
1966	276,528	230,688	1966	158,556	118,452
<b>33. Soda ash (Tonnes)</b>			<b>38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1951	54,864	48,288	<b>'N' Content</b>		
1956	91,440	85,596	1951	87	11
1959	112,776	95,328	1956	96	79
1960	216,996	145,284	1959	88	77
1961	260,796	176,640	1960		77
1962	260,796	222,576	1961		79
1963	296,796	267,756	1962		84
1964	329,808	282,408	1963	106	89
1965	329,796	321,972	1964	97	86
1966	362,796	349,668	1965	120	88
<b>34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes)</b>			1966		86
1951	13,284	5,352	<b>39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	21,156	15,312	1951	1,756	512
1959	32,736	24,780	1956	3,348	2,016
1960	34,164	31,704	1959	6,228	3,144
1961	33,672	33,924	1960	5,736	3,840
1962	30,216	37,860	1961	5,376	4,344
1963	56,100	44,148	1962	"	3,888
1964	56,292	49,380	1963	5,340	3,672
1965	66,384	51,012	1964	"	4,764
1966	136,944	63,048	1965	"	3,252
<b>35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes)</b>			1966	"	2,400
1951	7,920	3,648	<b>40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	14,880	4,728	1951	"	1,968
1959	14,580	5,184	1956	10,140	3,108
1960	20,736	5,928	1959	9,216	4,440
1961	23,544	7,128	1960	9,072	2,304
1962	12,960	6,720	1961	9,216	2,604
1963	"	6,972	1962	"	2,292
1964	"	7,932	1963	8,796	2,928
1965	"	7,356	1964	"	3,132
1966	18,960	10,812	1965	7,212	3,432
<b>36. Bichromates (Tonnes)</b>			1966	"	3,720
1951	5,640	3,324	<b>41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	6,624	3,312	1954	"	6,252
1959	6,960	4,404	1956	12,564	5,196
1960	6,852	5,016	1959	"	6,948
1961	6,960	5,244	1960	14,640	8,688
1962	"	7,044	1961	18,240	7,944
1963	8,304	6,924	1962	18,000	10,380
1964	"	6,984	1963	"	10,680
1965	8,112	6,852	1964	"	9,912
1966	"	6,876	1965	"	9,420
			1966	"	5,808



TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemical and chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>46. Welding gases (contd.)</b>		
<b>42. Paints &amp; Varnishes (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>		
1951	65,844	34,023	1951	1.8	0.8
1956	42,276	24,984	1956	3.0	1.6
1959	72,300	55,116	1959	4.2	2.4
1960	72,240	51,816	1960	4.4	2.5
1961	86,400	59,088	1961	4.8	2.9
1962	"	65,400	1962	"	3.3
1963	"	74,364	1963	6.0	3.9
1964	"	71,784	1964	8.3	4.3
1965	106,800	70,680	1965	10.9	5.2
1966	105,960	67,860	1966	10.3	4.5
<b>43. Matches (Crore Sticks)</b>			<b>47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	30,485	26,597	1951	3,219	2,468
1957	"	24,984	1956	5,568	2,952
1959	39,138	28,044	1959	7,704	4,920
1960	39,449	28,937	1960	7,824	5,784
1961	39,960	28,122	1961	"	6,144
1962	39,948	26,412	1962	8,736	7,284
1963	"	24,846	1963	13,440	7,200
1964	38,868	21,212	1964	"	7,416
1965	"	26,634	1965	"	7,740
1966	"	26,994	1966	"	7,392
<b>44. Soap (I) (Tonnes)</b>			<b>48. Rayon—</b>		
1951	195,072	84,775	<b>(a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	257,340	112,020	1951	3,292	2,078
1959	"	132,084	1956	8,292	7,416
1960	"	142,788	1958	18,468	15,060
1961	257,328	149,004	1960	21,780	19,212
1962	242,640	151,500	1961	25,380	21,480
1963	232,800	164,496	1962	32,520	26,232
1964	"	158,304	1963	34,524	31,248
1965	"	164,424	1964	"	35,388
1966	"	170,004	1965	"	34,644
<b>45. Glue (Quintals)</b>			1966	"	33,192
1951	9,144	7,167	<b>(b) Staple fibre (Tonnes)</b>		
1956	24,420	11,088	1954	5,484	3,132
1959	25,752	19,296	1956	7,680	8,040
1960	28,356	18,528	1959	21,948	20,532
1961	"	18,552	1960	21,600	21,780
1962	25,668	21,936	1961	25,200	26,004
1963	"	19,284	1962	26,040	32,376
1964	24,300	22,308	1963	"	32,244
1965	24,720	24,924	1964	"	36,816
1966	31,680	26,028	1965	"	37,152
<b>46. Welding gases —</b>			1966	"	42,423
<b>(i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres)</b>			<b>(c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	7.0	4.1	1953	1,824	1,056
1956	13.0	9.3	1956	"	1,440
1959	23.8	16.8	1959	"	1,416
1960	28.1	21.0	1960	1,800	1,932
1961	31.3	24.2	1961	"	2,040
1962	23.7	18.3	1962	2,004	1,392
1963	33.0	21.5	1963	"	1,956
1964	48.8	25.7	1964	"	1,836
1965	54.7	28.6	1965	"	2,028
1966	45.1	31.6	1966	"	1,572

(1) Produced by organised factories

**INDUSTRY**  
**TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd**

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd.</b>			<b>XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except product of petroleum and coal</b>		
<b>49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes)</b>			<b>54. Glass and glass-ware—</b>		
1951	457	208	<b>(a) Sheet glass (ooo sq. metres)</b>		
1956	896	1,001	1951	1,895	1,030
1959	11,249	1,840	1955	9,408	4,428
1960	2,353	2,135	1959	9,900	7,488
1961	2,658	2,111	1960	11,232	7,548
1962	4,512	2,423	1961	13,404	6,780
1963	"	2,896	1962	"	8,748
1964	"	3,226	1963	13,440	9,840
1965	"	3,360	1964	18,840	9,443
1966	"	3,832	1965	"	8,135
<b>50. Liver extract—</b>			1966	"	12,372
<b>(a) Injection (oooo.c.)</b>			<b>(b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes)</b>		
1951	23,760	10,683	1951	6,169	2,010
1956	90,444	24,563	1956	6,120	3,408
1959	80,724	36,850	1959	6,840	5,208
1960	"	40,898	1960	9,540	4,872
1961	67,428	45,360	1961	9,240	5,576
1962	"	43,944	1962	11,904	3,948
1963	"	42,350	1963	12,420	4,512
1964	"	38,052	1964	12,552	4,452
1965	"	40,037	1965	13,824	5,028
1966	"	45,457	1966	"	8,892
<b>(b) Oral (ooo Kg)</b>			<b>(c) Glass shells (Milln. Pieces).</b>		
1951	653	148	1951	19.8	14.4
1956	554	127	1956	27.4	32.8
1959	658	131	1959	"	38.8
1960	"	161	1960	43.2	46.1
1961	814	155	1961	68.3	62.3
1962	"	167	1962	"	68.2
1963	"	173	1963	68.3	74.4
1964	"	170	1964	72.2	71.2
1965	"	173	1965	"	77.0
1966	"	192	1966	94.4	90.2
<b>51. D.D.T. (Tonnes)</b>			<b>(d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes)</b>		
1957	711	632	1951	188,070	91,773
1958	2,845	1,783	1956	240,900	115,356
1959	"	2,200	1959	281,820	162,397
1960	"	"	1960	345,360	170,760
1961	"	"	1961	332,952	176,628
1962	"	"	1962	335,928	186,336
1963	"	"	1963	356,268	190,032
1964	"	"	1964	375,072	197,592
1965	"	"	1965	375,984	195,240
1966	"	"	1966	"	217,740
<b>52. Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes)</b>			<b>55. Cement (ooo Tonnes)</b>		
1957	"	126	1951	3,613	3,246
1958	"	268	1956	5,795	5,008
1959	"	1,314	1959	8,456	6,936
1960	"	1,656	1960	8,711	7,844
1961	"	2,308	1961	9,474	8,243
1962	"	3,696	1962	9,728	8,586
1963	"	5,388	1963	10,285	9,355
1964	"	7,224	1964	10,768	9,690
1965	"	8,412	1965	11,694	10,578
1966	"	8,688	1966	12,49	11.05
<b>XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products</b>					
<b>53. Petroleum Products Total (ooo Tonnes)</b>					
1951	"	252.0			
1956	"	3,890.4			
1959	"	5,152.8			
1960	"	5,746.8			
1961	"	6,090.0			
1962	"	6,584.4			
1963	"	7,650.0			
1964	"	8,450.4			
1965	"	8,984.4			
1966	"	11,114.4			

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>56. Ceramics—</b>					
<b>(a) White-ware (Tonnes)</b>					
1951 . . .	16,801	9,342	(i) High Tension (Tonnes)†— <i>contd.</i>		
1956 . . .	17,688	15,384	1960 . . .	4,652	2,334
1959 . . .	40,560	27,384	1951 . . .	5,208	3,353
1960 . . .	40,620	21,576	1962 . . .	"	4,104
1961 . . .	40,272	20,892	1963 . . .	"	4,250
1962 . . .	40,884	21,456	1964 . . .	"	5,869
1963 . . .	40,236	22,550	1965 . . .	"	10,070
1964 . . .	"	22,488	1966 . . .	13,284	10,394
1965 . . .	"	20,964	(ii) Low Tension (Tonnes) †		
1966 . . .	39,756	16,260	1951 . . .	6,071	1,433
<b>(b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes)</b>			1956 . . .	7,325	4,732
1951 . . .	1,743	657	1959 . . .	11,875	6,252
1956 . . .	2,760	2,760	1960 . . .	7,933	3,916
1959 . . .	5,724	5,724	1961 . . .	8,772	5,392
1960 . . .	8,904	6,144	1962 . . .	"	5,570
1961 . . .	9,036	6,744	1963 . . .	"	4,351
1962 . . .	9,948	7,932	1964 . . .	"	4,440
1963 . . .	9,792	7,824	1965 . . .	"	4,172
1964 . . .	15,192	11,196	1966 . . .	10,776	3,279
1965 . . .	"	13,260	<b>57. Coated abrasives (000 Reams)</b>		
1966 . . .	"	12,780	1951 . . .	80	37
<b>(c) Stone-ware (000 Tonnes)</b>			1956 . . .	180	98
1951 . . .	50	30	1959 . . .	90	104
1956 . . .	74	47	1960 . . .	200	132
1959 . . .	82	57	1961 . . .	"	149
1960 . . .	"	04	1962 . . .	187	186
1961 . . .	85	71	1963 . . .	"	181
1962 . . .	"	76	1964 . . .	"	172
1963 . . .	90	79	1965 . . .	238	178
1964 . . .	61	80	1966 . . .	372	174
1965 . . .	"	80	<b>58. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1966 . . .	"	78	1951 . . .	119	84
<b>(d) Glazed tiles (Tonnes.)</b>			1956 . . .	144	122
1951 . . .	2,280	14,16	1959 . . .	149	184
1956 . . .	3,960	2,064	1960 . . .	217	211
1959 . . .	4,176	3,216	1961 . . .	246	214
1960 . . .	5,340	3,768	1962 . . .	"	234
1961 . . .	"	4,680	1963 . . .	278	268
1962 . . .	7,980	5,520	1964 . . .	380	365
1963 . . .	"	5,880	1965 . . .	416	421
1964 . . .	"	5,472	1966 . . .	"	294
1965 . . .	"	6,360	<b>XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—</b>		
1966 . . .	"	7,572	<b>59 Iron and Steel—</b>		
<b>(e) Refractories (000 Tonnes)</b>			<b>(a) Pig iron and ferro alloys—</b>		
1951 . . .	295	242	<b>(i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes)</b>		
1956 . . .	335	323	1951 . . .	"	1,735
1959 . . .	776	308	1956 . . .	2,257(a)	1,816
1960 . . .	791	551	1959 . . .	2,815(a)	3,079
1961 . . .	803	626	1960 . . .	2,815	4,140
1962 . . .	846	671	1961 . . .	5,642	4,946
1963 . . .	884	659	1962 . . .	"	5,798
1964 . . .	960	660	1963 . . .	"	6,604
1965 . . .	1,081	688	1964 . . .	"	6,933
1966 . . .	1,239	722	1965 . . .	"	6,952
<b>(f) Insulators—</b>			1966 . . .	"	7,044
<b>(i) High Tension (Tonnes)†</b>			<b>(ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes)*</b>		
1951 . . .	512	245	1951 . . .	"	93
1956 . . .	"	62	1956 . . .	"	125
1959 . . .	2,089	983	1957 . . .	"	115
			1958 . . .	"	73
			1959 . . .	"	46
			1960 . . .	"	35
			1961 . . .	"	42

\* From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.

† Data from 1951 to 1959 are in thousands.

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

PRODUCTION			PRODUCTION		
Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XIV.—Basic Metal Industries— <i>contd.</i>			60 Non-Ferrous Metals— <i>contd.</i>		
59. Iron & Steel— <i>contd.</i>			(b) Antimony (Tonnes)		
(a) Pig iron & ferro alloys— <i>contd.</i>			1951	711	333
(iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes)			1956	710	599
1951	..	24	1959	..	674
1956	..	29	1960	912	810
1959	..	22	1961	..	620
1960	..	89	1962	900	661
1961	..	113	1963	1,000	907
1962	..	121	1964	..	840
1963	..	138	1965	996	860
1964	..	148	1966	1,002	882
1965	..	167			
1966	..	155			
(b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings (1)			(c) Copper—		
(000 Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)†		
1951	1,567	1,524	1951	7,112	7,196
1956	..	1,765	1956	7,315	7,751
1959	2,224	2,473	1959	7,315	7,764
1960	..	3,286	1960	7,320	9,016
1961	4,570	4,084	1961	..	8,746
1962	..	5,149	1962	9,000	9,781
1963	..	5,970	1963	9,960	9,587
1964	..	6,032	1964	..	9,455
1965	..	6,413	1965	..	9,360
1966	..	6,606	1966	..	9,362
(c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes)*			(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,269	1951	366	11
1956	1,387	1,508	1956	..	46
1959	..	2,256	1959	..	44
1960	..	3,463	1960	4,020	196
1961	..	1,049	1961	..	128
1962	..	1,103	1962	..	304
1963	..	1,196	1963	4,920	612
1964	..	1,068	1964	..	619
1965	..	998	1965	..	526
1966	..	1,356	1966	..	468
(d) Finished steel (000 Tonnes)†			(iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)		
1951	..	1,094	1951	45,244	4,572
1956	1,758	1,360	1956	46,454	1,776
1959	..	1,764	1959	46,896	2,724
1960	..	2,222	1960	70,200	3,276
1961	3,638	2,798	1961	54,000	4,368
1962	..	3,564	1962	..	3,528
1963	..	4,258	1963	48,000	3,420
1964	..	4,342	1964	54,000	2,066
1965	..	4,519	1965	48,000	1,632
1966	..	4,472	1966	..	600
60 Non-Ferrous metals—			(d) Lead—		
(a) Aluminium (Tonnes)			(i) Virgin metal (Tonnes)		
1951	4,064	3,910	1951	6,096	873
1956	7,620	6,605	1956	..	2,537
1959	17,777	17,526	1959	..	3,958
1960	18,192	18,413	1960	..	3,780
1961	22,116	18,382	1961	..	3,665
1962	53,340	35,212	1962	..	2,849
1963	53,328	55,144	1963	..	3,536
1964	..	54,538	1964	..	3,624
1965	..	59,513	1965	..	2,384
1966	73,320	63,432	1966	..	2,548

(1) From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

\*From January 1961 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

†Relate to re refined Copper only.

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
		Physical output				Physical output	
1	2	3		1	2	3	
<b>XIV. —Basic Metal Industries—<i>contd.</i></b>				<b>62. Screws—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>60. Non-ferrous metals—<i>contd.</i></b>				<b>(b) Machine Screws (Million Nos.)</b>			
<b>(d) Lead—<i>contd.</i></b>				1951		18.3	
<b>(ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes)</b>				1956	148.8	183.6	
1951	4,877	230		1959	234.0	236.8	
1956	"	347		1960	270.0	236.4	
1959	"	619		1961	384.0	381.6	
1960	4,872	403		1962	589.2	424.8	
1961	"	534		1963	594.0	421.2	
1962	"	752		1964	"	501.6	
1963	"	504		1965	"	469.2	
1964	4,800	575		1966	602.4	598.8	
1965	"	482					
1966	"	246		<b>63. Razor blades (Million No.)</b>			
<b>(e) Brass—</b>				1951	99.0	22.9	
<b>(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)</b>				1956	414.6	265.2	
1951	"	11		1959	650.4	432.4	
1956	"	8		1960	628.8	564.6	
1959	"	8		1961	732.0	769.6	
1960	"	4		1962	1,239.0	625.3	
1961	"	107		1963	"	841.0	
1962	"	381		1964	"	892.1	
1963	"	353		1965	"	931.3	
1964	"	642		1966	12,24.0	906.1	
1965	"	1,036					
1966	"	654		<b>64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)</b>			
<b>(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)</b>				1951	4,260	3,977	
1951	"	11,412		1956	4,043	5,175	
1956	"	13,800		1959	4,536	4,560	
1959	"	21,300		1960	4,596	5,196	
1960	"	27,228		1961	4,423	5,539	
1961	"	24,612		1962	6,565	5,674	
1962	"	23,748		1963	6,564	5,250	
1963	"	22,980		1964	"	5,294	
1964	"	20,496		1965	"	5,636	
1965	"	13,208		1966	"	5,140	
1966	"	5,376					
<b>61. Gold—</b>				<b>65. Oil Pressure lamps ('000 Nos.)</b>			
<b>(In terms of mine's assay). (Kg)</b>				1951	86	63	
1951	"	7,040		1956	94	84	
1956	"	6,504		1959	145	93	
1959	"	5,144		1960	"	133	
1960	"	4,992		1961	186	145	
1961	"	4,872		1962	188	135	
1962	"	5,076		1963	"	120	
1963	"	4,308		1964	"	124	
1964	"	4,608		1965	"	116	
1965	"	4,056		1966	"	64	
1966	"	3,744					
<b>XV —Manufactures of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—</b>				<b>66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)</b>			
<b>62. Screws—</b>				1951	30,000	8,130	
<b>(a) Wood screws (Million Nos.)</b>				1956	"	15,212	
1951	224.8	114.7		1959	"	14,513	
1956	766.8	1,080.0		1960	"	14,149	
1959	898.8	1,314.0		1961	"	23,482	
1960	1,008.0	1,434.0		1962	33,600	28,828	
1961	1,054.8	1,500.0		1963	33,720	33,233	
1962	1,718.4	1,477.2		1964	37,320	35,999	
1963	"	1,413.6		1965	"	35,944	
1964	"	2,519.2		1966	"	33,848	
1965	"	1,789.2					
1966	1,662.0	1,700.4					

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XV.—Manufacture of Metal Products except machinery and transport equipment.—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>67. Expanded metal (Tonnes)</b>			1960	118	104
1951	2,987	1,926	1961	119	127
1956	2,988	2,244	1962	122	128
1959	"	1,620	1963	131	161
1960	3,040	1,776	1964	143	174
1961	"	1,680	1965	185	225
1962	5,052	2,208	1966	"	294
1963	"	1,513	<b>72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.)]</b>		
1964	"	1,536	1951	37,500	44,461
1965	6,480	1,596	1956	70,176	1,30,392
1966	"	732	1959	91,692	2,52,612
<b>68. Duplicators (Nos.)</b>			1960	1,33,704	2,97,276
1951	4,200	1,560	1961	"	3,07,404
1956	6,240	2,784	1962	3,66,996	3,42,972
1959	6,744	4,020	1963	3,83,004	3,45,900
1960	7,95	4,445	1964	4,41,996	2,55,329
1961	"	5,232	1965	441,996	4,21,452
1962	8,10	4,728	1966	469,992	4,10,940
1963	"	4,818	<b>73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.)</b>		
1964	"	5,376	1951	"	47,30
1965	9,900	5,400	1956	"	1,20,21
1976	3,240		1959	43,560	47,74
<b>69. Crown cork (Millions)</b>			1960	47,760	66,93
1951	532.2	374.6	1961	51,156	8,51,69
1956	476.4	498.0	1962	95,700	11,81,65
1959	667.2	598.8	1963	1,89,732	17,98,64
1960	"	769.2	1964	2,40,552	23,70,10
1961	643.2	872.4	1965	3,73,704	28,49,5
1962	921.6	698.4	1966	4,18,140	33,94,80
1963	"	770.0	<b>74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.)</b>		
1964	"	896.9	1951	1,440	1,017
1965	"	1,011.6	1956	1,842	1,549
1966	"	1,142.4	1959	3,089	1,195
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery—</b>			1960	"	1,536
<b>70. Diesel Engines (Nos.)†</b>			1961	1,192	2,736
1951	5,304	7,246	1962	3,504	3,784
1956	22,164	12,012	1963	4,044	4,680
1959	23,220	30,336	1964	"	6,738
1960	36,336	42,180	1965	6,890	8,140
1961	41,292	44,484	1966	10,160	7,630
1962	"	42,648	<b>75. Calico Looms—</b>		
1963	43,692	55,550	<b>Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.)</b>		
1964	"	69,236	1951	3,600	2,508
1965	48,612	87,876	1956	4,980	2,868
<b>Power driven pumps</b>			1959	5,700	4,224
<b>(Nos.)</b>			1960	10,360	5,556
1951	35	41	1961	"	7,596
1956	68	47	1962	"	5,856
1959	89	85	1963	"	5,196
			1964	13,224	4,272
			1965	8,760	3,168
			1966	8,736	2,724

Diesel Engines (stationary type).

(†) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working but one of the two units, has been working for more than one shift.



TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)—<i>contd.</i></b>		
76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.)			1960	2,771	4,248
1951	360	274	1961	"	2,622
1956	1,596	1,116	1962	"	3,245
1959	2,784	1,080	1963	3,400	3,096
1960	2,040	1,128	1964	"	2,993
1961	"	1,404	1965	8,536	5,430
1962	"	1,572	1966	"	7,338
1963	"	1,980	<b>81. Dry cells (Milln.)</b>		
1964	3,756	2,136	1951	184.4	1,43.4
1965	1,680	2,292	1956	224.4	1,81.4
1966	"	1,404	1959	"	1,87.3
77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes)			1960	"	2,08.1
1951	406	321	1961	"	2,14.1
1956	1,626	1,130	1962	"	2,39.4
1959	2,698	1,220	1963	"	2,76.1
1960	2,936	1,951	1964	"	2,86.5
1961	"	2,050	1965	289.4	3,00.7
1962	3,180	2,269	1966	"	3,28.6
1963	"	2,791	<b>82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.)</b>		
1964	"	3,267	1951	318	213
1965	4,690	4,027	1956	317	314
1966	4,666	4,475	1959	"	443
78. Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.)			1960	379	508
1951	600	112	1961	"	521
1956	792	732	1962	"	566
1959	3,000	768	1963	660	691
1960	2,640	1,080	1964	"	767
1961	"	1,320	1965	673	745
1962	2,400	1,500	1966	"	720
1963	"	1,596	<b>83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.)</b>		
1964	2,556	1,944	1951	153	143
1965	1,080	1,812	1956	340	359
1966	"	1,092	1959	"	576
79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. R. metres)			1960	602	696
1951	9.1	9.8	1961	"	829
1956	29.3	57.1	1962	1,136	986
1959	128.0	82.3	1963	"	1,182
1960	"	108.3	1964	"	1,317
1961	140.2	112.9	1965	1,352	1,702
1962	"	115.3	1966	1,358	1,985
1963	266.4	161.8	<b>84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.)</b>		
1964	"	228.7	1951	300	195
1965	294.7	214.2	1956	934	919
1966	313.4	202.6	1959	"	1,016
<b>XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>			1960	1,244	1,282
80. Conduit Pipes ('000 R. metres)			1961	"	1,796
1951	2,397	1,210	1962	1,404	2,306
1956	2,480	3,331	1963	1,999	2,629
1959	2,770	3,883	1964	1,999	3,308
			1965	2,122	4,319
			1966	2,182	4,79



TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</i>			88. Manufacture of electrical cables and insulated wires—		
85. Electric lamps—			(a) Conductors (Tonnes)		
(a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.)			(i) Bare Copper (Tonnes)		
1951	23,041	15,520	1951	20,312	3,048
1956	43,880	29,848	1956	18,084	10,428
1959	"	33,733	1959	"	6,732
1960	"	39,869	1960	"	9,948
1961	47,520	44,995	1961	"	7,632
1962	"	55,280	1962	"	4,944
1963	62,600	66,517	1963	"	4,392
1964	65,400	66,609	1964	"	5,736
1965	"	67,696	1965	15,336	3,768
1966	"	74,108	1966	"	2,160
(f) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.)			(ii) Aluminium (Tonnes)		
1952	400	75	1955	19,534	8,169
1956	800	881	1956	13,584	11,472
1959	1,000	1,108	1959	"	14,352
1960	1,200	1,526	1960	19,608	23,028
1961	"	1,895	1961	"	22,392
1962	3,100	3,175	1962	27,540	28,656
1963	3,300	3,638	1963	42,564	32,904
1964	3,439	3,439	1964	"	46,464
1965	4,500	4,178	1965	59,844	42,120
1966	"	4,060	1966	75,480	48,492
86. Electric fans ('000 Nos.)			(b) Winding wires (Tonnes)		
1951	278	213	1951	463	305
1956	402	338	1956	756	780
1959	766	726	1959	1,872	2,880
1960	866	1,013	1960	4,380	4,212
1961	886	1,074	1961	"	5,664
1962	1,375	1,130	1962	7,104	6,804
1963	"	1,139	1963	7,788	7,932
1964	1,480	1,089	1964	"	8,952
1965	1,520	1,448	1965	11,640	9,588
1966	"	1,292	1966	22,480	9,636
87. Radio Receivers (Nos.)			(c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (Lakh Metres)		
1951	87,204	82,788	1951	411	376
1956	213,000	150,600	1956	1,580	966
1959	240,600	213,864	1959	1,798	1,519
1960	279,180	268,320	1960	2,389	2,088
1961	"	326,340	1961	"	2,105
1962	332,304	343,284	1962	3,622	2,764
1963	390,300	418,092	1963	"	3,209
1964	"	472,680	1964	"	3,378
1965	311,512	583,128	1965	6,528	3,960
1966	492,516	712,572	1966	7,825	3,790
			89. House service meters (Nos.)		
			1952	185,004	34,356
			1956	333,600	230,304
			1959	"	376,428
			1960	384,000	480,432
			1961	444,000	631,936
			1962	564,000	877,740
			1963	1,009,992	1,193,628
			1964	1,159,992	1,331,040
			1965	"	1,101,492
			1966	1,264,992	1,045,824

TABLE 45 — PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
			Physical output				Physical output
1	2		3	1	2		3
XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—contd.				(1) Trucks—Contd.			
90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.)				(i) Petrol (Nos.)—contd.			
1951	..	600		1963	..	4,236	
1956	3,600	756		1964	..	7,548	
1959	7,596	3,960		1965	..	6,996	
1960	13,596	11,388		1966	..	5,568	
1961	..	9,720		(ii) Diesels (Nos.)			
1962	..	13,020		1955	..	2,028	
1963	..	21,192		1956	..	6,768	
1964	24,996	30,000		1959	..	10,728	
1965	..	30,912		1960	..	17,100	
1966	..	38,124		1961	..	15,960	
XVIII.—Manufacture of transport equipment—				1962	..	17,736	
91. Automobiles—				1963	..	19,164	
(a) Cars (Nos.)				1964	..	20,736	
1951	..	12,385		1965	..	23,172	
1956	..	12,984		1966	..	22,140	
1959	..	11,988		(2) Passenger buses—			
1960	..	19,092		(i) Petrol (Nos.)			
1961	..	21,660		1955	..	444	
1962	..	23,328		1956	..	240	
1963	..	15,708		1959	..	12	
1964	..	23,232		1960	..	—	
1965	..	24,792		1961	..	—	
1966	..	27,600		1962	..	—	
(b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.)				1963	..	—	
1955	..	3,336		1964	..	—	
1956	..	4,140		1965	..	—	
1959	..	4,656		1966	..	60	
1960	..	5,496		(ii) Diesel (Nos.)			
1961	..	7,056		1955	..	2,592	
1962	..	7,596		1956	..	3,168	
1963	..	8,100		1959	..	4,848	
1964	..	10,392		1960	..	6,108	
1965	..	10,488		1961	..	6,084	
1966	..	9,804		1962	..	5,760	
(c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.)				1963	..	4,980	
1955	..	768		1964	..	5,232	
1956	..	684		1965	..	7,140	
1959	..	72		1966	..	7,224	
1960	..	—		92. Bicycles—			
1961	..	—		(a) Complete cycles (Nos.)			
1962	..	—		1951	120,000	114,275	
1963	..	—		1956	627,600	663,972	
1964	..	—		1959	1,050,504	990,744	
1965	..	—		1960	1,065,504	1,050,096	
1966	..	—		1961	1,217,496	1,048,944	
(d) Commercial vehicles				1962	1,443,996	1,116,492	
(i) Trucks—				1963	..	1,165,620	
(i) Petrol (Nos.)				1964	1,678,992	1,380,060	
1955	..	4,428		1965	..	1,548,096	
1956	..	4,152		1966	..	1,670,496	
1959	..	4,236		(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value '000 Rs.)			
1960	..	4,320		1951	..	94,88	
1961	..	3,552		1956	..	2,32,25	
1962	..	3,384		1959	..	2,74,33	
				1960	..	3,69,88	
				1961	..	3,73,79	
				1962	..	6,06,17	
				1963	..	71,010	
				1964	..	86,051	
				1965	..	98,244	
				1966	..	96,403	

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*

Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output	Industry	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</b>			<b>96. Alcohol—</b>		
<b>93. Plastic Moulding (Million Nos.)</b>			<b>(a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol (000 Litres)</b>		
1951	..	208.2	1951	43,043	26,408
1956	..	517.2	1956	65,244	46,691
1959	..	756.0	1959	74,768	36,702
1960	..	1024.8	1960	74,766	49,327
1961	..	900.0	1961	..	53,768
1962	..	968.4	1962	74,772	49,547
1963	..	1059.6	1963	75,972	25,318
1964	..	1,226.4	1964	..	1,442
1965	..	934.8	1965	..	815
1966	..	747.6	1966	..	2,448
<b>94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) (000 Kg.)</b>			<b>(b) Industrial Alcohol</b>		
1954	..	301(a)	<b>(i) Rectified Spirit (000 Litres)</b>		
1956	1,254(a)	221(a)	1951	52,406	22,817
1959	1,252	815	1956	56,134	19,136
1960	1,253	1,106	1959	65,544	36,542
1961	..	1,493	1960	102,546	41,177
1962	3,734	1,812	1961	128,712	50,712
1963	3758	1957	1962	137,112	61,243
1964	..	2,929	1963	148,020	1,14,415
1965	4716	3706	1964	235,080	1,60,702
1966	..	3689	1965	291,564	1,84,654
<b>95. Linoleum (000 Metres)</b>			1966	..	188,606
1952	412	146	<b>(ii) Denatured Spirit (000 Litres)</b>		
1956	..	293	1951	..	8,941
1959	..	414	1956	..	15,378
1960	455	567	1959	..	21,455
1961	685	721	1960	..	29,392
1962	852	480	1961	..	42,130
1963	900	682	1962	..	49,353
1964	..	835	1963	..	56,403
1965	1064	76	1964	..	..
1966	..	883	1965	..	..
			1966	..	..

(a) Figures are in 000 Sq. metres

TABLE 46—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956=100)

Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1959 5	96
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	100.00	73.4	91.9	116.8	130.2
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	7.47	87.0	97.1	122.7	137.2
1110—Coal	7.09	87.0	97.0	119.3	131.3
Division 2-3—Manufactur- ing	88.85	72.8	91.6	114.9	127.9
20-21 Food Manu- facturing in- dustries . . . . .	13.99	79.0	93.3	108.8	117.1
2061 Wheat flour	0.27	90.3	90.9	178.6	182.2
2091 Sugar . . . . .	4.52	59.0	82.7	106.6	130.4
2130 Tea . . . . .	7.42	92.4	99.7	105.6	104.0
2191 Salt . . . . .	0.64	83.7	91.2	96.1	103.6
22. Beverage & Tobacco In- dustries—					
2270 Cigarettes . . . . .	1.49	81.6	86.8	122.9	140.6
23. Manufacture of textiles . . . . .	41.76	78.5	93.4	102.4	105.1
232 Spinning, Wea- ving and fini- shing of cot- ton textiles . . . . .	32.10	80.1	95.4	101.2	103.0
2321 Cotton Spin- ning . . . . .	8.91	82.5	95.8	105.5	111.3
2322 Weaving of Cotton Tex- tiles . . . . .	23.19	79.8	95.3	99.4	99.9
(i) Mill sector . . . . .	16.94	86.2	94.4	90.2	92.0
(ii) Decentralized sector . . . . .	6.25	60.4	97.1	124.5	120.9
233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of woollen tex- tiles . . . . .	1.10	70.7	82.1	104.9	101.1
234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Syn- thetic fibres . . . . .	2.94	64.8	77.2	110.3	135.1
235. Spinning Weaving & finishing of jute manu- factures . . . . .	5.62	78.8	93.5	100.2	102.0
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	0.56	91.5	86.3	120.2	144.0
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . . . .	0.24	55.3	87.7	137.2	147.8
27. Manufacture of Paper and paper products . . . . .	1.39	66.5	95.9	145.4	173.4

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

# INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

BASE : 1956 = 100

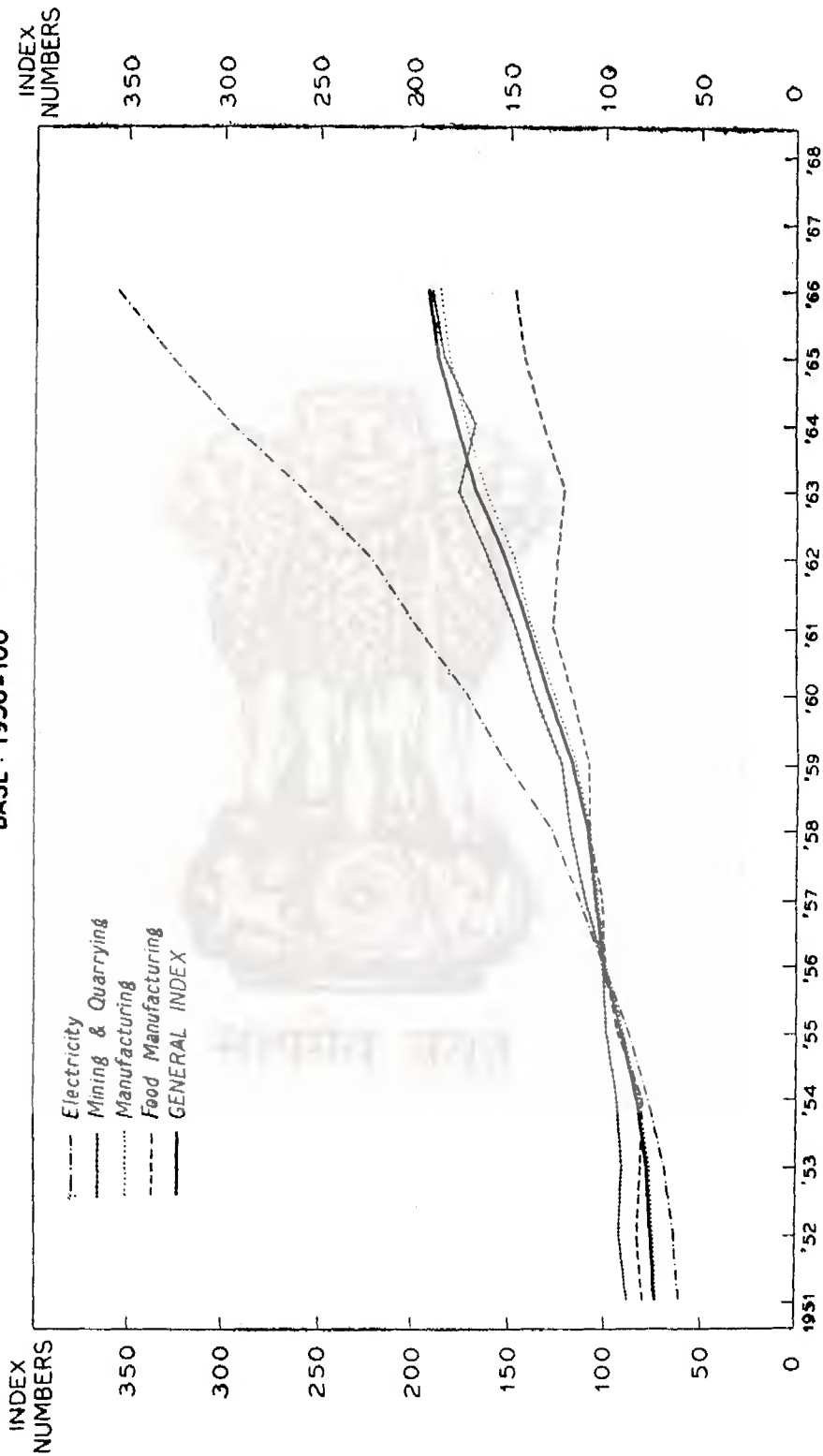


TABLE 46—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956=100)

Item 1	1961 7	1962 8	1963 9	1964 10	1965 11	1966 12
GENERAL INDEX . . .	141.0	152.9	167.3	177.8	187.7	192.6
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying . . .	147.3	161.5	176.1	169.1	184.3	190.4
1110 Coal . . .	140.0	153.6	167.0	159.7	173.4	176.0
Division 2-3—Manufacturing . . .	137.9	149.2	162.9	173.6	182.3	186.0
20-21 Food Manufacturing industries . . .	128.3	126.4	121.8	132.8	142.7	147.8
2061 Wheat flour . . .	183.4	220.1	259.9	287.5	293.9	272.9
2091 Sugar . . .	143.4	140.9	116.3	132.3	162.6	169.5
2130 Tea . . .	114.8	110.1	111.7	120.1	117.9	124.1
2191 Salt . . .	104.9	117.1	136.9	140.0	142.1	136.3
22. Beverage & Tobacco Industries :—						
2270 Cigarettes . . .	150.0	155.3	152.4	175.6	205.8	222.5
23. Manufacture of textiles . . .	108.7	113.8	123.1	130.2	130.6	124.9
232 Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles . . .	108.5	109.4	115.6	123.3	123.3	119.9
2321 Cotton spinning . . .	119.6	122.0	125.5	135.5	136.2	133.8
2322 Weaving of Cotton textile . . .	104.3	104.6	111.8	118.6	118.3	114.6
(i) Mill sector . . .	90.1	90.0	89.4	94.6	94.4	88.4
(ii) Decentralized sector . . .	142.4	144.4	172.4	183.8	183.2	185.7
233. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of woolen textiles . . .	102.8	124.2	196.7	162.0	136.9	128.8
234. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres . . .	144.9	153.9	169.8	211.2	217.9	215.3
235. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of jute manufacture . . .	92.8	115.7	127.6	120.9	125.7	105.3
24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . .	166.0	180.4	214.4	212.2	246.1	265.8
25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture . . .	150.2	169.0	200.2	206.3	236.2	266.7
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products . . .	181.9	190.9	226.8	237.8	255.4	281.7



TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1936 = 100)					
Item	Weight	1951	1955	1959	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6
29. Manufacture of Leather and fur products . . .	0.18	109.5	93.1	101.6	115.3
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . . .	3.04	75.4	92.0	118.1	141.3
31. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products .	3.58	74.8	96.2	131.0	149.9
311. Basic industrial Chemicals . . . . .	0.97	57.7	91.1	152.0	192.6
3111. Heavy Organic Chemicals . . . . .	0.18	71.8	100.0	142.7	173.0
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . . .	0.61	53.8	88.7	154.6	206.8
3113. Synthetic resins & plastics . . . . .	0.01	20.9	70.9	255.4	219.6
3114. Dye-stuffs . . . . .	0.17	..	..	146.5	161.0
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	0.60	21.7	98.4	125.6	152.7
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes & lacquers . . . . .	0.54	80.5	99.5	131.0	131.0
3171. Soap . . . . .	0.72	75.7	89.8	117.9	127.5
318. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	0.58	93.8	100.0	105.4	108.8
32. Manufacture of petroleum products . . . . .	3.79	6.4	77.7	132.4	147.7
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2.47	64.4	87.5	146.0	168.1
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . .	0.27	74.2	86.3	153.9	171.6
332. Glass and glass products . . . . .	0.43	65.4	85.3	144.3	150.8
333. Manufacture of pottery, China and earthenware.	0.24	50.4	79.0	178.4	249.4
3340. Cement . . . . .	1.24	64.8	91.0	138.5	156.7
34. Basic Metal . . . . .	9.25	83.1	96.1	137.8	181.5
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	7.48	83.8	95.6	139.3	192.4
3411(i) Pig iron . . . . .	0.89	93.3	97.6	157.3	212.9
3412-(i) Finished steel . . . . .	2.53	80.5	94.2	129.8	163.5
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	0.23	71.9	89.6	111.4	134.8
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	0.61	59.2	101.1	185.5	177.7
344. Brass manufacture. . . . .	0.36	82.9	96.4	154.0	196.4
35. Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	0.99	54.4	96.5	98.3	105.9
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains, etc. . . . .	0.04	11.5	81.1	125.5	131.9
3540. Manufacture of hand tools and small tools . . . . .	0.08	65.7	49.9	99.8	126.9

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1956=100)

Item I	1961 7	1962 8	1963 9	1964 10	1965 11	1966 12
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products . . . . .	115.6	125.2	149.0	138.6	140.2	136.3
30. Manufacture of rubber products . . . . .	157.4	169.5	187.0	198.0	218.0	218.0
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products . . . . .	172.2	190.5	219.7	238.8	253.1	262.3
311. Basic industrial chemicals . . . . .	227.4	257.1	300.0	357.3	394.2	414.8
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals . . . . .	209.3	239.5	331.3	389.3	448.7	446.0
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals . . . . .	249.8	285.6	333.6	395.8	432.0	461.1
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics . . . . .	308.8	396.3	524.3	600.9	616.0	641.6
3114. Dye-stuffs . . . . .	161.5	165.3	134.8	170.8	187.9	202.3
312. Manufacture of fertilizers . . . . .	209.2	252.2	356.2	368.2	382.4	410.2
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers . . . . .	142.2	162.9	181.4	173.7	169.9	151.3
3171. Soap . . . . .	133.0	135.2	146.8	141.3	146.8	151.8
318. Manufacture of matches . . . . .	105.7	99.3	93.4	94.8	102.2	101.5
32. Manufacture of petroleum products . . . . .	156.5	169.2	196.6	216.6	231.0	285.9
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	180.8	220.2	204.7	213.9	232.5	230.1
331. Manufacture of structural clay products . . . . .	196.6	212.4	208.8	217.1	220.5	234.9
332. Glass and glass products . . . . .	153.6	165.8	178.3	177.9	176.6	213.2
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware . . . . .	302.7	319.1	283.6	278.2	320.1	271.8
3340. Cement . . . . .	164.7	171.5	186.8	193.5	211.2	220.8
34. Basic metal . . . . .	209.9	256.1	294.4	292.4	300.9	318.0
341. Iron and steel basic industries . . . . .	223.0	270.1	312.7	309.9	320.4	340.8
3411(i) Pig iron . . . . .	254.4	295.6	336.8	336.2	354.5	359.2
3412- (i) Finished steel . . . . .	205.8	262.1	313.1	319.3	332.4	328.9
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products . . . . .	149.4	299.1	153.8	136.4	127.5	113.7
343. Aluminium manufacturing . . . . .	206.3	268.5	386.3	388.7	416.5	483.9
344. Brass manufacture . . . . .	184.7	183.6	189.9	191.3	167.5	84.9
35. Manufacture of metal products . . . . .	152.3	179.1	201.0	218.9	239.8	221.5
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains etc. . . . .	152.5	155.5	150.6	169.0	183.7	191.2
354. Manufacture of hand tools & small tools . . . . .	212.3	295.9	374.2	325.8	626.1	599.1

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1956 = 100)					
Item 1	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	1959 5	1960 6
359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c.	0.87	56.1	101.6	97.5	102.8
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	1.10	45.2	83.3	185.8	236.7
3632. Internal combustion engines.	0.27	63.4	99.4	254.9	332.2
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery.	0.50	43.2	75.9	154.3	191.1
368. Manufacture of commercial office and household machinery	0.30	34.1	81.9	178.1	224.7
3682. Sewing machines	0.14	34.1	75.3	193.0	219.7
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	2.41	43.6	71.9	133.4	175.9
3711. Power Transformer	0.17	21.1	61.4	110.5	139.4
3721. Electric motors	0.22	39.6	70.2	160.3	193.8
373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires.	0.72	31.4	75.7	117.6	182.3
374. Manufacture of batteries	0.37	74.4	83.5	117.4	132.3
3751. Electric lamps	0.13	52.0	78.7	116.0	143.0
3752. Electric fans	0.27	60.5	80.5	214.4	299.2
3766. Radio receivers	0.14	45.2	53.8	142.0	178.2
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	2.86	46.1	80.0	1101.4	119.4
3822. (1) Railway wagons	1.04	..	95.9	62.7	46.6
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	1.28	69.3	71.4	1113.5	162.2
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scooters.	0.01	..	19.9	151.6	308.9
386. (1) Bicycles (complete)	0.49	17.2	74.8	149.2	158.1
Division 5—Electricity, gas, and steam—					
5100. Electricity	3.68	60.9	88.1	151.4	171.0

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl.d.*

Item I	(Base : 1956 = 100)					
	1961 7	1962 8	1963 9	1964 10	1965 11	1966 12
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c. . . . .	146.7	169.5	187.4	193.0	203.0	188.2
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery; . . . . .	268.7	293.2	367.2	414.9	489.7	530.1
3632. Internal combustion engines. . . . .	331.3	302.4	367.2	417.9	500.1	558.0
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery . . . . .	240.0	282.6	382.7	457.4	535.5	572.6
368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery . . . . .	256.1	294.5	330.6	326.3	373.6	398.9
3682. Sewing machines . . . . .	243.4	263.0	265.5	195.8	323.2	315.2
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	183.2	211.1	239.1	276.1	313.2	340.6
3711. Power transformer . . . . .	195.4	250.9	286.0	360.3	469.9	521.5
3721. Electric motors . . . . .	231.1	274.9	333.7	366.1	474.2	553.3
373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires . . . . .	181.2	212.8	241.0	320.6	293.1	323.5
374. Manufacture of batteries . . . . .	136.0	150.1	177.7	190.5	192.7	199.1
3751. Electric lamps . . . . .	166.0	226.7	267.9	262.7	283.8	301.3
3752. Electric fans . . . . .	317.2	333.8	336.4	320.7	428.9	382.0
3766. Radio receivers . . . . .	216.7	227.9	277.6	313.9	387.2	473.2
38. Manufacture of transport equipment . . . . .	130.8	150.8	150.6	190.2	206.6	187.5
382. (1) Railway wagons. . . . .	65.7	105.9	119.8	147.5	156.5	104.2
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles) . . . . .	169.0	177.0	160.0	203.6	220.6	220.5
385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scooters . . . . .	489.0	466.6	501.1	696.2	914.1	1,013.6
386. (1) Bicycles (complete) . . . . .	158.0	168.1	175.5	207.8	233.2	251.6
Division 5—Electricity, gas and steam—						
5100. Electricity . . . . .	198.8	223.4	257.9	296.8	326.5	355.3

## 10. POWER

### Tables 47-48:—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity, generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power station with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected (with the Tata Power System). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the Purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

TABLE 47.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

Years/States	Total installed capacity of generating plant (1)				Total Energy generated (Millions KWH)(2)
	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,426	5,876
1956(a) . . . . .	1,596,412	228,288	1,061,441	2,886,141	9,681
1958-59 . . . . .	1,879,553	270,288	1,361,745	3,511,586	13,029
1959-60 . . . . .	2,047,011	296,010	1,530,145	3,873,166	15,067
1960-61 . . . . .	2,436,255	300,135	1,916,661	4,653,051	17,160
1961-62 . . . . .	2,466,019	316,764	2,419,100	5,201,883	20,037
1962-63† . . . . .	2,537,693	327,152	2,936,950	5,801,795	22,836
1963-64† . . . . .	3,007,634	401,289	3,167,016	6,575,939	26,818
1964-65 (b) . . . . .	3,610,179	372,080	3,327,941	7,310,200	29,563
1965-66 . . . . .	4,415,285	479,279	4,001,726	8,896,290	32,990
1965-66					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	113,500	32,128	207,000	352,628	1,589
Assam . . . . .	—	113,597	45,940	159,537	98
Bihar . . . . .	73,770	18,436	—	92,206	2,07
Gujarat . . . . .	609,600	38,700	—	648,300	2,207
Jammu and Kashmir* . . . . .	1,500	1,536	26,052	29,088	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	4,605	192,500	197,105	842
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	236,570	25,580	92,000	354,150	1,286
Madras . . . . .	401,500	6,000	906,650	1,314,150	4,209
Maharashtra . . . . .	653,250	52,055	598,888	1,304,193	5,635
Mysore . . . . .	1,100	22,257	417,600	440,957	1,876
Nagaland . . . . .	—	725	—	725	1
Orissa . . . . .	5,750	4,806	270,012	280,568	948
Punjab . . . . .	33,100	18,453	655,076	706,629	3,416
Rajasthan . . . . .	48,500	41,606	—	90,106	165
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	398,235	54,547	477,735	930,537	3,033
West Bengal . . . . .	1,046,210	13,472	7,508	1,067,190	3,346
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Delhi . . . . .	91,600	20,820	—	112,420	394
Rest . . . . .	701,100	9,956	104,745	815,801	3,738

Source : Central Water and Power Commission,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

\*Figures repeated.

†Data for D.V.C. is included.

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.

(2) Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

(b) Provisional.



TABLE 48.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilo Watt Hours)

Years/States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 . . . . .	4,793	93	502	94	238	575
1956 (a) . . . . .	7,959	178	756	170	376	932
1958-59 . . . . .	10,719	255	983	199	487	1,277
1959-60 . . . . .	12,407	283	1,095	216	551	1,480
1960-61 . . . . .	13,953	296	1,196	199	649	1,647
1961-62 . . . . .	16,448	364	1,334	246	688	1,871
1962-63 . . . . .	18,679	424	1,494	273	775	2,007
1963-64 . . . . .	21,794	436	1,626	270	910	2,181
1964-65 . . . . .	24,219	501	1,745	373	1,054	2,429
1965-66(P) . . . . .	26,735	496	1,859	508	1,142	2,710
1965-66(P)						
States—:						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,048	1	85	51	122	82
Assam . . . . .	71	2	22	4	15	7
Bihar . . . . .	1,932	9	52	14	55	100
Gujarat . . . . .	1,796	24	118	16	33	191
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	750	12	78	3	11	81
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,028	5	69	4	23	88
Madras . . . . .	3,222	52	162	110	189	390
Maharashtra . . . . .	4,717	157	292	112	251	518
Mysore . . . . .	1,382	24	107	7	21	126
Nagaland . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	977	7	22	4	13	28
Punjab . . . . .	2,350	4	109	6	81	369
Rajasthan . . . . .	326	3	36	6	32	53
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,372	14	176	37	79	381
West Bengal . . . . .	4,065	115	395	40	134	219
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi . . . . .	610	65	122	91	76	69
Rest . . . . .	88	2	14	3	7	8

Source : Central Water & Power Commissions,  
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

NOTE : 35,462 M. kwh were purchased by J. &amp; K. from Punjab State Electricity Board and the same is not accounted for under Col. 2.

(P) Provisional.

(a) See footnote on page 142 ante.

TABLE 48.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS  
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

(In Million KWH)

Years/States						Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
I						8	9	10	11	12
1951	.	.	.	.	.	2,479	68	330	203	212
1956(a)	.	.	.	.	.	4,392	118	405	316	317
1958-59	.	.	.	.	.	5,947	155	442	583	393
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	6,976	178	440	754	434
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	8,056	193	454	833	446
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	9,674	216	585	991	480
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	11,103	245	724	1,104	31
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	13,661	244	756	1,153	57
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	14,950	271	898	1,397	601
1965-66(P)	.	.	.	.	.	16,166	280	1,057	1,892	625
1965-66 (P)										
States:—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	492	20	—	173	22
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	17	4	—	—	1
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	1,297	5	343	29	28
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	1,230	22	—	100	62
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	522	10	—	24	8
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	780	10	—	12	37
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	1,402	49	20	820	28
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	2,779	39	414	90	66
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	910	29	33	66	93
Nagaland	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	854	8	—	2	5
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	1,546	10	—	210	14
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	145	7	—	20	24
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1,259	19	20	316	71
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	2,791	30	227	4	110
Centrally Administered Territories:—										
Delhi State	.	.	.	.	.	110	16	—	7	55
Rest	.	.	.	.	.	32	2	—	19	1

See footnotes on page 142 ante.

## 11. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India,
- (2) Indian banks comprising—
  - (a) The State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks,
  - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i. e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act,
  - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below—

### TABLE 49—

#### *Progress of Banking in India*

- A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*—  
Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India*—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise State and Central co-operative banks.

TABLE 50—

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 51—

*Cheque Clearance*—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Banks is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 52 & 53—

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

TABLE 49—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA  
*A—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India*  
 (Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 30th June		Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund	Deposits				Total
			Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	10.00	1,62.79	17.05	58.74	71.43	3,10.00
1956	.	10.00	56.82	13.17	54.49	13.08	1,37.56
1960	.	85.00 (a)	57.37	19.49	1,13.23	1,33.22	3,23.31
1961	.	85.00 (a)	59.68	15.18	94.73	1,15.27	2,84.86
1962	.	85.00 (a)	53.37	25.49	98.36	1,93.15	3,70.37
1963	.	85.00 (a)	65.07	14.49	1,00.75	2,00.99	3,81.30
1964	.	85.00 (a)	79.59	15.90	1,03.57	1,90.16	3,89.22
1965	.	85.00 (a)	51.77	17.52	1,22.78	2,27.71	4,19.78
1966	.	85.00 (a)	50.26	22.51	1,48.51	3,33.25	5,54.53
1967	.	85.00	50.70	12.14	1,57.39	3,19.04	5,39.27

As on 30th June		Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances (1) held abroad
1		8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	2.37	9.82	3,32.19	34.98	2.09	1,78.35
1956	.	5.32	39.81(b)	1,02.69	28.37	8.36	38.52
1960	.	17.52	56.31(b)	4,82.14	46.25	6.58	17.19
1961	.	31.19	70.24(b)	4,71.30	44.84	35.53	10.78
1962	.	34.34	94.33(b)	5,84.04	43.35	44.04	5.69
1963	.	24.81	1,13.31(b)	6,04.42	40.15	54.01	6.75
1964	.	25.21	1,43.92(b)	6,43.35	39.74	43.45	7.13
1965	.	14.81	1,84.47(b)	7,04.06	27.50	48.60	3.18
1966	.	31.18	1,99.41(b)	8,73.12	39.74	1,06.12	27.00
1967	.	28.00	2,33.80(b)	8,85.07	33.87	2,65.95	21.50

As on 30th June		Loans and advances to				Total
		Govern- ments	Others	Invest- ment	Other assets	
1		14	15	16	17	18
1951	.	7.50	18.71	88.12	2.44	3,32.19
1956	.	2.37	69.68	37.33	8.06	1,92.69
1960	.	31.21	1,30.45	2,32.56	17.90	4,82.14
1961	.	34.30	1,30.41	1,89.49	25.95	4,71.30
1962	.	34.89	1,34.93	2,78.85	42.28	5,84.04
1963	.	30.94	1,30.96	2,65.31	76.30	6,04.42
1964	.	32.76	1,55.47	2,88.39	85.41	6,43.35
1965	.	42.33	2,12.55	2,70.40	99.50	7,04.06
1966	.	20.68	1,51.20	4,31.23	97.15	8,73.12
1967	.	25.35	1,55.49	2,55.93	1,15.71	8,85.07

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to reserve fund on 30-6-57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund, National Agricultural Credit Stabilisation Fund and National Industrial Credit (Long-term operations) Fund from the year 1965.

TABLE 49—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*  
*B—Liabilities and Assets of the State Bank of India (1)*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Capital and reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances (including bills dis- counted & purchased) (3)
	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	5.63	6.35	11.98	2,30.91	29.57	85.16	1,42.47
1956	5.63	6.38	12.01	2,35.47	27.78	1,06.87	1,40.16
1959	5.63	7.20	12.83	5,82.11	64.83	3,77.93	1,66.88
1960	5.63	7.45	13.08	5,77.35	67.95	3,06.76	2,32.24
1961	5.63	8.20	13.83	5,32.46	67.54	2,36.73	2,55.31
1962	5.63	8.75	14.38	5,36.60	52.21	2,69.28	2,70.48
1963	5.63	9.30	14.93	5,60.10	47.32	2,90.37	2,90.15
1964	5.63	9.90	15.53	6,23.04	74.73	2,69.93	3,93.04
1965	5.63	10.56	16.19	6,76.92	76.08	2,71.29	4,81.22
1966	5.63	11.32	16.95	8,05.82	66.65	2,98.67	5,40.68

*C—Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks (4)* (Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of banks	Deposits in India	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and advances
			in hand	at banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951	16	1,69.84	2.81	22.03	46.30	25.83	1,48.69
1956	17	1,87.54	2.87	15.02	42.14	40.64	1,61.22
1959	16	2,26.21	2.08	15.97	45.28	30.10	1,40.99
1960	16	2,38.95	2.21	19.53	40.77	34.84	1,76.33
1961	15	2,56.50	2.37	20.85	43.79	37.73	1,91.94
1962	14	2,60.35	2.59	17.11	46.78	45.67	2,16.62
1963	14	2,83.33	2.71	17.06	55.25	38.13	2,39.14
1964	15	3,14.20	2.80	19.59	81.86	41.83	2,30.84
1965	15	3,44.40	2.67	18.82	97.03	36.11	2,37.08
1966	13	3,79.65	3.14	22.14	1,08.07	50.25	2,50.82

*D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks*

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	No. of reporting banks(5)	Capital and Reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans advances (in- cluding bills discounted and pur- chased) (3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank) having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over								
1951	75	28.82	20.98	49.80	5,17.34	85.74	2,17.37	3,01.92
1956	71	27.36	20.78	48.14	7,25.33	90.47	2,70.13	4,78.29
1959	77	30.52	23.64	54.16	11,22.45	1,24.38	4,32.26	6,76.21
1960	76	31.14	23.63	54.77	11,37.08	1,29.64	3,76.89	7,74.04
1961	66	30.56	26.17	56.72	12,59.95	1,28.09	4,02.64	8,35.86
1962	65	34.33	29.84	64.17	14,38.16	1,48.06	4,58.53	9,50.62
1963	64	35.44	32.88	68.32	16,34.01	1,65.95	5,02.28	10,98.79
1964	60	37.28	35.62	72.90	18,86.90	1,95.10	5,80.54	12,73.58
1965	60	38.73	38.33	77.06	21,37.74	2,19.10	6,45.38	14,32.99
1966	59	33.86	40.87	79.73	25,75.93	2,59.77	7,78.23	17,09.20

(1) Imperial Bank of India upto July 1955.

(2) Excludes Provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

(4) Figures relate to business in the Indian Union.

(5) The progressive reduction in the number of Indian commercial banks, especially of non-scheduled banks in the last many years has been primarily due to banks mergers amalgamations etc.



TABLE 49—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—concl'd.  
D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks—concl'd.  
(Non-Scheduled Banks)

(Rs. Lakhs)

As on 31st December	Number of re- porting banks (5)	Capital and Reserves			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest- ments	Loans and advances and bills (includ- ing bills discounted purchased) (3)
		Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	.	4.69	9.39	3.98	13.37	69.77	11.23	26.58
1956	.	3.33	7.64	4.44	12.08	73.75	10.06	31.95
1959	.	2.65	5.06	2.33	7.39	51.22	8.71	16.12
1960	.	2.51	4.65	2.29	6.94	48.43	7.52	16.55
1961	.	2.10	3.68	2.12	5.80	39.96	6.21	14.19
1962	.	1.96	3.49	2.10	5.59	38.46	6.43	15.15
1963	.	1.73	3.11	2.10	5.21	31.19	5.40	13.19
1964	.	80	2.17	1.63	3.80	28.83	4.97	11.84
1965	.	33	1.26	90	2.16	24.15	4.03	8.06
1965	.	27	1.17	89	2.06	24.58	4.09	8.71

See foot-notes on page 148.

## E—Liabilities and assets of Indian Cooperative Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

Co-operative year (1)	Number of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Cash Balance (b)	Loans outstanding
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS							
1955-56	24	4.37	3.28	7.65	36.67	7.77	34.77
1958-59	22	10.56	4.36	14.92	58.44	15.07	1,01,22
1959-60	22	14.62	5.07	19.69	60.15	17.93	1,29,86
1962-61	21	18.24	5.76	24.00	72.33	16.99(a)	1,66,69
1961-62	21	21.26	7.59	28.85	81.44	20.05	1,96,51
1962-63	21	23.18	8.76	31.94	97.31	27.45(a)	2,14,09
1951-51	21	25.43	10.75	36.18	1,12,23	42,97(a)	2,41,23
1951-55	22	27.45	12.35	39.80	1,23,11	39,48(a)	2,83,06
1965-66(P)	22	28.83	15.13	44.96	1,46,51	25,93(a)	3,07,89
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2)							
1955-56	478	8.50	6.65	15.15	55.71	14.60	54.31
1958-59	402	23.14	8.54	31.68	77.98	24.22	1,30,83
1959-60	400	31.49	10.20	41.69	95.41	32.02	1,76,11
1960-61	390	38.92	11.94	50.86	1,12,02	40.69	2,23,21
1961-62	387	47.66	14.14	61.80	1,24,46	45.45	2,58,95
1962-63	386	55.10	17.17	72.27	1,45,64	53,24(a)	2,92,13
1963-64	372	61.31	20.89	82.20	1,72,27	63,13(a)	3,40,10
1964-65	3,60	69.38	22.86	92.24	2,04,26	65,04(a)	3,90,37
1965-66(P)	3,47	76.32	25.57	1,01,89	2,36,56	60,12(a)	4,37,84

(P) Provisional figures.

(1) Years closing at the end of June in the case of the States and Union Territories. In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the year closes in March till 1962-63.

(2) Includes figures of banking unions and industrial co-operative banks up to 1962-63 and banking unions only for subsequent years.

(a) Including call deposits.

(b) Including bank balances.



TABLE 50—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)

As on 31st December (1)	Scheduled Banks		Other Scheduled Banks	Non- Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks (2)							
	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks (2)			State Cooperative Banks	Central Co- operative Banks						
							1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1964	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1965	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1966	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative banks are as on 30th June.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(2) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

TABLE 51—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

Number in thousands  
Amount in lakhs of Rupees

I		1956 2	1965 3	1964 4	1963 5	1962 6
Bangalore (1)	Number	2,510	2,316	2,124	1,981	1,791
	Amount	568.73	463.99	391.98	335.90	29.423
Bombay . . .	Number	27,242	23,940	22,940	21,168	21,529
	Amount	8,378.03	7,237.09	6,325.03	5,761.13	5,145.62
Calcutta . . .	Number	12,741	12,038	11,143	10,988	10,780
	Amount	5,787.19	5,845.05	5,218.46	4,966.31	4,546.14
Kanpur . . .	Number	1,454	1,423	1,325	1,287	1,258
	Amount	350.79	311.50	279.05	274.18	240.83
Madras . . .	Number	6,507	6,104	5,901	5,704	5,310
	Amount	1,417.40	1,162.21	967.06	850.90	758.19
Nagpur (1) . .	Number	805	735	625	572	518
	Amount	151.93	139.14	114.75	99.07	80.35
New Delhi (1)	Number	4,680	4,092	3,604	3,242	2,986
	Amount	1,297.67	1,113.50	1,003.55	829.31	721.54
Other Centres (1)	Number	25,944	24,323	22,115	20,180	18,826
	Amount	4,846.00	4,212.54	3,583.17	3,121.13	2,776.62
Total . . .	Number	81,883	74,971	69,777	65,122	62,998
	Amount	22,797.73	20,485.03	17,883.05	16,237.94	14,563.88

I		1961 7	1960 8	1959 9	1956 10	1951 11
Bangalore (1)	Number	1,614	1,492	1,371	1,026	735
	Amount	254.65	218.66	203.99	120.67	83.42
Bombay . . .	Number	19,939	19,290	17,255	14,421	10,594
	Amount	4,812.43	4,490.32	4,075.32	3,235.22	3,180.57
Calcutta . . .	Number	10,461	9,487	9,047	8,599	6,990
	Amount	4,219.84	4,001.22	3,469.69	3,079.79	3,118.84
Kanpur . . .	Number	1,190	1,087	1,061	900	611
	Amount	230.71	210.94	192.45	161.94	145.18
Madras . . .	Number	5,181	4,956	4,800	4,253	3,310
	Amount	690.13	665.70	592.32	496.24	487.07
Nagpur (1) . .	Number	471	441	431	393	242
	Amount	72.30	72.88	60.97	57.99	31.48
New Delhi (1) .	Number	2,738	2,608	2,248	1,467	739
	Amount	608.24	547.55	440.21	197.95	57.24
Other Centres (1)	Number	16,496	14,390	12,865	8,460	4,819
	Amount	2,384.28	1,947.87	1,676.36	1,096.57	774.24
Total . . .	Number	58,091	53,751	49,078	39,516	28,047
	Amount	13,272.63	12,155.14	10,711.31	8,446.37	7,877.99

1) Please see explanatory note on page 146 *ante*.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 52- -INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs).

Last Friday	Liabilities				Total Liabilities or assets	Assets (I)		
	Reser- ves(2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other liabi- lities(3)		Cash and balance with Bankers	Loans and advances	Other assets.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52	2	5,81	—	5,40	11,23	55	6,55	4,12
1955-56	49	7,81	61	5,80	14,70	2	14,01	67
1959-60	1,17	22,24	9,13	8,53	41,07	4	36,73	4,30
1960-61	1,72	22,24	15,76	11,37	51,09	3,00	40,74	7,34
1961-62	2,48	22,24	17,75	18,87	61,34	2,91	45,48	12,95
1962-62	2,96	28,24	24,85	21,04	77,09	3,59	55,63	17,86
1963-64	3,88	28,24	34,01	26,66	92,80	3	67,70	25,07
1964-65	5,29	31,48	43,04	30,84	110,65	1,19	78,86	30,60
1965-66	6,53	33,48	59,41	35,94	135,36	2,05	95,43	37,88
1966-67	9,36	39,61	86,75	47,46	183,18	8,73	118,53	55,92

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Inclusive of Investment in Government Securities amounting to Rs. 3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.

(3) Including paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 crores upto July 1964 and Rs. 8.35 crores thereafter.

TABLE 53.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS  
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

As on Last Friday of the financial year	Number of Corpora- tions	Liabilities				Total Liabi- ties or Assets	Assets			
		Capital and Reser- ves	Bonds & deben- tures	Other liabi- lities	Cash in hand and balances with banks		Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1955-56	.	12	10.30	—	40	10.70	3.60	3.94	2.72	44
1958-59	.	12	13.46	6.12	3.74	23.32	7.92	2.80	11.34	1,26
1959-60	.	13	14.48	7.17	1.73	26.38	7.21	3.22	13.90	2,05
1960-61	.	15	15.43	7.17	7.20	29.80	4.56	4.60	17.12	3.52
1961-62	.	15	16.08	13.54	0.60	40.22	7.43	4.55	23.16	5.08
1962-63	.	15	15.71	18.29	3.76	47.76	4.12	4.61	31.83	7.20
1963-64	.	15	15.98	20.64	15.18	61.80	2.97	4.11	40.23	14.49
1964-65	.	15	16.48	25.61	32.19	74.28	3.39	3.73	48.53	18.63
1965-66	.	15	17.59	32.70	39.83	90.12	4.36	3.76	58.95	23.05
1966-67	.	15	19.97	41.20	43.60	1,04.77	6.47	3.74	71.77	22.79
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	1	1.66	3.05	3.07(a)	7.78	1.23	31	5.54	69(h)
Assam	.	1	1.14	2.82	55(c)	4.51	67	—	3.74	11
Bihar	.	1	1.07	1.50	31(d)	2.88	12	6	2.55	16
Gujarat	.		1.13	2.56	1.96(e)	5.65	1.72	5	3.16	72(f)
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1	55	—	40(g)	95	5	5	75	10
Kerala	.	1	1.13	2.09	35(h)	3.58	69	25	2.30	34(i)
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	1.12	2.99	1.23(j)	5.34	16	12	4.61	45(k)
Madras	.	1	3.00	3.86	24.72(l)	31.58	11	1.49	12.52	7.47(m)
Maharashtra	.	1	1.74	6.78	3.57(n)	12.09	69	57	10.55	29(o)
Mysore	.	1	1.14	2.80	27	4.21	15	—	3.59	46(p)
Orissa	.	1	1.12	1.51	35(q)	2.97	16	2	2.35	43(r)
Punjab	.	1	1.29	4.00	3.08(s)	8.37	13	27	7.68	29
Rajasthan	.	1	1.10	1.25	1.32(t)	3.67	2	28	3.07	35(u)
Uttar Pradesh	.	1	1.58	1.95	53(v)	4.06	42	27	3.08	28
West Bengal	.	1	1.20	4.04	1.89(w)	7.13	15	0.5	6.27	70(x)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 6 lakhs), borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 16 lakhs) and borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 246 lakhs.)
- (b) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 21 lakhs) and investment in shares (Rs. 4 lakhs)
- (c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 5 lakhs) and borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 12 lakhs).
- (d) Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 8 lakhs).
- (e) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 74 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 51 lakhs).
- (f) Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 48 lakhs).
- (g) Includes borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 27 lakhs).
- (h) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 7 lakhs).
- (i) Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 6 lakhs)
- (j) Includes borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 35 lakhs) and the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 57 lakhs).
- (k) Includes investment in shares (Rs. 12 lakhs).
- (l) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 1,179 lakhs), call deposits (Rs. 1 lakh), cash certificates (Rs. 3 lakhs), and borrowings from IDBI (Rs. 375 lakhs).
- (m) Includes investment in shares (Rs. 709 lakhs) and Madras Electricity Board Bonds (Rs. 106 lakhs).
- (n) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 197 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 100 lakhs)
- (o) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 2 lakhs).
- (p) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10 lakhs).
- (q) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 17 lakhs).
- (r) Includes investment in shares (Rs. 17 lakhs).
- (s) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 248 lakhs).
- (t) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 75 lakhs), from the IDBI (Rs. 33 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 1 lakh).
- (u) Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 9 lakhs).
- (v) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 14 lakhs).
- (w) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 25 lakhs) and from the IDBI (Rs. 130 lakhs).
- (x) Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 49 lakhs).

## 12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

### TABLES 54—61

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

TABLE 54—NUMBER, AND MEMBERSHIP—All Types

Years/States	Number of Societies			Number of Memberships ('000 Nos.)		
	Credit societies	Non-credit societies	Total (2) + (3)	Credit Societies	Non-credit societies	Total (5) + (6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	124,083	57,106	181,189	7,785	7,699	15,484
1955-56	178,924	61,471	240,395	12,335	7,733	20,068
1957-58	187,325	70,497	257,822	15,832	8,590	24,422
1958-59	204,531	79,440	283,971	18,072	9,363	27,435
1959-60	224,945	83,554	313,499	21,034	10,237	31,271
1959-61	234,423	98,050	332,483	24,224	10,970	35,194
1961-62	237,709	104,132	341,841	27,350	11,534	38,885
1962-63	234,062	112,112	346,174	30,368	12,427	42,795
1963-64	232,911	123,448	356,109	32,695	13,743	46,438
1964-65	224,454	125,219	352,673	35,154	14,748	49,903
1964-65—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	20,477	8,757	29,234	2,902	1,294	4,196
Assam	5,453	3,983	9,441	376	249	625
Bihar	19,005	15,246	34,891	1,693	891	2,584
Gujarat	9,418	7,630	17,048	1,905	797	2,702
Jammu & Kashmir	1,307	211	1,548	285	32	317
Kerala	2,900	5,400	8,300	1,503	957	2,460
Madhya Pradesh	18,128	6,671	24,799	1,701	389	2,090
Madras	12,844	7,903	20,747	5,456	1,812	7,268
Maharashtra	23,698	13,414	37,112	4,971	1,439	6,410
Mysore	11,033	5,888	16,921	2,350	930	3,280
Orissa	5,833	3,490	9,323	1,256	283	1,539
Punjab	22,217	15,266	37,483	2,024	756	2,780
Rajasthan	13,378	6,953	20,331	1,041	283	1,324
Uttar Pradesh	40,950	16,208	57,158	5,411	3,700	9,111
West Bengal	14,339	6,342	20,681	1,870	644	2,514
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
A. & N. Islands	35	111	146	1	9	10
Delhi	878	1,334	2,232	131	186	317
Goa, Daman & Diu	182	105	287	56	15	71
Himachal Pradesh	936	169	1,105	106	8	114
Laccadivi, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands	—	9	9	—	6	6
Manipur	358	703	1,061	38	34	72
Pondicherry	100	77	177	15	18	33
Tripura	385	224	609	63	16	79

Source : Reserve Bank of India.



TABLE 55 —NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Membership		Share capital	Reserves	Deposits
	Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . . . .	12,666	8,266	1,57,08	2,21,81	22,07,94
1955-56 . . . . .	24,651	11,743	4,36,91	3,27,91	36,66,84
1957-58 . . . . .	23,572	8,609	8,47,40	3,45,56	4,54,46
1958-59 . . . . .	23,802	8,235	10,56,31	4,36,11	35,84,40
1959-60 . . . . .	22,790	8,217	14,61,87	5,07,21	6,01,53
1960-61 . . . . .	22,515	7,069	18,24,03	5,75,83	7,23,34
1961-62 . . . . .	22,974	7,494	21,26,29	7,59,14	81,44,31
1962-63 . . . . .	15,993	7,611	23,18,07	8,76,13	97,31,48
1963-64 . . . . .	15,316	7,341	25,43,32	10,74,97	112,28,19
1964-65 . . . . .	13,162	7,895	27,45,05	12,35,82	123,15,45
1964-65—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	39	114	2,19,84	1,11,50	4,97,88
Assam . . . . .	1,237	1,765	41,89	34,53	7,86,79
Bihar . . . . .	104	37	62,85	63,93	3,35,02
Gujarat . . . . .	159	1	1,99,62	72,48	7,16,55
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	603	90	3,16,36	4,03	32,76
Kerala . . . . .	9	1	80,74	17,81	1,42,71
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	222	237	2,00,77	57,76	6,75,73
Madras . . . . .	15	110	3,29,36	1,23,93	8,43,88
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,175	4,550	5,30,51	1,56,76	39,14,33
Mysore . . . . .	64	1	1,72,87	55,43	5,08,02
Orissa . . . . .	45	73	50,19	21,87	2,15,80
Punjab . . . . .	2,511	1	1,42,88	27,40	5,09,51
Rajasthan . . . . .	104	15	1,34,49	23,62	1,82,26
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,957	162	4,02,06	1,39,80	20,68,07
West Bengal . . . . .	267	1	95,83	2,95,26	4,92,32
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	17	20	45	3	12
Delhi . . . . .	1,365	180	15,57	11,02	1,82,97
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	235	144	8,00	2	26,04
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	958	231	11,64	5,10	1,20,25
Manipur . . . . .	596	133	8,87	1,40	20,75
Pondicherry . . . . .	154	18	12,84	3,12	17,94
Tripura . . . . .	426	9	7,87	2,02	25,75

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 55—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working capital	Loan issued during the year	
	Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others			
I	7	8	9	10	11	
1950-51		1,86,97	3,15,00	3,52,37	34,42,07	42,13,31
1955-56		4,69,86	14,07,42	25,00	63,33,93	67,86,38
1957-58		5,86,33	44,07,67	1,82,14	1,09,06,74	2,26,11,92
1958-59		6,02,39	63,95,70	4,42,07	1,47,76,91	1,53,40,47
1959-60		5,87,80	85,20,88	3,80,69	1,74,73,81	1,96,91,82
1960-61		6,00,06	1,13,82,19	5,49,41	2,21,64,94	2,58,20,18
1961-62		7,19,39	1,31,71,59	6,88,26	2,56,09,01	2,53,93,49
1962-63		10,08,44	1,38,86,61	3,29,49	2,81,50,52	2,94,82,40
1963-64		12,42,95	1,63,65,76	3,60,91	3,28,21,11	3,17,87,50
1964-65		17,14,07	1,70,02,94	19,76,27	3,59,90,63	4,01,95,02
1964-65—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh		26,51	15,14,92	38,47	24,09,12	23,70,62
Assam		6,07	—	25,05	9,04,33	13,40,58
Bihar		42,24	1,59,24	—	6,63,28	5,20,76
Gujarat		—	16,97,01	—	26,85,67	35,02,08
Jammu & Kashmir		93,48	45,00	—	1,91,63	3,06,13
Kerala		53,06	4,64,34	74,69	8,33,35	12,37,16
Madhya Pradesh		9,78,44	15,39,13	1,90,00	36,41,83	39,37,82
Madras		49,02	25,89,07	6,53,23	45,86,00	49,11,97
Maharashtra		14,89	30,97,43	7,26,07	84,39,99	1,03,89,59
Mysore		24,00	10,14,96	1,96,16	19,71,44	25,47,43
Orissa		3,14	4,20,53	50,00	7,61,53	6,00,38
Punjab		37,47	10,94,77	—	18,12,03	17,07,90
Rajasthan		2	6,05,98	—	9,46,37	7,47,58
Uttar Pradesh		2,72,86	21,94,46	2,50	51,79,75	39,03,07
West Bengal		1,38	5,01,04	18,00	14,03,89	7,49,30
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	60	8
Delhi		1,50	30,00	—	2,41,06	3,79,93
Goa, Daman & Diu		6,00	—	—	40,06	30,19
Himachal Pradesh		2,53	—	—	1,39,52	3,63,00
Manipur		—	5,00	—	36,02	30,99
Pondicherry		1,46	30,06	—	65,42	84,32
Tripura		—	—	2,10	37,74	34,14

(Rs. 000)

TABLE 56—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Years/States	Number of Banks	Membership		Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
		Societies	Individuals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . .	505	1,07,482	99,592	4,03,92	4,79,30	37,78,66
1955-56 . . . .	478	1,55,549	1,44,006	8,49,95	6,65,47	55,71,20
1957-58 . . . .	418	1,75,521	1,47,298	17,01,10	7,90,48	66,78,16
1958-59 . . . .	402	1,90,686	1,50,458	23,14,00	8,53,66	77,97,51
1959-60 . . . .	400	2,16,437	1,52,600	31,48,73	10,20,37	95,40,68
1960-61 . . . .	390	2,35,166	1,52,530	38,92,41	11,94,10	1,12,01,56
1961-62 . . . .	387	2,47,841	1,47,750	47,65,84	14,14,26	1,24,46,29
1962-63 . . . .	375	2,52,425	1,38,239	53,80,30	16,85,46	1,43,51,92
1963-64 . . . .	372	2,56,551	1,08,458	61,31,26	20,88,92	1,72,27,19
1964-65 . . . .	360	2,61,288	1,04,106	69,37,54	22,86,36	2,04,25,67
1964-65—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . .	25	18,349	3,098	5,47,85	2,98,55	9,79,83
Assam . . . . .	9	4,166	307	43,30	6,70	47,87
Bihar . . . . .	28	34,059	2,943	1,21,75	36,90	2,25,66
Gujarat . . . . .	21	13,122	16,494	8,23,69	2,20,79	32,33,25
Jammu & Kashmir . .	4	1,573	331	16,27	6,67	45,46
Kerala . . . . .	9	3,059	220	2,15,00	45,00	5,12,23
Madhya Pradesh . .	52	19,482	25,923	5,68,67	2,43,98	16,18,26
Madras . . . . .	15	16,963	1,678	8,18,90	3,75,23	18,07,93
Maharashtra . . .	25	26,211	28,498	12,37,95	3,18,33	60,24,00
Mysore . . . . .	19	12,054	5,609	4,79,36	1,19,01	15,50,97
Orissa . . . . .	17	8,181	1,233	1,77,12	68,35	4,77,35
Punjab . . . . .	34	30,216	3,457	3,25,19	1,94,93	14,33,76
Rajasthan . . . .	26	14,964	3,570	2,68,00	31,14	3,96,52
Uttar Pradesh . .	56	44,994	8,957	11,38,30	2,45,05	16,33,81
West Bengal . . .	22	13,888	1,788	1,56,19	75,73	4,38,97
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 56—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Borrowings from			Total working Capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	R.B.I. & State Co-operative societies	Others		
I	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . . . .	17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	56,36,77	82,84,04
1955-56 . . . . .	1,65,52	17,63,32	45,13	92,66,85	79,83,43
1957-58 . . . . .	3,65,18	45,21,87	6,39,41	1,41,16,50	1,47,12,56
1953-59 . . . . .	3,63,42	70,67,95	5,64,06	1,89,62,15	2,10,16,35
1959-60 . . . . .	4,19,79	1,02,50,71	5,21,05	2,47,39,56	2,97,14,25
1960-61 . . . . .	4,84,30	1,31,41,54	4,90,80	3,04,04,76	3,54,38,28
1961-62 . . . . .	4,01,54	1,55,03,24	5,35,18	3,52,65,47	3,81,13,12
1952-53 . . . . .	5,31,72	1,55,51,13	7,74,21	3,94,85,47	4,34,10,28
1953-64 . . . . .	9,31,33	1,37,99,27	4,31,37	1,60,31,81	5,29,13,80
1964-65 . . . . .	11,65,46	1,97,94,22	17,69,38	5,24,78,60	6,50,07,18
1964-65—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	10,52	16,09,75	66,59	35,16,09	32,21,68
Assam . . . . .	66,53	1,00,92	2	2,65,24	48,62
Bihar . . . . .	42,16	2,61,35	27,97	7,13,76	5,77,98
Gujarat . . . . .	34,62	17,17,15	84,03	61,13,50	1,16,44,20
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6,40	95,78	—	1,71,48	1,79,02
Kerala . . . . .	50	6,01,52	1,71,48	15,45,73	29,22,15
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,69,36	17,12,43	1,20,93	51,33,68	39,67,46
Madras . . . . .	2,90	28,15,62	5,78,31	63,98,91	89,35,97
Maharashtra . . . . .	35,05	34,91,34	56,53	1,11,65,89	1,74,13,53
Mysore . . . . .	9,46	10,91,47	5,84,29	38,34,58	54,97,50
Orissa . . . . .	50,88	5,47,12	36	13,21,20	9,87,54
Punjab . . . . .	66,37	13,74,37	37,73	34,32,35	27,80,04
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,69	7,67,11	2,67	14,76,13	9,01,23
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	41,74	30,14,43	6,47	60,79,81	48,78,27
West Bengal . . . . .	20,23	5,92,10	27,30	13,10,25	10,51,97
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 57—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

## A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Years/States	Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51(a)	115,462	5,154	8,39,97	8,86,43	4,48,20
1955-56	150,939	7,791	16,80,33	12,44,94	7,04,69
1957-58	165,543	10,221	28,22,27	14,15,03	8,63,42
1958-59	182,905	11,901	37,18,06	14,55,39	9,88,02
1959-60	203,172	14,423	46,97,34	15,99,26	11,85,60
1960-61	212,129	17,041	57,74,74	14,80,36	14,58,00
1961-62	215,081	19,572	68,61,97	20,01,04	17,64,27
1962-63	211,132	21,734	79,51,13	22,09,41	20,32,65
1963-64	209,522	23,723	92,28,43	25,50,82	23,05,64
1964-65	201,046	25,411	1,03,85,99	29,32,86	32,27,85
1964-65—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	15,764	1,929	5,11,20	2,54,12	1,17,67
Assam	5,037	334	56,58	11,64	18,11
Bihar	19,338	1,498	1,99,54	48,50	1,48,50
Gujarat	8,337	1,076	14,32,66	4,01,72	2,84,66
Jammu & Kashmir(I)	1,204	274	40,55	6,02	6,89
Kerala	2,499	1,252	3,83,61	1,47,89	3,92,54
Madhya Pradesh	17,322	1,469	6,63,91	3,03,11	2,02,12
Madras	11,565	4,141	9,24,89	3,17,21	4,20,84
Maharashtra	20,036	2,658	25,24,98	5,42,21	2,08,79
Mysore	8,741	1,491	6,96,78	2,36,69	1,64,28
Orissa	3,472	413	1,44,36	31,92	20,57
Punjab	19,981	1,812	7,86,57	1,58,40	8,52,49
Rajasthan	12,820	951	3,10,74	30,40	65,03
Uttar Pradesh	39,774	4,988	13,93,94	3,62,23	2,81,50
West Bengal	13,018	838	2,18,33	54,94	52,54
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30	1	97	—	—
Delhi	329	26	29,05	6,97	12,35
Goa, Daman & Diu	171	54	10,68	55	46
Himachal Pradesh	878	100	25,95	8,25	4,58
Manipur	308	35	6,86	29	60
Pondicherry	86	11	6,81	2,21	27
Tripura	376	60	17,43	8,59	3,06

(1) Data relate to 1963-64.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes data for Grain-Banks.

TABLE 57—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a)	42,65	18,78,43	—	40,95,77	22,89,72
1955-56	1,01,48	41,78,49	17	79,19,18	49,61,72
1957-58	1,59,69	78,42,04	2,72,70	1,33,75,15	96,08,34
1958-59	2,45,85	1,03,45,99	3,40,36	1,70,93,67	12,50,04
1959-60	3,01,32	1,41,91,95	3,24,30	2,23,59,78	1,59,09,45
1950-61	3,35,17	1,74,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
1951-62	4,78,26	2,09,47,61	4,80,73	3,25,32,98	2,28,30,49
1962-63	5,61,97	2,36,42,83	6,05,80	3,70,02,72	2,57,37,42
1953-54	5,50,16	2,82,05,35	7,38,55	4,40,38,95	2,97,14,09
1954-55	7,81,99	3,05,35,30	7,72,67	4,86,66,67	3,16,16,24
1964-65—					
<i>States :—</i>					
Anihra Pradesh	37,69	21,59,44	9,07	30,89,19	21,64,87
Assam	14,11	1,79,57	14,02	2,94,03	35,21
Bihar	27,51	4,44,21	57,23	9,25,49	6,78,00
Gujarat	64,01	30,04,09	4,46,41	56,23,55	40,90,22
Jammu & Kashmir(1)	1,88	1,02,96	73,21	2,31,51	88,99
Kerala	46,69	0,20,21	21,09	19,12,03	10,99,66
Madhya Pradesh	1,06,62	33,34,65	7,44	46,06,45	26,94,22
Madras	78,23	36,54,26	5,27	54,00,70	35,34,17
Maharashtra	1,48,60	67,24,89	31,25	1,01,83,72	64,94,86
Mysore	53,02	17,46,27	16,86	29,13,90	17,80,36
Orissa	12,09	6,58,10	1,43	8,68,47	5,70,62
Punjab	36,27	17,41,70	—	35,75,43	21,50,07
Rajasthan	27,52	7,19,94	47,30	12,00,93	5,80,79
Uttar Pradesh	56,58	41,73,65	24,19	62,97,09	46,92,57
West Bengal	29,52	8,27,35	3,22	11,85,91	8,45,00
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	46	—	43	1,86	1,00
Delhi	2,42	59,08	4,94	1,14,81	45,51
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,90	5,85	3,33	22,77	6,57
Himachal Pradesh	4,27	20,14	1,70	64,89	19,74
Manipur	1,13	14,14	—	23,02	8,30
Pondicherry	1,30	35,90	—	46,49	30,26
Tripura	30,17	13,90	1,28	74,43	4,85

TABLE 57—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

## B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Years/States	Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	7,810	2,173	12,12.34	5,41.00	35,02.50
1955-56 . . . . .	10,003	3,073	19,08.61	8,85.22	53,53.70
1957-58 . . . . .	10,430	3,674	24,10.74	9,47.81	64,58.90
1958-59 . . . . .	11,084	4,022	25,49.38	10,89.30	75,81.48
1959-60 . . . . .	11,371	4,231	30,59.66	12,90.89	83,26.92
1960-61 . . . . .	11,995	4,573	32,96.80	13,05.98	95,05.49
1961-62 . . . . .	12,477	4,069	36,97.98	14,33.70	1,02,67.89
1962-63 . . . . .	12,850	5,503	42,10.60	16,24.72	1,15,39.30
1963-64 . . . . .	13,323	5,577	43,72.26	17,20.27	1,33,95.17
1964-65 . . . . .	13,711	6,173	51,42.14	20,02.58	1,50,08.58
1964-65—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,041	249	3,10.48	142.31	5,91.79
Assam . . . . .	389	30	13.13	8.67	1,38.47
Bihar . . . . .	215	117	1,07.49	34.96	5,45.25
Gujarat . . . . .	1,046	514	5,35.81	1,92.97	16,75.42
Jammu & Kashmir (1) . . . . .	87	3	1.54	17	33
Kerala . . . . .	374	215	71.17	33.60	1,98.24
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	598	109	74.87	29.44	2,55.12
Madras . . . . .	1,156	1,055	5,57.34	1,98.22	19,88.85
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,119	1,637	21,13.60	5,99.61	43,24.02
Mysore . . . . .	1,212	583	3,30.33	2,16.98	9,41.63
Orissa . . . . .	177	49	24.74	13.92	1,11.11
Punjab . . . . .	2,185	149	64.44	12.52	63.10
Rajasthan . . . . .	470	50	35.40	11.88	85.82
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,153	343	2,01.63	61.66	4,22.57
West Bengal . . . . .	821	950	8,85.05	4,19.01	42,42.97
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	(a)	5	2	27
Delhi . . . . .	548	103	1,10.02	23.77	2,85.07
Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	10	2	3.55	1.66	12.17
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	56	4	4.06	41	9.15
Manipur . . . . .	40	2	1.04	20	20
Pondicherry . . . . .	12	3	3.52	43	16.89
Tripura . . . . .	7	1	14	13	5

(1) Data relate to 1962-63.

(a) Less than 500.



TABLE 57—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl.*B—NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETY—*concl.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Loans from			Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
	Government	Central Banks	Others		
	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	27,50	3,94,68	—	56,78,02	47,29,03
1955-56 . . . . .	69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22
1957-58 . . . . .	58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,33,94
1958-59 . . . . .	56,60	5,37,17	2,23,90	1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42
1959-60 . . . . .	70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,17,39,91
1960-61 . . . . .	58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	1,30,37,47
1961-62 . . . . .	58,12	8,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	1,61,62,72
1962-63 . . . . .	88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,50
1963-64 . . . . .	78,77	13,67,55	1,53,36	2,17,85,39	1,99,56,89
1964-65 . . . . .	41,28	15,88,77	1,13,66	2,51,04,32	2,32,75,31
1964-65—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,75	69,05	12,08	11,28,46	6,48,62
Assam . . . . .	42	2,48	3,89	1,67,06	75,26
Bihar . . . . .	—	18,32	47	7,06,48	5,55,99
Gujarat . . . . .	15,57	1,44,43	14,08	25,78,28	27,16,45
Jammu & Kashmir(1) . . . . .	—	5,95	32	8,31	2,28
Kerala . . . . .	95	45,78	5,88	3,55,62	2,69,05
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27	22,94	2,00	3,84,64	2,42,54
Madras . . . . .	67	5,55,89	7,51	33,08,52	31,13,09
Marharashtra . . . . .	1,86	3,29,22	22,34	73,90,65	77,25,43
Mysore . . . . .	9,88	1,74,29	20,04	16,93,15	18,07,23
Orissa . . . . .	1,03	10,23	2,22	1,63,26	99,66
Punjab . . . . .	4,30	80,77	5	2,25,18	1,54,49
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	17,72	55	1,51,39	1,09,93
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	93	50,80	65	7,38,24	6,34,16
West Bengal . . . . .	5	1,30	18,33	55,66,75	46,71,35
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	34	18
Delhi . . . . .	2,57	53,28	1,23	4,75,94	4,10,06
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	1,27	18,65	8,37
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	3,20	68	17,50	4,83
Manipur . . . . .	—	48	—	2,01	77
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	2,64	—	23,48	25,57
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	7	40	4

(1) Data relate to 1962-63.

TABLE 58.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF GRAIN BANKS

Years/States	No. of Banks]	Members- hip	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1951-52 . . .	9,085	6,47,502	68,85	85,65	2,28	3,54	1,60,33	37,68
1955-56 . . .	8,169	7,30,428	72,67	1,35,66	20,91	12,78(a)	2,42,11	56,42
1957-58 . . .	9,549	10,86,296	91,52	1,69,85	33,15	71,35	3,65,67	56,72
1958-59 . . .	9,740	11,51,325	1,01,42	1,80,46	34,58	72,46	3,88,92	1,02,73
1959-60 . . .	9,554	12,13,315	1,20,21	1,87,31	45,46	87,63	4,40,61	1,46,65
1960-61 . . .	9,412	12,48,821	1,42,90	1,86,66	89,61	1,15,45	5,34,62	2,03,26
1961-62 . . .	9,190	12,32,189	155,15	2,26,37	102,54	1,24,41	6,08,47	2,54,49
1962-63 . . .	9,083	12,83,478	166,18	2,45,28	105,99	1,82,49	6,99,94	3,07,61
1963-64 . . .	9,007	13,47,702	1,88,52	2,01,49	99,23	2,45,57	7,34,81	3,13,69
1964-65 . . .	8,607	13,64,435	1,89,13	2,24,96	97,08	2,64,23	7,75,41	3,83,87
1964-65—								
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3,482	3,15,189	33,83	61,72	33	4	95,92	2,32
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	22	32,936	38	11,90	75	8	13,11	4,14
Gujarat . . .	4	287	2	(b)	—	—	2	10
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	10	1,034	12	—	—	7	19	10
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	108	5,718	77	2,33	22	67	3,99	1,03
Madras . . .	1	230	(b)	1	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	1,487	1,48,114	22,32	13,47	1,01	1,91	38,71	13,49
Mysore . . .	884	61,651	9,67	23,64	1,49	1,53	36,33	11,41
Orissa . . .	2,138	7,44,000	1,17,65	71,82	92,23	2,54,70	5,36,40	3,26,44
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	7	543	25	1,50	8	3,74	5,57	2,35
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	464	854,731	4,12	38,57	97	1,49	45,16	12,49
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Data relate to 1963-64

(a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 thousand.

(b) Less than Rs. 500.

TABLE 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Membership			Share Capital	Reserve
	Primary land mortgage banks	Other banks & societies	Individuals (d)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	398	—	9,450	31,34	33,49
1955-56	491	—	90,295	78,73	53,51
1957-58	306	233	1,50,944	2,25,84	71,58
1958-59	308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,14
1959-60	339	224	2,15,937	3,49,47	1,01,84
1960-61	414	282	2,73,795	4,33,12	1,10,85
1961-62	500	182	2,98,201	5,72,91	1,80,43
1962-63	553	177	3,71,901	7,80,87	1,54,87
1963-64	573	196	4,32,164	9,58,83	1,79,90
1964-65	619	187	5,06,083	11,92,28	1,23,75
1964-65—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	163	—	1	1,75,96	57,34
Assam	16	1	1,174	10,71	1,22
Bihar	—	—	8,918	21,46	9
Gujarat	4	33	4,18,779	2,51,62	47,65
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	6,019	4,18	—
Kerala	16	—	1,597	40,43	8,67
Madhya Pradesh	41(a)	7(c)	1	31,05	2,78
Madras	104	—	227	1,14,08	47,93
Maharashtra	40(b)	99	4,730	2,93,96	15,74
Mysore	151	—	1	90,76	24,15
Orissa	27	11	28,858	29,40	3,78
Punjab	15	—	—	44,66	8,00
Rajasthan	30	11	1	20,34	65
Uttar Pradesh	—	7	33,310	42,51	5,04
West Bengal	12	2	8	10,58	49
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	16	819	4,10	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	503	4,57	18
Tripura	—	—	1,137	1,91	4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) Includes 3 central co-operative banks having land mortgage banking sections.  
 (b) Includes 5 and 7 primary land mortgage banks from Gujarat and Mysore respectively.  
 (c) Document land mortgage banking sections of the central co-operative banks.  
 (d) Includes Government.

TABLE 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*consd.*

(Rs. 000)							
Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings from				Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
		Debentures	Government	Co-operative banks	Others		
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . . . .	—	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06	1,32,93
1955-56 . . . . .	—	14,94,38	87,12	21,01(a)	1,17,89(a)	18,52,63	2,83,04
1957-58 . . . . .	37,37	20,47,85	1,45,33	40,77	18,53	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . . . . .	51,79	24,46,30	1,30,35	53,50	7,80,22	31,35,17	6,00,93
1959-60 . . . . .	46,03	27,06,85	1,99,32	1,99,92	21,35,17	37,38,24	8,51,70
1960-61 . . . . .	56,41	36,52,90	3,41,07	1,22,75	42,97	47,60,07	11,62,09
1961-62 . . . . .	1,46,61	47,74,38	1,69,89	1,87,86	1,87,78	61,69,86	14,75,43
1962-63 . . . . .	1,32,32	68,18,77	60,22	4,18,30	2,20,05	85,85,40	24,82,44
1963-64 . . . . .	2,87,44	92,59,23	57,78	3,99,88	3,70,04	1,14,13,18	29,57,91
1964-65 . . . . .	5,98,64	1,24,72,08	53,58	3,01,72	1,61,62	1,50,03,67	37,40,69
1964-65—							
<i>States</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	96,63	21,97,60	3,02	25	55	24,71,15	4,45,73
Assam . . . . .	14	—	7,30	—	—	19,37	1,50
Bihar . . . . .	—	20,00	—	—	—	41,55	15,78
Gujarat . . . . .	12,30	27,68,50	14,00	24,53	48,04	31,66,66	7,05,22
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	17	12,00	—	—	—	16,35	7,74
Kerala . . . . .	1,39	2,52,08	—	—	33,59	3,36,16	80,80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31,10	2,25,93	—	—	45,00	3,35,86	1,50,07
Madras . . . . .	32,58	19,37,92	—	78	11,36	21,44,65	3,65,79
Maharashtra . . . . .	4,74,52	31,60,81	—	1,78,88	—	41,23,91	13,49,40
Mysore . . . . .	1,42	10,20,01	55	79,12	—	12,10,00	2,44,04
Orissa . . . . .	2,87	1,94,41	8,00	20,00	6,72	3,62,18	68,29
Punjab . . . . .	5,03	2,77,82	—	—	16,56	3,52,07	8,02,90
Rajasthan . . . . .	16	50,00	—	—	—	71,15	22,10
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29	2,35,00	—	—	—	2,82,84	1,24,51
West Bengal . . . . .	4	1,20,00	15,07	—	—	1,46,18	46,14
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4,81	4,15	—	19,06	5,95
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	2,83	—	—	7,38	4,85
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1,00	—	—	2,95	48

(a) Figures include deposits also.

TABLE 60—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Years/States	Number	Member- ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
1	2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1950-51 . . . . .	286	2,15,063	52,50	16,20
1955-56 . . . . .	302	3,13,827	85,64	30,06
1957-58 . . . . .	347	3,75,980	1,07,06	38,60
1958-59 . . . . .	363	4,40,217	1,25,26	42,83
1959-60 . . . . .	408	5,50,395	1,55,11	46,70
1960-61 . . . . .	463	6,69,212	1,96,53	49,21
1961-62 . . . . .	536	8,52,293	2,82,80	61,88
1962-63 . . . . .	571	10,51,165	4,20,89	74,50
1963-64 . . . . .	583	12,78,316	5,93,59	1,02,83
1964-65 . . . . .	643	14,93,377	8,30,15	1,16,27
1964-65—				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	163	3,86,801	141,65	32,04
Assam . . . . .	16	3,515	1,97	62
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	5(a)	23,674	10,75	5,79
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	86	90,769	14,23	234
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	46(b)	71,866	18,35	2,62
Madras . . . . .	804	2,40,403	1,10,91	28,43
Maharashtra . . . . .	28	4,61,401	3,91,97	39,26
Mysore . . . . .	255	1,83,074	71,60	11,84
Orissa . . . . .	27	32,565	10,58	21
Punjab . . . . .	15	26,648	43,23	42
Rajasthan . . . . .	32	20,415	6,37	59
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	971	55	55
West Bengal . . . . .	12	11,275	7,99	2,06
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

- (a) Including land mortgage Section of Ahmedabad Central Co-operative Bank.  
 (b) Includes land mortgage banking Sections of 8 Central Co-operative Banks.

TABLE 60--NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS--*contd.*

(Rs. 000 )

Years/States	Deposits	Borrowings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . . . .	..	5,97,03(a)	6,65,73	1,29,22
1955-56 . . . . .	..	10,19,14(a)	11,34,85	1,73,64
1957-58 . . . . .	18,62	12,41,55	14,05,83	2,51,66
1958-59 . . . . .	24,59	14,57,63	16,50,31	3,27,48
1959-60 . . . . .	28,56	18,08,53	20,38,59	5,09,92
1960-61 . . . . .	39,75	24,13,28	26,98,77	7,16,82
1961-62 . . . . .	60,33	34,26,18	38,31,28	12,58,79
1962-63 . . . . .	1,44,29	48,62,02	55,01,70	19,18,89
1963-64 . . . . .	1,40,92(b)	66,47,44(b)	74,84,72(b)	23,20,62
1964-65 . . . . .	1,94,75	88,58,53	99,99,69	30,82,50
1964-65 —				
<i>States</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5,73	18,36,76	20,16,18	4,40,69
Assam . . . . .	3	15,84	18,45	1,61
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	12,35	58,80	87,69	1,46
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,45	2,15,39	2,33,41	75,79
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52,51	2,84,78	3,58,26	1,52,76
Madras . . . . .	5,59	15,81,94	17,26,87	3,59,58
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,11,37	32,99,97	38,32,57	14,92,30
Mysore . . . . .	1,70	9,13,06	9,97,70	306,89
Orissa . . . . .	2,23	1,76,37	1,89,39	72,57
Punjab . . . . .	68	3,09,24	3,53,57	1,14,70
Rajasthan . . . . .	62	56,78	64,36	18,03
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29	63	2,02	87
West Bengal . . . . .	20	1,08,97	1,19,22	45,26
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) The figures include deposits also.

(b) Revised.

TABLE 61—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES  
(Excluding Insurance Societies)

Years/Type of Societies	Number of societies	Membership	Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government
1	2	3	4	5	6
		No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	54,310	60,12,924	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,43
1955-56 . . . . .	57,983	54,31,252	20,28,98	13,66,82	12,34,66
1957-58 . . . . .	66,569	60,96,867	33,42,85	16,62,66	18,42,97
1958-59 . . . . .	77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20,50,12	21,90,79
1959-60 . . . . .	86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87	27,14,27	26,90,94
1960-61 . . . . .	96,228	1,06,49,117	61,01,55	34,18,99	31,34,85
1961-62 . . . . .	1,00,896	1,11,81,265	69,24,08	39,49,66	36,87,10
1962-63 . . . . .	1,08,647	1,19,56,649	78,97,77	47,87,11	41,82,12
1963-64 . . . . .	1,21,402	1,32,58,220	93,49,04	55,24,66	50,13,26
1964-65 . . . . .	1,24,066	1,41,33,781	1,07,03,03	60,78,47	56,13,63
1964-65—					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	3,235	21,31,279	16,21,45	7,54,08	4,90,10
Sugarcane Supply Societies . . . . .	9,282	26,23,952	2,34,64	3,80,69	7,02,54
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	9,175	6,26,187	1,89,18	1,30,29	1,27,30
Farming Societies (1) . . . . .	68,94	1,69,377	2,63,49	53,79	2,80,90
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	1,471	68,031	78,92	54,31	99,57
Sugar Factories . . . . .	70	2,66,334	24,41,75	17,83,11	1,59,31
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	155	94,698	2,23,28	84,69	11,26
Other Processing Societies (2) . . . . .	1,633	1,63,076	2,07,81	31,30	48,67
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	9,615	7,19,711	1,88,16	3,23,31	—
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	13,084	13,20,973	5,79,36	6,32,98	7,43,28
Spinning Mills . . . . .	57	60,034	9,37,67	2,41,54	51,03
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	29,349	12,31,228	7,27,41	2,56,75	7,46,38
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	12,352	26,09,010	3,33,63	4,18,71	—
Housing Societies . . . . .	10,973	6,97,206	19,53,86	4,85,28	20,73,09
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	3,174	3,15,467	38,42	43,53	80,00
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	13,545	10,35,018	4,54,00	4,04,12	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.

(2) Societies with growers as members (Societies with non-growers as members are included in other Industrial Societies from 1962-63).



TABLE 61.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES  
(Excluding Insurance Societies)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Years/Type of societies	Borrowings From		Total working capital	Purchase/production during the year	Sales during the year
	Central Financing Agencies	Others(1)			
I	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . . . .	7,06,58	13,52,29	148,72,03	1,45,56,31	1,55,81,73
1955-56 . . . . .	10,49,33	22,06,75	78,86,67	79,88,39	75,89,54
1957-58 . . . . .	21,01,85	32,60,23	1,22,18,41	93,68,36	1,70,56,79
1958-59 . . . . .	28,96,48	46,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,84,15,30
1959-60 . . . . .	36,37,61	57,79,51	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41	2,80,81,92
1960-61 . . . . .	46,81,95	70,77,71	2,44,14,07	2,08,21,84	3,44,68,24
1961-62 . . . . .	56,76,86	80,46,14	2,82,83,95	2,03,78,34	3,39,48,06
1962-63 . . . . .	52,39,82	93,21,10	3,18,83,29	2,10,68,02	3,85,69,76
1963-64 . . . . .	65,73,18	1,10,18,68	3,74,78,75	3,12,12,16	5,54,44,84
1964-65 . . . . .	86,65,07	1,30,47,53	4,41,21,47	4,45,03,79	6,97,27,44
1964-65					
<i>Type of Societies—</i>					
Marketing Societies . . . . .	21,30,44	10,16,81	60,12,90	1,51,59,29	2,44,66,38
Sugar Cane Supply Societies . . . . .	81,49	1,66,79	15,66,16	—	85,55,38
Milk Supply Societies . . . . .	1,07,49	68,84	6,23,12	13,20,55	15,09,31
Farming Societies (2) . . . . .	1,73,34	1,73,92	9,45,47	4,42,69	3,89,93
Irrigation Societies . . . . .	21,72	25,29	2,79,99	—	40,01(a)
Sugar Factories . . . . .	17,75,54	39,83,66	1,01,43,34	78,58,90	67,78,56
Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies . . . . .	2,07,05	1,91,23	7,27,51	—	27,64,15
Other Processing Societies . . . . .	1,27,61	1,59,09	4,75,08	—	2,95,45
Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies . . . . .	2,27,61	5,73,29	13,12,37	—	24,71(a)
Weavers' Societies . . . . .	1,76,17	3,29,02	30,52,86	85,02,91	61,93,22
Spinning Mills . . . . .	4,69,88	1,74,09	18,87,75	4,48,97	6,51,05
Other Industrial Societies . . . . .	14,26,66	6,26,26	127,83,55	14,79,05	26,48,20
Consumers' Stores . . . . .	2,82,90	3,88,29	16,23,53	91,74,90	1,18,12,05
Housing Societies . . . . .	15,01,37	147,81,45	107,95,06	—	37,18,56(c)
Fisheries Societies . . . . .	27,33	29,75	2,39,05	1,16,52(b)	1,248,75
Other Non-agricultural Societies . . . . .	3,36,47	4,59,15	16,53,73	—	16,31,73(a)

(1) Including deposits.

(2) Figures relate to joint and collective farming societies.

(a) Income from services rendered.

(b) Catch.

(c) Value of houses constructed.

### 13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. Upto the year 1959-60 the 'capital' position of 'Companies at work' are given on the basis of return submitted to Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and from 1960-61 onwards they are taken from the balance sheets of Companies.

#### TABLES 62—64

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract.

#### TABLE 65

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

#### TABLE 66

The Reserve Bank of India published the official series of index numbers of industrial profits with 1950 as base. In 1961 the series was revised by shifting the base to 1955. These series for the period 1951 to 1962-63 were published in the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union. The index has again been revised, shifting the base period from 1955 to 1960-61. The revised index numbers for the period 1961-62, 1963-64 & 1964-65 are presented in table 66. For the purpose of these index numbers, profits have been taken in two different ways:

(i) Gross profits which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision; and

(ii) Profits before tax, which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and retained profits.

For compiling the primary data on profits the companies have been grouped in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as adopted by the Govt. of India.

The index numbers relating to public limited companies are based on the data relating to the sample of 1333 public limited companies included in the study on company finances, 1963-64. For each industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and of profits before tax are worked out by dividing the figures for each year by the corresponding figure for the year 1960-61.

The indices for the main groups and the general index for all industries are weighted averages of the indices of the relevant individual industries the weights being proportional to the ratio of paid-up capital of all companies as at the end of March 1961 to the paid-up capital of selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61, in the different industries. The formula used for compiling these indices is:

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left( \frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)} \times 100$$

in which,  $I_i$  represents the index for the  $i$ -th year,  $P_{ji}$  profits of the selected companies of the  $j$ -th industry for the  $i$ -th year,  $X_j$  paid-up capital of all companies in the  $j$ -th industry as at the end of March 1961,  $x_j$  paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61 and  $n$  the number of industrial groups.

TABLE 62.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture—		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . .	1,544	39,50,44	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,84	216	30,22,91
1955-56 . . .	1,570	41,52,57	948	38,00,50	10,488	5,72,22,50	211	31,25,39
1957-58 . . .	1,486	44,10,77	935	57,10,04	10,159	8,19,14,98	205	36,50,88
1958-59 . . .	1,404	45,01,94	924	62,05,40	10,056	10,11,97,31	208	38,25,57
1959-60 . . .	1,342	46,13,05	904	96,35,43	10,050	10,70,59,43	203	39,54,02
1960-61 . . .	1,283	46,20,05	273	1,34,41,60	10,111	12,07,42,26	209	44,20,53
1961-62 . . .	1,178	47,02,77	855	1,86,71,18	9,889	13,28,98,76	200	45,86,94
1962-63 . . .	1,175	48,59,28	854	2,03,05,94	10,323	15,31,09,32	198	49,23,20
1963-64 . . .	1,150	50,17,26	834	2,14,69,09	10,623	18,43,49,03	194	44,08,75
1964-65 . . .	1,168	51,12,47	855	2,27,23,34	11,025	20,05,98,19	194	45,24,53
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh .	10	5,96	19	3,66,08	211	21,33,99	15	2,87,91
Assam (1) . . .	106	2,95,77	19	29,56,34	114	4,23,34	1	32
Bihar . . .	9	8,50	43	45,23,81	121	5,43,55,07	5	44,42
Gujarat . . .	5	12,67	16	66,47	575	75,40,26	1	1,83
Kerala . . .	161	8,37,49	4	9,23	357	29,29,89	1	45,00
Madhya Pradesh .	9	18,03	8	130,21	133	62,66,88	6	1,26,09
Madras . . .	148	7,11,39	17	80,35,95	894	1,04,04,32	17	634,75
Maharashtra . .	79	2,63,09	76	8,66,49	2,590	4,09,73,02	20	10,9282
Mysore . . .	49	2,62,85	25	1,09,48	310	64,48,06	6	2,01,02
Orissa . . .	5	36,19	8	1,29,58	136	20,35,82	1	52,47
Punjab (2) . . .	13	30,90	1	4,93	300	10,50,75	4	97,25
Rajasthan . . .	5	4,10	32	1,12,31	140	13,33,03	4	70,63
Uttar Pradesh .	21	46,32	2	1,95	1542	34,93,79	35	6,65,63
West Bengal . .	512	24,35,30	552	1,33,64,42	3,487	3,19,14,19	53	7,51,95
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	17	48,70	9	8,91,84	698	1,29,33,97	14	3,11,36
Goa, Daman & Diu . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . .	1	—	—	—	15	1,12,65	1	25,30

Note . Statewise information for the year 1964-65 is not yet available.

(1) Includes data for Manipur and Tripura.

(2) Includes data for Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

TABLE 62 —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Years/States	Tobacco		Textiles (3)		Leather and leather Products	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I	10	11	12	13	14
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	68	19,23,75	1,604	1,83,51,11	178	3,60,72
1955-56 . . . . .	66	19,33,20	1,575	1,88,81,87	176	3,63,48
1957-58 . . . . .	64	19,54,88	1,539	2,00,30,26	171	3,69,31
1958-59 . . . . .	63	19,62,57	1,495	2,06,00,12	172	3,59,60
1959-60 . . . . .	62	19,67,23	1,475	2,09,53,67	163	3,63,16
1960-61 . . . . .	58	19,73,27	1,433	2,24,77,03	146	3,96,04
1961-62 . . . . .	53	19,81,01	1,389	2,43,83,72	127	3,83,06
1962-63 . . . . .	54	19,92,73	1,457	2,49,82,03	131	3,40,81
1963-64 . . . . .	45	19,77,78	1,518	2,63,28,68	137	4,49,90
1964-65 . . . . .	48	19,93,44	15,55	2,67,89,57	139	4,49,69
1963-64—						
<i>States</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7	1,33,09	39	5,91,90	3	93
Assam (1) . . . . .	1	45	6	1,10,78	4	2,69
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	7	2,98,98	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	2	12,35	175	39,10,16	7	31,96
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	51	4,51,27	1	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	3,51	33	15,98,96	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4	1,94	215	30,07,38	21	57,17
Maharashtra . . . . .	8	1,69,35	337	65,52,34	19	42,94
Mysore . . . . .	2	12,41	46	1,47,2,06	2	7,74
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	14	1,28,65	—	—
Punjab (2) . . . . .	—	—	46	2,45,34	5	8,11
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	37	4,43,88	3	74
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	6,51	79	15,24,13	27	53,76
West Bengal . . . . .	15	16,37,88	398	61,69,05	39	2,41,93
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	29	30	7,52,45	—	1,92
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	5	71,35	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.

(2) }

(3) Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dyeing & printing & processing. and manufacture not otherwise classified).

TABLE 62—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and Manufacture— <i>concd.</i>							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemical and chemical products(4)		Product of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		(Rs. (ooo))		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1954-55 . . .	318	34,21,72	1,804	59,73,90	27	1,40,36	30	23,97,59
1955-56 . . .	342	34,77,62	1,832	62,92,31	28	14,52,64	34	25,23,15
1957-58 . . .	360	2,09,41,16	1,724	77,86,37	30	21,25,48	33	31,78,89
1958-59 . . .	375	3,59,18,19	1,680	88,96,06	29	22,75,82	33	35,41,90
1959-60 . . .	433	3,62,05,52	1,630	1,01,49,48	34	22,79,67	32	36,28,64
1960-61 . . .	505	3,79,14,85	1,562	1,18,94,02	32	29,28,04	33	41,52,06
1961-62 . . .	515	3,84,98,67	1,443	1,31,24,99	34	41,77,51	35	42,65,85
1962-63 . . .	544	4,63,02,77	1,472	1,50,89,94	33	53,83,22	40	44,45,44
1963-64 . . .	569	5,48,51,12	1,477	1,94,19,05	41	79,13,91	40	46,19,93
1964-65 . . .	616	6,07,41,92	1,519	2,13,78,32	46	91,64,57	44	46,31,56
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	6	8,04	35	1,53,90	—	—	1	99,46
Assam (1) . . .	4	9,65	23	23,42	2	50,01	1	21,46
Bihar . . .	8	4,47,12,49	9	1,29,83	—	—	1	59,91
Gujarat . . .	15	59,63	73	13,55,10	1	10	3	4,29,63
Kerala . . .	5	36,02	39	9,84,10	1	6,14,20	1	50,00
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7	21,02	12	22,55	—	—	1	1,00
Madras . . .	20	3,60,18	114	6,41,49	1	25	6	9,75,85
Maharashtra . . .	38	44,40,24	491	71,69,77	18	27,19,31	7	20,02,82
Mysore . . .	3	4,01,31	39	1,72,83	—	—	2	1,39,57
Orissa . . .	20	4,63,15	11	22,40	—	—	1	2,65,00
Punjab (2) . . .	12	41,40	22	43,02	1	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan . . .	12	—	15	21,75	—	—	2	3,25,00
Uttar Pradesh . . .	28	52,31	79	2,49,72	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	366	41,58,93	443	22,98,94	14	15,27,69	11	2,25,16
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	37	86,75	71	81,30,23	3	30,02,35	2	1,00
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.

(2)

(4) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilisers, and power alcohol and also chemical products not elsewhere classified.



TABLE 62—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
	Total		Total (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)			
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . . . .	768	49,20,30	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,67,67	782	25,49,72
1955-56 . . . . .	781	53,48,39	11,989	2,59,34,42	7,206	1,05,09,66	817	27,14,77
1957-58 . . . . .	736	56,81,83	11,121	2,64,71,20	6,679	1,11,08,65	777	26,41,28
1958-59 . . . . .	710	57,15,24	10,575	2,70,79,95	6,346	1,12,78,21	752	26,99,31
1959-60 . . . . .	690	57,52,46	10,138	2,75,93,05	6,145	1,15,23,03	730	27,36,22
1960-61 . . . . .	669	54,19,17	9,461	2,89,12,71	5,693	1,15,77,88	687	27,95,40
1961-62 . . . . .	653	52,72,77	8,848	2,97,09,32	5,241	1,21,28,82	630	28,10,57
1962-63 . . . . .	651	61,11,20	8,932	3,05,01,83	5,225	1,24,92,02	654	28,21,93
1963-64 . . . . .	664	66,06,58	9,009	3,21,42,36	5,316	1,36,27,77	632	27,31,13
1964-65 . . . . .	675	67,10,21	9,130	3,24,16,41	5,299	1,37,87,61	661	27,14,71
1963-64 . . . . .								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24	60,95	151	3,10,47	90	99,41	—	—
Assam (1) . . . . .	21	45,90	101	1,75,84	71	71,48	5	13,59
Bihar . . . . .	10	27,14	81	1,63,88	52	42,55	10	30,38
Gujarat . . . . .	35	1,79,51	263	10,27,74	151	4,16,48	6	4,62
Kerala . . . . .	6	15,07	429	7,61,83	159	1,83,97	19	31,48
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12	32,41	124	9,15,96	73	1,58,01	2	21,16
Madras . . . . .	43	3,23,55	914	23,01,67	354	12,42,10	17	35,98
Maharashtra . . . . .	182	39,79,61	1,774	1,09,84,64	1,241	45,15,86	122	11,32,24
Mysore . . . . .	13	21,53	204	4,53,87	95	1,11,35	3	5,50
Orissa . . . . .	13	63,88	36	3,09,47	31	18,26	—	—
Punjab (2) . . . . .	20	27,30	317	5,52,39	169	3,07,60	4	6,36
Rajasthan . . . . .	11	37,84	192	7,73,29	87	1,83,09	8	7,42
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57	1,23,43	294	6,09,01	142	1,43,48	4	70
West Bengal . . . . .	157	11,92,49	3,089	1,03,37,71	2,145	51,47,23	382	13,30,23
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	60	4,75,97	1,012	24,42,82	440	9,77,42	50	1,11,47
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	28	21,77	16	9,48	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.  
(2)



TABLE 62.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>						Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance companies		Banking loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 .	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,73	135	20,46,59	1,255	8,24,37
1955-56 .	339	12,83,76	2,094	81,13,05	1,593	38,80,78	130	23,28,72	1,220	7,62,14
1957-58 .	296	13,61,91	1,999	82,10,11	1,509	42,41,58	130	26,58,68	1,113	8,07,38
1958-59 .	283	13,63,55	1,914	87,09,85	1,466	46,17,08	124	30,43,32	1,063	7,97,77
1959-60 .	273	14,01,53	1,846	88,87,64	1,612	49,92,70	122	33,04,65	1,203	8,33,33
1960-61 .	258	23,92,15	1,839	90,90,17	1,764	61,02,49	113	43,96,07	1,351	8,93,45
1961-62 .	246	24,06,93	1,917	93,99,99	1,829	75,64,38	104	57,56,73	1,440	9,08,87
1962-63 .	241	24,16,16	2,003	97,35,04	1,940	78,35,89	109	59,81,20	1,523	9,31,88
1963-64 .	160	16,99,05	2,131	1,10,85,23	1,902	72,24,92	106	50,34,57	1,480	11,52,72
1964-65 .	160	16,98,40	2,248	1,12,16,20	1,875	72,67,81	114	50,57,02	1,437	11,51,97
1963-64 .										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh	3	14,78	43	1,32,57	17	39,17	2	4,15	12	34,20
Assam (1)	2	2,76	20	87,12	15	9,89	2	2,01	10	6,70
Bihar	1	26	12	86,52	55	1,92,34	1	7	15	33,20
Gujarat	7	1,04,97	36	3,70,00	21	1,17,75	2	1,00,10	17	14,79
Cerala	3	36	222	4,67,93	42	1,05,09	6	25,62	31	50,91
Madhya Pradesh	4	10,34	31	6,85,69	43	4,94,28	—	—	39	87,59
Madras	26	1,36,58	404	7,67,14	831	3,68,34	3	2,97	822	3,48,08
Maharashtra	56	10,95,36	202	31,69,35	108	42,54,44	36	40,45,88	34	57,65
Mysore	9	4,79	69	3,10,65	30	52,73	—	—	29	50,73
Orissa	1	2,44	3	2,88,67	8	41,84	—	—	7	41,34
Punjab (2)	6	15,20	115	2,07,10	165	1,94,03	—	—	160	1,90,89
Rajasthan	—	—	82	5,42,51	15	32,74	—	—	13	32,48
Uttar Pradesh	6	27,23	83	2,97,48	53	1,16,06	—	—	25	26,65
West Bengal	28	2,02,37	321	24,26,83	307	11,49,26	53	5,64,64	109	96,10
Centrally Administered Territories										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	10	83,61	479	11,96,38	181	4,54,36	1	2,88,13	146	78,81
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	9	1,29	11	2,60	—	—	11	2,60

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.  
(2) }

**TABLE 62.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK**  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Transport, Communica- Community and tions and storage— <i>concl'd.</i> business services				Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	21	4,61,80	704	6,27,01	1,753	12,51,51	29,625	9,69,63,17
1955-56	18	2,89,95	718	6,81,73	1,787	13,98,71	29,874	10,24,19,51
1957-58	16	2,59,12	692	7,40,59	1,642	14,57,33	28,280	13,06,28,32
1958-59	14	2,55,67	667	7,78,08	1,601	14,65,41	27,403	15,15,61,37
1959-60	13	2,36,17	629	7,94,22	1,532	15,26,50	26,897	16,18,76,84
1960-61	14	2,36,17	613	9,61,34	1,375	16,54,70	26,149	18,18,54,32
1961-62	14	2,36,17	551	10,34,68	1,172	17,56,63	24,975	20,19,10,52
1962-63	14	2,46,17	581	11,14,92	1,166	17,97,68	25,622	22,56,36,06
1963-64	17	3,52,84	604	17,56,63	1,146	17,52,43	25,932	26,03,18,30
1964-65	17	3,52,84	644	18,14,97	1,141	17,79,75	26,583	27,83,93,15
1965-64								
<b>States —</b>								
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	2	1,31	34	41,47	468	29,59,40
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—	14	702	390	39,14,10
Bihar	2	55,88	5	2,72	12	31,43	336	5,93,04,89
Gujarat	—	—	10	13,19	12	16,82	937	89,74,41
Kerala	—	—	9	2,62	24	20,20	1,032	46,81,42
Madhya Pradesh	1	187	3	3,35	16	30,95	348	73,92,07
Madras	—	—	22	22,12	157	1,96,31	3,026	2,23,63,65
Maharashtra	1	94,00	108	6,54,35	256	5,64,06	5,173	6,25,39,70
Mysore	—	—	8	11,16	37	30,48	676	73,90,16
Orissa	—	—	2	45	14	7,54	222	26,24,77
Punjab (2)	1	115	1	—	28	63,16	845	19,23,46
Rajasthan	—	—	5	2,86	10	50,80	410	23,46,97
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	33	21,72	36	52,37	1,041	44,64,65
West Bengal	12	1,99,94	322	9,49,73	385	3,45,10	8,811	5,16,88,20
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	73	71,05	111	2,94,72	2,161	1,76,13,43
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	1	—	—	—	56	1,37,02

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.  
(2)

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/ States	Agriculture and allied Activities		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture			
					Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	67	51.65	29	3.49	417	1,70.71	13	56.71
1955-56	70	60.70	51	26.29	542	1,81.49	6	10
1957-58	39	5.02	18	20.06	427	1,44.48	4	35
1958-59	33	13.21	23	15.87	502	2,61.49	9	8
1959-60	40	21.96	21	50	613	2,43.96	3	1.84
1960-61	37	14.73	21	4.02	817	6,98.93	8	47.13
1961-62	34	11.39	24	51.49	750	2,98.17	5	6
1962-63	26	20.45	24	21.10	715	2,35.58	4	5
1963-64	19	63	24	3.73	624	5,37.19	2	6.00
1964-65	37	2.63	36	29.77	716	3,50.03	5	—
1964-65—								
<i>States:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	14	32	1,05.12	1	—
Assam (1)	3	43	2	—	12	—	—	—
Bihar	1	—	2	24.00	6	2.71	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	1	2.50	31	21.54	—	—
Kerala	2	1.40	—	—	18	4.33	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	—	—	8	47	—	—
Madras	8	—	1	—	78	16.83	1	—
Maharashtra	2	—	4	1.00	163	1,47.93	1	—
Mysore	1	—	1	—	18	28.53	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Punjab (2)	2	—	—	—	22	3.42	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	2	—	13	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1	29	—	—	28	1.43	—	—
West Bengal	10	—	17	2.13	2,02	6.14	1	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	3	51	1	—	71	11.58	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.  
(2) }

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i>							
	Tobacco		Textiles (3)		Leather and leather products		Iron and steel (basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	2	—	42	19,03	11	—	9	—
1955-56	1	5,00	49	5,79	7	2	26	633
1957-58	4	6	27	37,24	8	—	33	5
1958-59	2	1	36	18,75	8	5,01	33	5,93
1959-60	3	3,51	36	19,59	2	4,25	70	67,80
1960-61	1	—	40	47,30	6	43	86	56,56
1961-62	3	—	59	77,18	1	8	58	13,62
1962-63	2	48	102	65,41	8	97	36	11,73
1963-64	3	10	58	24,91	10	3,03	42	12,69
1964-65	9	7,80	60	19,26	11	30	55	13,34
1964-65								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	5	7,80	2	13	—	—	2	5
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
Kerala	—	—	2	3,00	2	30	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	15	10,86	1	—	3	—
Maharashtra	1	—	12	5,02	1	—	6	3,94
Mysore	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab (2)	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—
West Bengal	2	—	12	25	3	—	35	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.

(2) } Please see footnote at page 174.

(3) Please see footnote at page 174.

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>						
Year of registration	Chemicals and chemical products(4)		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . . . .	71	3,54	1	25	5	5,93
1955-56 . . . . .	95	22,82	—	—	4	14,86
1957-58 . . . . .	63	44,23	2	—	3	11,44
1958-59 . . . . .	74	23,82	2	1,00,02	1	—
1959-60 . . . . .	81	19,23	5	2,27	1	—
1960-61 . . . . .	115	58,43	2	9	2	—
1961-62 . . . . .	113	62,15	5	17,27	4	—
1962-63 . . . . .	75	16,34	2	—	5	99
1963-64 . . . . .	72	10,35	5	4,15,04	2	—
1964-65 . . . . .	78	1,27,60	5	2,09	5	22
1964-65—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—	—
Assam(1) . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	5	52	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . . . .	4	80	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	11	31	2	1,11	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	25	1,23,88	2	98	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab(2) . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	104	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	17	44	1	—	1	22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	56	—	—	1	—
Goa, Damian & Diu . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 173.

(2) } Please see foot-notes at page 173.

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale and retail)		Real estate,—land and estate, companies and similar organizations (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	39	4,28	478	83,04	336	54,54	40	2,75
1955-56 . . .	42	6,29	519	97,79	329	57,98	41	7,58
1957-58 . . .	37	1,51	281	86,83	204	19,49	13	11,67
1958-59 . . .	26	52	301	3,25,74	187	39,43	27	10,44
1959-60 . . .	30	24,65	367	64,12	240	40,21	21	9,20
1960-61 . . .	37	16,68	424	1,11,42	225	57,30	41	6,01
1961-62 . . .	35	4,73	481	1,13,07	227	79,76	34	9,75
1962-63 . . .	30	6,39	419	43,28	178	16,10	42	6,90
1963-64 . . .	36	1,49	368	59,26	144	36,78	24	2,85
1964-65 . . .	34	81	388	44,24	142	30,33	47	—
1964-65—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	1	—	17	9,69	13	9,68	—	—
Assam(1)	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	1	—	11	6	2	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	11	15	5	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	1	—	4	40	1	40	—	—
Madras . . .	9	10	33	4,88	5	4,84	2	—
Maharashtra .	8	1	67	2,03	24	62	18	—
Mysore . . .	1	—	9	9	4	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab(2)	—	—	22	83	2	—	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	4	—	2	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh .	1	—	19	85	—	—	—	—
West Bengal .	7	55	93	21,82	51	11,86	29	—
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	7	15	93	3,44	28	2,93	6	—
Goa, Daman & & Diu . . .	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 173.  
(2) }

TABLE 63. —JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communications and Storage.					
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by Water		Transport by road (including Tram-ways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65	33	2,98
1955-56	1	2	1,24	26,04	62	7,76	1	—	48	7,62
1957-58	1	50,00	51	5,52	69	3,78	5	2	49	3,03
1958-59	—	—	85	2,75,87	104	32,06	4	20,01	75	2,92
1959-60	—	—	96	14,55	284	31,10	4	4,78	258	22,37
1960-61	—	—	1,46	45,21	277	5,89	5	68	241	2,25
1961-62	—	—	1,96	22,89	203	6,90	4	21	186	2,59
1962-63	—	—	1,68	19,29	178	11,25	7	—	138	2,99
1963-64	—	—	1,86	19,27	71	11,56	7	6,10	44	46
1964-65:	1	9	1,82	13,77	62	4,47	8	80	40	3,57
1964-65 :										
States—]										
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	3	—	2	29	—	—	2	29
Assam(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	5	15	1	—	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—
Madras	—	—	23	4	10	12	—	—	10	12
Maharashtra	—	—	20	1,41	9	50	4	50	3	—
Mysore	1	9	4	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab(2)	—	—	20	83	5	31	—	—	5	31
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	19	85	3	25	—	—	3	25
West Bengal	—	—	19	9,96	9	—	1	—	4	—
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands	—	—	—	—	11	40	2	30	7	—
Delhi	—	—	58	51	3	2,60	1	—	1	2,60
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see foot-note at page 173.

(2) }



**TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED**  
**(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)**  
**BY CLASS AND STATES—concl'd.**

Years/States	Transport, Communications and Storage— <i>cont'd.</i>		Community and Business Services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway Transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1954-55 . . .	—	—	37	13	81	2,60	1,204	3,20,75
1955-56 . . .	—	—	41	1,03	121	62,62	1,588	4,70,62
1957-58 . . .	—	—	23	1,32	67	4,93	951	2,67,93
1958-59 . . .	—	—	30	3,78	76	85	1,095	6,53,52
1959-60 . . .	—	—	27	17	70	12,57	1,452	3,99,03
1960-61 . . .	—	—	28	46,83	42	5,54	1,683	9,04,04
1961-62 . . .	—	—	23	1,74	64	13,31	1,614	5,00,80
1962-63 . . .	—	—	52	6,80	53	3,98	1,497	3,47,83
1963-64 . . .	—	—	56	50	29	57	1,227	6,14,93
1964-65 . . .	—	—	51	6,75	41	4,97	1,365	4,43,67
1964-65								
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	2	—	4	25	62	1,15,40
Assam(1) . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	43
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	—	3	—	19	26,71
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	45	24,10
Kerala . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	34	5,88
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	87
Madras . . .	—	—	6	4,10	8	2,80	147	28,83
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	7	98	6	1,72	266	1,54,17
Mysore . . .	—	—	1	84	—	—	33	29,46
Orissa . . .	—	—	2	—	1	—	11	—
Punjab (2) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	4,56
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	21	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	4	20	56	3,02
West Bengal . . .	—	—	14	28	7	—	359	30,92
<b>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</b>								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	16	55	4	—	206	16,63
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	2,60

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 173.  
 (2) }

TABLE 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES

Years/States	Agriculture and allied activities.		Mining and quarrying		Processing and Manufacture					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	28	24,78	16	22,34	298	4,41,60	1	75	2	10,00
1955-56 . . .	22	9,06	7	57,75	289	4,11,39	5	11,05	—	—
1957-58 . . .	96	55,64	41	13,74	625	5,23,94	9	16,50	4	5,37
1958-59 . . .	114	68,31	36	17,72	617	8,11,53	6	3,40	3	1,54
1959-60 . . .	106	52,76	34	13,95	595	4,20,92	6	7,33	4	37
1960-61 . . .	108	20,28	60	16,62	780	2,99,62	13	14,78	5	92
1961-62 . . .	139	26,83	40	20,62	1,015	2,86,83	13	10,76	8	38
1962-63 . . .	27	19,68	23	51,74	270	8,34,69	5	3,56	1	3,89
1963-64 . . .	38	32,45	34	21,68	259	3,83,92	3	10,03	3	16,25
1964-65 . . .	19	24,49	15	56,88	244	2,81,79	5	12,21	6	3,13
1963-64—										
<i>States—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	59	—	—	7	19,78	—	—	—	—
Assam (1) . . .	1	43	—	—	4	37	1	—	1	15,93
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	10	7	3,88	—	—	—	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	3	2,51	11	24,04	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	14,41	—	—	21	15,65	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10,00	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	3	5,84	4	55	10	7,01	—	—	1	8
Maharashtra . . .	7	6,10	5	50	59	1,78,07	1	3	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	1	—	5	1,19	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	7	98	—	—	—	—
Punjab(2) . . .	—	—	1	50	15	3,39	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	2	1,11	2	6,50	9	32,27	1	10,00	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4	2,17	1	30	33	32,12	—	—	1	24
West Bengal . . .	8	1,38	16	10,72	59	1,44,44	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	2	42	—	—	11	10,73	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE :— Statewise information for the year 1964—65 is not yet available.

(1) } Please see foot-notes at page 173.

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

TABLE 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED  
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)  
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*

Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i>										
Years/States	Textiles(3)		Leather and leather products		Iron and Steel (basic manu- facture)		Chemicals and chemical products (4)		Products of petroleum and coal	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	I8	I9	20	21
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		(Rs. (000))		Rs. (000)	
1954-55	46	94,49	8	1,39	2	31	47	33,82	4	7,81
1955-56	38	1,50,94	6	52	7	11,39	40	68,97	1	2
1957-58	66	1,86,70	8	4,47	13	1,02	120	61,55	1	36
1958-59	78	2,06,77	7	20,28	17	15,19	123	41,77	3	1,05
1959-60	56	1,80,91	11	3,89	12	2,61	125	45,22	—	—
1960-61	76	51,76	22	7,82	—	—	179	44,42	4	—
1961-62	77	64,97	23	16,02	48	11,61	330	33,95	3	35
1962-63	41	49,71	3	1,05	8	2,44	39	35,42	2	1,65
1963-64	26	42,52	5	2,86	7	1,99	59	1,21,01	—	—
1964-65	23	70,42	9	3,76	8	36	36	35,59	—	—
1965-66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1966-67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967-68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969-70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970-71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1971-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1972-73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1973-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974-75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975-76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1977-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1978-79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1979-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980-81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1981-82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1982-83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1983-84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1984-85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985-86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1986-87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1987-88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1988-89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1989-90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1990-91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1991-92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1993-94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1994-95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995-96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1996-97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1997-98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1998-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1999-00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000-01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2001-02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2002-03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2003-04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2004-05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2005-06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2006-07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2007-08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2008-09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2009-10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2010-11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2011-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2012-13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2013-14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2014-15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2015-16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2016-17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2017-18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2018-19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2019-20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2020-21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2021-22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2022-23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2023-24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2024-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2025-26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2026-27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2027-28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2028-29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2029-30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2030-31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2031-32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2032-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2033-34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2034-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2035-36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2036-37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2037-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2038-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2039-40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2040-41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2041-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2042-43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2043-44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2044-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2045-46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2046-47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2047-48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2048-49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2049-50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2050-51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2051-52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2052-53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2053-54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2054-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2055-56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2056-57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2057-58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2058-59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2059-60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2060-61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2061-62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2062-63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2063-64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2064-65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2065-66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2066-67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2067-68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2068-69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2069-70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2070-71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2071-72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2072-73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2073-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2074-75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2075-76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2076-77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2077-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2078-79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2079-80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2080-81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2081-82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2082-83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2083-84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2084-85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2085-86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2086-87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2087-88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2088-89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2089-90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2090-91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2091-92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2092-93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2093-94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2094-95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2095-96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2096-97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2097-98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—</

TABLE—64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Processing and manu- facture— <i>concd.</i>		Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)						Real estate and estate Com- panies and similar Organisations (excluding Agr- cultural land)	
	Manufacture of Cement (Hydraulic)				Total		Trade (wholesale and retail)					
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)			
1954-55 . . .	1	1,02,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,50	280	95,29	16	17,77		
1955-56 . . .	—	—	19	36,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31		
1957-58 . . .	2	50	61	63,69	910	5,87,85	589	1,61,64	56	2,08,03		
1958-59 . . .	1	6	60	86,45	851	5,83,11	526	2,62,77	52	19,93		
1959-60 . . .	2	81	48	60,69	810	3,48,94	444	1,43,94	43	22,48		
1960-61 . . .	1	—	50	5,14,62	1,049	3,62,00	654	1,74,23	80	16,23		
1961-62 . . .	2	13	53	27,02	1,085	2,31,15	422	1,04,38	85	20,40		
1962-63 . . .	—	—	31	52,02	328	2,66,83	198	1,05,03	19	17,58		
1963-64 . . .	—	—	13	19,29	275	2,33,32	169	1,49,98	16	35,35		
1964-65 . . .	1	—	23	35,84	267	1,55,61	159	59,58	18	24,72		
1963-64 . . .												
<i>States—</i>												
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	10	2,35	5	2,14	—	—		
Assam (1)	—	—	—	—	3	45	3	45	—	—		
Bihar	—	—	1	17	5	1,83	3	22	—	—		
Gujarat	—	—	4	7,38	9	7,84	5	7,26	—	—		
Kerala	—	—	—	—	20	9,35	8	5,09	1	48		
Madhya Pra- des	—	—	—	—	5	1,23	3	53	1	63		
Madras	—	—	—	—	27	10,86	7	1,29	—	—		
Maharashtra	—	—	3	44	39	43,46	35	40,78	—	—		
Mysore	—	—	—	—	10	4,82	3	2,37	1	36		
Orissa	—	—	—	—	5	2,74	4	2,19	—	—		
Punjab(2)	—	—	—	—	22	6,06	16	4,67	—	—		
Rajasthan	—	—	1	5,00	13	17,91	7	6,28	—	—		
Uttar Pradesh.	—	—	1	35	21	1,55	14	99	1	7		
West Bengal	—	—	3	5,95	75	1,21,50	50	75,14	12	33,81		
<i>Centrally Adminis- tered Territories</i>												
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands	—	—	—	—	11	1,37	6	58	—	—		
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Goa, Damão & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

(1) Please see foot-notes at page 173.

(2)

TABLE 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—*contd.*

Years/States	Commerce (Trade and Finance)— <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communica- tions and Storage					
	Insurance com- panies		Banking loan companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water		Transport by road (including Tramways)	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1954-55 . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22	73	43,38
1955-56 . . .	7	5,17	85	69,88	70	6,92,05	3	1,85	59	1,04,88
1957-58 . . .	20	14,36	117	1,52,81	134	35,49	6	54	123	34,51
1958-59 . . .	13	4,49	168	2,73,58	147	53,69	10	5,93	125	31,20
1959-60 . . .	10	10,47	166	1,48,04	142	54,15	7	2,12	118	17,84
1960-61 . . .	11	18,43	132	1,29,26	132	44,09	14	3,79	99	21,06
1961-62 . . .	12	3,50	112	52,19	156	35,44	13	1,28	107	26,20
1962-63 . . .	6	6,15	71	1,25,76	68	19,06	2	60	56	14,94
1963-64 . . .	3	60	57	42,10	69	21,61	3	1,03	59	19,68
1964-65 . . .	1	90	65	67,57	89	47,36	—	—	83	41,92
1963-64—										
<b>States:—</b>										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	5	21	2	82	1	32	1	50
Assam (1) . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	1	1,59	5	1,22	—	—	4	1,04
Gujarat . . .	1	55	1	1	2	1,39	—	—	2	1,39
Kerala . . .	1	—	7	2,50	3	1,27	—	—	3	1,27
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	7	1	2,28	—	—	1	2,28
Madras . . .	1	5	15	7,25	21	1,54	—	—	21	1,54
Maharashtra . . .	—	—	2	2,62	6	1,88	—	—	5	1,68
Mysore . . .	—	—	3	1,01	1	30	—	—	1	30
Orissa . . .	—	—	1	55	1	18	—	—	1	18
Punjab (2) . . .	—	—	4	1,37	3	7,43	—	—	3	7,43
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	4	11,62	3	7	—	—	3	7
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	1	12	5	67	—	—	3	28
West Bengal . . .	—	—	7	12,39	6	1,17	2	71	3	46
<b>Centrally Ad- ministered Terri- tories</b>										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	5	79	10	1,39	—	—	8	1,26
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) } Please see footnotes at page 173.  
(2)

TABLE 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—concl'd.

Years/States	Transport Communication and Storage—cont'd.		Community and Business services		Personal and other Services		GRAND TOTAL	
	Railway transport							
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 . . . . .	—	—	14	43	76	25,99	938	9,05,46
1955-56 . . . . .	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,31
1957-58 . . . . .	—	—	37	19,43	166	42,14	2,070	13,31,92
1958-59 . . . . .	3	10,95	50	5,31	117	25,69	1,992	16,51,81
1959-60 . . . . .	1	19,50	39	7,18	140	29,88	1,914	9,88,47
1960-61 . . . . .	1	12,00	78	16,90	192	132,33	2,449	13,06,46
1961-62 . . . . .	—	—	84	5,42	269	31,00	2,841	6,64,31
1962-63 . . . . .	—	—	21	5,70	57	22,42	825	6,75,14
1963-64 . . . . .	—	—	11	3,59	50	34,70	749	7,50,56
1964-65 . . . . .	—	—	11	5,37	46	28,28	714	6,35,62
1963-64 :								
States:—								
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	49	22	24,03
Assam (I) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1,51	9	2,76
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,78	21	8,98
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	20	31	143,26
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,04	56	41,72
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13,51
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	6,40	73	32,20
Maharashtra . . . . .	—	—	4	51	9	9,49	132	2,40,45
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	4,42	20	10,73
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	3,90
Punjab (a) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	76	43	118,14
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	20	—	—	32	63,06
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	1,55	4	69	70	39,40
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	2	—	12	16,42	181	1,91,58
Centrally adminis- tered territories								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	133	3	1,50	39	16,74
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE  
THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA  
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

Years/States	Number
1	2
1950-51 . . . . .	833
1955-56 . . . . .	820
1959-60 . . . . .	565
1960-61 . . . . .	569
1961-62 . . . . .	564
1962-63 . . . . .	582
1963-64 . . . . .	587
1964-65 . . . . .	586
1965-66 . . . . .	587
1966-67 . . . . .	..
1965-66	
States:	
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	5
Assam . . . . .	21
Bihar . . . . .	1
Gujarat . . . . .	—
Kerala . . . . .	13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1
Madras . . . . .	20
Maharashtra . . . . .	191
Mysore . . . . .	4
Orissa . . . . .	1
Punjab . . . . .	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—
West Bengal . . . . .	286
Centrally Administered Territories:	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1
Delhi . . . . .	39
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1
Manipur . . . . .	—
Tripura . . . . .	1

Source : Ministry of Industrial Development  
& Company Affairs.



TABLE 66.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS  
(Revised Series)

(Base 1960-61=100)

	Gross profits including depreciation			Profits before tax		
	1961-62	1963-64	1964-65	1961-62	1963-64	1964-65
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A.—Public Limited Companies</b>						
(all industries)	106.9	132.4	143.6	105.5	127.7	132.8
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	84.5	96.8	106.4	77.5	87.7	98.4
1. Tea plantations	83.5	88.2	98.9	75.9	75.8	88.3
2. Coffee plantations	64.6	175.4	183.1	54.0	194.0	204.0
3. Rubber plantations	84.7	89.4	89.4	83.3	88.9	86.1
<b>II. Mining and quarrying</b>	82.5	85.9	82.8	69.3	59.8	49.6
4. Coal mining	99.6	125.8	106.6	97.8	118.8	72.5
<b>III. Processing and manufacture—food stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof</b>	106.2	120.0	126.4	103.7	100.4	97.9
5. Edible vegetable and hydrogenated oils	84.3	105.2	157.4	75.4	69.4	144.0
6. Sugar	98.7	118.3	130.2	81.1	112.4	124.0
7. Tobacco	91.6	91.2	125.5	89.2	87.5	127.5
8. Cotton textiles	114.4	106.9	116.6	120.6	78.3	80.5
9. Jute textiles	68.1	195.1	136.2	31.4	206.3	67.9
10. Silk, rayon and woollen textiles	111.1	132.0	149.9	106.7	96.8	109.1
<b>IV. Processing and manufacture—Metals, chemicals and products thereof</b>	110.6	154.5	178.2	111.3	168.0	188.0
11. Iron and steel	105.1	125.7	129.3	117.7	208.8	190.9
12. Aluminium	103.2	181.3	209.1	94.1	166.3	201.0
13. Engineering (1)	113.8	166.5	199.0	111.4	167.3	197.4
14. Chemicals (2)	112.9	158.4	188.1	111.9	141.4	163.3
15. Matches	104.9	114.7	90.2	104.7	114.1	86.7
<b>V. Processing and manufacture—not elsewhere classified</b>	112.1	134.9	135.8	117.6	138.6	128.7
16. Mineral oils	110.0	115.9	94.9	116.2	123.2	107.3
17. Cement	111.6	136.9	149.6	116.2	166.8	171.4
18. Rubber and rubber manufactures	139.1	146.7	190.5	152.8	138.0	192.4
19. Paper and paper products	96.5	135.5	143.3	96.1	121.7	96.3
<b>VI. Other industries</b>	113.3	148.2	162.1	113.4	155.7	170.1
20. Electricity generation and supply	114.3	161.4	178.2	115.5	174.7	194.7
21. Trading	116.5	145.7	156.2	113.7	137.7	141.7
<b>B.—Private limited companies</b>	116.8	147.1	156.1	118.4	151.4	158.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and electrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops.

(2) Includes (i) basic industrial chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemicals

## 14. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 71, 71A, 72 & 72A) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### LIFE INSURANCE—

#### Table 67—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

#### Table 68—

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers.

#### Table 69—

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and Non-Life business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

#### Table 70—

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

### • POSTAL INSURANCE

#### Tables 71, 71A, 72 & 72A—

The postal insurance data are shown separately for whole life and endowment, upto the year 1963-64. As the accounts for the two, have been amalgamated and are not being maintained separately from April 1964, consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, are shown in Tables 71 and 72 from 1964-65 onwards, while data for earlier years are shown in Tables 71A and 72A. Data for all the four tables include information about the 'Civil' and 'Defence' Wings of the Post Office Insurance Fund. Opening and Closing balances shown in these tables include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE—

#### Table 73—

Figures for Insurers are for calendar year ending 31st December while those for Life Insurance Corporation of India are for financial year ending 31st March.

#### Table 74—

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

TABLE 67.—SUMMARY OF LIFE INSURANCE REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

(In lakhs of Rupees)					
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962(c)	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INCOME</b>					
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>					
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)	2,11	1,75	1,82	1,43	1,26
First year's	31,36	29,41	28,87	30,69	23,08
Renewal	1,46,29	1,31,09	1,16,04	1,18,93	88,60
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (1)	43,59	40,93	30,46	33,69	27,20
Other receipts	1,20	1,91	2,41	1,51	2,27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,24,55</b>	<b>2,05,09</b>	<b>1,79,60</b>	<b>1,86,25</b>	<b>1,42,41</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by deaths	53,92	12,36	10,80	12,56	8,65
Claims by survivorship	44,65	40,46	33,86	31,39	25,46
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of Premiums	5,65	6,12	4,86	5,05	3,29
Annuities less Re-insurances	48	44	36	38	41
Bonuses in cash	1	1	1	3	3
Transfer of reserves	30,99	7,71	49	56	42
Expenses of management	49,53	44,70	40,29	44,29	31,59
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	21	3	12	4	9
Miscellaneous	3,10	1	1,32	1,73	1,29
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	76,01	93,25	87,49	90,22	71,18
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,24,55</b>	<b>2,05,09</b>	<b>1,79,60</b>	<b>1,86,25</b>	<b>1,42,41</b>
	1960	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956(b)
I	7	8	9	10	
<b>INCOME</b>					
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>					
Single (including consideration for annuities granted)	1,44	77	92	58	20
First year's	20,07	17,68	13,66	13,72	7,05
Renewal	76,04	66,48	59,05	74,35	30,45
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents (1)	18,55	18,84	14,82	19,15	9,14
Other receipts	1,80	38	47	18	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,17,90</b>	<b>1,04,15</b>	<b>88,92</b>	<b>1,07,98</b>	<b>46,92</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by Death	7,68	7,04	7,00	7,89	3,75
Claims by survivorship	23,01	21,10	18,05	20,81	8,60
Surrenders including Bonuses in reduction of Premiums	2,91	2,98	3,29	4,44	2,72
Annuities less Re-insurances	38	33	32	48	33
Bonuses in cash	4	28	21	35	10
Transfer of Reserves	39	62	40	8,83	3,02
Expenses of management	27,75	24,36	21,36	24,11	12,73
Indian Dominion and Foreign taxes	8	4	2	3	—
Miscellaneous	4	—	1,46	2	10(d)
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	55,62	47,40	36,81	40,99	15,57
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,17,90</b>	<b>1,04,15</b>	<b>88,92</b>	<b>1,07,98</b>	<b>46,92</b>

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(1) Include refund of income-tax.

(a) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

(c) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963

(d) Includes Rs. 9 lakhs on account of 'Transfer to Shareholders' Accounts and Dividends.

TABLE 68.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS

(Rs. 000)					
	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
1. Capital paid-up . . . . .	11,62,46	11,78,15	12,04,68	11,67,80	11,31,79
<b>Funds :</b>					
2. Insurance funds . . . . .	30,73,72	27,77,31	25,01,17	23,18,86	20,73,48
3. General reserve and other reserve funds	12,61,24	11,46,14	10,10,32	9,88,83	9,28,24
4. Profit and loss accounts . . . . .	2,30,70	2,82,89	2,49,12	2,31,43	2,32,17
5. Investment Fluctuation account	3,88,71	1,53,52	1,30,20	1,22,12	98,03
<b>Outstandings :</b>					
6. Estimated liability in respect of out- standing claims . . . . .	23,19,54	20,50,98	17,64,98	14,25,51	11,07,38
7. Amount due to other insurers . . . . .	15,52,51	14,08,06	12,59,74	11,07,56	9,87,99
8. Other sums owing by the insurer . . . . .	13,12,02	12,29,00	9,35,83	8,84,09	7,77,26
<b>Assets :</b>					
1. Mortgages on property . . . . .	2,01,53	1,58,86	1,14,52	84,06	65,60
2. Loans on stock and shares etc.	58,57	27,08	30,02	11,11	5,64
3. Other loans . . . . .	16,20	9,86	16,69	7,83	9,07
4. Central Govt. securities . . . . .	5,58,75	5,89,87	5,85,40	6,36,06	5,56,21
5. State Govt. Securities . . . . .	2,23,16	2,09,20	2,08,31	2,39,12	1,95,74
6. Foreign Govt. Securities . . . . .	1,40,02	1,76,27	1,82,89	1,99,96	1,93,51
7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities, etc. . . . .	21,69	23,63	25,75	28,29	26,83
8. Debentures of Indian Companies . . . . .	7,83,15	6,40,65	5,62,95	4,75,87	3,17,04
9. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	7,01,88	6,06,92	5,21,75	4,58,66	3,73,84
10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies	28,13,82	25,89,76	22,43,45	20,26,79	16,08,50
11. Land and house property . . . . .	3,08,24	2,80,69	2,34,91	2,22,60	1,45,96
12. Agent's balances . . . . .	2,30,27	2,29,56	2,48,90	2,20,53	2,35,83
13. Outstanding premiums . . . . .	1,83,28	1,55,44	1,17,86	1,17,42	1,10,82
14. Amounts due from other insurers	20,04,53	18,51,56	16,59,96	13,40,21	12,66,18
15. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents. . . . .	53,02	39,63	34,50	34,80	30,37
16. Deposit, Cash and stamps . . . . .	19,70,03	18,59,88	16,23,84	16,26,17	16,31,00
17. Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,99,34	7,47,15	6,10,36	4,73,83	5,05,71
<b>Capital Expenditure :</b>					
18. Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc. . . . .	33,49	30,04	33,98	42,89	67,49
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1,13,00,90</b>	<b>1,02,26,05</b>	<b>90,56,04</b>	<b>82,46,20</b>	<b>73,36,34</b>

Source : Office of the Controller of Insurance.

TABLE 68.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

	(Rs. 000)				
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
1. Capital paid-up, . . .	11,74,97	10,86,28	10,77,46	9,98,84	9,31,21
<b>Funds :</b>					
2. Insurance funds . . . .	17,12,40	14,93,72	13,46,43	11,88,05	10,18,08
3. General reserve and other reserve funds . . . . .	8,81,89	7,68,00	6,87,71	6,64,21	6,47,86
4. Profit and loss accounts . .	1,73,35	1,97,34	1,50,26	1,38,34	1,31,58
5. Investment Fluctuation account.	1,01,74	99,59	99,91	1,03,81	96,48
<b>Outstandings :</b>					
6. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims . . . .	8,69,52	6,96,66	6,03,57	5,15,44	4,32,89
7. Amount due to other insurers .	9,05,43	7,82,09	7,32,22	6,60,12	5,80,44
8. Other sums owing by the insurer	6,93,45	6,64,52	5,76,12	7,25,08	5,31,73
<b>Assets:</b>					
1. Mortgages on property . .	52,15	49,51	37,61	43,10	37,87
2. Loans on stocks and shares etc.	6,71	9,36	9,01	10,01	12,51
3. Other loans . . . . .	15,58	25,95	49,56	77,85	61,25
4. Central Govt. Securities . .	5,78,24	5,89,56	6,32,67	6,36,84	6,89,40
5. State Govt. Securities . . .	1,73,28	1,65,60	1,32,30	1,21,26	1,30,59
6. Foreign Govt. Securities	1,82,98	1,75,71	1,99,40	2,05,15	2,34,84
7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc..	32,39	33,32	28,01	25,92	25,25
8. Debentures of Indian Companies	2,83,53	2,74,76	2,49,95	1,85,78	1,47,97
9. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	3,50,41	3,15,56	2,84,37	2,25,47	2,05,68
10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies . . . . .	12,24,91	10,09,45	8,91,85	6,98,72	5,21,58
11. Land and house property .	1,29,49	90,65	85,87	83,94	82,39
12. Agents balances . . . .	2,16,05	1,85,32	1,44,17	1,16,03	2,26,17
13. Outstanding premiums . .	1,07,14	84,81	1,39,56	1,81,43	3,14,20
14. Amounts due from other insurers	10,39,69	10,09,64	8,65,78	5,45,63	4,52,84
15. Accrued and outstanding interest dividends and rents	26,63	23,46	22,17	22,37	16,66
16. Deposit, Cash and stamps .	15,27,27	12,41,41	11,18,36	13,72,64	8,13,18
17. Miscellaneous ] . . . .	4,91,09	4,20,28	3,02,30	3,56,08	3,26,21
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
18. Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc. . . .	75,18	83,85	80,75	85,67	70,20
Total . . . . .	65,12,75	57,88,20	52,73,69	49,93,89	43,70,27

**TABLE 69—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE  
CORPORATION OF INDIA**

	(Rs. 000)				
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63 (a)	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Liabilities :</b>					
1. Capital . . . . .	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00
<b>Funds :</b>					
2. Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	9,77,55,71	9,01,61,48	8,08,36,35	7,20,70,09	6,31,59,19
3. Other insurance funds . . . . .	2,82,14	1,77,41	1,53,56	1,62,59	1,2,91
4. General reserve and other reserve funds . . . . .	9,12,99	8,92,90	8,46,27	7,76,73	7,29,49
5. Profit and loss account . . . . .	76	..	71	..	..
6. Investment fluctuation account . . . . .	51,01,35	20,40,68	13,18,06	13,42,78	13,41,85
<b>Outstandings :</b>					
7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid . . . . .	17,44,37	17,08,31	14,93,75	13,58,32	13,95,97
8. Other liabilities of life insurance business . . . . .	35,68,58	31,12,40	28,80,83	23,61,34	24,72,26
9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business . . . . .	23,77	7,08	4,81	3,62	3,40
10. Other sums owing by insurers . . . . .	86,88	31,32	11,17	14,84	15,64
11. Contra entry . . . . .	22,35	43,34	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>10,99,98,90</b>	<b>9,86,74,92</b>	<b>8,80,45,51</b>	<b>7,85,90,31</b>	<b>6,96,30,71</b>
<b>Assets :</b>					
1. Mortgage on property . . . . .	39,05,59	16,59,75	9,73,88	8,93,35	8,48,59
2. Loans on policies within their surrender values (including A.N.F. Advances) . . . . .	74,30,43	66,84,21	61,28,11	55,14,24	47,79,06
3. Loans on reversions and life interest . . . . .	13	15	19	23	23
4. Loans on stocks and shares . . . . .	44,33	38,33	..	..	..
5. Other loans . . . . .	5,13	6,38	6,67	6,91	7,29
6. Central Govt. Securities . . . . .	3,10,64,83	2,93,07,21	2,77,83,00	2,50,62,23	2,38,73,60

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India



**TABLE 69—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.**

	(Rs. 000)				
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63 (a)	1961-62
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Assets—Contd.</b>					
7. State Govt. Securities . . . . .	1,77,51,84	1,56,45,09	1,46,55,50	1,36,42,57	1,17,07,91
8. Foreign Govt. Securities . . . . .	10,73,68	11,91,52	11,01,60	10,66,27	9,88,49
9. Indian municipal, Port and Improvement Trust securities . . . . .	15,42,02	17,48,66	19,49,63	19,43,79	17,31,14
10. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities where on interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. . . . .	1,87,35,85	1,49,46,31	1,17,53,17	88,10,11	56,41,40
11. Debentures of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	43,46,87	43,37,78	37,89,98	28,86,03	22,80,12
12. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	28,26,68	25,31,24	23,90,52	22,73,38	21,87,08
13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. . . . .	1,08,63,92	87,95,34	79,14,21	70,75,08	55,70,34
14. Land and house property . . . . .	32,84,20	31,75,63	30,14,75	28,98,89	27,86,7
15. Agents balances . . . . .	6,13	6,43	6,77	7,05	13,31
16. Outstanding premiums . . . . .	11,53,14	9,60,06	8,52,45	7,21,63	13,66,52
17. Amounts due from other insurers . . . . .	39,92	30,20	24,02	32,97	35,25
18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . . . . .	16,51,62	14,65,07	12,19,10	10,67,15	11,54,33
19. Deposits, Cash and stamps . . . . .	13,29,23	34,45,62	19,70,50	18,16,62	19,46,27
20. Miscellaneous . . . . .	29,21,01	26,56,60	25,11,46	28,71,81	26,93,01
21. Contra entry . . . . .	22,35	43,34	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>10,99,98,90</b>	<b>9,86,74,92</b>	<b>8,80,45,51</b>	<b>7,85,90,31</b>	<b>6,96,30,71</b>

(a) Relates to the period of 15 months ending 31st March, 1963.



**TABLE 69—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.**

(Rs. croo)

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Liabilities</b>					
1. Capital . . . . .	[ 5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	..	..
<b>Funds:</b>					
2. Life insurance fund] . . . . .	5,60,37,81	4,95,29,03	4,47,81,10	..	..
3. Other insurance funds . . . . .	12,72	61,28	66,99	..	..
4. General reserve and other re- serve funds . . . . .	6,89,68	6,36,14	5,74,72	..	..
5. Profit and loss account . . . . .	..	1,31,05	1,45,00	..	..
6. Investment fluctuation account	13,41,85	[ 13,32,61	13,32,49	..	..
<b>Outstandings:]</b>					
7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid . . . . .	13,50,26	14,07,66	13,43,58	..	..
8. Other liabilities of life insurance business . . . . .	23,31,98	18,57,30	18,07,33	..	..
9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business . . . . .	3,43	4,33	4,74	..	..
10. Other sums owing by insurers	15,50	16,08	16,06	..	..
11. Contra entry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,22,83,23</b>	<b>5,54,75,54</b>	<b>5,05,72,01</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Assets:</b>					
1. Mortgage on property . . . . .	9,15,67	10,47,94	12,41,38	..	..
2. Loans on policies within their surrender values (including ANF advances) . . . . .	43,64,94	40,70,46	39,70,91	..	..
3. Loans on reversions and life interest . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
4. Loans on stocks and shares . . . . .	..	9	9	..	..
5. Other loans    . . . . .	14,39,09	5,38,89	10,00	..	..
6. Central Govt. Securities . . . . .	2,30,16,49	2,12,79,26	2,01,04,29	..	..

TABLE 69—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Assets:—Contd.</b>					
7. State Govt. Securities . .	94,91,69	64,66,83	55,37,89	..	..
8. Foreign Govt. Securities .	7,38,95	6,91,96	6,31,58	..	..
9. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities .	17,29,33	16,65,87	15,77,34	..	..
10. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
11. Debentures of Indian Companies, etc. . . .	23,07,71	20,62,40	20,65,24	..	..
12. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. . . .	20,52,12	18,38,63	16,69,26	..	..
13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies et . . . .	46,20,44	40,33,03	35,54,86	..	..
14. Land and house property .	26,47,11	23,15,42	22,18,10	..	..
15. Agents balances . . . .	15,33	13,13	19,67	..	..
16. Outstanding premiums .	10,76,97	8,19,76	7,00,60	..	..
17. Amounts due from other insurers . . . . .	37,31	44,82	55,40	..	..
18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents .	10,12,11	9,05,34	7,65,77	..	..
19. Deposits, Cash and stamps .	17,65,66	26,31,56	19,35,49	..	..
20. Miscellaneous . . . .	50,52,31	50,50,13	45,14,14	..	..
21. Contra entry . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>6,22,83,23</b>	<b>5,54,75,54</b>	<b>5,05,72,01</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

## INSURANCE

TABLE 70.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND  
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

	Rs. (000)				
	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962(a)	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	7,97,78,75	7,01,08,45	7,02,76,26	7,45,96,41	6,08,81,67
Annuities per annum . . . . .	33,43	28,48	12,26	18,33	23,25
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	43,93,61,26	38,86,10,57	35,71,43,69	31,65,62,46	27,37,57,22
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,55,94	1,31,58	1,09,73	1,05,13(b)	1,09,50

	1960	1959	1958	1956	1951
1	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	4,97,54,47	4,28,20,83	3,41,10,21	1,97,50,79	1,41,79,21
Annuities per annum . . . . .	20,24	25,05	14,35	5,80	2,12
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	22,84,94,20	19,58,16,98	16,82,31,84	13,34,50,63	8,19,26,34
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,24,27	1,04,60	85,82	85,20	31,27

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India

(a) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

(b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a part of Annuity business till 1961, were separated from 1-1-62.

TABLE 71.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT(I)

(Rupees)

Particulars	1965-66	1964-65
I	2	3
<b>I. Postal Life Insurance</b>		
<b>Receipts—</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	21,10,36,085	19,90,11,202
Premium realized	1,86,87,482	1,74,01,348
Medical Fee realized	2,261	1,949
Cost of Assignment fees	358	557
Fines realized	6,851	5,795
Loan Principal	15,13,107	16,46,555
Loan Interest	6,16,764	4,21,116
Misc. Receipts	11	250
Interest on Balance	74,74,181	70,91,504
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>23,93,37,100</b>	<b>22,55,80,276</b>
<b>Payments</b>		
Policies paid	1,06,35,302	99,83,235
Surrender value paid	13,99,247	10,05,045
Medical Fees Paid	42,991	32,627
Refunds	86,905	83,948
Refunds of Loan Interest	2,928	2,588
Loan Payment	24,00,018	22,51,232
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	13,04,257	11,85,423
<b>Total Payments :</b>	<b>1,58,71,648</b>	<b>1,45,44,108</b>
Balance at the end of the year	22,34,65,451	21,10,36,169
<b>II. Extra Premium Fund :</b>		
<b>Receipts :</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	91,97,308	82,34,478
Subscriptions realized	(—)88,598	6,63,400
Interest on Balance	3,21,054	2,99,734
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,29,764</b>	<b>91,97,612</b>
<b>Payments :</b>		
Postal Establishment including printing etc.	4,454	325
Balance at the end of the year	94,25,310	91,97,307

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

(1) The accounts of the 'Civilian Defence' Wings of the Post Office were amalgamated from 1st April, 1964.

TABLE 71A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,10,395	2,97,10,749	2,94,86,388	2,96,13,734	2,94,92,130
Premium realised	5,45,856	6,11,462	4,96,574	4,83,379	4,74,248
Loans recovered	73,140	67,817	1,87,536	3,30,743	2,83,503
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,33,883	10,28,715	10,17,333	10,18,790	10,18,636
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,15,73,274</b>	<b>3,14,18,743</b>	<b>3,11,87,831</b>	<b>3,14,46,666</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>

**PAYMENTS—**

Claims paid	8,97,940	9,59,467	8,65,763	11,61,366	9,68,093
Surrender values paid	1,81,039	2,01,549	2,23,445	2,27,095	2,42,152
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	92,607	98,837	1,14,363	1,29,617	1,27,327
Loans advanced	1,04,391	1,60,814	2,54,440	2,40,303	2,71,749
Refunds	1,705	7,373	11,762	3,325	4,715
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,02,73,327	2,99,97,084	2,97,38,419	2,97,16,572	2,96,15,968
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,15,97,067</b>	<b>3,14,50,531</b>	<b>3,12,57,154</b>	<b>3,15,08,765</b>	<b>3,12,68,517</b>

Particulars	Life insurance fund				
	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,94,92,461	2,88,25,542	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,44,29,518
Premium realised	4,40,835	4,10,786	14,01,578	16,54,289	13,12,757
Loans recovered	3,16,445	1,52,244	1,98,177	1,81,064	42,127
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	—
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	10,21,113	10,06,532	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,61,753
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	7,69,653	3,87,652	4,67,034	6,92,972	8,65,317
Surrender value paid	1,47,857	1,03,089	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,94,828
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,36,470	1,18,281	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,50,189
Loans advanced	1,53,836	1,72,588	2,02,496	2,96,894	1,58,013
Refunds	2,568	2,595	1,659	2,256	1,434
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,99,41,195	2,95,90,006	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,52,63,043
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,12,70,854</b>	<b>3,03,95,104</b>	<b>3,25,13,991</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph.

TABLE 71A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	15,62,52,256	14,53,60,705	13,59,36,482	12,63,86,693	11,83,49,166
Premia realised	1,63,97,563	1,57,81,479	1,52,37,172	1,53,28,965	1,53,05,165
Loans recovered	15,36,390	14,23,305	17,39,134	17,61,940	15,45,694
Fines realised	6,137	3,877	4,618	4,947	5,352
Medical fees realised	1,871	1,055	772	1,288	1,218
Reserve values of converted policies	46,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,513
Interest on Balance	55,56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837	42,29,825
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,97,96,663</b>	<b>16,77,89,702</b>	<b>15,78,08,807</b>	<b>14,79,98,157</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	81,64,049	84,52,230	78,91,304	84,95,575	93,21,634
Surrender values paid	7,66,422	7,42,517	8,34,860	6,44,119	5,37,529
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,078	13,16,079	12,35,842
Loans advanced	19,36,885	15,68,497	27,79,649	29,40,068	20,89,263
Refunds	1,01,298	84,781	91,504	1,00,992	1,06,187
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	16,81,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841	12,63,84,478
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,01,70,854</b>	<b>16,82,17,242</b>	<b>15,82,00,566</b>	<b>14,83,86,676</b>	<b>13,96,74,933</b>
Endowment assurance fund					
Particulars	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	10,72,79,153	9,86,32,494	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,40,14,435
Premia realised	1,47,68,612	1,42,55,398	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	62,92,239
Loans recovered	14,19,146	11,93,958	12,60,766	11,15,444	2,31,162
Fines realised	5,137	3,494	4,824	4,333	1,828
Medical fees realised	2,824	2,220	1,156	1,000	638
Reserve values of converted policies	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,331
Interest on Balance	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	31,51,730
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,277</b>	<b>12,16,85,819</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	76,15,202	65,61,828	92,82,097	76,62,484	87,33,726
Surrender values paid	4,00,247	2,91,267	4,48,817	3,10,391	5,78,439
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,23,678	10,42,715	12,70,738	11,26,810	9,01,067
Loans advanced	15,44,815	11,93,450	13,51,394	12,80,038	8,30,210
Refunds	54,890	60,939	64,737	59,855	60,183
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	11,65,08,744	10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,738
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,73,47,576</b>	<b>11,76,71,573</b>	<b>12,77,05,549</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>

(1) Please see foot-note on page 202.

TABLE 72.—POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED(1)

Particulars	1965-66		1964-65	
	Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number	Amount (Rs.)
I	2	3	4	5
Balance at the beginning of the year . . . . .	1,72,987	40,83,69,173	1,67,423	39,19,22,133
Issued during the year . . . . .	12,691	3,70,84,100	10,085	2,53,94,400
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>1,85,678</b>	<b>44,54,53,273</b>	<b>1,77,508</b>	<b>41,73,16,533</b>
Deduct—Effect of conversion . . . . .	—	2,43,526	—	3,27,133
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By Death . . . . .	776	18,46,896	678	17,38,707
By Maturity . . . . .	3,166	66,19,482	2,864	60,35,047
By Surrender . . . . .	1,221	23,07,524	888	6,66,692
By Lapse and Cancellation . . . . .	53	91,453	60	1,27,200
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5,216</b>	<b>1,11,08,881</b>	<b>4,490</b>	<b>88,94,779</b>
Balance at the end of the year . . . . .	1,80,462	43,43,44,392	1,73,018	40,84,21,754

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph

- (1) The accounts of the whole Life Policies, Endowment Assurance Policies and Annuities were amalgamated with effect from 1st April 1964. The figures include monthly allowance contracts issued, discharged, lapsed and surrendered during the year.



TABLE 72A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
2	3	4	5	
1963-64—		Rs.		Rs.
Opening balance . . . . .	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
Issued during the year . . . . .	200	6,93,000	9,739	2,53,84,500
Effects of Conversions . . . . .	—	—	33	—3,19,898
TOTAL . . . . .	13,199	3,21,42,128	1,58,798	36,93,64,672
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	328	6,07,412	399	9,57,268
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,831	58,47,806
By surrender . . . . .	112	2,82,424	828	16,66,421
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	—	—
By cancellation . . . . .	3	4,000	46	77,000
By conversion . . . . .	33	1,42,429	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	476	10,36,265	4,104	85,48,495
Closing balance . . . . .	12,723	3,11,05,863	1,54,694	36,08,16,177
1962-63—				
Opening balance . . . . .	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
Issued during the year . . . . .	215	8,01,000	7,704	2,07,25,403
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	39	3,09,706
TOTAL . . . . .	13,477	3,26,29,372	1,53,337	35,21,36,735
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	286	6,42,127	386	8,49,603
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,047	58,29,319
By surrender . . . . .	128	2,86,963	808	11,06,244
By lapse . . . . .	3	8,000	16	36,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	12	15,500
By conversion . . . . .	39	1,78,154	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
Closing Balance . . . . .	12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
1961-62—				
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
Issued during the year . . . . .	178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
Effect on conversion . . . . .	—	—	39	3,26,598
TOTAL . . . . .	13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	239	5,98,374	359	10,51,186
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,724	52,62,760
By surrender . . . . .	148	3,65,661	965	17,09,019
By lapse . . . . .	7	11,500	107	2,12,900
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	1	5,000
By conversion . . . . .	39	2,51,339	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
Closing balance (1) . . . . .	13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
1960-61—				
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,912	3,34,17,589	1,41,311	32,19,29,848
Issued during the year . . . . .	202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,64,900
Effect on conversion . . . . .	—	—	44	4,31,154
TOTAL . . . . .	14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,32,25,902
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	391	8,04,743	374	8,86,346
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,108	59,32,936
By surrender . . . . .	156	3,75,835	808	13,74,631
By lapse . . . . .	5	9,200	50	96,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	3	31,000
By conversion . . . . .	44	1,98,065	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	596	13,87,843	4,343	83,20,913
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,518	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,49,04,989

(1) Please see foot-note on page 202 ante.

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph.

(a) Includes Baroda State Govt. Servants Insurance Fund.

TABLE 72A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1959-60—				
Opening balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(a)
Deduct—Policies transferred or ascertained to be the liabilities of Pakistan	27	72,700	104	1,63,893
Issued during the year	224	4,72,300	5,327	1,28,75,200
Effect of Conversion	—	—	70	5,28,992
TOTAL	14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,33,620
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	—	—	2,873	61,85,267
By surrender	149	3,48,488	692	10,29,714
By lapse	—	—	15	53,800
By cancellation	1	1,000	4	15,000
By conversion	70	2,51,986	—	—
TOTAL	459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing balance (1)	13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,27,848
1958-59—				
Opening Balance (1)	14,320	3,46,69,333	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,28,500
Effect on conversion	—	—	44	(—)4,31,975
TOTAL	14,632	3,53,49,433	1,37,259	32,14,91,062
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,971
By maturity	—	—	2,752	56,97,387
By surrender	153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse	3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation	—	—	2	6,000
By conversion	44	1,92,892	—	—
TOTAL	458	10,56,928	3,497	72,94,053
Closing Balance (1)	14,174	3,42,92,510	1,33,762	31,41,97,009

(1) Please see foot-note on page 202 ante.

(a) " " " " " 205 „

TABLE 72A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE  
AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1957-58—</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,50,57,938
Issued during the year	336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,700
Effects on conversions	—	—	52	(—)1,91,147
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,743</b>	<b>3,58,38,442</b>	<b>1,34,311</b>	<b>31,38,30,491</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</b>				
By death	142	2,98,868	211	5,88,600
By maturity	—	—	2,468	51,53,136
By surrender	100	2,17,953	542	8,89,628
By lapse	—	—	2	3,000
By cancellation	—	—	3	24,000
By conversion	52	2,75,863	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>7,92,684</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>66,58,364</b>
Closing balance (1)	14,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,127
<b>1956-57—</b>				
Opening balance (1)	14,302	3,52,94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	—	—	63	11,595
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,698</b>	<b>3,60,51,431</b>	<b>1,29,857</b>	<b>30,20,49,919</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	119	3,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	108	2,17,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion	63	2,66,646	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>8,62,389</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>69,79,072</b>
Closing balance: (1)	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847

1) Please see foot-note on page 202 *ante*.

## INSURANCE

TABLE 72A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT  
ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life insurance policies		Endowment assurance policies	
	No. 2	Amount 3	No. 4	Amount 5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1955-56—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,039
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,203
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	(—)36,254
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,615</b>	<b>3,85,74,196</b>	<b>1,31,756</b>	<b>30,47,18,035</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>394</b>	<b>9,24,221</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>69,52,519</b>
<b>Closing balance (1)</b> . . . . .	<b>15,221</b>	<b>3,76,49,975</b>	<b>1,27,111</b>	<b>29,77,65,516</b>
<b>1950-51—</b>				
Opening balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year . . . . .	341	9,00,500	7,126	1,87,45,034
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,332</b>	<b>3,79,53,722</b>	<b>87,647</b>	<b>18,78,79,535</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death . . . . .	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender . . . . .	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse . . . . .	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation . . . . .	1	10,000	7	42,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>431</b>	<b>9,28,609</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>70,92,222</b>
<b>Closing balance (1)</b> . . . . .	<b>14,901</b>	<b>3,70,25,113</b>	<b>84,155</b>	<b>18,07,87,313</b>

(1) Please see foot-note on page 202 ante

TABLE 73.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

1	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India 2	Outside India 3	In India 4	Outside India 5	In India 6	Outside India 7	In India 8	Outside India 9
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1956	3,36,65	6,20,56	1,67,56	1,95,96	4,01,87	2,36,36	9,06,08	10,52,82
1958	4,36,57	6,64,65	2,58,85	2,36,41	6,02,09	3,00,50	12,97,51	12,01,56
1959	5,13,85	7,28,27	2,61,89	2,48,71	7,35,98	3,55,77	15,01,72	13,32,15
1960	5,97,18	7,34,41	3,10,96	2,41,70	9,50,35	4,67,56	18,58,49	14,43,67
1961	7,49,12	7,71,90	3,89,10	2,64,43	12,12,01	5,60,80	23,50,23	15,97,13
1962	8,51,45	8,13,86	4,52,07	3,10,60	13,50,72	6,22,53	26,54,24	17,46,99
1963	9,26,32	7,65,93	5,37,95	2,77,66	15,36,36	6,35,98	30,00,63	16,79,57
1964(a)	10,41,14	8,47,95	6,01,79	2,92,74	18,45,68	6,72,91	34,88,61	18,13,60
1965(a)	13,07,13	8,76,91	7,28,40	2,91,10	20,70,94	7,07,05	41,06,47	18,75,06

(a) Includes figures of General Insurance Business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 74.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

	I	Indian Business				Total assets of insurers not doing life business 6
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
		Fire 2	Marine 3	Miscellaneous 4	Total 5	
1951	.	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
1956	.	3,00,23	1,97,73	1,99,66	6,97,62	11,85,69(a)
1958	.	3,23,23	1,71,55	1,25,06	7,19,84	11,44,78(a)
1959	.	3,18,62	1,80,83	2,45,27	7,44,72	11,45,09(a)
1960	.	3,17,64	2,05,04	2,67,51	7,90,19	11,63,61(a)
1961	.	3,51,16	2,05,12	2,87,57	8,43,85	12,40,92(a)
1962	.	3,73,72	2,15,28	3,16,59	9,05,59	13,63,19(a)
1963	.	4,09,62	2,42,80	3,58,09	10,10,51	15,56,14(a)
1964	.	4,24,07	2,64,28	3,94,65	10,83,00	17,79,82(a)
1965	.	4,71,07	2,94,53	4,28,96	11,94,56	20,13,75(a)
1965	Constituted in—					
	Australia . . . .	5,94	13,01	2,93	21,88	31,47
	Canada . . . .	2,40	19	2,01	4,60	38,11
	France, . . . .	25,55	5,35	7,62	38,52	44,01
	Hong Kong . . .	4,00	10,42	5,18	19,60	15,82
	Italy . . . . .	15	..	..	15	2,12
	Kenya . . . . .	32	..	..	32	1,74
	New Zealand . .	33,48	38,38	37,11	1,08,97	1,55,26
	Sweden . . . . .	8,41	5,09	10,24	23,74	30,88
	Switzerland . .	22,05	10,16	13,49	45,70	85,87
	U.K. . . . .	3,21,22	1,83,53	3,30,31	8,35,06	14,33,28
	U.S.A. . . . .	47,55	28,40	20,07	96,02	1,75,19

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

## 15. TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea-ports, airports and land customs stations. With effect from April, 1963 trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air.

#### IMPORTS—

(Tables 75-76, 79-80, 82 and 84)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November 1964. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

#### EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS—

(Tables 75, 77 to 79, 81 and 83)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 76 to 78 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.



## CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—

(Tables 76 to 78)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

## CURRENCY AREAS—

(Table 79A &amp; 79B)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57;

*Dollar Area*.—United States of America,\* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

---

\*Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.



**Sterling Area** :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959. Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

**Other Soft Currency Area** :—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Areas has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows :—

**Region '0'**: Africa : Algeria ; Basutoland ; Bachunaland ; Burundi, Cameroons; Canary Islands; Cape verde Islands; Central African Republic; Chad ; Comoro Islands; Congo (Brazzaville); Congo Democratic Republic; Dahomey Republic; Ethiopia (including Eritrea); Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast Republic; Kenya; Liberia; Libya; Malagasy; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius and Dependencies; Morocco; Niger Republic; Nigeria; Other E. African Countries; Other African Countries; Reunion; Rhodesia; Rwanda; Sao Thome et Principe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South West Africa; Spanish Sahara; St. Helena and Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanganyika (renamed as Tanzania from 1966-67); Tangier; Togoland; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Republic; Upper Volta; West Africa, Spanish; Zambia; Zanzibar and Pemba (merged with Tanzania from 1966-67.)

**Region '1'**: North America; Canada; United States of America.

**Region '2'**: Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras, British; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama Canal Zone; Panama Republic; Paraguay; Peru; Salvador; Uruguay; Venezuela.

**Region '3'**: Other American Countries: American Samoa; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; French West Indies; Guiana British (renamed as Guyana from 1967); Guiana French; Hondurours (Not British); Jamaica and Dependencies; Leeward Islands; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; St. Pierre Et. Miquelon; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Windward Islands.

**Region '4'**: ECAFE Countries: Afghanistan; Australia; Burma; Cambodia; Ceylon; China; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; Formosa; Hong-kong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea North; Korea South; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan East; Pakistan West; Philippines; Singapore (seperated from Malaysia from 1966-67) South Vietnam; Thailand.

**Region '5'**: Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions: Aden ; Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions: Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands; Fisheries; French Oceania; Gilbert & Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldives; Mongolian People's Republic; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia (French); New Guinea; New Hebrides; Niue Island; Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands; Portuguese Timor; Qatar and Trucial Oman; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands (British); Syria; Territory of Popua; Tibet; Tokelau Island; Tonga; West Samoa; Yemen.

**Region '6'**: East European Countries: Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Roumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

**Region '7'**: European Common Market Countries: Belgium; France ; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries: Austria; Denmark; Norway; Portugal; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Region '9': Other European Countries: Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands; Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Irish Republic; Liechtenstein; Malta and Gozo; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 82-83)

The first series of index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

### *Scope and Coverage*

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

### *Method of Construction*

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n}$$

where,  $p_0$  and  $p_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P \times 100$$

where,  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

### *Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage*

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (1)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate  $\sum' P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\sum' P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words,  $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i.e.} \quad \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \times \frac{\sum P_o Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n / \sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n / \sum P_n Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number  $P'$  is obtained by substituting the above value of  $\sum' P_o Q_n$  in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index  $P'$  instead of the unadjusted Index ( $P$ ) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

#### *Adjustment for Seasonal Variations*

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

#### OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 84)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (i.e. sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

#### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

The tables in respect of this section have now been discontinued with effect from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for collection of statistics of India-Nepal Trade.



## (B) COASTING TRADE

## Tables 85-86

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

- (1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April, 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis *i.e.*, from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

Table 87

*Nature and scope*—Inland Trade Statistics represent the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, from and into a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Trade Blocks*—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. It was further amplified in April, 1965 to provide for separate formation of Nagaland. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1965, India is divided into 32 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, and the state of Nagaland Act, 1962, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

*Method of Registration*—The figures for April, 1965 onwards represent actual exports from each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is despatched from stations on its line within a particular trade block to other trade blocks. Prior to April, 1965 these figures were recorded on 'imports' basis. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade *via* Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade *via* Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

*River borne trade*—The statistics upto the period ending August, 1965 cover only the trade carried only by the River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below. No account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail. The above company, however, suspended its steamer service from September, 1965. Thus the statistics relate only to rail-borne trade from September, 1965 onwards.

*Articles and Units of measurement*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or *finjili*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

*Period*—Figures relate generally to the financial year April-March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.





(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 75.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	1955-56
	April and May 1966	June 66 to March 67 (5)					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MERCHANDISE (4)</b>							
Imports (Foreign merchandise)	244.45	1,673.88 (a)	1,408.53	1,349.03	1,222.85	1,121.62	678.99
Exports (Indian merchandise)	126.36	963.11 (b)	801.65	813.15	789.28	632.17	603.86
Exports (Foreign merchandise)	20	3.37	3.99	3.15	3.96	9.90	5.55
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>126.56</b>	<b>966.48</b>	<b>805.64</b>	<b>816.30</b>	<b>793.24</b>	<b>642.07</b>	<b>609.41</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE</b>	<b>371.01</b>	<b>2,640.36</b>	<b>2,214.17</b>	<b>2,165.33</b>	<b>2,016.09</b>	<b>1,763.69</b>	<b>1,288.40</b>
<b>TREASURE</b>							
Imports	Gold	5	31	37	69	90	86
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	50	8.93	12.97	6.07	7.45	6.86
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9.24</b>	<b>13.34</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>8.35</b>	<b>13.91</b>
Exports (1)	Gold	..	..	—	—	—	—
	Silver (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Currency notes (3)	62	1.80	2.86	6.54	8.29	10.94
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>6.54</b>	<b>8.29</b>	<b>10.94</b>
<b>TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>11.04</b>	<b>16.20</b>	<b>13.30</b>	<b>16.64</b>	<b>18.66</b>	<b>16.98</b>

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Includes re-exports.

(2) From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India Coins.

(4) Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

(5) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees.

(a) Excludes the value of Rs. 73 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

(b) Excludes the value of Rs. 175 lakhs which is under reference.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 76.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April and May, 1966	June, 66 to March 67(1)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate)	1,01	14,93	84,50	1,94,04	2,19,62	1,61,76	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	1,23	15,47	27,51	15,50	4,67	5,81	6,18
Australia	5,58,94	45,80,41	24,17,73	24,65,13	17,92,26	23,06,31	13,46,88
Austria	32,09	3,72,14	3,15,03	3,62,82	3,39,36	2,89,29	2,58,85
Bahrein Islands	75	5,73	1,97,06	2,44,78	5,11,36	4,68,57	8,16,41
Congo	12,66	4,04,13	1,23,84	2,05,18	1,25,78	1,78,51	1,41,12
Belgium	1,31,74	21,89,12	11,53,11	8,78,74	7,97,61	17,24,50	12,08,10
Bermuda	—	—	—	—	—	81	95
Brazil	1,76	8,24,08	15,67	16,22	15,88	5,62	69,37
Burma	8,66,63	31,13,70	9,37,81	10,30,19	8,44,52	20,45,37	9,57,73
Cambodia	75	1	65,29	2,82,00	1	2,27	2,83
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador)	4,30,61	85,08,51	30,52,04	26,51,65	23,96,90	15,17,80	6,84,14
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	21,74	2,43,05	4,01,70	5,64,92	5,93,06	3,96,63	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia)	—	57,86	58,15	16,44	34,74	25,92	1,94,96
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	—	—	22	2,85	6,03	3,25,70	4,37,67
Cuba	—	—	—	4	—	1	32
Czechoslovakia	5,17,31	25,35,34	21,15,14	19,83,45	17,33,13	7,12,33	2,83,52
Denmark	43,09	3,34,89	2,40,91	2,39,56	2,11,22	1,87,43	4,17,69
Egypt (U.A.R.)	3,49,56	18,76,52	19,99,33	17,38,46	15,21,80	21,12,07	23,09,99
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	—	1,13	4	7	40	2,95	3,76
Finland	15,59	2,89,52	1,83,81	2,99,86	2,14,13	2,85,90	2,70,82
Formosa	84	22,01	6,33	10,62	13,63	6,52	12
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	3,77,47	26,27,23	18,04,86	17,86,47	14,41,56	21,33,33	15,53,94
German Democratic Republic	2,33,03	17,25,93	13,03,93	8,92,97	9,80,26	2,61,92	37,35
Federal Republic of Germany	16,69,33	1,35,06,86	1,37,14,99	1,09,33,84	90,45,94	1,15,54,18	60,27,83
Hong Kong	1,85	44,21	37,47	43,47	1,16,48	1,63,33	1,65,57
Hungary	1,97,63	10,12,43	7,60,02	6,92,77	6,65,03	2,00,39	41,20

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 76.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April & May, 1966	June 66 to March, 67(1)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia . . .	9	8,18	2,21,81	2,66,44	1,69,07	3,94,98	1,45,86
Iran . . .	1,86,02	28,91,10	34,08,21	29,01,71	47,90,29	34,27,32	14,43,96
Iraq . . .	15,31	3,38,86	2,24,60	3,04,50	1,62,79	2,11,60	2,26,83
Irish Republic . .	—	4	3,85	3	1	46	40
Israel . . .	86	19,32	11,16	44,64	8,82	1,91	79
Italy . . .	3,96,55	33,06,81	19,86,40	22,62,37	17,41,77	25,46,06	16,49,54
Japan . . .	14,03,67	85,69,99	79,33,44	78,19,27	65,86,77	56,73,22	33,37,20
Jamaica & Dependencies	—	31	25	78	19	54,34	—
Jordan . . .	4,97	3,64,42	1,47,11	90,45	175,43	59,93	8,56
Kenya . . .	20,98	5,73,46	4,55,92	7,43,02	3,40,70	14,12,49	21,85,00
Kuwait . . .	42,13	2,91,20	3,84	28,77	43,62	6,32	3,55
Laos . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Luxembourg . . .	12	2,40	2,52	36	26	44,48	35,53
Malagasy Republic	10	7,11	1,12	2,60	34	3	3,51
Malaysia . . .	1,53,34	10,00,53	12,77,16	14,28,19	17,43,41	..	..
Mauritius & Dependencies	—	3,76	5,44	6,00	2,23	2,58	—
Mexico . . .	3,25	1,93,61	40,21	43,88	14,93	1,28,26	12,42
Mozambique . . .	88,43	10,51,30	895,16	10,79,03	8,06,32	5,52,23	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman . .	21	11,98	9,94	35,30	15,17	30,33	70,22
Netherlands . . .	3,19,32	27,52,19	19,77,21	13,82,60	10,74,28	13,08,23	14,12,66
New Zealand . . .	27,39	60,95	2,00,87	87,63	1,32,27	1,49,18	2,47,66
Nigeria . . .	45	42,81	21,21	98,44	76,33	50,55	47,72
Norway . . .	59,05	2,76,35	1,56,24	1,71,69	1,05,85	2,84,52	3,11,38
Malawi . . .	3	3,34	3,28	4,35	11,56	29,31	—
Pakistan, Eastern . .	—	90,06	4,79,23	11,00,43	8,76,53	12,75,57	25,65,73
Pakistan, Western . .	4,36	39,27	85,80	5,57,15	58,05	2,42,72	1,45,70
Peru . . .	1	5,23	1,36,60	3,31,32	24,40	7,71	40,49
Philippines . . .	6	24,76	17,24	48,11	45,96	40,12	22,00

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 76.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April & May, 1966	June, '66 to March, 67(2)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Poland	2,75,04	13,55,23	13,65,94	15,37,78	10,53,73	2,99,05	43,15
Portugal (including Azores Medeira)	67	9,82	23,80	19,87	27,08	31,81	43,30
Qatar & Trucial Oman	25	1,64	2,19	7,45	25,60	14,27	73,64
Rhodesia	85	—	1,79,08	2,82,64	2,42,15	3,87,66	—
Zambia (North Rhodesia)	1,71	48,58	21,15	1,33,09	86,38	10,64,55	—
Roumania	60,92	3,24,64	2,14,99	1,76,69	1,84,52	3,81,90	31,82
Saudi Arabia	1,22,46	4,82,93	8,66,03	13,45,92	21,17,85	19,04,49	15,16,29
Seychelles	13,17	65,76	71,67	68,26	63,29	55,64	67,38
Singapore	7,88	14,93,68	(a)	(a)	(a)	11,60,30	13,83,90
Somalia Republic	10	1,24	40	92	65	2,43	—
Spain	8,91	90,15	86,86	75,13	68,59	1,09,10	53,02
Sudan	2,48,60	14,88,60	5,74,05	9,00,08	8,52,03	9,55,32	12,68,05
Sweden	1,74,05	11,21,17	10,62,92	11,23,27	11,81,27	11,22,37	7,85,78
Switzerland	2,19,12	14,60,23	14,51,55	11,86,44	12,07,38	9,86,64	12,06,70
Syria	—	2,22	24,28	21,90	12,37	1,66,00	11,50
Tanganyika Territory (Tanzania)	2,42,73(c)	11,38,29(c)	6,23,94	6,72,68	4,99,15	5,80,92	2,26,53
Thailand	7,90,49	38,90,31	28,89,91	3,11,29	83,51	58,96	47,96
Trinidad & Tobago	5	2	21	20	5	27	48,39
Turkey	—	2,53	5,30	4,02	12	1,39	43
South Africa	—	33	7	7	1,02	39	56
United Kingdom	19,63,28	1,32,58,38	1,50,08,99	1,63,65,06	1,71,46,32	2,11,51,04	1,72,69,17
United States of America	99,38,22	6,14,20,84	5,35,07,89	5,10,47,70	4,49,65,63	2,92,04,65	89,30,25
U.S.S.R.	17,22,46	84,92,99	83,17,07	78,77,55	68,46,10	13,82,51	6,20,71
Uruguay	—	12,58	6,74	1,45	3,94	—	—
Yugoslavia	1,80,41	18,74,53	11,90,26	10,97,20	10,88,98	4,44,61	28,87
Zanzibar & Pemba(1)	—	—	93,42	84,30	1,45,76	2,31,54	2,25,11
Total Imports	2,44,44,95	16,73,87,94(d)	14,08,52,62	13,49,03,01(b)	12,22,85,33(b)	10,91,93,34	6,78,98,69

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Merged with Tanganyika Territory and renamed as "Tanzania".

(2) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Merged with Malaysia.

(b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

(c)\*Includes figures for Zanzibar and Pemba.

(d) Excludes the value of Rs. 73 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 77.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-5
	April & May, 1966 2	June, 66 to March, 1967(1) 3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate)	69,19	5,20,42	5,89,92	6,00,77	6,38,99	5,04,92	5,25,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	5,92	1,92,66	4,15,57	7,43,39	10,06,21	6,10,72	11,09,29
Australia	2,61,83	21,98,45	17,49,07	19,94,64	17,59,38	21,44,36	24,80,87
Austria	4,78	35,08	36,62	28,87	31,80	22,79	40,70
Bahrein Islands	33,37	2,31,99	1,62,67	2,06,49	2,13,06	1,87	2,19,84
Barbados	84	5,95	6,62	7,12	6,08	6,65	20,07
Congo(e), Democratic Republic	2,37	12,13	1,75	11,15	11,43	9,34	19,14
Congo (Brazavil)	2,13	6,46	2,35	5,96	..	..	..
Belgium	1,57,69	14,99,31	9,47,51	8,03,41	8,31,98	4,94,59	8,81,47
Brazil	1,68	46,76	23,24	9,71	28,79	34,83	8,85
Burma	35,04	3,17,03	3,57,38	6,28,62	6,30,56	6,81,09	12,40,02
Cambodia	10	27,58	1,02,31	1,96,77	1,21,68	85,67	64,90
Canada (including New Foundland & Labrador)	3,80,38	24,97,62	20,26,87	17,44,32	21,17,14	17,03,37	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	2,23,72	14,99,97	12,78,83	14,37,64	19,15,14	19,34,64	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	4,28	1,22,67	1,24,11	99,78	1,15,11	1,30,49	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao)	..	..	..	6	44	5,58,97	6,53,50
Cuba	1	32	29,05	1,67,38	4,01,19	5,18,74	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	3,41,56	23,17,99	15,83,09	15,91,89	16,15,81	5,84,59	1,33,43
Denmark	37,77	2,52,62	2,61,44	2,13,97	2,77,97	1,79,85	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	3,12,12	21,86,74	27,05,48	14,23,74	12,53,89	14,00,21	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Britrea)	9,74	1,16,17	1,18,53	1,33,11	1,69,78	2,26,86	3,76,20
Malaysia	1,70,27	7,79,25	12,58,89	14,93,58	30,23,18	4,72,74(a)	4,36,71(a)
Formosa	3,38	18,36	14,16	12,44	71,69	2,97	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	1,87,87	15,01,45	11,03,67	11,87,28	10,83,36	7,43,71	7,02,50
German Democratic Republic	2,21,29	15,90,06	13,70,61	12,91,49	10,08,08	3,90,95	2,05
Federal Republic of Germany	2,84,58	21,27,18	17,96,60	17,56,87	19,75,65	18,43,92	14,75,66
Ghana	41	1,96,36	1,12,41	28,83	1,46,66	1,70,27	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	26,99	1,36,24	90,63	97,67	89,86	28,47	29,75

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Figures relate to Federation of Malaya only.

Source :—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

**TRADE**  
**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.**  
**(By Sea, Air and Land)**

**TABLE 77.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION— contd.**

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56	
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 1967(4)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hongkong . . . . .	97,67	6,52,31	5,56,24	5,81,81	5,52,31	2,46,86	6,12,80
Hungary . . . . .	2,05,38	8,10,93	6,90,95	8,23,48	6,05,60	1,11,43	8,07
Indonesia . . . . .	4,18	1,00,88	81,30	1,79,96	2,39,87	3,95,20	11,60,02
Iran . . . . .	98,23	9,32,86	5,94,65	4,84,55	24,67,20	4,62,82	5,16,59
Iraq . . . . .	50,69	5,43,67	4,32,54	3,47,46	3,25,30	3,27,57	2,13,20
Irish Republic) . . . . .	18,11	4,76,67	4,30,50	3,37,82	4,53,97	2,59,82	5,82,28
Israel . . . . .	86	5,95	6,96	10,97	3,45	87	17
Italy . . . . .	1,51,71	12,95,62	8,39,36	9,91,90	11,25,30	8,29,44	5,54,01
Jamaica & Dependencies . . . . .	2,73	121,08	23,50	19,62	24,88	22,11	63,41
Japan . . . . .	10,69,55	90,45,93	57,05,62	60,81,93	58,78,10	33,61,58	30,14,90
Jordan . . . . .	25,71	2,56,63	1,03,37	85,03	66,27	1,15,67	30,39
Kenya . . . . .	1,22,93	6,07,78	4,86,17	5,29,33	5,02,60	4,59,00	6,03,20
Kuwait . . . . .	62,60	6,63,88	4,66,62	3,87,49	14,48,99	3,29,14	3,45,53
Laos . . . . .	1,34	2,02	3,03	22,72	5,25	7,75	42
Leeward Islands . . . . .	42	1,76	72	81	56	2,19	9,25
Malagasy Republic (1) . . . . .	1,30	7,32	7,04	12,62	16,05	18,85	30,85
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	9,89	84,29	91,02	1,09,03	1,19,77	1,03,81	2,63,80
Mexico . . . . .	2,86	31,93	32,20	24,53	18,83	6,17	17,88
Other East African Countries(3) . . . . .	3,62	3	75,59	1,32,56	67,81	88,10	75,36
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	10,60	51,23	48,55	49,50	71,91	38,65	64,24
Netherlands . . . . .	97,29	10,19,00	7,90,47	9,29,08	10,43,37	7,13,37	15,17,05
New Zealand . . . . .	1,35,89	6,60,09	6,57,46	5,37,74	7,26,42	7,84,90	4,58,11
Nigeria . . . . .	69,20	3,89,51	4,00,24	5,11,73	3,77,51	5,02,30	8,17,82
Norway . . . . .	25,73	1,67,27	1,39,89	1,19,56	1,22,94	1,10,70	1,11,87
Malawi(2) . . . . .	9,66	55,52	33,01	43,25	16,60	19,83	70,84
Pakistan, East . . . . .	2	26	3,87,70	6,27,25	4,98,34	7,95,37	34,83,71
Pakistan, West . . . . .	23	52	1,01,25	3,42,81	2,18,88	4,47,32	4,46,34

Note :—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Formerly known as Madagascar and Kerguelon.

(2) Nyasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

(3) Mozambique has been renamed as Other East African countries with effect from 1965-66.

(4) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 77—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 1967 (8)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru . . . . .	5,24	2,70,83	1,38,11	1,27,17	1,07,71	1,24,83	1,46,67
Philippines . . . . .	1,80	36,97	26,57	86,87	43,30	1,08,43	1,83,71
Poland . . . . .	1,65,71	10,88,05	9,11,82	11,16,39	9,54,94	3,32,44	32,60
Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) . . . . .	1,05	11,29	29,15	14,53	20,31	17,59	20,48
Puerto Rico . . . . .	3,64	174,51	19,06	25,55	30,34	9,53	55,39
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	58,36	2,74,09	2,88,62	2,89,38	2,00,48	1,88,01	1,35,48
Rhodesia (North & South)(1)	—	—	92,28	1,86,58	1,27,47	1,22,88	2,22,90
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	21,13	4,38,12	3,94,05	3,26,91	3,19,98	4,26,27	6,02,94
Seychelles . . . . .	1,45	10,46	9,15	12,05	14,32	8,21	8,39
Singapore(2) . . . . .	88,03	7,90,46	—	—	—	6,85,00	8,91,21
Somaliland (French)(3) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	18,38	14,47
Somaliland (Italian) (3) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	31,47	9,10
Somalia(3) . . . . .	10,69	35,42	25,91	47,64	52,86	—	—
Spain . . . . .	10,50	1,13,67	1,04,81	1,12,85	4,81,17	98,77	46,29
Sudan . . . . .	1,78,19	12,78,80	8,16,75	6,34,34	7,84,79	8,05,22	5,62,33
Sweden . . . . .	30,06	2,51,56	1,70,91	1,67,83	1,82,34	1,54,69	1,53,95
Syria . . . . .	40,29	1,26,34	1,16,20	99,07	3,98,39	90,38	1,08,01
Switzerland . . . . .	47,32	3,25,76	3,52,09	4,40,13	5,38,92	1,50,29	89,72
Tanzania (4) . . . . .	71,37	3,48,74	4,34,51	2,59,67	2,47,83	2,21,65	3,68,12
Thailand . . . . .	19,77	3,95,95	1,57,87	2,82,13	1,11,87	3,30,43	3,17,25
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	4,91	40,13	36,06	38,93	32,67	37,72	40,06
Turkey . . . . .	5,82	46,27	1,26,33	1,17,21	2,51,92	3,05,42	2,45,27
South Africa(5) . . . . .	1,11	74	73	1,86	2,11	8,58	82
United Kingdom . . . . .	18,07,67	1,73,39,35	1,44,77,99	1,66,38,54	1,62,97,45	1,70,07,79	1,64,37,56
United States of America . . . . .	25,71,28	1,78,42,88	1,46,97,15	1,46,42,40	1,29,53,10	98,62,51	85,25,98
U.S.S.R. . . . .	14,84,42	1,01,45,48	92,89,25	77,88,57	51,95,42	29,86,79	3,25
Uruguay . . . . .	10,12	66,29	85,88	1,03,92	63,89	38,29	1,53,71
West Africa (French) (6) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	45,75	70,64
Windward Islands . . . . .	2,62	14,88	21,99	21,99	16,43	4,29	6,90
Zanzibar & Pemba . . . . .	—	—	26,22	19,45	28,94	36,07	59,83
Vietnam(7) . . . . .	42,23	4,23,23	2,84,77	3,88,74	2,52,39	78,21	42,55
Zambia . . . . .	22,41	1,79,14	1,65,80	42,06	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b>	<b>1,26,36,08</b>	<b>9,63,85,56</b>	<b>8,01,64,86</b>	<b>8,13,15,02</b>	<b>7,89,28,35</b>	<b>6,21,58,26</b>	<b>6,03,87,03</b>

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively. Figures for 1963-64, 1964-65 and 1965-66 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.

(2) Included in Malaysia from 1963-64 to 1965-66.

(3) Somaliland French and Somaliland Italian have been merged and renamed as Somalia from April, 1962.

(4) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(5) Revised name is South Africa and Trade limited to certain Countries as permitted by the Govt. of India.

(6) Split up into Dahomey Republic, Camerouns, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Gabon and Mali.

(7) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(8) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 78.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 67 (1)					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including Protectorate) . . . . .	..	17	20	88	30	9,82	2,16
Argentine (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) . . . . .	..	..	1,38	..	1,72	—	5,79
Australia . . . . .	1	1,26	5,20	5,30	5,18	16,04	1,23
Bahrein Islands] . . . . .	..	..	56	84	96	31,31	7,56
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—	1
Belgium . . . . .	17	7	2,27	4,69	42	5,63	18,56
Burma . . . . .	..	2,07	2,39	12,40	5,78	5,01	13,49
Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) . . . . .	23	86	1,67	1,25	1,74	89	1,26
Cambodia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	—	7,13
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	29	20	2,75	5,63	1,36	6,93	27,02
China (including Manchuria but excluding Hong Kong & Macao) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	89	41
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	49	60	29	46	69	3,12	21
Denmark . . . . .	30	17	22	49	31	14	70
Egypt (U.A.R.) . . . . .	..	67	29	16	2	3,58	10,76
Ethiopia (including Eritrea) . . . . .	..	..	12	26	..	15	27
France <sup>1)</sup> . . . . .	3,09	15,74	20,65	20,90	17,57	1,28,37	9,37
German, Democratic Republic . . . . .	..	29	1,08	18	48	2,49	35
Federal Republic of Germany . . . . .	1,50	12,31	18,96	12,54	39,58	1,05,37	15,82
Ghana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	5
Hong Kong . . . . .	25	2,44	1,23	3,21	13,68	5,49	7,13
Indonesia . . . . .	..	2	3	28	51	1,35	5,55
Iran . . . . .	..	3	4,55	59	39	1,11	3,99
Iraq . . . . .	..	1,30	2	5	..	87	7,43
Italy . . . . .	16	14,29	6,16	12,16	8,97	4,60	5,23
Japan . . . . .	89	13,05	6,10	7,82	6,91	14	6,74
Kenya . . . . .	..	46	1,75	73	1,96	13,22	2,87
Kuwait . . . . .	4,27	4,13	18,31	25,25	23,77	12,12	3,42
Laos . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..	1	—

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.  
(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(By Sea, Air and Land)TABLE 78.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

Countries	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 1966(7)					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Malaysia . . . . .	16	1,18	7,22	13,23	14,61	—	—
Mauritius & Dependencies . . . . .	..	3	33	8	—	1,98	7
Other East African Countries (1) . . . . .	..	..	2	4	2	27	33
Muscat & Oman . . . . .	..	..	1	1	—	87	22
Netherlands . . . . .	41	3,34	3,47	3,65	92,74	10,57	24,77
New Zealand . . . . .	2	1,17	9	23	38	20	16
Norway . . . . .	..	1	..	9	1	4	6
Nyasaland(2) . . . . .	..	4	3	—	—	47	35
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	1	..	..	48	31	67,32	7,31
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	..	..	38	5,57	1,07	5,63	2,91
Philippines . . . . .	..	..	24	36	7,98	8	—
Qatar & Trucial Oman . . . . .	..	..	59	37	—	4,19	76
Rhodesia (North & South)(3) . . . . .	..	..	13	13	7	14	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	..	..	1,22	1	—	15,02	4,10
Seychelles . . . . .	1	2	1	2	2	6	3
Singapore(4) . . . . .	50	6,06	—	—	10,15	7,49	11,45
Spain . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—	27	3
Sudan . . . . .	..	..	9	24	5	15	—
Sweden . . . . .	63	9,45	2,37	6,31	3,88	2,34	89
Switzerland . . . . .	48	2,08	2,80	11,81	6,80	3,81	9,31
Syria . . . . .	..	35,25	..	..	—	—	2,60
Tanzania (5) . . . . .	..	55,45	23	6	37	95	50
Thailand . . . . .	..	..	12	69	56	67	5,38
Turkey . . . . .	..	7	5	..	—	29	22,66
United Kingdom . . . . .	4,97	33,57	92,69	91,68	69,55	4,28,66	1,77,88
United States of America . . . . .	94	90,33	78,03	46,27	35,59	2,51,83	1,86,03
U.S.S.R. . . . .	..	3,00	9,45	3,84	14,81	2,16	—
Zanzibar & Pemba (5) . . . . .	—	—	..	..	..	94	80
Vietnam(6) . . . . .	..	54	50	28	27	34	31
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORT</b> . . . . .	<b>19,83</b>	<b>3,36,72</b>	<b>3,98,98</b>	<b>3,14,92</b>	<b>3,96,85</b>	<b>12,24,31</b>	<b>6,55,63</b>

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

1) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

(2) Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

(3) Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.

(4) Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1963.

(5) Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

(6) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(7) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 79A—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS(I)

(Rs. 000)

Area	1964-65	1963-64(a)	1962-63	1961-62 (b)	1960-61	1959	1955-56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Imports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . .	5,38,30,80	4,74,82,71	364,78,54	252,61,78	349,08,28	2,72,06,62	102,74,05
Sterling Area . . .	2,66,56,42	258,09,98	295,46,12	314,93,65	341,40,83	274,84,81	318,64,97
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	5,44,15,79	489,92,64	471,22,85	471,06,99	431,12,76	393,48,03	283,65,69
Total Imports . . .	13,49,03,01	1,222,85,33	1,131,47,51	1,091,62,42	1,121,61,87	9,40,39,46	705,04,71
<b>Exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . .	1,68,58,00	157,13,83	141,54,46	140,58,99	126,82,48	115,53,15	112,38,52
Sterling Area . . .	2,84,94,34	298,87,06	278,28,50	279,95,23	291,02,90	290,06,63	311,88,42
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	3,59,62,68	333,27,46	258,31,62	236,27,71	214,31,28	2,07,64,96	179,62,72
Total Exports . . .	8,13,15,02	789,28,35	678,14,58	655,18,93	632,16,66	6,13,78,74	603,89,66
<b>Re-exports—</b>							
Dollar Area . . .	47,88	45,32	51,65	70,92	2,73,02	34,10	1,01,28
Sterling Area . . .	1,67,66	1,40,34	1,72,93	2,14,83	3,82,03	5,59,94	2,76,85
Other Soft Currency Areas . . .	99,38	2,10,42	4,92,03	2,31,64	3,35,35	1,00,36	1,88,33
Total Re-export . . .	3,14,92	3,96,08	7,16,61	5,39,39	9,90,40	6,94,40	5,66,46

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note—Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables. Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from—April, 1965. Data relating to the year 1964-65 to 1966-67 according to the new classification are shown in Table 79B.

(a) Includes the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April 1963.

(b) { Total imports includes Rs. 53,00,00 (000)  
 { Total exports includes Rs. 1,63,00 (000)  
 { Total re-exports includes Rs. 2200 (000) for which details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 79B—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE BY ECONOMIC REGIONS (1)

(Rs. 000)

Region	1964-65			1965-66		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 Africa . . . . .	65,81,24	46,21,26	2,22	55,81,64	60,90,24	93,83
1 North America . . . . .	5,36,99,35	1,63,86,72	47,52	5,65,50,93	1,67,24,02	79,70
2 Latin America . . . . .	4,68,70	14,62,31	1,04	3,35,35	10,44,58	1,38
3 Other American countries . . . . .	7,18	1,63,94	..	60	1,60,64	..
4 ECAFE Countries . . . . .	2,02,11,86	1,76,28,29	60,48	2,19,39,88	1,58,63,60	33,09
5 Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antarctic regions . . . . .	23,41,81	26,62,40	28,53	15,86,47	28,67,49	21,81
6 East European Countries . . . . .	1,44,98,98	1,43,77,27	10,79	1,56,67,57	1,56,38,56	19,32
7 E.C.M. . . . .	1,72,44,38	56,48,55	53,93	2,06,39,09	54,77,64	51,51
8 E.F.T.A. . . . .	1,94,68,71	1,76,23,43	1,10,41	1,82,59,43	1,54,68,09	98,14
9 Other European Countries . . . . .	3,80,80	7,40,85	..	2,82,27	8,30,00	20
TOTAL . . . . .	13,49,03,01	8,13,15,02	3,14,92	14,08,52,62	8,01,64,86(a)	3,98,98

Region	1966-67					
	Two months ended May, 1966			Ten months ended March, 1967 (2)		
	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-exports
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
0 Africa . . . . .	10,93,21	8,81,23	1	77,16,13	62,53,75	56,74
1 North America . . . . .	1,03,68,83	29,51,66	1,16	6,99,29,35	2,03,40,50	91,19
2 Latin America . . . . .	38,71	43,82	..	14,74,74	9,25,13	..
3 Other American Countries . . . . .	5	21,53	..	58,36	1,91,93	15,95
4 ECAFE Countries . . . . .	40,76,85	26,03,79	2,18	2,74,16,06	2,01,85,86	30,29
5 Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antarctic regions . . . . .	1,89,71	4,25,14	4,28	15,36,53	34,36,64	40,87
6 East European Countries . . . . .	32,66,75	28,05,74	49	1,76,28,07	1,82,93,79	9,65
7 E.C.M. . . . .	28,94,57	8,79,13	5,33	2,43,84,66	74,42,57	45,75
8 E.F.T.A. . . . .	24,91,50	19,54,39	6,38	1,68,32,99	1,83,82,92	45,28
9 Other European Countries . . . . .	24,77	69,65	..	4,11,05	8,57,64	1,00
TOTAL . . . . .	2,44,44,95	1,26,36,08	19,83	16,73,87,94(b)	9,63,10,73(c)	3,36,72

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from April, 1965. However the data for the year 1964-65 according to the new classification are also shown in the table.

(2) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

(a) Excludes Rs. 43,58,000 for which details are not yet available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 73 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

(c) Excludes Rs. 75 lakhs which are under reference.

**TRADE**  
**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.**  
**(By Sea, Air and Land)**

**TABLE 80—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE**

Principal Articles		1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960
		April, & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 1967 (1)				
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Milk and Cream (including butter-milk Skim-milk and whey)	Quintals (000)	1,57	3,79	3,89	4,36	5,16	1,29
	Rs. Lakhs	4,21	10,02	6,64	6,59	7,78	2,60
Wheat and Spelt (including meslin un-milled)	Tonnes(000)	15,32	66,93	71,18	60,12	28,52	9,95
	Rs. Lakhs	59,57	3,40,46	2,64,73	2,41,92	1,02,86	37,13
Rice	Tonnes(000)	1,69	6,79	6,37	6,78	4,34	2,25
	Rs. Lakhs	9,80	67,30	37,71	40,17	20,40	9,50
Copra	Tonnes(000)	6	23	49	63	88	1,00
	Rs. Lakhs	62	3,22	6,26	6,44	8,79	11,97
Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	Tonnes	1	1,09	4,25	15,94	75,66	67,88
	Rs. Lakhs	0.1	16	41	2,12	8,70	8,60
Raw Cotton other than Linters	Tonnes(000)	13	80	1,08	1,41	1,26	2,05
	Rs. Lakhs	6,00	50,43	46,20	58,09	48,98	73,04
Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and meats fibre)	Tonnes(000)	2	76	52	71	22	1,35
	Rs. Lakhs	20	20,25	5,60	7,32	1,85	7,91
Petroleum Oil Products	Rs. Lakhs	4,06	21,10	33,36	41,33	58,25	..
Coal tar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes	Tonnes	1,92	8,60	14,36	32,92	29,49	29,55
	Rs. Lakhs	54	3,53	3,75	5,19	5,26	9,07
Synthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs	76	6,27	5,80	6,46	4,72	5,70
Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets etc.	Tonnes(000)	3	21	35	60	55	47
	Rs. Lakhs	23	2,91	3,28	3,68	3,15	2,74
Joints, girders, angles, shapes, section etc.	Tonnes(000)	22	74	1,44	2,14	1,43	1,74
	Rs. Lakhs	2,48	14,44	17,49	18,78	15,02	14,12
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	Tonnes(000)	32	1,21	3,59	3,80	3,15	3,84
	Rs. Lakhs	3,10	21,91	34,52	31,50	24,04	31,99

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea Air and Land)

TABLE 80 — QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—*contd.*

Principal Articles	1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 67(1)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Railway rails	{ Tonnes(000) —	—	1	6	1,05	1,11
	{ Rs. Lakhs . —	—	6	37	4,62	6,86
Wire rods and wire coated or not	{ Tonnes(000) 9	34	82	97	95	1,31
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 93	587	9,06	10,20	9,63	11,63
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn	{ Tonnes(000) 5	27	44	66	55	86
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 1,75	11,64	9,95	10,50	8,61	11,42
Copper and alloys not refined and re-fined unwrought	{ Quintals(000) 12	1,89	4,33	5,27	6,94	5,79
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 81	20,85	23,77	21,06	23,81	19,62
Aluminium and Aluminium alloys worked	{ Quintals(000) 46	1,84	1,64	1,94	2,07	1,53
	{ Rs. Lakhs . 1,39	9,17	5,30	6,27	5,51	5,14
Steam generating boilers	Rs. Lakhs . 2,31	13,62	20,27	22,31	21,07	4,41
Internal combustion diesel and semi-diesel engines other than aircraft Engines	Rs. Lakhs . 1,89	9,64	12,68	10,93	8,62	13,00
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Rs. Lakhs . 7,43	40,17	37,16	20,66	31,52	14,34
Metal Working machinery other than machine tool . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . 3,05	15,16	16,51	26,23	21,90	18,53
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . 4,11	27,251	42,04	35,37	42,03	22,88
Textile machinery and accessories (including bobbins, etc.) . . . . .	Rs. Lakhs . 6,21	26,91	30,71	28,15	25,27	21,11
Electric generators, motors and converters etc.	Rs. Lakhs . 8,83	44,98	47,12	40,57	37,94	21,86
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	Rs. Lakhs . 73	4,34	6,81	11,72	14,44	6,48
Railway Locomotives, Steam and tenders if shipped separately.	Rs. Lakhs . 41	1,00	1,58	87	1,06	1,90

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 81.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES

Principal Articles	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	1963-64	1960
	April & May, 1966	June 66 to March, 1967 (1)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Sugar refined	{ Tonnes (000)	4	1	22	38	2,16	17
	{ Rs. Lakhs	14	7	97	3,00	13,92	74
Coffee (unroasted)	{ Quintals (000)	53	2,04	2,65	3,09	2,33	1,63
	{ Rs. Lakhs	2,46	11,89	12,86	13,38	8,29	6,58
Tea	{ Kg. million	15	1,75	1,77	2,12	2,09	1,95
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,43	1,47,79	1,14,84	1,24,67	1,23,19	1,21,40
Tobacco Unmanufactured	{ Kg. million	10	28	57	78	63	41
	{ Rs. Lakhs	5,32	13,27	19,57	24,13	21,01	14,54
Skins, (Goats and kids) undressed	{ Quintals (000)	11	1,00	1,07	1,17	1,16	1,20
	{ Rs. Lakhs	1,19	13,04	8,40	7,87	8,38	9,92
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's)	{ Tonnes	14,53	73,32	1,11,45	1,11,05	90,38	1,29,67
	{ Rs. Lakhs	78	5,60	6,43	7,06	5,60	7,65
Raw Cotton other thanlinters	{ Tonnes (000)	5	28	35	47	56	34
	{ Rs. Lakhs	1,30	9,80	9,71	10,58	12,11	8,14
Mica Uncut unmanufactured	{ Quintals (000)	69	1,18	4,34	3,12	2,97	2,98
	{ Rs. Lakhs	1,48	11,97	11,25	9,74	9,20	9,82
Iron Ore and Concentrates	{ Tonnes (000)	24,31	1,09,72	1,22,69	1,05,74	198,68	34,46
	{ Rs. Lakhs	8,41	56,95	42,37	37,21	36,34	17,28
Manganese Ore and Concentrates	{ Tonnes (000)	2,50	9,36	12,45	15,62	9,54	11,66
	{ Rs. Lakhs	2,06	11,12	10,79	13,12	8,26	17,00

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 81.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

Principal Articles		1966-67		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960
		April & June, 66 to May, 1966 March, 1967(1)					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Natural gums and resins etc.	{ Quintals (000) Rs. Lakhs }	24 69	1,96 7,01	2,97 7,28	3,53 7,45	2,15 8,03	4,48 8,74
Coal . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) Rs. Lakhs }	53 26	3,06 1,81	6,99 2,80	12,70 4,26	8,64 2,24	13,40 3,93
Castor Oil] . . . . .	{ Quintals (000) Rs. Lakhs }	1 3	2 8	1,09 1,90	1,89 3,28	3,54 4,80	5,86 8,85
Leather . . . . .	{ Quintals (000)† Rs. Lakhs }	44 6,77	1,99 51,32	1,86 25,80	2,04 27,16	1,98 26,20	2,03 25,70
Cotton fabrics grey unbleached.	{ Metres million Rs. Lakhs }	45 3,46	1,64 21,45	2,81 23,07	2,25 22,03	2,70 22,17	3,98 32,03
Cotton fabrics other than grey . . . . .	{ Metres million Rs. Lakhs }	47 5,05	1,83 30,02	2,78 32,63	3,00 36,03	2,50 27,49	2,70 27,69
Jute fabrics . . . . .	{ Tonnes (000) Rs. Lakhs }	71 18,23	3,78 1,41,66	4,74 1,09,90	4,91 1,02,04	5,08 1,05,61	4,20 73,69
Jute Bags and Sacks (new or used)	{ Tonnes (000) Rs. Lakhs }	41 8,01	2,21 59,85	3,98 67,56	— 59,24	— 47,65	3,87 56,53
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc. . . . .	{ Sq. metres (000) Rs. Lakhs }	2,07 80	12,08 6,69	12,00 4,53	15,93 5,37	15,71 5,26	16,53 4,84
Leather footwear . . . . .	{ Pairs (000) . Rs. Lakhs }	673 41	46,16 630	25,08 3,21	27,34 2,83	24,93 2,60	21,86 2,52

(1) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.**  
**(By Sea, Air and Land)**

**TABLE 82.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS**

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit-Value Index 1966(a)		Volume Index 1966(a)							
	Five months ended May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	1960	Five months ended May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	1950
<b>FOOD . . . . .</b>	99	137	92	98	100	254	235	170	73	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey . . . . .	84	100	67	62	90	272	168	165	234	65
Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	96	135	88	98	92	280	269	183	64	36
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	148	230	149	131	124	112	61	100	94	85
<b>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO . . . . .</b>	108	146	94	112	101	14	60	32	47	42
<b>CRUDE MATERIALS INEDI- BLE EXCEPT FUELS . . . . .</b>	119	195	116	105	94	134	120	137	144	197
Copra . . . . .	109	135	125	97	116	43	26	64	74	101
Wool and other animal hair . . . . .	88	145	110	119	97	32	68	60	78	99
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	120	155	114	104	87	129	80	149	181	280
Crude fertilizers, etc. . . . .	128	167	104	93	92	238	296	254	228	149
<b>MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI- CANTS, ETC. . . . .</b>	73	98	76	81	89	95	100	119	130	111
Petroleum Crude, etc. . . . .	73	91	75	78	92	123	140	113	201	83
Petroleum Products (1) . . . . .	—	—	78	82	88	—	—	123	142	13
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS . . . . .</b>	120	150	114	96	98	68	160	295	117	123
<b>CHEMICALS . . . . .</b>	58	85	64	61	88	268	378	262	214	142
Chemical elements and compounds . . . . .	77	106	80	75	88	127	160	166	157	146
Dyeing tanning and Colouring materials . . . . .	95	126	83	75	108	63	70	107	131	129
Fertilizers Manufactured . . . . .	50	79	56	45	174	1,118	1,686	858	574	164
<b>MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL . . . . .</b>	99	159	107	98	101	84	72	117	117	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc. . . . .	100	132	90	89	93	162	167	183	162	138
Textile yarn and thread . . . . .	40	52	53	63	95	95	81	100	146	108
Iron and Steel . . . . .	97	157	94	91	95	77	55	116	116	117
Copper . . . . .	234	435	212	143	135	46	62	123	133	122
Aluminium . . . . .	93	140	99	93	99	112	128	128	127	122
Zinc . . . . .	158	225	160	149	128	59	63	149	110	112
Manufactures of metals . . . . .	129	224	149	127	120	63	34	63	62	76
<b>MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .</b>	139	210	130	120	103	128	99	153	144	112
Machinery other than electric . . . . .	137	219	130	117	103	162	123	186	180	122
Electric machinery etc. . . . .	166	239	178	198	131	104	89	104	88	84
Transport equipment . . . . .	143	162	120	118	94	61	56	98	76	10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES . . . . .</b>	128	152	119	114	99	76	82	100	98	90
<b>GENERAL . . . . .</b>	105	145	102	99	98	153	147	151	125	107

*Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.*

(1) Calculation of the figures has been discontinued as quantity figures of D.O.L. products are not shown in the "Monthly Statistics of Foreign Trade of India".

(a) 1966 indices have been split up in two parts, 1966 for pre-devaluation period and another for post-devaluation period as the figures for these two periods are not comparable.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 83.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED  
VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1958 = 100)

Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.)	Unit Value Index 1966 (a)					Volume Index 1966 (a)				
	Five months ended May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	1960	Five months ended May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	1960
FOOD . . . . .	116	168	110	110	110	99	112	112	124	92
Fish and Fish preparations . . . . .	175	276	149	121	102	84	102	75	93	69
Fruits and Vegetables . . . . .	143	224	132	127	117	112	112	126	130	102
Coffee . . . . .	106	137	95	92	87	156	155	164	202	108
Tea and Mate . . . . .	93	147	96	98	103	59	90	87	2	
Spices . . . . .	193	262	169	126	165	159	115	136	145	122
Oil Seed Cake . . . . .	140	202	139	129	112	394	293	352	395	192
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	130	153	109	101	107	82	68	128	146	75
Tobacco and Manufactures . . . . .	130	153	109	101	107	77	68	126	146	75
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	84	128	88	87	102	176	143	147	156	109
Hides, Skins, etc. undressed . . . . .	146	244	114	129	151	100	95	117	95	97
Wool and Other Animal hair . . . . .	98	143	104	118	106	79	62	69	88	89
Cotton (raw and waste) (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	102	—	—	—	—	49
Raw Cotton other than linters . . . . .	119	173	121	101	—	47	38	61	74	—
Cotton waste . . . . .	81	117	94	94	—	56	53	61	64	—
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc. . . . .	113	164	108	99	100	98	91	105	103	106
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap . . . . .	167	104	69	69	91	372	270	270	275	146
Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials . . . . .	132	174	133	117	107	107	118	103	108	115
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC. . . . .	93	171	110	97	99	121	79	95	121	99
Coal and Coke . . . . .	167	201	137	107	103	17	18	49	66	74
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS . . . . .	107	222	147	115	100	23	16	41	177	146
CHEMICALS . . . . .	171	249	151	143	158	157	142	173	151	100
MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL . . . . .	131	209	128	114	111	119	107	124	135	109
Leather . . . . .	122	205	111	114	124	156	176	134	131	114
Textile yarn and Thread . . . . .	130	176	125	126	111	100	95	98	100	84
Cotton Fabrics . . . . .	102	156	110	122	113	132	96	124	101	115
Fabrics of Jute . . . . .	165	250	152	129	118	114	113	120	148	106
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spunglass . . . . .	27	34	33	35	34	315	129	178	301	179
Bags and Sacks for packing . . . . .	168	233	143	116	117	77	79	125	124	113
Floor coverings . . . . .	134	207	129	125	102	67	87	81	94	103
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT . . . . .	60	77	76	82	89	1,031	1,275	823	579	246
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES . . . . .	127	208	131	125	112	207	160	180	168	127
GENERAL . . . . .	113	171	112	106	109	122	115	124	135	101
TERMS OF TRADE (1) . . . . .	108	118	110	107	111	125	128	122	93	106

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

- (1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall import quantum index to similar exports index.
- (2) "Cotton (raw and waste)" split up into 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.
- (a) 1966 indices have been split up into two parts, one for pre-devaluation period and another for post-devaluation period as the figures for these two periods are not comparable.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 84.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver(1)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 . . . . .	—237,10	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—238,34
1955-56 . . . . .	—165,44	—10	—	—10	—165,54
1959(a) . . . . .	—264,64	—61	—	—61	—265,25
1960-61 . . . . .	—479,55	—86	—	—86	—480,41
1961-62 . . . . .	—376,63	—145	—	—145	—378,08
1962-63 . . . . .	—446,16	—167	—	—167	—447,83
1963-64 . . . . .	—429,61	—90	—	—90	—430,51
1964-65 . . . . .	—532,73	—69	—	—69	—533,42
1965-66 . . . . .	—602,88	—37	—	—37	—603,25
1966-67 {	Two months ended May, 66	—116,73	—5	—5	—116,78
	Ten months June, 66 to March, 67(b)	—707,40	—31	—31	—707,71

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade ; but  
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(1) Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April, 1960.

(b) Post-devaluation figures.



## (B) COASTING TRADE

TABLE 85.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)

	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5
<b>IMPORTS</b>				
<b>Merchandise—</b>				
Indian . . . . .	233,97,05	242,89,64	232,95,44	234,69,58
Foreign . . . . .	—	4,21,24	2,41,89	2,70,26
TOTAL—Merchandise . .	2,33,97,05	247,10,88	235,37,33	237,39,84
Treasure . . . . .	1,17,06	...	35	47
TOTAL—Imports . . . .	235,14,11	247,10,88	235,37,68	237,40,31
<b>EXPORTS</b>				
<b>Merchandise—</b>				
Indian . . . . .	233,97,05	245,71,88	245,55,62	252,60,07
Foreign . . . . .	—	6,79,96	4,58,13	7,05,06
TOTAL—Merchandise . .	2,33,97,05	252,51,84	250,13,75	259,65,13
Treasure . . . . .	79,30	—	35	68
TOTAL—Export . . . . .	2,34,76,35	252,51,84	250,14,10	259,65,81
TOTAL—Trade . . . . .	4,69,90,46	499,62,72	485,51,78	497,06,12

	1960-61	1959-60	1957-58	1955-56	1951-52
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	171,05,16	152,57,83	124,99,42	154,36,47	140,83,28
Foreign . . . . .	3,60,71	2,99,25	4,22,23	12,20,18	19,19,98
TOTAL—Merchandise . .	174,65,87	155,57,08	129,21,65	166,56,65	160,03,26
Treasure . . . . .	26	44	22	—	1,47
TOTAL—Imports . . . .	174,66,13	155,57,52	129,21,87	166,56,65	160,04,73
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	176,83,38	132,55,95	126,22,67	133,19,26	148,41,55
Foreign . . . . .	4,41,81	3,68,85	7,15,87	13,50,84	19,75,48
TOTAL—Merchandise . .	181,25,19	136,24,80	133,38,54	146,70,10	168,17,03
Treasure . . . . .	42	54	48	6,06	—
TOTAL—Exports . . . . .	181,25,61	136,25,34	133,39,02	146,76,16	168,17,03
TOTAL—Trade . . . . .	355,91,74	291,82,86	262,60,89	313,32,81	328,21,76

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note—Figures are compiled on calendar year basis for 1959 and again on financial year basis from April, 1960. ■

## (B) COASTING TRADE—contd.

TABLE 86.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN &amp; FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957.

					(Rs. 000)
Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal	1959	44,88,45	1,13,85	46,02,30	—
	1960-61	64,11,69	1,28,59	65,40,28	7
	1961-62	78,98,28	50,02	79,48,30	3
	1962-63	70,94,08	182,72	71,76,80	5
	1963-64	71,30,99	72,54	72,03,53	—
	1964-65(a)	67,81,45	—	67,81,45	—
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	60	—	60	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	—	—	—	—
	1964-65(e)	—	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	1959	68,72	1	68,73	—
	1960-61	1,21,59	4,25	1,25,84	—
	1961-62	71,82	—	71,82	—
	1962-63	1,61,53	—	1,61,53	—
	1963-64	1,24,59	—	1,24,59	—
	1964-65(a)	1,83,13	—	1,83,13	—
Madras	1959	31,25,60	53,50	31,79,10	—
	1960-61	33,27,15	87,83	34,14,98	—
	1961-62	37,48,53	39,28	37,87,81	—
	1962-63	42,45,37	11,48	42,56,85	—
	1963-64	45,42,76	1,82,69	47,25,45	—
	1964-65(a)	36,33,13	—	36,33,13	—
Kerala	1959	29,42,04	47,71	29,89,75	—
	1960-61	27,72,48	86,96	28,59,44	—
	1961-62	40,32,91	64,37	40,97,28	—
	1962-63	40,79,92	57,54	41,37,46	—
	1963-64	39,22,25	95,08	40,17,33	—
	1964-65(a)	6,47,93	—	6,47,93	—
Mysore	1959	3,78,93	13,47	3,92,40	—
	1960-61	2,97,15	5,84	3,02,99	—
	1961-62	3,29,52	1,49	3,31,01	—
	1962-63	3,59,80	9	3,59,89	—
	1963-64	3,42,45	50	3,42,95	—
	1964-65(a)	2,61,10	—	2,61,10	—

(ii) Please see footnote (a) on page 239.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

## TRADE

[B] COASTING TRADE—*contd.*TABLE 86.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*contd.*

Maritime blocks	Years	Imports Merchandise			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Bombay (1)	1959	40,82,08	39,03	41,21,11	—
	1960-61	39,41,30	20,22	39,61,52	—
	1961-62	71,27,86	92,23	72,20,09	—
	1962-63	70,86,63	66,03	71,52,66	—
	1963-64	74,50,52	46,32	74,96,84	..
	1964-65(a)	86,06,53	—	86,06,53(c)	—
Goa, Daman and Diu (2)	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	4,80,08	11,47	4,91,55	—
	1964-65(a)	2,83,78	—	2,83,78	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,55,17	31,68	1,86,85	43
	1960-61	1,83,63	27,02	2,10,65	19
	1961-62	2,11,15	22,87	2,34,02	45
	1962-63	2,30,09	24,03	2,54,12	30
	1963-64	2,53,53	12,64	2,66,17	..
	1964-65(a)	—(b)	—	—(b)	1,17,06
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	1959	16,84	—	16,84	43
	1960-61	49,57	—	49,57	—
	1961-62	49,51	..	49,51	—
	1962-63	38,03	..	38,03	—
	1963-64	42,47	..	42,47	—
	1964-65(a)	—(b)	—	—(b)	—
TOTAL	1959	152,57,83	2,99,25	1,55,57,08	44
	1960-61	171,05,16	3,60,71	1,74,65,87	26
	1961-62	234,69,58	2,70,26	2,37,39,84	47
	1962-63	2,32,95,44	2,41,89	2,35,37,33	35
	1963-64	2,42,89,64	4,21,24	2,47,10,88	—
	1964-65(a)	2,33,97,05	—	2,33,97,05	1,17,06

Note: — Figures compiled on calendar year basis for the year 1959 and on financial year basis with effect from April, 1960.

(1) Includes Maharashtra and Gujarat.

(2) Goa Daman and Diu were treated as a separate maritime block in coastal trade with effect from April, 1963. Subsequently from April, 1964 Daman and Diu are included under Gujarat.

(a) Distinction between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April, 1964

(b) Figures are incomplete.

Shares of imports of Maharashtra and Gujarat are 66,28,43 and 19,78,10 respectively and those of exports are 70,22,87 and 27,74,10 respectively.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*TABLE 86.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN & FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*cont'd.*

						(Rs. 000)		
Maritime blocks	Years	Exports Merchandise			Treasure			
		Indian	Foreign	Total				
West Bengal	1959	31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	43			
	1960-61	44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	39			
	1961-62	51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45			
	1962-63	50,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	30			
	1963-64	40,57,18	1,15,15	41,72,33	—			
	1964-65	44,64,54	—	44,64,54	69,30			
Orissa	1959	—	—	—	—			
	1960-61	14,19	—	14,19	—			
	1961-62	—	—	—	—			
	1962-63	—	—	—	—			
	1963-64	..	..	..	—			
	1964-65	1	—	1	—			
Andhra Pradesh	1959	10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	—			
	1960-61	11,52,05	35	11,52,40	—			
	1961-62	12,77,28	—	12,77,28	—			
	1962-63	15,47,00	—	15,47,00	—			
	1963-64	11,35,77	..	11,35,77	—			
	1964-65	7,90,55	—7	7,90,55	—			
Madras	1959	15,93,43	55,78	16,49,21	—			
	1960-61	24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	—			
	1961-62	26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	—			
	1962-63	30,38,30	6	30,38,36	—			
	1963-64	26,89,96	26	26,90,22	—			
	1964-65	31,03,38	—	31,03,38	—			
Pondicherry	1964-65	1	—	1	—			
Kerala	1959	31,34,21	43	31,34,64	—			
	1960-61	40,46,99	—	40,46,99	—			
	1961-62	46,61,77	20	46,61,97	—			
	1962-63	38,20,68	6,38	38,27,06	—			
	1963-64	46,00,73	..	46,00,73	—			
	1964-65	47,65,82	—	47,65,82	—			
Mysore	1959	6,23,58	3	6,23,61	—			
	1960-61	4,01,11	—	4,01,11	—			
	1961-62	3,06,72	—	3,06,72	—			
	1962-63	2,93,25	—	2,93,25	—			
	1963-64	2,77,69	..	2,77,69	—			
	1964-65	2,68,58	—	2,68,58	—			

(Rs. 000)

(B) COASTING TRADE—*Concl'd.*TABLE 86.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME BLOCKS (REVISED CLASSIFICATION) OF INDIA AFTER APRIL 1957—*concl'd.*

					(Rs. 000)
Maritime blocks	Years	Exports Me		Treasure	
		Indian	Foreign		Total
Bombay (1)	1959	36,29,14	1,46,96	37,76,10	—
	1960-61	49,86,06	2,83,42	52,69,48	—
	1961-62	110,51,72	4,68,38	115,20,10	—
	1962-63	107,06,89	3,13,56	110,20,45	—
	1963-64	1,16,37,43	5,46,12	1,21,83,55	—
	1964-65	97,96,97	—	97,96,97(c)	—
Goa, Daman and Diu (2)	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960-61	—	—	—	—
	1961-62	—	—	—	—
	1962-63	—	—	—	—
	1963-64	26,05	18,43	44,48	—
	1964-65	29,21	—	29,21	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1959	1,05,19	1,56	1,06,75	9
	1960-61	1,22,24	19	1,22,43	3
	1961-62	96,50	—	96,50	24
	1962-63	105,32	—	105,32	5
	1963-64	1,21,72	—	1,21,72	—
	1964-65	1,50,37	—	1,50,37	10,00
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1959	21,81	—	21,81	—
	1960-61	24,43	1	24,44	—
	1961-62	23,12	—	23,12	—
	1962-63	31,52	—	31,52	—
	1963-64	25,35	—	25,35	—
	1964-65	27,61	—	27,61	—
TOTAL	1959	132,55,95	3,68,85	136,24,80	34
	1960-61	176,83,38	4,41,81	181,25,19	42
	1961-62	252,60,07	7,05,06	259,65,13	68
	1962-63	245,55,62	4,58,13	250,13,75	35
	1963-64	2,45,71,88	6,79,96	2,52,51,84	—
	1964-65	2,33,97,05	—	2,33,97,05	79,30

For footnotes see page 239 ante.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

TABLE 87.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (EXPORTED TO)

(Tonnes 000)

1	2	3	Gram, Pulse and Flour			6	7
			Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece-goods	Rice not in the Husk		
1951-52 . . . . .	20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263	
1955-56 . . . . .	21,655	326	1,642	826	353	347	
1958-59 . . . . .	20,653	275	1,834	2,496	559	486	
1959-60 . . . . .	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	372	
1960-61 . . . . .	31,480	264	2,228	3,064	402	398	
1961-62 . . . . .	29,320	230	2,120	2,744	446	300	
1962-63 . . . . .	32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	354	
1963-64 . . . . .	34,421	190	2,188	3,650	482	289	
1964-65 . . . . .	26,798	197	1,969	3,772	281	314	
1965-66 . . . . .	33,191	256	1,690	4,596	461	344	
1965-66 Exported to—							
Andhra (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	999	4	39	129	7	10	
Andhra-Ports . . . . .	65	..	26	1	..	..	
Assam . . . . .	21	30	29	192	..	2	
Bihar . . . . .	3,291	51	36	620	28	5	
Delhi . . . . .	823	6	53	250	..	7	
Goa . . . . .	2	..	6	..	..	..	
Gujarat (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	2,506	8	109	462	..	24	
Gujarat ports . . . . .	415	2	16	37	..	5	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	4	2	..	..	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	
Kerala (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	22	3	229	64	..	12	
Cochin ports . . . . .	4	..	133	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,562	8	10	186	4	7	
Madras (Excl. Madras Ports) . . . . .	348	5	27	181	1	79	
Madras port . . . . .	198	3	68	10	..	11	
Maharashtra (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	1,345	10	46	707	..	8	
Bombay port . . . . .	267	14	108	16	..	69	
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	562	6	82	209	..	7	
Mysore Ports . . . . .	6	..	3	2	..	..	
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	
Orissa . . . . .	2,064	2	..	72	..	6	
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	2	..	..	..	..	1	
Punjab . . . . .	1,402	7	17	218	2	2	
Rajasthan . . . . .	755	10	3	158	1	6	
Tripura . . . . .	2	..	15	3	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,945	40	18	711	12	37	
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	4,405	15	125	256	226	5	
Calcutta . . . . .	2,881	28	229	1	179	32	

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.



## (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 87.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.  
(EXPORTED TO)

(Tonnes 000)

I	Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar raw (Gur, Jaggery and Shakkar)
	8	9	10	11	12
1951-52 . . . . .	1,737	831	1,264	653	514
1955-56 . . . . .	1,917	946	1,241	865	449
1958-59 . . . . .	2,647	985	1,086	771	456
1959-60 . . . . .	2,934	926	1,327	895	539
1960-61 . . . . .	3,702	951	1,354	972	442
1961-62 . . . . .	4,008	829	1,510	901	552
1962-63 . . . . .	4,857	959	1,673	1,182	533
1963-64 . . . . .	5,781	941	1,686	1,069	599
1964-65 . . . . .	6,476	603	1,425	862	568
1965-66 . . . . .	7,343	779	2,086	1,097	519
1965-66 Exported to—					
Andhra (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	353	14	66	..	3
Andhra Ports . . . . .	51	3	2	42	..
Assam . . . . .	118	9	112	77	14
Bihar . . . . .	461	43	412	4	9
Delhi . . . . .	282	8	53	..	..
Goa . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports) . . . . .	322	27	3	160	143
Gujarat ports . . . . .	75	14	80	65	33
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	..	2	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	12	2	..	2	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) . . . . .	44	8	27	2	4
Cochin ports . . . . .	24	..	..	1	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	269	10	242	92	60
Madras (Excl. ports) . . . . .	204	44	18	1	1
Madras port . . . . .	237	14	7	5	..
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	516	47	56	2	48
Bombay port . . . . .	636	117	2	88	18
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports) . . . . .	165	27	70	1	3
Mysore ports . . . . .	10	..	..	..	1
Nagaland . . . . .	2	..	6	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	238	4	88	33	7
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	1	1	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	604	43	174	63	6
Rajasthan . . . . .	200	42	26	74	72
Tripura . . . . .	2	..	4	1	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	704	34	506	41	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	609	90	116	111	41
Calcutta . . . . .	1,071	156	..	170	45

## (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 87.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.  
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

1	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, Pulse and Flour		Jute Raw	Raw Cotton (lint) (Indian and foreign)(1)
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1965-66—						
<i>Exported from</i>						
Andhra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	366	2	364	4	46	7
Andhra Ports . . . . .	..	..	68	321	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1	..	..	..	113	1
Bihar . . . . .	16,237	1	12	1	194	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	4	7	11	..	1
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. ports) . . . . .	..	109	10	8	..	77
Gujarat Ports . . . . .	..	4	69	287	..	11
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1	2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. ports) . . . . .	2	..	28	7	..	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	1	..	114	112	..	13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,865	13	101	2	..	24
Madras (Excl. Madras ports) . . . . .	1	..	223	20	..	4
Madras port . . . . .	14	4	30	647	..	4
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	275	22	10	27	..	77
Bombay Port . . . . .	..	72	46	1,529	..	12
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. ports) . . . . .	..	3	..	4	..	10
Mysore ports . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	685	2	164	..	21	..
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	..	1	4	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	1	176	223	..	59
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	2	..	1	..	25
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9	4	11	22	9	1
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	11,663	..	133	3	50	..
Calcutta . . . . .	11	8	112	717	7	1

(1) Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August.

## (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 87.- MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concl'd.  
(EXPORTED FROM)

(Tonnes 000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets Girders and other forms	Oilseeds	Salt	Sugar (including Gur, Jag- khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur, Jag- gery and Shakkar)
7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>1965-66—</b>					
<i>Exported from</i>					
Andhra (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	21	61	61	107	91
Andhra Ports . . . . .	36	1	39	5	..
Assam . . . . .	4	3	1	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,634	43	1	198	8
Delhi . . . . .	66	6	..	..	22
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	99	62	760	51	..
Gujarat Ports . . . . .	72	12	379	..	..
Hamachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	1	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	11	1	..	..	..
Cochin Port . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,102	73	..	..	1
Madras (Excl. Ports) . . . . .	26	14	57	5	53
Madras Ports . . . . .	132	6	6	..	1
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) . . . . .	55	56	75	106	85
Bombay Port . . . . .	270	1	4	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	4	..	..	..
Mysore (Excl. Port) . . . . .	72	53	1	1	16
Mysore Port . . . . .	1	..	..	..	4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	903	3	..	..	..
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	137	99	2	1	10
Rajasthan . . . . .	24	76	330	..	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1 14	161	2	61	153
West Bengal Excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	1,702	1	3	2	1
Calcutta . . . . .	817	..	70	2	..

## 16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

### *Tables 88 & 89*

*Current Account.*—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

*Merchandise*—The figures refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

*Transportation*—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

*Investment income*—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

*Government not included elsewhere*—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

*Miscellaneous*—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

*Donations*—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

*Errors and Omissions*—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

## 2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, *viz.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951–1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

*Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account*—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

*Sterling Area*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area*—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

*O.E.C.D. Countries.*—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

*Tables 90 and 91.*—These tables show at a glance the aid received from all sources upto March 31, 1967.





TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS(I)

(In crores of Rupee)

	1966 (Preliminary)*			1965 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payment	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1 Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . .	967.3(b)	605.4	+3,61.9	781.9(b)	610.0	+171.9
(b) Government(2) . . .	—	1,046.0	—1,046.0	0.8(b)	786.3	—785.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . .	—	—	—	16.0	—	+16.0
Foreign Travel(5) . . .	1.7	12.2	—10.5	1.9	10.9	—9.0
Transportation . . .	71.0	38.6	+32.4	53.7	28.8	+24.9
Insurance . . .	13.8	4.8	+9.0	7.4	6.7	+0.7
Investment Income . . .	16.4	177.6	—161.2	11.1	130.3	—119.2
Government, not included elsewhere(3)	112.0	20.6	+91.4	57.1	16.2	+40.9
Miscellaneous . . .	48.0	64.8	—16.8	36.8	52.5	—15.7
<i>Transfer Payments(4)—</i>						
(a) Official . . .	74.3	16.0(a)	+58.3	46.0	10.7(a)	+35.3
(b) Private . . .	119.1	18.8	+100.3	57.2	17.4	+39.8
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,423.6</b>	<b>2,004.8</b>	<b>—581.2</b>	<b>1,069.9</b>	<b>1,669.8</b>	<b>—599.9</b>
Errors & Omissions . . .			+33.0			+46.5
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . .	51.0	45.4	+5.6	30.8	35.0	—4.2
(b) Short term . . .	10.6	9.5	+1.1	6.1	7.4	—1.3
Banking . . .	42.2	82.7	—40.7	41.4	37.1	+4.3
<i>Official</i>						
(a) Loans . . .	576.1	73.2	+502.9	655.0	35.7	+619.3
(b) Amortisation . . .	1.8	115.9	—114.1	1.6	84.1	—82.5
(c) Miscellaneous . . .	348.3	201.6	+146.7	205.5	139.3	+66.2
(d) Reserves . . .	211.5	164.8	+46.7	28.4	76.8	—48.4
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,241.3</b>	<b>639.1</b>	<b>+548.2</b>	<b>968.8</b>	<b>415.4</b>	<b>+553.4</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions relating to Goa, Diu and Daman.
- (2) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. authorities.
- (3) Since April 1965 the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.
- (4) Since April 1964, the nomenclature of this item has been changed to 'Transfer Payments' and as of the same month grants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480, which were formerly classified as 'Official donations have now been shown under Private Transfer Payments (Receipts). Secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payments' and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.
- (5) Data for receipts for the year 1965 and thereafter are incomplete.
- (a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores in 1964 and 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1965 paid to I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.
- (b) Beginning with the quarter October-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which documents were negotiated during a month.

\*The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto May, 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1964 (Revised)			1963 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	814.5	631.0	+183.5	771.3	599.3	+172.0
(b) Government . . . . .	1.7	772.0	-770.3	1.3	587.7	-586.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	17.5	10.5	+7.0	16.3	10.1	+6.2
Transportation . . . . .	57.3	31.3	+26.0	54.9	28.3	+26.6
Insurance . . . . .	7.6	5.1	+2.5	9.0	5.5	+3.5
Investment Income . . . . .	11.2	112.8	-101.6	10.0	99.9	-89.9
Government, not included elsewhere . . . . .	87.5	15.3	+72.2	66.8	25.9(a)	+40.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.7	46.6	-22.9	35.7	45.0	-9.3
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	131.0	9.1(a)	+121.9	83.6	—	+83.6
(b) Private . . . . .	54.2	14.3	+39.9	48.6	13.4	+35.2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1206.2</b>	<b>1648.0</b>	<b>-441.8</b>	<b>1097.5</b>	<b>1415.1</b>	<b>-317.6</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions . . . . .</b>			<b>-72.2</b>			<b>-38.7</b>
	1964 (Revised)			1963 (Revised)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term . . . . .	43.3	38.9	+4.4	52.0	45.3	+6.7
(b) Short-term . . . . .	3.3	5.1	-1.8	4.3	5.4	-1.1
Banking . . . . .	53.3	53.7	-0.4	58.7	47.1	+11.6
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	554.0	23.8	+530.2	433.9	11.9	+422.0
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	4.8	56.0	-51.2	1.6	55.0	-53.4
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	142.9	162.2	-19.3	69.5	53.5	+16.0
(d) Reserves . . . . .	80.6	28.4	+52.1	46.0	91.5	-45.5
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>882.1</b>	<b>368.1</b>	<b>+514.0</b>	<b>606.0</b>	<b>309.7</b>	<b>+296.3</b>

(a) See footnote on page 249 ante.

TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(in crores of Rupees)						
1962			1961			
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	667.5	637.2	+30.3	654.4	656.5	—2.1
(b) Government . . . . .	4.8	452.5	—447.7	6.8	362.3	—355.5
<i>Non-Monetary Gold Movement</i>						
Foreign Travel . . . . .	15.5	12.1	+3.4	15.5	11.2	+4.3
Transportation . . . . .	48.8	28.4	+20.4	46.7	27.4	+19.3
Insurance . . . . .	6.4	4.4	+2.0	7.9	6.2	+1.7
Investment income . . . . .	11.3	92.7	—81.4	13.2	77.4	—64.2
Government, not included elsewhere	45.5	23.9(a)	+21.6	32.5	31.3(b)	+1.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33.2	44.3	—11.1	35.2	37.6	—2.4
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	70.8	—	+70.8	38.6	—	+38.6
(b) Private . . . . .	37.5	15.1	+22.4	41.9	16.1	+25.8
TOTAL . . . . .	941.3	1320.6	—369.3	892.7	1226.0	—333.3
Errors & Omissions . . . . .			+5.3			+6.2
1962			1961			
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private</i>						
(a) Long-term . . . . .	30.0	24.7	+5.3	26.4	28.0	—1.6
(b) Short-term . . . . .	10.2	7.2	+3.0	4.4	7.6	—3.2
Banking . . . . .	45.8	45.7	+0.1	32.5	44.2	—11.7
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	345.0	—	+345.0	400.5	60.7	+339.8
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	2.0	51.5	—49.5	2.2	61.1	—58.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	50.2	63.2	—13.0	170.1	109.7	+60.4
(d) Reserves . . . . .	87.0	13.9	+73.1	85.6	83.3	+2.3
TOTAL . . . . .	570.2	206.2	+364.0	721.7	394.6	+327.1

(a) Please see footnote on page 249 *ante*.

(b) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	620.2	610.1	+10.1	626.1	503.4	+122.7
(b) Government . . . . .	6.0	465.8	—459.8	5.7	437.1	—431.4
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	14.6	11.9	+2.7	13.3	9.2	+4.1
Transportation . . . . .	45.0	22.9	+22.1	46.4	20.6	+25.8
Insurance . . . . .	7.7	5.2	+2.5	8.3	5.6	+2.7
Investment Income . . . . .	15.1	57.7	—42.6	13.6	40.1	—26.5
Government not included elsewhere	50.8	11.8	+39.0	52.9	13.1	+39.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	37.0	33.7	+3.3	32.4	27.4	+5.0
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	43.2(a)	—	+43.2	39.2	—	+39.2
(b) Private . . . . .	46.9	16.4	+30.5	58.0	16.4	+41.6
TOTAL	886.5	1235.5	—349.0	901.8	1072.9	—171.1
Errors & Omissions			—28.9			—36.6
	1960			1959		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	42.2	31.2	+11.0	38.0	46.3	—8.3
(b) Short term . . . . .	7.5	8.2	—0.7	4.0	4.6	—0.6
Banking . . . . .	44.4	32.3	+12.1	34.5	22.8	+11.7
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	252.2	39.5	+212.7	198.0	—	+198.0
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	2.8	25.8	—23.0	14.1	11.2	+2.9
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	135.4	38.1	+97.3	183.1	135.5	+47.6
(d) Reserves . . . . .	91.8	23.3	+68.5	39.3	82.9	—43.6
TOTAL	576.3	198.4	+377.9	511.0	303.3	+207.7

(a) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>1. Current Account—</b>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private . . . . .	627.6	791.7	-164.1	730.9	615.1	+115.8
(b) Government . . . . .	2.4	222.0	-219.6	18.5	266.8	-248.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	14.1	13.4	+0.7	7.7	25.0	-17.3
Transportation . . . . .	43.3	15.6	+27.7	39.9	12.3	+27.6
Insurance . . . . .	10.6	6.6	+4.0	10.1	2.7	+7.8
Investment Income . . . . .	34.6	23.3	+11.3	8.7	31.5	-22.8
Government not included elsewhere	20.5	12.5	+8.0	20.3	15.3	+5.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	34.1	23.1	+11.0	31.2	16.6	+14.6
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official . . . . .	41.3	—	+41.3	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private . . . . .	64.6	16.7	+47.9	47.1	5.7	+41.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>893.1</b>	<b>1124.9</b>	<b>-231.8</b>	<b>916.2</b>	<b>991.0</b>	<b>-74.8</b>
<b>Errors &amp; Omissions</b> . . . . .			-21.5			-24.8
<b>2. Capital Account—</b>						
<i>Private—</i>						
(a) Long term . . . . .	26.4	29.0	-2.6	13.3	23.9	-10.6
(b) Short term . . . . .	25.1	13.7	+11.4	1.9	1.0	+0.9
Banking . . . . .	36.2	31.8	+4.4	47.1	9.8	+37.3
<i>Official—</i>						
(a) Loans . . . . .	27.6	6.0	+21.6	42.9	—	+42.9
(b) Amortisation . . . . .	6.2	3.4	+2.8	10.0	12.8	-2.8
(c) Miscellaneous . . . . .	26.0	15.4	+10.6	1.5	22.6	-21.1
(d) Reserves . . . . .	218.9	13.8	+205.1	103.0	50.0	+53.0
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>366.4</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>+253.3</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>+99.6</b>

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 89. —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

	1966 (Preliminary)			1965 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i> sterling Area</i>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	310.2	147.9	+162.3	265.7	161.3	+104.4
(b) Government	—	168.2	—168.2	0.1	115.1	—115.0
Foreign Travel	0.5	3.3	—2.8	0.4	3.2	—2.8
Transportation	29.1	9.3	+19.8	21.6	8.1	+13.5
Insurance	6.7	3.1	+3.6	4.3	4.8	—0.5
Investment Income	10.2	46.4	—36.2	8.7	37.5	—28.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	5.8	7.6	—1.8	7.3	7.0	+0.3
Miscellaneous	31.6	28.9	+2.7	21.1	21.4	—0.3
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	0.2	0.3	—0.1	0.7	0.4	+0.3
(b) Private	60.6	12.5	+48.1	25.3	11.0	+14.3
TOTAL	454.9	427.5	+27.4	355.2	369.8	—14.6
<i> Dollar Area</i>						
<i>Merchandise—</i>						
(a) Private	216.1	122.0	+94.1	180.5	170.0	+10.5
(b) Government	—	482.4	—482.4	0.2	357.0	—356.8
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	16.0	—	+16.0
Foreign Travel	1.1	3.7	—2.6	1.4	3.2	—1.8
Transportation	14.1	12.1	+2.0	9.9	8.5	+1.4
Insurance	3.8	1.0	+2.8	0.7	1.0	—0.3
Investment Income	3.9	67.6	—63.7	1.1	51.7	—50.6
Govt. not included elsewhere	100.4	4.2	+96.2	45.0	2.7	+42.3
Miscellaneous	8.8	10.1	—1.3	10.0	8.7	+1.3
<i>Transfer Payments—</i>						
(a) Official	74.0	—	+74.0	45.2	—	+45.2
(b) Private	50.7	2.0	+48.7	28.8	2.4	+26.4
TOTAL	472.9	705.1	—232.2	338.8	605.2	—266.6

Source—Reserve Bank of India.



# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

255

TABLE 8.3 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*  
(In crores of Rupees)

	1966 (Preliminary)			1965 (Preliminary)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>O.E.C.D. Countries(1)</b>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private	90.4	114.2	-23.8	63.3	107.9	-44.6
(b) Government	—	128.8	-128.8	0.4	95.4	-95.0
Foreign Travel	—	2.2	-2.2	—	1.7	-1.7
Transportation	5.0	11.0	-6.0	3.7	6.2	-2.5
Insurance	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.4	0.4	—
Investment Income	0.9	23.2	-22.3	0.3	14.8	-14.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.5	2.8	-2.3	1.3	3.1	-1.8
Miscellaneous	5.1	11.8	-6.7	3.5	7.8	-4.3
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	5.5	2.7	+2.8	1.7	2.5	-0.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>297.2</b>	<b>-189.2</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>239.8</b>	<b>-165.2</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</b>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private	350.6	221.5	+129.1	272.5	170.8	+101.7
(b) Government	—	266.8	-266.8	0.1	218.8	-218.7
Foreign Travel	0.1	2.8	-2.7	0.1	2.0	-2.8
Transportation	22.8	6.0	+16.8	18.3	6.0	+12.3
Insurance	2.8	0.4	+2.4	2.0	0.4	+1.6
Investment Income	1.4	11.2	-9.8	0.8	6.6	-5.8
Govt. not included elsewhere	4.4	5.7	-1.3	2.9	3.4	-0.5
Miscellaneous	2.7	14.0	-11.3	2.1	14.6	-12.6
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private	2.2	1.6	+0.6	1.5	1.4	+0.1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>387.2</b>	<b>530.0</b>	<b>-143.0</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>424.9</b>	<b>-124.8</b>
<b>International Institutions</b>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investment Income	—	29.4	-29.4	0.2	19.7	-19.5
Govt. not included elsewhere	0.9	0.2	+0.7	0.7	—	+0.7
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfer Payments—						
(a) Official	—	15.6(a)	-15.6	0.1	10.3(a)	-10.2
(b) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>-44.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>-29.0</b>

(1) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores in 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1966 paid to IBRD as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 89 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1964 (Revised)			1963 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	309.4	159.4	+150.0	312.2	181.3	+130.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.3	108.9	-108.6	0.1	87.4	-87.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	8.0	3.2	+4.8	8.0	3.3	+4.7
Transportation . . . . .	23.5	10.9	+12.6	25.7	11.5	+14.2
Insurance . . . . .	4.4	3.8	+0.6	6.2	3.9	+2.3
Investment Income . . . . .	8.9	39.3	-30.4	8.2	37.7	-29.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	7.8	6.1	+1.7	9.2	6.8	+2.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12.4	21.0	-8.6	12.5	23.7	-11.2
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	1.2	0.2	+1.0	0.4	—	+0.4
(b) Private . . . . .	26.2	9.8	+16.4	30.5	9.7	+20.8
TOTAL . . . . .	402.1	362.6	+39.5	423.0	365.3	+57.7
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	167.3	176.2	-8.9	159.6	144.7	+14.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.6	386.0	-385.4	—	304.7	-304.7
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	4.9	2.9	+2.0	4.4	2.5	+1.9
Transportation . . . . .	10.2	8.1	+2.1	9.7	7.9	+1.8
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.6	+0.1	0.7	0.9	-0.2
Investment Income . . . . .	1.7	37.9	-36.2	1.2	31.2	-30.0
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	73.8	3.8	+70.0	50.7	2.1	+48.6
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5.2	8.3	-3.1	7.5	6.1	+1.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	129.8	—	+129.8	83.2	—	+83.2
(b) Private . . . . .	24.5	1.0	+23.5	15.2	0.8	+14.4
TOTAL . . . . .	418.7	624.8	-206.1	332.2	500.9	-168.7

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*  
(In crores of Rupees)

	1964 (Revised)			1963 (Revised)		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>O.E.E.C. Countries (1)</b>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	69.8	107.3	-37.5	77.9	101.2	-23.3
(b) Government . . . . .	0.1	89.0	-88.9	0.2	73.3	-73.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.0	1.8	+1.2	2.2	1.8	+0.4
Transportation . . . . .	4.5	7.7	-3.2	4.1	5.8	-1.7
Insurance . . . . .	0.4	0.4	—	0.5	0.6	-0.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.2	12.5	-12.3	0.2	11.3	-11.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.4	1.5	-0.1	1.4	1.8	-0.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.8	7.0	-4.2	2.2	5.8	-3.6
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	1.9	2.0	-0.1	1.4	2.2	-0.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>229.2</b>	<b>-145.0</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>203.8</b>	<b>-113.7</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area:</b>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	267.9	187.9	+80.0	221.6	172.1	+49.5
(b) Government . . . . .	0.7	188.0	-187.3	1.0	122.3	-121.3
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.6	2.5	-0.9	1.7	2.5	-0.8
Transportation . . . . .	19.1	4.5	+14.6	15.4	3.1	+12.3
Insurance . . . . .	2.1	0.3	+1.8	1.6	0.1	+1.5
Investment Income . . . . .	0.4	5.8	-5.4	0.4	4.3	-3.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.4	2.7	+0.7	2.1	4.1	-2.0
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.2	10.4	-7.2	3.5	9.4	-5.9
Transfer Payments						
(i) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Private . . . . .	1.7	1.5	+0.2	1.5	0.7	+0.8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>300.1</b>	<b>403.6</b>	<b>-103.5</b>	<b>248.8</b>	<b>318.6</b>	<b>-69.8</b>
<b>International Institutions</b>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Foreign travel . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	—	17.4	-17.4	..	15.4	-15.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.0	1.3	-0.3	3.4	11.1(a)	-7.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	8.9(a)	-8.9	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	—	—	—	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>-26.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>-23.1</b>

(1) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

(a) Includes Rs. 8.2 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1962			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Sterling Area:—</i>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . .	275.3	196.8	+78.5	298.3	213.1	+85.2
(b) Government . . . .	0.9	80.0	-79.1	2.2	73.5	-71.3
Foreign Travel . . . .	7.9	3.9	+4.0	8.0	4.2	+3.8
Transportation . . . .	25.2	12.2	+13.0	25.7	12.6	+13.1
Insurance . . . .	3.9	3.1	+0.8	5.0	4.4	+0.6
Investment Income . . . .	9.4	38.3	-28.9	10.8	33.4	-22.6
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . .	9.7	6.3	+3.4	6.5	6.4	+0.1
Miscellaneous . . . .	20.4	24.7	-4.3	21.7	21.0	+0.7
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . .	0.3	—	+0.3	1.6	—	+1.6
(b) Private . . . .	22.8	11.6	+11.2	28.1	12.9	+15.2
TOTAL . . . .	375.8	376.9	-1.1	407.9	381.5	+26.4
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . .	140.6	136.7	+3.9	132.4	138.7	-6.3
(b) Government . . . .	0.8	224.5	-223.7	1.6	156.8	-155.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement						
Foreign Travel . . . .	4.2	2.9	+1.3	4.1	2.3	+1.8
Transportation . . . .	7.2	5.4	+1.8	5.9	6.3	-0.4
Insurance . . . .	0.6	0.7	-0.1	0.7	1.1	-0.4
Investment Income . . . .	1.3	25.1	-23.8	1.8	17.2	-15.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . .	28.9	1.8	+27.8	19.4	1.7	+17.7
Miscellaneous . . . .	7.2	6.8	+0.4	8.1	6.4	+1.7
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . .	70.2	—	+70.2	36.6	—	+36.6
(b) Private . . . .	1.7	1.0	+10.7	11.2	0.8	+10.4
TOTAL . . . .	172.7	404.9	-232.2	221.8	331.3	-109.5

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*  
(In crores of Rupees)

I	1962			1961		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>O.E.E.C. Countries</b>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	62.5	121.6	-59.1	62.7	132.6	-69.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.5	58.0	-57.5	1.1	61.3	-60.2
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.0	1.9	+0.1	1.9	2.0	-0.1
Transportation . . . . .	3.3	8.0	-4.7	3.6	5.7	-2.1
Insurance . . . . .	0.4	0.4	—	0.7	0.3	+0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	10.6	-10.5	0.2	9.4	-9.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.7	1.9	-0.2	1.9	1.7	+0.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.4	5.4	-2.0	2.6	3.7	-1.1
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	0.2	—	+0.2
(b) Private . . . . .	1.6	1.7	-0.1	1.3	1.7	-0.4
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75.6</b>	<b>209.5</b>	<b>-133.9</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>218.4</b>	<b>-142.2</b>
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</b>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	189.1	182.1	+7.0	161.0	172.1	-11.1
(b) Government . . . . .	2.6	90.0	-87.4	1.9	70.7	-68.8
Foreign Travel . . . . .	7.4	3.4	+4.0	1.5	2.7	-1.2
Transportation . . . . .	13.1	2.8	+10.3	11.5	2.8	+8.7
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.2	+1.3	1.5	0.4	+1.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.5	3.0	-2.5	0.4	2.5	-2.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.7	2.8	-0.1	4.2	2.3	+1.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.2	7.4	-5.2	2.8	6.5	-3.7
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.2	—	+0.2	0.1	—	+0.2
(b) Private . . . . .	1.4	0.8	+0.6	1.3	0.7	+0.6
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>214.7</b>	<b>292.5</b>	<b>-77.8</b>	<b>186.3</b>	<b>260.7</b>	<b>-74.4</b>
<b>International Institutions</b>						
Merchandise:—						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	15.7	-15.7	..	14.9	-14.9
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	2.5	11.1(a)	-8.6	0.5	19.2(b)	-18.7
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>-24.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>-33.6</b>

(a) See footnote (a) on page 257 ante.

(b) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	292.4	274.0	+18.4	308.2	239.1	+69.1
(b) Government . . . . .	1.7	103.2	-101.5	1.8	141.4	-139.6
Foreign Travel . . . . .	8.0	4.4	+3.6	7.7	4.3	+3.4
Transportation . . . . .	24.0	11.0	+13.0	26.7	10.6	+16.1
Insurance . . . . .	5.0	3.7	+1.3	5.5	4.6	+0.9
Investment Income . . . . .	12.1	26.0	-13.9	11.9	23.4	-11.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	8.8	6.0	+2.8	10.5	7.7	+2.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22.9	21.3	+1.6	20.9	13.8	+7.1
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.1	—	+1.1
(b) Private . . . . .	33.8	13.7	+20.1	44.1	13.4	+30.7
TOTAL . . . . .	409.7	463.3	-53.6	438.4	458.3	-19.9
<i>Dollar Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	118.9	122.7	-3.8	118.6	82.5	+36.1
(b) Government . . . . .	0.6	246.1	-245.5	1.3	178.6	-177.3
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	5.9	—	+5.9
Foreign Travel . . . . .	3.3	2.3	+1.0	2.6	1.8	+0.8
Transportation . . . . .	6.6	5.2	+1.4	5.8	3.3	+2.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.8	0.2	+0.6
Investment Income . . . . .	2.6	11.2	-8.6	1.6	5.8	-4.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	35.7	1.5	+34.2	34.5	1.0	+33.5
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6.1	4.5	+1.6	4.8	5.2	-0.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	42.2(a)	—	+42.2	38.1	—	+38.1
(b) Private . . . . .	10.7	0.5	+10.2	11.2	0.7	+10.5
TOTAL . . . . .	227.3	394.5	-167.2	225.2	279.1	-53.9

(a) Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.



TABLE 89—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1960			1959		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>O.E.E.C. Countries</b>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	55.9	115.3	—59.4	58.2	102.1	—43.9
(b) Government . . . . .	1.1	68.8	—67.7	1.2	58.6	—57.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.5	2.2	—0.7	1.4	1.8	—0.4
Transportation . . . . .	3.5	4.8	—1.3	3.8	4.7	—0.9
Insurance . . . . .	0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.6	0.5	+0.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.1	7.4	—7.3	—	1.8	—1.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.2	1.5	—0.3	1.9	1.5	+0.4
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.5	3.0	+1.5	3.8	3.1	+0.7
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	1.1	1.7	—0.6	1.0	1.7	—0.7
TOTAL . . . . .	69.5	205.2	—135.7	71.9	175.8	—103.9
<b>Rest of Non-Sterling Area</b>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	153.0	98.1	+54.9	141.1	79.7	+61.4
(b) Government . . . . .	2.6	47.7	—45.1	1.4	58.5	—57.1
Foreign Travel . . . . .	1.8	3.0	—1.2	1.6	1.3	+0.3
Transportation . . . . .	10.9	1.9	+9.0	10.1	2.0	+8.1
Insurance . . . . .	1.5	0.5	+1.0	1.4	0.3	+1.1
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	2.1	—1.8	0.1	1.3	—1.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	4.1	1.3	+2.8	5.2	1.4	+3.1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.5	4.9	—1.4	2.9	5.3	—2.4
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.1	1.7	0.6	+1.1
TOTAL . . . . .	179.0	160.0	+19.0	165.5	150.4	+15.1
<b>International Institutions :</b>						
Merchandise—						
(a) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	..	11.0	—11.0	..	7.8	—7.8
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	0.9	1.5	—0.6	0.9	1.5	—0.9
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	0.9	12.5	—11.6	0.9	9.3	—8.4

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Sterling Area</i>						
Merchandise :—						
(a) Private . . . . .	325.0	355.6	—30.6	392.8	295.3	+97.5
(b) Government . . . . .	1.5	91.2	—89.7	1.7	85.4	—83.7
Foreign Travel . . . . .	9.9	6.8	+3.1	7.0	4.3	+2.7
Transportation . . . . .	26.8	9.1	+17.7	25.4	5.8	+19.6
Insurance . . . . .	7.7	5.5	+2.2	8.9	2.2	+6.7
Investment Income . . . . .	32.9	16.4	+16.5	8.2	23.3	—15.1
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	10.9	6.5	+4.4	19.1	11.8	+7.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	23.8	11.6	+12.2	22.1	9.8	+12.3
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	1.0	—	+1.0	1.4	—	+1.4
(b) Private . . . . .	52.4	14.8	+37.6	40.6	4.5	+36.1
TOTAL	491.9	517.5	—25.6	527.2	442.4	+84.8

*Dollar Area*

Merchandise:—

(a) Private . . . . .	121.5	102.8	+18.7	183.1	120.2	+62.9
(b) Government . . . . .	0.5	79.2	—78.7	0.1	127.3	—127.2
Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign Travel . . . . .	2.7	1.2	+1.5	0.3	1.3	—1.0
Transportation . . . . .	4.5	1.7	+2.8	5.8	2.3	+3.5
Insurance . . . . .	0.9	0.1	+0.8	0.5	0.1	+0.4
Investment Income . . . . .	1.2	5.2	—4.0	0.4	7.5	—7.2
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	4.8	2.9	+1.9	0.6	0.9	—0.3
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.8	7.0	—3.2	4.3	3.0	+1.3
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	40.1	—	+40.1	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	9.7	0.7	+9.0	5.7	0.4	+5.3
TOTAL	189.7	200.8	—11.1	201.0	263.1	—62.1

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1956			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>O.E.C. Countries</i>						
Merchandise —						
(a) Private . . . . .	64.1	196.8	-132.7	..	..	..
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	36.9	-36.7	..	..	..
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.9	4.4	-3.5	..	..	..
Transportation . . . . .	4.9	3.6	+1.3	..	..	..
Insurance . . . . .	0.7	0.5	+0.2	..	..	..
Investment Income . . . . .	0.2	0.8	-0.6	..	..	..
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	1.5	1.5	—	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4.1	2.9	+1.2	..	..	..
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	..	..	..
(b) Private . . . . .	1.3	0.8	+0.5	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	78.0	248.2	-170.2	..	..	..
<i>Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)</i>						
Merchandise: —						
(a) Private . . . . .	117.0	136.5	-19.5	155.0	199.6	-44.6
(b) Government . . . . .	0.2	14.7	-14.5	16.7	54.1	-37.4
Foreign Travel . . . . .	0.6	1.0	-0.4	0.4	19.4	-19.0
Transportation . . . . .	7.1	1.2	+5.9	8.7	4.2	+4.5
Insurance . . . . .	1.3	0.5	+0.8	1.1	0.4	+0.7
Investment Income . . . . .	0.3	0.2	+0.1	0.1	0.6	-0.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	3.1	1.4	+1.7	0.4	2.6	-2.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2.4	1.6	+0.8	4.8	3.8	+1.0
Transfer Payments						
(a) Official . . . . .	0.1	—	+0.1	—	—	—
(b) Private . . . . .	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0.8	0.8	—
TOTAL . . . . .	133.3	157.5	-24.2	188.0	285.5	-97.5

(1) Includes figures of the O.E.C. countries also in the year 1951.

90.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION  
(By sources)

(Rs. crores)

Sources	From 1-4-1949 to 31-3-1956		From 1-4-1956 to 31-3-1961		From 1-4-1961 to 31-3-1966	
	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A. (1)	105	103	339	1193	840	468
U.S.S.R.	65	—	319	1	101	4
U.K.	—	—	123	1	242	1
Canada	—	32	16	57	31	85
West Germany	—	—	134	2	308	—
Japan	—	—	27	—	138	—
Australia	—	11	—	2	—	12
New Zealand	—	2	—	2	—	1
Switzerland	—	—	7	—	16	—
France	—	—	—	—	57	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	11	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	8	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	23	—	40	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	19	—	2	—
Poland	—	—	14	—	27	—
Norway	—	1	—	2	—	3
Italy	—	—	—	—	81	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	22	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	2	—
I.B.R.D.	57	—	261	—	144	—
I.D.A.	—	—	—	—	278	—
Ford Foundation	—	6	—	10	—	5
TOTAL (2)	227	155	1282	1270	2350	579

Source : Ministry of Finance.

- (1) Includes P.L. 480 Imports, P.L. 665 Imports and third country currency assistance from U.S.A.  
(2) Excludes grants received under U.N. Special Fund.

90.—EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—AUTHORISATION  
(By sources)—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)

Sources	From 1-4-1966 to 5-6-1966 (Pre-devaluation)		From 6-6-1966 to 31-3-1967 (Post-devaluation)		Total From 1-4-1949 to 3-3-1967	
	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A. (1) . . . . .	73	1	148	394	1505	2159
U.S.S.R. . . . .	—	—	258	—	743	5
U.K. . . . .	29	—	28	—	422	2
Canada . . . . .	1	—	40	58	88	232
West Germany . . . . .	—	—	45	—	487	2
Japan . . . . .	—	—	34	—	199	—
Australia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	25
New Zealand . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	5
Switzerland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	23	—
France . . . . .	—	—	13	—	70	—
Belgium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—
Austria . . . . .	—	—	4	—	12	—
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	63	—
Yugoslavia . . . . .	—	—	60	—	81	—
Poland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	41	—
Norway . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6
Italy . . . . .	—	—	26	—	107	—
Netherlands . . . . .	1	—	5	—	28	—
Denmark . . . . .	2	—	—	—	4	—
Hungary . . . . .	—	—	25	—	25	—
Sweden . . . . .	—	—	3	—	5	—
I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	—	23	—	485	—
I.D.A. . . . .	—	—	230	—	508	—
Ford Foundation . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	23
<b>TOTAL: (2) . . . . .</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>4507</b>	<b>2450</b>

(1) }  
(2) } Please see footnotes on page 264 ante.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## 91. EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—UTILISATION

(BY SOURCES)

(Rs. crores)

Sources	From 1-4-1949 to 31-3-1956		From 1-4-1956 to 31-3-1961		From 1-4-1961 31-3-1966	
	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A. (1)	92	47	154	622	796	878
U.S.S.R.	—	—	75	1	207	4
U.K.	—	—	122	—	171	1
Canada	—	20	16	60	12	54
West Germany	—	—	120	1	220	2
Japan	—	—	16	—	88	—
Australia	—	5	—	7	—	7
New Zealand	—	—	—	3	—	1
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	6	—
France	—	—	—	—	21	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	5	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	5	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	13	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	10	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	11	—
Norway	—	1	—	2	—	3
Italy	—	—	—	—	12	—
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	10	—
Denmark	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	3
I.B.R.D.	34	—	223	—	123	—
I.D.A.	—	—	—	—	201	—
Ford Foundation	—	2	—	9	—	6
TOTAL(2)	126	75	726	705	1912	959

Source : Ministry of Finance.

(1) Includes P.L. 480 Imports, P.L. 665 Imports, and third country currency assistance from U.S.A.

(2) Excludes grants received under U.N. Special Fund.



## 91. EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—UTILISATION —(contd.)

(BY SOURCES)—contd.

Sources	(Rs. crores)					
	From 1-4-1966 to 5-6-1966 (Pre-devaluation)		From 6-6-1966 to 31-3-1967 (Post-devaluation)		Total From 1-4-1949 to 31-3-1967	
	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A.(1)	29	63	190	266	1261	1876
U.S.S.R.	4	—	29	—	315	5
U.K.	4	—	84	—	381	1
Canada	1	3	10	63	39	200
West Germany	4	—	57	—	401	3
Japan	6	—	21	—	131	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	19
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	4
Switzerland	1	—	6	—	13	—
France	—	—	2	—	23	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	5	—
Austria	—	—	3	—	8	—
Czechoslovakia	1	—	12	—	26	—
Yugoslavia	2	—	2	—	14	—
Poland	—	—	1	—	12	—
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	6
Italy	—	—	—	—	12	—
Netherlands	1	—	6	—	17	—
Denmark	—	—	2	—	3	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	1	—	1	3
I.B.R.D.	2	—	22	—	404	—
I.D.A.	11	—	118	—	330	—
Ford Foundation	—	—	—	—	—	17
TOTAL(2)	66	66	566	329	3396	2134

(1) } Please see footnotes on page 266 ante.

(2) }

## 17. RAILWAYS

### Tables 92A—98

*Route-Kilometres of the Railways.*—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Kilometres.*—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.*—in Table No. 92A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 92B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

TABLE 92A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1.68 metres)	28,571	28,120	27,459	27,359	27,069
Metre gauge (1 metre)	25,523	25,165	25,143	25,063	25,007
Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre)	4,967	4,988	4,983	4,982	5,013
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b>	<b>59,061</b>	<b>58,273</b>	<b>57,585</b>	<b>57,404</b>	<b>57,089</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	2,68,71,398	2,44,18,929	2,16,64,921	1,90,36,107	1,62,00,690
Gross earnings (Rs.000)	74,83,013	66,60,404	63,38,430	56,97,541	50,22,935
Working expenses „	58,93,416	53,12,739	47,47,359	43,16,678	39,23,338
Net earnings „	16,19,597	13,47,665	15,91,071	13,80,863	10,99,397
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	78.36	79.77	74.90	75.76	78.11
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	6.03	5.52	7.34	7.25	6.51
Net earning per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees)	27,848	23,407	27,825	24,047	19,257
Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	17.4	16.2	15.9	14.8	13.50
Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees)	13.8	13.1	12.1	11.4	10.70
Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees)	3.59	3.11	3.76	3.37	2.77
Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C.	225	211	199	183	158
1st Class	69,425	57,623	51,571	46,409	41,142
2nd Class (3)	12,021	11,716	11,135	10,989	11,092
3rd class	2,033,381	1,945,079	1,829,641	1,712,692	1,659,666
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>2,120,052</b>	<b>2,014,629</b>	<b>1,892,549</b>	<b>1,770,273</b>	<b>1,712,058</b>
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	96,756	93,947	89,004	84,410	82,284
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometre (Paise)					
A.C.	13.6	12.60	12.60	12.30	11.80
1st class	5.67	5.46	5.37	5.14	4.65
2nd class (3)	4.44	4.12	4.02	3.83	3.52
3rd class	2.10	1.97	1.94	1.87	1.72
Total of goods carried in metric tons (000) (2)	204,202	195,062	192,262	18,00,90	161,855
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	16,848	16,636	16,905	16,766	16,292
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise)	4.58	4.99	4.36	4.13	3.99

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter Classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) 2nd class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

TABLE 92A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1·68 metres) . . . . .	26,676	26,473	26,380	25,978	52,257
Metre gauge (1 metre) . . . . .	25,168	25,078	24,958	24,631	24,185
Narrow gauge (·76 metres and ·61 metres) . . . . .	5,118	5,119	5,119	5,292	5,403
<b>TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH</b> . . . . .	<b>56,962</b>	<b>56,670</b>	<b>56,457</b>	<b>55,901</b>	<b>54,845</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000) . . . . .	15,27,82,77	14,38,75,06	13,62,89,48	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000) . . . . .	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91
Working expenses „ . . . . .	3,61,87,63	3,37,48,45	3,24,57,72	2,60,17,10	2,14,38,55
Net earnings „ . . . . .	97,50,38	86,57,88	67,75,53	57,34,19	50,23,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings . . . . .	78·78	79·58	82·73	81·94	81·02
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge . . . . .	6·38	6·02	4·97	5·88	5·99
Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees) . . . . .	17,121	15,312	12,024	10,242	9,164
Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rs.) . . . . .	12·6	11·89	11·31	9·94	9·13
Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	10·1	9·57	9·44	8·20	7·39
Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) . . . . .	2·51	2·28	1·84	1·71	1·74
No. of passengers originating (000)—(1)					
A.C. . . . .	144	142	125	86	12
1st Class . . . . .	34,600	30,489	25,799	—(a)	14,174
2nd Class (3) . . . . .	11,137	11,549	11,883	19,030(b)	55,36
Intermediate Class (3) . . . . .	—	—	—	16,875	22,352
3rd Class . . . . .	1,568,005	1,486,423	1,403,065	12,61,364	1,265,217
<b>TOTAL (2).</b> . . . . .	<b>16,13,886</b>	<b>1,528,602</b>	<b>1,440,872</b>	<b>1,297,355</b>	<b>1,307,791</b>
Passenger kilometres (in millions) . . . . .	78,061	74,190	68,392	62,898	67,065
Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (paise)					
A.C. . . . .	10·70	10·70	10·62	10·62(b)	9·55
1st class . . . . .	4·31	4·39	4·47	—	5·31
2nd class . . . . .	3·19	3·19	3·19	4·72	4·24
Intermediate Class (3) . . . . .	—	—	—	3·06	2·62
3rd class . . . . .	1·59	1·59	1·59	1·61	1·36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2) . . . . .	157,640	147,864	138,750	1,17,123	93,822
Net metric ton kilometres (in million) . . . . .	87,758	82,075	76,541	59,638	44,163
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (paise) . . . . .	3·88	3·74	3·66	3·54	3·57

See footnotes at page 269 ante.

TABLE 92A—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*cont.*

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open line</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	1,332,627	1,301,642	1,256,959	12,00,826	1,166,182
Classes III and IV . . . . .	5,795	5,316	5,103	4,670	4,341
	1,326,832	1,296,326	1,251,856	11,96,156	1,161,841
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	24,355	22,576	18,794	15,994	13,720
Classes III and IV . . . . .	807	814	771	647	547
	23,548	21,762	18,023	15,347	13,173
TOTAL (7) . . . . .	1,356,988	1,324,227	1,275,762	1,216,824	1,179,90
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	481	521	408	549	48
Railway servants . . . . .	376	348	332	316	33
Others (6) . . . . .	5,100	5,031	4,843	5,048	4,89
TOTAL . . . . .	5,957	5,900	5,583	5,913	5,71
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam(1) . . . . .	10,724	10,822	10,921	10,781	10,59
{ Diesel . . . . .	727	621	486	349	228
{ Electric . . . . .	403	289	246	217	208
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	7	7	7	7	7
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	90	95	95	96	97
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	386	354	337	332	325
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3) . . . . .	24,065	23,801	23,150	22,604	21,757
Other vehicles . . . . .	8,797	8,731	8,520	8,289	7,810
Goods wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2) . . . . .	132,797	130,037	1,27,728	126,345	122,069
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	97,441	83,126	77,336	73,821	70,055
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	49,337	46,329	43,015	36,983	34,554
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	103,748	101,977	99,207	97,284	95,416
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2) . . . . .	383,323	361,459	347,286	334,443	322,094
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	195,427	189,881	13,391	180,475	177,255
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	2,150	594	615	705	234
{ Electric . . . . .	7,907	6,689	4,764	4,369	4,288
Goods train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	114,349	122,214	135,562	144,537	147,877
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	54,744	42,152	31,085	15,326	9,424
{ Electric . . . . .	19,857	15,139	12,346	10,501	5,663
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	15,423	16,306	16,785	17,246	17,549
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	645	276	3	6	62
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam . . . . .	351,759	354,809	359,970	364,246	363,533
{ Diesel(5) . . . . .	57,656	43,129	31,745	16,086	9,74
{ Electric . . . . .	27,932	21,967	17,285	14,989	10,051

(1) Including sentinel type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, and Railway Service Vehicles.

(5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under 'Steam'.

(6) Includes trespassers and suicides.

(7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts service (or Deptt.)

TABLE 92A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year—					
<i>Open Line</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	1,151,026	1,148,337	1,144,328	1,026,555	919,364
Classes III and IV . . . . .	4,075	4,060	3,998	3,039	2,393
	1,146,951	1,144,277	1,140,330		916,971
<i>Construction</i>					
Classes I and II . . . . .	11,755	11,679	10,992	4,186	3,423
Classes III and IV . . . . .	463	451	395	104	5
	11,292	11,228	10,597	4,082	3,418
TOTAL(7) . . . . .	1,162,786	1,160,021	1,155,324	1,030,745	922,791
Number of persons killed on the railways—					
Passengers . . . . .	452	402	365	401	589
Railway Servants . . . . .	312	301	292	234	199
Others (6) . . . . .	4,738	4,690	4,613	3,687	3,329
TOTAL . . . . .	5,502	5,393	5,270	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (1) . . . . .	10,419	10,256	10,130	9,142	8,526
{ Diesel . . . . .	181	181	171	67	17
{ Electric . . . . .	131	91	92	79	72
Rail cars (Steam propelled) . . . . .	6	4	4	—	6
Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) . . . . .	116	122	121	99	74
Electric motor coaches . . . . .	314	302	197	175	123
Coaching Vehicles—					
Passenger carriages (2) (3) . . . . .	20,963	20,142	19,194	16,692	14,727
Other vehicles . . . . .	7,453	7,296	7,022	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons—					
(I) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (2) . . . . .	116,145	113,667	113,100	92,011	85,948
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	66,985	65,996	65,298	54,205	51,825
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	33,243	32,125	30,365	22,609	18,505
(II) Other gauges . . . . .	94,517	94,930	95,435	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2) . . . . .	3,10,890	306,718	304,198	243,192	212,895
Train kilometres (in thousands)—					
Coaching train kilometres { Steam . . . . .	175,244	173,414	172,924	159,780	138,255
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	169	118	95	10	..
{ Electric . . . . .	4,220	4,351	3,835	3,217	3,003
Goods train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	145,645	140,641	138,399	124,777	103,101
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	9,703	10,069	5,021	320	..
{ Electric . . . . .	1,970	1,501	1,278	1,590	1,366
Mixed train-kilometres { Steam . . . . .	17,593	16,717	15,715	22,051	23,656
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	68	34	2	65	2
{ Electric . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL—					
{ Steam . . . . .	3,59,997	351,679	347,463	320,921	277,109
{ Diesel (5) . . . . .	9,964	10,277	5,162	499	..
{ Electric . . . . .	6,273	5,936	5,166	4,812	..

See foot-notes on page 271 ante.



TABLE 92B.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

(ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification	Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earning	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Kilo-metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL ALL RAILWAYS	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1955-56	55,901	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1958-59	56,457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53
	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
	1960-61	56,962	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,404	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63
	1963-64	57,585	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71
	1964-65	58,273	24,41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65
ALL GAUGES—1965-66	1965-66	59,061	26,87,13,98	7,48,30,19	5,86,34,16	1,61,95,97
Government railways worked by Government (i.e., exclusive of worked lines)	58 011	24,15,45,01	7,45,62,71	5,83,85,12	1,61,77,59	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	244	1,15,34	36,60	54,43	(—)17,83	
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	120	53,74	6,91	3,45	3,46	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	325	95,64	21,06	9,48	11,58	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India	149	71,87	42,94	43,84	(—)90	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	8	1,04,21	29,59	27,91	108	
District Board lines	34	17,58	10,40	9,38	102	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board.	269	2,17,08	1,19,92	1,00,55	19,30	
Miscellaneous	..	6,27	..	..	..	
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.	..	2,64,87,04	..	..	..	

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

## RAILWAYS

TABLE 93.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways		Number of passengers carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried <sup>(1)</sup>	Earning from goods carried
1		2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs.
		(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	132,697	1,53,31,55
	1953-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	165,894	1,77,43,18(a)
	1958-59	1,484,156	1,16,74,18	212,557	2,36,39,92
	1959-60	1,574,239	1,25,61,21	227,948	2,55,43,06
	1960-61	1,664,670	1,31,58,88	242,832	2,80,47,77
	1961-62	1,692,611	1,50,87,85	160,627	3,00,06,86
	1962-63	1,749,799	1,69,18,56	178,932	3,42,67,18
	1963-64	1,872,297	1,85,14,92	191,274	3,86,37,92
	1964-65	1,992,547	1,99,27,81	193,993	3,98,37,21
	1965-66	2,097,585	2,19,17,17	203,195	4,52,34,60
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	29,095	1,53,94	1,442	63,38
	1953-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,392	19,01
	1958-59	18,458	83,44	1,563	64,04
	1959-60	19,240	88,22	1,496	69,23
	1960-61	20,243	92,88	1,546	77,79
	1961-62	19,759	92,36	1,479	74,31
	1962-63	20,806	99,06	1,418	72,45
	1963-64	20,545	1,03,10	1,287	66,39
	1964-65	22,405	1,13,79	1,336	66,91
	1965-66	22,688	1,15,03	1,277	71,77

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers, travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(2) Inclusive of duplication on System.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

TABLE 93.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

Railways	Passengers carried (1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried (1)	Earnings from goods carried
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1965-66				
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS				
<i>Broad Gauge (1'676 m)</i>				
Central . . . . .	471,279	39,64,11	46,452	74,60,96
Eastern . . . . .	321,626	27,37,02	68,283	69,29,75
Northern . . . . .	184,165	32,61,28	39,014	49,04,02
North-Eastern . . . . .	786	582	—	—
North-East Frontier . . . . .	1,685	21,98	30,288	3,47,88
Southern . . . . .	101,588	16,91,14	15,193	32,09,60
South Eastern . . . . .	94,370	15,04,04	63,864	92,26,10
Western . . . . .	450,783	22,47,21	22,158	42,67,21
<b>TOTAL—BROAD GAUGE(2)</b>	<b>1,568,570</b>	<b>1,54,32,60</b>	<b>174,811</b>	<b>3,63,45,52</b>
<i>Metre Gauge (1'000 m)</i>				
Central . . . . .	24,319	2,78,06	2,406	3,09,51
Northern . . . . .	36,159	5,16,96	6,967	6,50,87
North-Eastern . . . . .	131,656	16,09,60	14,515	16,17,01
North-East Frontier . . . . .	45,752	8,00,36	7,971	16,26,45
Southern . . . . .	187,709	17,06,94	13,894	19,08,40
Western . . . . .	97,684	12,76,66	14,689	25,69,17
<b>TOTAL—METRE GAUGE(2)</b>	<b>515,439</b>	<b>61,88,58</b>	<b>52,514</b>	<b>86,81,41</b>
<i>Narrow Gauges (0'762 m. and 0'610 m)</i>				
Central . . . . .	11,697	102,81	896	42,92
Eastern . . . . .	616	1,57	—	—
Northern . . . . .	1,473	30,84	287	24,26
North-East Frontier . . . . .	105	3,41	74	11,74
Southern . . . . .	1,089	5,70	18	73
South Eastern . . . . .	8,899	64,78	1,871	99,44
Western . . . . .	20,538	86,88	798	28,58
<b>TOTAL—NARROW GAUGES(2)</b>	<b>44,426</b>	<b>2,95,99</b>	<b>3,944</b>	<b>2,07,67</b>
NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS GAUGES:				
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	0'762 metre	1,455	6,21	24
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . .	0'762 "	2,652	19,06	45
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	0'762 "	996	6,87	22
Bardwan-Katwa . . . . .	0'762 "	1,299	6,51	20
Dehri-Rohtas Light . . . . .	0'762 "	469	2,32	838
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	0'762 "	1,897	9,33	26
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . .	0'610 "	6,677	29,84	75
Howrah-Sheekhala Light . . . . .	0'610 "	3,201	8,48	9
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	0'762 "	4,051	26,41	218
<b>TOTAL—NON-GOVT. RAILWAYS</b>		<b>22,688</b>	<b>1,15,03</b>	<b>1,277</b>

(1) }  
(2) } See footnote on page 274 ante.

TABLE 94.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

Railway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earning on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs* (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	8,30,53,34	2,91,84,70	2,25,76,21	66,08,49	77.36	7.99
1955-56	9,29,31,11	3,15,91,09	2,58,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.14
1958-59	12,94,81,25(a)	3,90,76,72	3,23,22,63	67,54,09	82.72	5.22
1959-60	13,70,32,05(a)	4,22,36,40	3,35,94,31	86,42,09	79.54	6.31
1960-61	14,40,17,61(a)	4,57,57,40	3,60,32,13	97,25,27	78.75	6.75
1961-62	15,81,84,81(a)	5,00,48,85	3,90,72,63	1,09,76,22	78.07	6.94
1962-63	17,68,23,29(a)	5,67,92,68	4,29,99,75	1,37,92,93	75.71	7.80
1963-64	19,88,23,96(a)	6,32,03,92	4,73,95,74	1,58,98,18	74.85	8.00
1964-65	22,22,42,51(a)	6,64,10,73	5,29,49,42	1,34,61,31	79.73	6.06
1965-66	22,18,22,65(a)	7,46,30,67	5,84,35,34	1,61,95,33	78.30	6.70
<b>TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>						
1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,819	47,16	79.42	5.47
1955-56	4,07,98	1,60,20	1,33,14	27,06	83.11	6.63
1958-59	3,90,20	1,56,53	1,35,09	21,44	86.30	5.49
1959-60	4,05,53	1,69,93	1,54,14	15,79	90.71	3.89
1960-61	4,09,94	1,80,61	1,55,50	25,11	86.10	6.13
1961-62	4,14,69	1,80,50	1,62,75	17,75	90.17	4.28
1962-63	3,93,71	1,82,73	1,67,03	15,70	91.41	3.99
1963-64	3,98,32	1,80,38	1,67,85	12,53	93.05	3.15
1964-65	4,02,37	1,93,31	1,77,97	15,34	92.06	3.81
1965-66	4,04,29	1,99,46	1,98,82	64	99.68	0.16
<b>GRAND TOTAL (1)</b>						
1951-52	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
1955-56	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	54,34,19	81.94	5.88
1958-59	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67,75,53	82.73	4.97
1959-60	14,38,75,06	4,24,06,33	3,37,48,45	86,57,88	79.58	6.02
1960-61	15,27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38	78.78	6.38
1961-62	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97	78.11	6.51
1962-63	19,03,61,07	5,69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63	75.76	7.25
1963-64	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71	74.90	7.34
1964-65	24,41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1,34,76,65	79.77	5.52
1965-66	25,87,13,98	7,48,30,13	5,86,34,16	1,61,95,97	78.36	9.03

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1955-56	42,09,79
1958-59	64,18,03
1959-60	64,37,47
1960-61	83,55,22
1961-62	1,04,07,40
1962-63	1,31,44,07
1963-64	1,74,26,93
1964-65	2,15,44,41
1965-66	2,64,87,04

(a) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

TABLE 95 — FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	58,299	97,611	56,923	56,727	56,374
Capital at charge at end of Year (Rs. crores)(1)	26,80	24,35	21,60	18,97	16,83
(Rs. lakhs)					
Gross traffic Receipts	7,33,57	6,69,85	6,32,21	5,66,79	5,00,60
Operating expenses	4,85,85	4,33,45	3,92,13	3,62,38	3,25,33
Depreciation Fund	85,00	83,00	80,00	67,00	65,00
Pension Fund	12,00	11,50	..	..	..
Payments to worked line	19	16	14	14	18
Net Traffic receipts	1,50,53	1,32,74	1,59,94	1,37,27	1,09,99
Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)15,69	(—)14,63	(—)14,75	(—)13,94	(—)10,25
Net revenue	1,34,84	1,18,11	1,45,19	1,23,33	99,75
Charges against net revenues receipts	1,16,28	1,04,93	95,95	81,26	75,35
Surplus	18,56	13,18	49,24	42,07	24,40
Paid as contribution to general revenue	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	18,56	13,18	49,24	42,06	24,40
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	78.3	79.7	74.8	75.7	75.7
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.0	4.9	6.7	6.5	6.5
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Tours (in kilometres)	56,247	55,954	55,741	55,010	53,95
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores)	15,28	14,39	13,56	9,69	8,27
(Rs. lakhs)					
Gross traffic Receipts	4,56,80	4,22,34	3,99,21	3,16,29	2,63,01
Operating expenses	3,13,15	2,89,53	2,76,33	2,12,95	1,80,23
Depreciation Fund	45,90	45,00	45,00	45,00	30,00
Pension Fund	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to worked lines	9	10	11	27	25
Traffic receipts	98,56	87,71	68,77	58,07	52,53
Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	(—)10,69	(—)13,15	(—)9,45	(—)7,73	(—)4,97
Net revenue	87,87	74,56	59,32	50,34	47,56
Charges against net Revenues receipts	55,86	54,43	50,39	36,12	32,51
Surplus	32,01	20,13	8,93	14,22	15,05
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	..	..	7,14	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	35,59(c)	34,97(b)	19,90(a)	7,08	15,05
Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	78.8	79.5	82.7	82.0	79.9
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.8	5.2	4.4	5.4	6.3

Source: Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways

- (1) Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellaneous items.  
 (a) Includes Rs. 10.97 lakh on account of loan from General Revenues for development work.  
 (b) " Rs. 14.85 " " " " " "  
 (c) " Rs. 358 " " " " " "

**TABLE 96.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS  
IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT  
IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

(000 Rs.)			
	Revenue Account		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
1	2	3	4
1950-51	2,63,29,94	2,48,24,62	+ 15,05,31
1955-56	3,16,33,45	3,02,11,36	+ 14,22,09
1959-60	4,23,59,88	4,03,47,39	+ 20,12,49
1960-61	4,60,43,00	4,28,41,58	+ 32,01,42
1961-62	5,03,14,01	4,78,74,09	+ 24,39,92
1962-63	5,67,74,19	5,25,67,69	+ 42,06,50
1963-64	6,32,85,45	5,83,61,48	+ 49,23,97
1964-65	6,61,03,53	6,47,85,06	+ 13,18,47
1965-66	7,33,75,94	7,15,19,71	+ 18,56,23
1966-67	7,69,60,22	7,87,27,40(a)	—18,27,18

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

2. Items included under expenditure are :—State Railways Working, expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to General Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

(a) Includes Rs. 17,69,11 thousands on account of payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares and safety works.



TABLE 97.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

(000 Rs.)

Particulars	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C.	1,99,05	1,80,48	1,73,26	1,61,24	1,38,15
(ii) 1st class	16,87,81	14,70,87	13,42,20	11,79,42	9,81,59
(iii) 2nd class	8,79,03	8,11,17	7,57,15	6,75,14	6,36,64
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Third class	1,92,66,31	1,75,79,08	1,63,59,93	1,50,01,82	1,34,55,44
TOTAL	2,20,32,20	2,00,41,60	1,86,18,01(h)	1,70,17,62	1,51,80,21(f)
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	39,46,46	34,71,68	34,17,90	32,58,64	29,15,75
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	2,59,78,66	2,35,13,28	2,20,35,91	2,02,76,26	1,80,95,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC(g)	14,66,20,52	4,10,49,02	3,95,96,90	3,50,26,38	3,07,64,09
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,75	5,68	5,45	4,75	4,25
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	22,26,23	20,36,06	17,46,04	16,68,03	13,60,76
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	7,48,30,16	6,66,04,04	6,33,84,30	5,69,75,41	5,02,29,35
Particulars	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A. C.	1,18,08	1,16,61	1,13,69	87,51	12,99
(ii) 1st class	8,33,72	8,03,19	7,42,60	(c)	2,52,54
(iii) 2nd class	5,74,22	5,86,70	5,97,85	5,88,01(d)	4,54,48
(iv) Inter class	—	—	—	6,12,22(e)	6,56,06
(v) Third class	1,18,33,98	1,12,27,96	1,03,03,48	95,87,74	85,45,65
TOTAL	1,32,51,76(a)	1,26,49,43(b)	1,17,57,62	1,08,75,48	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	27,26,40	25,46,47	23,63,01	20,91,43	16,75,27
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,59,78,16	1,51,95,83	1,41,20,63	1,29,66,91	1,15,96,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC(g)	2,86,94,33	2,61,22,42	2,41,47,91	1,81,01,29	1,43,73,53
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	4,38	4,87	4,98	4,56	10,19
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS	12,61,14	10,83,21	9,59,75	6,78,53	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	4,59,33,01	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25	3,17,51,29	2,64,51,91

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

- (a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.
- (b) Includes arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.
- (c) Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (3) at page 269 ante respectively.
- (d) Please see foot notes (1) (b) and (3) at page 269 ante respectively.
- (e) Includes Rs. 31 61,000 arrear of debt adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the break down class-wise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.
- (g) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while earnings from goods carried referred in the table No. 101 include these items.
- (h) Includes an arrear of debt adjustment of Rs. 1,452 (000) pertaining to previous years which has not been reflected in class-wise break down.

TABLE 98.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	51	543	130	303	26	309	128	611
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	422	2,864	380	2,759	378	2,823	416	2,883
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	8	12	11	1	4	21	5	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>3,503</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	45	235	28	145	20	203	27	250
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	261	4,183	245	4,773	249	4,819	229	5,055
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	70	16,477	75	17,583	63	18,957	60	18,535
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>20,894</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>22,506</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>23,979</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>23,840</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS<sup>(2)</sup></b>								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	31	479	82	193	53	303	103	303
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	5,023	2,312	4,898	2,185	4,736	2,36	4,900	2,186
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	41	46	51	42	54	54	45	74
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,100</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>4,843</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>2,563</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,957</b>	<b>27,150</b>	<b>5,900</b>	<b>27,989</b>	<b>5,583</b>	<b>29,852</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>29,906</b>

(1) Exclude persons, killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes incidents due to trespassers and side.

Source : Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways.

TABLE 98.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

I	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	110	688	28	253	4	339
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	372	2,752	411	3,062	393	3,065
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	2	15	13	18	5	76
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>3,333</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>3,480</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	35	250	11	270	15	260
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	246	6,009	252	6,006	246	6,203
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	58	21,373	49	20,401	40	22,052
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>27,632</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>26,677</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>28,515</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS <sup>(2)</sup></b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way . . . . .	49	184	36	273	18	107
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,779	2,256	4,663	2,259	4,614	2,092
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	67	54	39	44	58	63
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,895</b>	<b>2,494</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>2,262</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>33,581</b>	<b>5,502</b>	<b>32,586</b>	<b>5,393</b>	<b>34,257</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.<sup>(2)</sup> Includes accidents due to trespass or suicide.

TABLE 98.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*concl'd.*

	1957-58		1955-56 (a)		1950-51	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way . . . . .	45	371	17	268	174	745
Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	312	3,185	3,83	2,867	414	3,436
Accidents railway premises not connected with the movement of railway on vehicles . . . . .	8	67	1	157	1	28
TOTAL . . . . .	365	3,623	401	3,292	589	4,209
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	10	179	28	230	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	226	6,761	161	5,205	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles . . . . .	56	22,134	45	17,715	22	19,112
TOTAL . . . . .	292	29,074	234	23,120	199	25,370
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS (2)</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way . . . . .	37	159	34	115	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. . . . .	4,536	2,193	3,644	2,125	3,219	1,955
Accidents on Railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles . . . . .	40	113	9	115	18	59
TOTAL . . . . .	4,613	2,465	3,687	2,355	3,329	2,133
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,270	35,162	4,322	28,770	4,117	31,712

<sup>(1)</sup> For footnote see Page 281 ante.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal, Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset—Basirhat Light Railways.

## 18. MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 99 :—

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 100 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 101 and 102 :—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 103 :—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

TABLE 99.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)

Year/State	Motor cycles	Auto rick-shaws <sup>(1)</sup>	Jeeps(1)	Private cars	Public service vehicles	
					Motor cabs	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	26,860	..	..	147,712	11,551	34,411
1955-56 (a) . . .	40,961	..	..	187,866	15,318	46,461
1957-58(a) . . .	55,551	3,649	17,517	219,307	15,325	35,595
1958-59(a) . . .	62,746	4,185	24,792	225,881	16,934	48,026
1959-60(a) . . .	71,452	5,246	27,161	235,638	19,187	53,674
1960-61(a) . . .	88,360	6,235	31,670	256,243	22,663	56,792
1961-62(a) . . .	108,709	7,824	39,422	274,602	25,620	59,560
1962-63 . . .	131,028	8,737	43,770	303,833	27,793	62,560
1963-64 . . .	156,935	10,858	44,606	314,300	29,541	66,513
1964-65	188,294	13,626	54,026	342,267	31,762	70,470
1964-65—						
<i>States —</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	11,618	72	43,26	21,208	1,233	5,839
Assam . . .	1,389	58	2,542	8,297	381	1,887
Bihar . . .	7,310	24	4,043	12,163	870	2,453
Gujarat . . .	14,908	2,498	4,164	16,989	870	3,470
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(2)</sup> . . .	1,160	20	400	1,520	200	900
Kerala . . .	4,440	264	1,840	18,230	4,046	4,609
Madhya Pradesh . . .	8,702	369	4,362	11,617	587	4,325
Madras . . .	14,183	696	12,937	31,525	3,238	6,240
Maharashtra . . .	25,876	1,279	5,672	60,451	8,617	7,216
Mysore . . .	14,786	1,668	2,712	19,502	1,140	6,440
Orissa <sup>(2)</sup> . . .	2,700	(b)	3,450	3,800	80	1,150
Punjab <sup>(2)</sup> . . .	10,420	800	1,170	7,070	740	2,750
Rajasthan . . .	5,830	(b)	(c)	14,850	370	6,150(P)
Uttar Pradesh . . .	15,497	14	4,825	15,615	450	6,982
West Bengal <sup>(2)</sup> . . .	16,000	200	8,800	70,000	6,300	6,900
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	75	—	66	30	24	16
Delhi . . .	30,851	5,662	1,375	24,852	2,086	1,550
Goa, Daman and Diu <sup>(2)</sup> . . .	1,898	2	—	3,532	448	522
Himachal Pradesh (P) . . .	52	—	290	144	3	400
Manipur . . .	142	—	511	134	—	333
Pondicherry (2) . . .	3,50	—	50	590	—	110
Tripura . . .	107	—	491	148	79	228

Source : Ministry of Transport & Shipping

(P) Provisional.

(1) Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier year Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

(2) Estimated.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year

(b) Included in col. 2.

(c) Included in under Private Motor Car.



TABLE 99.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED  
DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*contd.*

Year/State	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total No. of Vehicles
1	8	9	10
1950-51 . . . . .	81,888	3,891	306,313
1955-56(a) . . . . .	119,097	15,857	425,560
1957-58(a) . . . . .	133,111	31,427	502,482
1959-60(a) . . . . .	147,625	32,241	562,430
1959-60(a) . . . . .	156,671	35,873	604,902
1960-61(a) . . . . .	167,649	35,863	664,475
1961-62 (a) . . . . .	189,096	44,343	749,176
1962-63 . . . . .	215,408	54,297	847,428
1963-64 . . . . .	221,181	59,030	905,964
1964-65 . . . . .	241,840	64,162	1,006,447
1964-65—			
<i>States:—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	14,322	5,102	63,720
Assam . . . . .	9,619	5,771	29,944
Bihar . . . . .	12,432	1,681	40,976
Gujarat . . . . .	14,135	7,826	64,860
Jammu & Kashmir(2) . . . . .	3,700	100	8,000
Kerala . . . . .	8,803	878	43,110
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,819	4,819	49,600
Madras . . . . .	13,872	1,928	74,619
Maharashtra . . . . .	38,659	6,992	154,762
Mysore . . . . .	15,200	4,500	65,948
Orissa(2) . . . . .	8,200	1,350	20,730
Punjab(2) . . . . .	8,850	2,200	34,000
Rajasthan(2) . . . . .	12,080	6,620	45,900
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18,525	2,603	64,511
West Bengal(2) . . . . .	38,000	7,000	1,153,200
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	159	88	458
Delhi . . . . .	4,676	4,082	75,134
Goa, Daman and Diu (2) . . . . .	3,691	—	10,093
Himachal Pradesh(P) . . . . .	596	92	1,577
Manipur . . . . .	614	140	1,874
Pondicherry(2) . . . . .	155	185	1,440
Tripura . . . . .	733	205	1,991

Please see foot note on page 284 only.

TABLE 100.—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

		(Rs. Lakhs)		
Year/State		Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods(1)
1		2	4	5
1950-51	.		1,244	11
1955-56	.	1,385(a)	894(a)	304
1957-58	.	2,048(a)	994	734
1958-59	.	2,188(a)	1,241	889
1959-60	.	2,798(a)	1,376	1,341
1960-61	.	2,988	1,691	845
1961-62	.	3,518	2,036	1,155
1962-63	.	4,288	2,322	1,679
1963-64	.	5,537	2,592	2,570
1964-65	.			
1964-65	.	5,925	2,595	2,935
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	.	647	97	—
Assam	.	128	216	51
Bihar	.	159	125	63
Gujarat	.	342	111	294
Jammu & Kashmir	.	12(P)	16	12
Kerala	.	391	50	134
Madhya Pradesh	.	258	108	285
Madras	.	1010	333	281
Maharashtra	.	738	528	492
Mysore	.	718(b)	152(b)	152
Orissa	.	165	72	19
Punjab	.	124	118	460
Rajasthan	.	159	91	163
Uttar Pradesh	.	417	205	289
West Bengal	.	526	327	241
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(1)	.	—	—	—
Delhi (2)	.	118	38(c)	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	4	7(c)	—
Manipur (2)	.	5	2(c)	—
Tripura (2)	.	2	—	—

(P) Provisional

Source: Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping

(1) From State Budgets.

(2) As supplied by the Government of the Union Territories.

(a) Revised figures.

(b) Data relates to 1963-64

(c) Data relates to 1962-63.

TABLE 101.—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Year/States	Fees in respect of Issue and Renewal of Driving Licences, Issue of Duplicate Licences and test of competence drive	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51 . . . . .	26,25	57,96	84,21
1955-56 . . . . .	21,23	58,04	98,55
1957-58 . . . . .	49,16	67,42	2,32,07
1958-59 . . . . .	22,64	70,58	2,28,84
1959-60 . . . . .	26,80	99,85	1,71,95
1960-61 . . . . .	37,41	1,14,43	3,20,65
1961-62 . . . . .	36,18	1,12,67	2,99,82
1962-63 . . . . .	42,35	1,35,55	2,92,28
1963-64 . . . . .	58,87	1,87,52	4,03,06
1964-65 . . . . .	56,76	1,81,47	3,90,18
1964-65 :—			
States :			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	426	15,83	20,09
Assam . . . . .	..	..	19,06(a)
Bihar . . . . .	3,40	16,76	20,16
Gujarat . . . . .	4,78	3,15	7,93
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	369(a)
Kerala . . . . .	309	8,38	11,47
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,60	8,76	12,36
Madras . . . . .	644	33,09	39,53
Maharashtra . . . . .	12,60	20,01	32,61
Mysore . . . . .	5,23	20,01	25,24
Orissa . . . . .	1,51	3,15	4,66
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	33,51(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,01	31,66	36,67
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	65,69(a)
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	2	5
Delhi . . . . .	6,39	16,41	22,80
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	24	2,48	7,72
Manipur . . . . .	10	1,68	1,78
Tripura . . . . .	8	8	16

Source : Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issue and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(a)] From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up is not available.

TABLE 102—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Auto Rickshaws	Jeeps	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	6,36	..	..	91,34	9,85	2,81,34	3,55,66	16,80	7,76,32
1955-56	9,02	..	..	1,19,62	13,00	4,03,15	5,18,50	14,45	13,18,35
1957-58	10,15	2,07	5,40	1,07,34	15,93	3,43,24	6,11,57	24,93	18,18,86
1958-59	12,87	1,00	8,17	1,41,56	18,56	5,69,42	7,54,15	83,99	19,37,08
1959-60	15,82	295	3,01	1,50,73	24,17	8,65,36	10,05,55	2,45,86	26,26,07
1960-61	18,15	3,39	11,09	1,67,61	27,32	8,42,43	10,80,33	50,78	26,67,11
1961-62	23,65	305	11,45	1,61,81	35,58	10,80,01	14,72,22	91,21	32,18,33
1962-63	23,26	4,09	13,32	1,45,68	26,16	9,58,77	11,07,00	84,95	38,49,10
1963-64	38,84	9,64	19,04	2,08,31	53,21	17,28,84	19,69,36	1,21,66	51,43,70
1964-65	17,01	11,61	25,22	2,32,86	60,60	18,23,09	23,14,60	1,27,92	53,39,65
1964-65 —									
States —									
Andhra Pradesh	3,24	5	2,03	14,25	6,01	3,59,72	1,86,66	2,49	5,74,45
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,09,40(a)
Bihar	3,09	(b)	(c)	19,55	2,41	35,00	1,13,53	395	1,77,53
Gujarat	5,76	3,67	5,70	26,43	2,62	75,22	2,00,14	24,68	3,44,22
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,49(a)
Kerala	1,01	30	1,72	16,74	12,64	1,17,81	1,42,58	1,28	2,94,08
Madhya Pradesh (P)	1,99	22	1,34	7,60	81	64,25	93,12	3,06	1,72,99
Madras	5,25	78	2,69	42,13	9,13	5,12,01	3,45,08	14,79	9,31,87
Maharashtra	6,77	1,10	2,38	48,89	13,28	1,25,21	5,09,75	14,33	7,21,71
Mysore	5,48	1,38	2,52	19,50	4,72	3,67,30	2,22,38	46,12	6,69,40
Orissa	1,03	..	3,77	5,73	4,38	41,88	1,23,47	4,58	1,84,84
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,02(a)
Rajasthan(2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,58,50(a)(d)
Uttar Pradesh	5,63	1	1,87	14,23	1,13	1,03,79	2,42,51	2,33	3,71,50
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,60,33(a)
Centrally Administered Territories —									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	—	4	1	1	—	3	1	7
Delhi	7,70	4,10	1,32	17,64	3,43	19,62	31,04	10,22	95,00
Himachal Pradesh	2	—	9	10	—	9	1,05	3	1,38
Manipur	1	—	15	5	—	99	2,24	2	3,46
Tripura	1	1	4	1	3	20	1,02	3	1,34

Source : Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping.

(P) Provisional

(1) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add upto totals given in col. 10.

(a) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up is not available.

(b) Taxed as private cars or Taxi cabs.

(c) Included under private cars.

(d) Includes fees also.

TABLE 103—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH,

Year/State					Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (ooo)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. ooo)	Current Expenditure Total operating cost Rs. (ooo)	Net Revenue (Rs. ooo)
I					2	3	4	5	6	7
1958					14,133	8,747	5,64,058	4,46,762	3,84,327	6,243
1959					14,060	10,056	6,27,949	5,17,017	4,59,353	57,664
1960					16,093	11,207	7,27,542	6,16,566	5,51,256	65,310
1961					17,073	12,982	5,58,123	7,43,150	6,58,960	84,190
1962					21,311	15,095	9,59,669	8,44,519	7,71,284	73,228
1963					22,043	16,235	11,31,762	10,04,054	4,20,705	83,349
1964					23,583	14,457	12,26,460	11,63,954	11,02,003	61,951
1965					24,784	18,368	13,19,982	13,02,309	12,41,418	60,891
1965— States—										
Andhra Pradesh					2,120	1,485	104,469	1,06,369]	1,05,633	736
Assam					450	259	14,340	20,592	20,021	571
Bihar					1,143	808	54,693	45,587	46,652	—1,065
Gujarat					2,983	2,315	1,43,195	1,50,355	1,48,806	—1,549
Jammu and Kashmir					230	160	9,080	17,180	14,338	2,842
Kerala					828	708	58,499	55,387	52,963	2,419
Madhya Pradesh					944	618	44,884	37,014	36,305	709
Madras					1,076	867	68,952	59,762	50,744	—982
Maharashtra					4,749	3,722	2,80,743	3,30,782	3,12,558	18,224
Mysore					1,935	1,365	1,00,570	1,00,856	95,735	5,121
Orissa					712	479	27,579	30,507	23,583	6,924
Punjab					1,300	1,156	87,006	65,730	53,525	12,205
Rajasthan					417	222	15,421	13,488	12,226	1,262
Uttar Pradesh					3,293	2,322	1,98,618	1,48,001	1,27,832	20,169
West Bengal					1,966	317	50,478	55,939	60,843	—4,904
Centrally Administered Territories —										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands					15	10	469	..	..	..
Delhi					973	738	49,338	45,093	51,182	—6,084
Himachal Pradesh					368	238	9,273	16,864	15,333	1,531
Manipur					172	49	2,375	2,798	3,134	—336

(—)Indicates negative net revenue.

Source :—Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping.

## 19. ROADS

### Tables 104&105

*Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local Bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :—

*Bituminous* roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

*Concrete* roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

*Water bound mecadam* roads have surfaces of broken rock metal *kankar*, laterite or brick metal.

*Lower type* roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

*National Highways* are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway



shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 106—

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data Relate to the Indian Union.



TABLE 104—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND CONSTRUCTED ROADS IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (1)

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Surfaced						
	Bituminous (black top)			Cement Concrete			
	State/Union Territory	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	.	18,791	1,878	20,669	1,680	50	1,730
1956	.	53,091	2,111	55,202	4,067	91	4,158
1958	.	66,859	2,407	69,266	4,630	85	4,715
1959	.	74,019	2,612	76,631	4,757	105	4,862
1960	.	81,298	4,060	85,358	5,005	77	5,082
1961	.	93,733	4,521	98,254	5,342	75	5,417
1962	.	106,548	4,897	111,445	4,656	62	4,718
1963	.	113,755	2,879	116,634	4,659	142	4,801
1964	.	121,942	6,279	128,221	4,612	230	4,842
1965		130,424	5,939	136,363	4,647	291	4,938
1965—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh (3)		12,261	135	12,396	484	2	486
Assam (3)		2,906	96	3,002	—	2	2
Bihar		10,227	—	10,227	—	—	—
Gujarat		3,674	2,987	6,661	1,059	34	1,093
Jammu & Kashmir(5)(7)		1,384	—	1,384	5	—	5
Kerala(5)		3,799	—	3,799	78	—	78
Madhya Pradesh(5)		10,531	5	10,536	43	—	43
Madras		15,445	401	15,846	548	—	548
Maharashtra		6,679	1,331	8,010	991	125	1,116
Mysore		12,826	—	12,826	568	—	568
Nagaland		159	—	159	—	—	—
Orissa (2)(6)		4,244	108	4,352	2	2	4
Punjab (5)		10,561	440	11,001	16	—	16
Rajasthan		10,828	—	10,828	43	—	43
Uttar Pradesh(5)		11,124	183	11,307	591	2	593
West Bengal (4)		10,515	253	10,768	211	124	335
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		287	—	287	—	—	—
Delhi		113	—	113	2	—	2
Goa(5)		383	—	383	3	—	3
Himachal Pradesh		472	—	472	—	—	—
Manipur		615	—	615	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.		56	—	56	—	—	—
Pondicherry		242	—	242	3	—	3
Tripura		493	—	493	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping

(1) The figures include Kilometre of National Highways.

(2) Local body as on 31-3-1957.

(3) Provisional data for local bodies as on 31-3-1961.

(4) Local body date as on 31-3-1963.

(5) As on 31-3-1964.

(6) P.W.D. data as on 31-3-1964.

(7) Includes 98 kms. of Pathankot-Jammu Road and 5 kms. of Jawahar Tunnel maintained by C.P.W.D.

TABLE 104—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)  
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D. AND LOCAL BODIES  
AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS(1)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March				Water bound macadam			Total (Surfaced)		
				P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
1				8	9	10	11	12	13
1951	.	.	.	96,826	37,794	134,620	117,297	39,722	157,019
1916	.	.	.	87,743	35,920	123,663	144,901	38,122	183,023
1958	.	.	.	89,467	38,441	127,908	160,956	40,933	201,889
1959	.	.	.	90,825	38,199	129,024	160,601	40,916	210,517
1960	.	.	.	92,477	37,509	129,986	178,780	41,646	220,426
1961	.	.	.	97,510	34,609	132,119	196,585	39,205	235,790
1962	.	.	.	93,989	34,293	128,282	205,193	39,252	244,445
1963	.	.	.	95,611	35,702	131,313	214,025	38,723	252,748
1964	.	.	.	82,319	46,690	129,009	208,873	53,119	262,072
1965	.	.	.	79,968	50,712	130,680	215,039	56,942	271,981
1965—									
States:—									
Andhra Pradesh (3)				7,448	7,562	15,010	20,193	7,699	27,892
Assam (3)				705	89	794	3,611	187	3,798
Bihar				624	1,760	2,384	10,851	1,760	12,611
Gujarat				832	5,291	6,123	5,565	8,312	13,877
Jammu & Kashmir (5) (7)				674	—	674	2,663	—	2,663
Kerala (5)				4,885	—	5,885	9,762	—	9,762
Madhya Pradesh (5)				14,820	14	14,834	25,394	19	25,413
Madras				7,016	14,718	21,734	23,009	15,119	38,128
Maharashtra				4,493	13,533	18,026	12,163	14,989	27,152
Mysore				16,625	1,683	18,308	30,019	1,683	31,702
Nagaland				—	—	—	159	—	159
Orissa (2) (6)				3,310	526	3,836	7,556	636	8,192
Punjab (5)				510	249	759	11,087	689	11,776
Rajasthan				5,725	—	5,725	16,596	—	16,596
Uttar Pradesh (5)				8,849	2,713	11,562	20,564	2,898	23,462
West Bengal (4)				1,629	2,574	4,203	12,355	2,951	15,306
Centrally Administered Territories:—									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands				16	—	16	303	—	303
Delhi				—	—	—	115	—	115
Goa (5)				309	—	309	695	—	695
Himachal Pradesh				43	—	43	515	—	515
Manipur				175	—	175	790	—	790
N.E.F.A.				—	—	—	56	—	56
Pondicherry				109	—	109	354	—	351
Tripura				171	—	171	664	—	664

1 footnotes see p. 292

TABLE 104—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE)  
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL  
BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (1)—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	Total (Unsurfaced) motorable			All types (Totals)		
	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1951 . . . .	76,236	166,687	242,923	193,533	206,409	399,942
1956 . . . .	66,545	189,182	255,727	211,446	227,304	438,750
1958 . . . .	67,179	183,157	250,336	228,135	224,090	452,225
1959 . . . .	69,543	186,774	256,317	239,144	227,690	466,834
1960 . . . .	78,386	191,120	269,506	257,166	232,766	489,932
1961 . . . .	80,371	188,900	269,271	276,956	228,105	505,061
1962 . . . .	86,011	159,509	245,520	291,204	198,761	489,965
1963 . . . .	83,267	153,665	236,932	297,292	192,388	489,680
1964 . . . .	74,116	160,731	234,847	282,989	213,930	496,915
1965 . . . .	73,076	168,777	241,853	288,115	225,719	513,834
1965—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh (3)	1,694	4,637	6,331	21,887	12,336	34,223
Assam (3)	14,212	2,880	17,092	17,823	3,067	20,890
Bihar . . . .	3,333	21,325	24,658	14,184	23,085	37,269
Gujarat . . . .	507	10,696	11,203	6,072	19,008	25,080
Jammu & Kashmir (5)(7)	1,814	—	1,814	4,477	—	4,477
Kerala (5)	3,270	28,606	31,876	13,032	28,606	41,638
Madhya Pradesh (5)	7,410	529	7,939	32,804	548	33,352
Madras . . . .	337	10,776	11,113	23,246	25,895	49,241
Maharashtra . .	222	16,821	17,043	12,385	31,810	44,195
Mysore . . . .	7,556	11,040	18,596	37,575	12,723	50,298
Nagaland . . . .	1,667	—	1,667	11,826	—	11,826
Orissa (2)(6)	1,983	8,658	10,641	9,539	9,294	18,833
Punjab (5) . . . .	774	3,494	4,268	11,861	4,183	16,044
Rajasthan . . . .	12,835	—	12,835	24,431	—	24,431
Uttar Pradesh (5)	6,889(a)	32,670(a)	39,559(a)	27,453	35,568	63,021
West Bengal (4)	1,894	16,645	18,539	14,249	19,596	33,845
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . .	37	—	37	340	—	340
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	115	—	115
Goa (5)	—	—	—	695	—	695
Himachal Pradesh .	1,495	—	1,495	2,010	—	2,010
Manipur . . . .	1,495	—	1,495	2,285	—	2,285
N.E.F.A. . . . .	2,237	—	2,237	2,293	—	2,293
Pondicherry . . . .	19	—	19	373	—	373
Tripura . . . .	1,396	—	1,396	2,060	—	2,060

For other footnotes see page 292.

(a) Include unmotorable length.

TABLE 104.—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (I)—*concl'd*  
(In kilometres)

As on 31st March	State/Union Territory	Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Grand Total		
			Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
	(1)	20	21	22	23
1951	.	—	157,019	242,923	399,942
1956	.	59,594	183,023	315,321	498,344
1958	.	119,665	201,889	370,00	571,890
1959	.	152,084	210,517	408,401	618,918
1960	.	175,419	220,426	444,925	665,351
1961	.	204,059	235,790	473,330	709,120
1962	.	227,203	244,445	472,723	717,163
1963	.	263,100	252,748	500,032	752,780
1964	.	297,900	262,072	532,747	794,819
1965	.	328,100	271,981	570,083	842,064
1965:—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh (3)	.	35,100	27,892	41,431	69,323
Assam(3)	.	17,600	3,798	34,692	38,490
Bihar	.	14,000	12,611	138,658	51,269
Gujarat	.	5,900(b)	13,877	17,103	30,980
Jammu & Kashmir(5)(7)	.	8,200	2,663	10,014	12,677
Kerala(5)	.	5,200	9,762	37,076	46,838
Madhya Pradesh (5)	.	24,000	25,413	31,39	57,352
Madras	.	16,200	38,128	27,313	65,441
Maharashtra	.	21,900(b)	27,152	38,943	66,095
Mysore	.	25,900	31,702	44,496	76,198
Nagaland	.	700(c)	159	2,367	2,526
Orissa (2)(6)	.	24,100	8,192	34,741	42,933
Punjab(5)	.	34,100	11,776	38,368	50,144
Rajasthan	.	13,700	16,596	20,555	43,131
Uttar Pradesh(5)	.	55,200	23,462	94,759	118,221
West Bengal(4)	.	12,900	15,306	31,439	46,745
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	13,400	303	20,209	23,701
Delhi	.		115		
Goa(5)	.		695		
H.P.	.		515		
Manipur	.		790		
NBFA	.		56		
Pondicherry	.	664	354		
Tripura	.		664		

For footnote see page 292.

(b) Estimated

(c) Relates to the year 1963-64 and 1964-65 only.

TABLE 105—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH)

Year/State	(In Kilometres)					
	Surfaced			Total (Surfaced)	Lower type	Grand Total
	Bitu- minous	Concrete	Water bound macadam			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958 . . .	10,839	1,431	14,529	26,799	14,548	41,347
1959 . . .	10,812	1,424	14,574	26,810	14,848	41,658
1960 . . .	9,751	1,288	13,009	24,048	13,004	37,052
1961 . . .	12,809	1,562	17,389	31,850	14,492	46,342
1962 . . .	16,616	22,53	19,637	38,506	19,478	57,984
1963 . . .	16,768	22,37	18,165	37,170	21,305	58,475
1964 . . .	20,018	26,26	20,458	43,102	23,088	66,196
<b>1964:—</b>						
<b>States:—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh (1) . . .	393	159	999	1,551	744	2,295
Assam (3) . . .	103	—	5	198	37	2,35
Bihar (5) . . .	724	16	905	1,645	2,956	4,601
Gujarat (7) . . .	1,207	142	930	2,279	1,712	3,991
Jammu & Kashmir (7) . . .	30	1	72	103	394	497
Kerala . . .	315	47	306	668	1,040	1,708
Madhya Pradesh (2) . . .	603	111	842	1,556	542	2,098
Madras . . .	2,330	436	1,159	3,925	872	4,797
Maharashtra (8) . . .	1,786	185	2,255	4,226	1,877	6,103
Mysore . . .	2,683	159	5,123	7,965	2,618	10,583
Orissa (8) . . .	1,110	2	2,691	3,803	2,324	6,127
Punjab (8) . . .	1,155	63	277	1,495	324	1,819
Rajasthan (9) . . .	433	45	180	658	50	708
Uttar Pradesh (10) . . .	3,656	1,035	2,826	7,517	1,658	9,175
West Bengal (2) . . .	1,309	51	1,347	2,707	1,886	4,593
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands (5)(6) . . .	32	—	5	37	—	37
Delhi (1) . . .	1866	173	462	2,501	136	2,637
Himachal Pradesh (4) . . .	130	—	73	203	1,846	2,049
Manipur . . .	7	1	1	9	172	181
NEFA . . .	56	—	—	56	1,796	1,852
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	104	104

NOTE.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body. Source:—Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

(Roads Wings)

- (1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.
- (2) Figures as on 31-3-1958.
- (3) Figures as on 31-3-1959.
- (4) Figures as on 31-3-1960.
- (5) Figures as on 31-3-1961.
- (6) Revised.
- (7) Data in respect of municipal roads only.
- (8) As on 31-3-1962.
- (9) As on 31-3-1963.
- (10) The reports of 148 TAGS and of Cantonment Board (DhrajDun) is not included.



TABLE 106—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND  
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

Year/State	Allocation		Subvention		Expenditure
			Ordinary allotments	Special grants	
1	2	3	4	5	
1951-52	• • • • •	3,26,94	2,16.77	95.78	3,03.59
1955-56	• • • • •	3,15.09	3,78.64	1,12.31	4,72.66
1957-58	• • • • •	3,62.08	1,87.44	55.02	4,19.03
1958-59	• • • • •	3,84.02	4,04.44	93.78	4,71.23
1959-60	• • • • •	(a)	3,43.02	90.09	4,24.08
1960-61	• • • • •	11,597	2,37.35	83.85	3,78.96
1961-62	• • • • •	1,58.60	3,36.60	82.19	4,55.98
1962-63	• • • • •	2,01.79	2,25.95	57.37	4,04.71
1963-64	• • • • •	2,10.34	2,84.52	62.53	2,88.99
1964-65		1,72.94	3,09.07	69.64	2,93.31
1964-65:—					
States:—					
Andhra Pradesh	• • • • •	13.00	13.00	2.50	21.08
Assam	• • • • •	1.25	3.95	1.0	1.0
Bihar	• • • • •	—	18.41	1.32	10.08
Gujarat	• • • • •	885	—	1.95	15.08
Jammu and Kashmir	• • • • •	—	30	—	—
Kerala	• • • • •	15.00	14.75	3.64	18.39
Madhya Pradesh	• • • • •	—	26.93	5.42	5.42
Madras	• • • • •	—	9.50	3.50	10.89
Maharashtra	• • • • •	21.92	31.17	22.56	53.73
Mysore	• • • • •	—	22.88	3.94	26.22
Orissa	• • • • •	—	9.50	6.50	14.10
Punjab	• • • • •	—	12.00	—	—
Rajasthan	• • • • •	—	17.00	7.84	23.18
Uttar Pradesh	• • • • •	55.00	55.00	7.52	55.72
West Bengal	• • • • •	54.00	70.00	3.16	33.85
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	• • • • •	—	—	—	—
Delhi	• • • • •	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	• • • • •	—	4.68	2	32
Manipur	• • • • •	2.22	—	43	4.08
Tripura	• • • • •	1.70	—	14	1.07

Source : Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping.

(a) No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

## 20. SHIPPING

Tables 107 to 116:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, i.e., if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 112 is net tonnage, i.e., volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded, respectively as arrival and departure in *ballast*.

TABLE 107—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST  
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade—Entered

Vessels	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
With Cargo—							
Steam		3,242	18,003,743	2,991	15,769,346	3,318	16,287,840
Sailing		510	397,350	363	242,837	613	106,669
TOTAL		3,752	18,401,093	3,354	16,012,183	3,931	16,394,509
In Ballast—							
Steam		1,122	5,808,989	1,270	5,782,065	1,440	6,068,695
Sailing		311	71,481	507	108,151	694	106,506
TOTAL		1,433	5,880,470	1,777	5,890,216	2,134	6,175,201
Steam		4,364	23,811,732	4,261	21,551,411	4,758	22,356,535
Sailing		821	468,831	870	350,988	1,307	213,175
GRAND TOTAL		5,185	24,281,563	5,131	21,902,399	6,065	22,569,710

Vessels	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	8	9	10	11	12	13
With Cargo—							
Steam		3,247	15,711,289	3,368	16,072,422	3,342	15,528,391
Sailing		4,74	84,807	524	67,890	614	78,031
TOTAL		3,721	15,796,096	3,892	16,140,312	3,956	15,606,422
In Ballast—							
Steam		1,037	3,899,410	1,174	3,729,115	1,277	4,051,775
Sailing		826	124,658	936	1,29,409	1,101	145,835
TOTAL		1,863	4,024,068	2,110	3,858,524	2,378	4,197,610
Steam		4,284	19,610,699	4,542	19,801,537	4,619	19,580,166
Sailing		1,300	209,465	1,460	197,299	1,715	223,866
GRAND TOTAL		5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836	6,334	19,804,032

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1955-56		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,347	14,939,520	2,988	12,716,812	2,464	9,733,269	2,460	8,562,752
Sailing	656	86,844	449	62,456	438	47,715	895	88,854
TOTAL	4,003	15,026,364	3,437	12,779,268	2,902	9,780,984	3,355	8,651,606
In Ballast—								
Steam	1,300	4,330,662	1,337	4,491,940	885	1,884,243	680	2,077,817
Sailing	1,548	181,689	1,844	199,841	1,260	107,699	550	41,813
TOTAL	2,848	4,512,351	3,181	4,691,781	2,145	2,991,942	1,230	2,119,630
Steam	4,647	19,270,182	4,325	17,208,752	3,349	12,617,512	3,140	10,640,569
Sailing	2,204	268,533	2,293	262,297	1,698	155,414	1,445	130,667
GRAND TOTAL	6,851	19,538,713	6,618	17,471,049	5,047	12,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 107 —VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

B. Foreign Trade—cleared

Vessels	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargo—</b>							
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>In Ballast—</b>							
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRAND TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Vessels	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRAND TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>In Ballast—</b>								
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Steam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
GRAND TOTAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

## SHIPPING

301

TABLE 107—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN-BALLAST—*contd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

Vessels	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	3,676	12,287,133	3,975	12,729,435	4,352	13,133,570
Sailing . . . . .	17,221	823,324	19,977	913,120	21,307	946,438
TOTAL . . . . .	20,897	13,110,457	23,952	13,642,555	25,659	14,080,008
<b>Ballast:—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	1,584	4,940,391	1,410	4,489,509	1,577	4,628,622
Sailing . . . . .	20643	679,585	21,558	771,494	21,915	793,229
TOTAL . . . . .	22,227	5,619,976	22,968	5,261,003	23,492	5,421,851
Steam . . . . .	5,260	17,227,524	5,385	17,218,944	5,929	17,762,192
Sailing . . . . .	37,864	1,502,909	41,535	1,684,614	43,222	1,739,667
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	43,124	18,730,433	46,920	18,903,558	49,151	19,501,859

Vessels	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>With Cargo—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,722	14,049,247	4,612	13,197,280	4,583	11,977,802
Sailing . . . . .	23,708	1,039,768	32,117	1,105,778	47,914	1,371,152
TOTAL . . . . .	28,430	15,089,015	36,729	14,303,058	52,497	13,348,954
<b>In Ballast:—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	1,584	4,281,749	1,711	4,891,082	1,945	5,091,936
Sailing . . . . .	26,733	918,629	26,988	901,581	27,290	842,797
TOTAL . . . . .	28,317	5,200,378	28,699	5,792,663	29,235	5,934,733
Steam . . . . .	6,306	18,330,996	6,323	18,088,362	6,528	17,069,738
Sailing . . . . .	50,441	1,958,397	59,105	2,007,359	75,204	2,213,949
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	56,747	20,289,393	65,428	20,095,721	81,732	19,283,687

Vessels	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>With Cargo—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	4,334	11,826,977	4,708	12,040,009	3,602	8,631,885	4,524	9,653,468
Sailing . . . . .	60,610	1,456,416	74,952	1,732,665	61,362	1,460,835	57,021	1,367,121
TOTAL . . . . .	64,944	13,283,393	79,660	13,772,674	64,964	10,101,720	61,545	11,020,589
<b>In Ballast:—</b>								
Steam . . . . .	2,394	6,187,480	2,937	6,545,692	2,989	4,861,945	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing . . . . .	28,553	878,809	22,759	752,318	23,231	656,905	18,123	557,126
TOTAL . . . . .	30,947	7,066,289	25,696	7,298,010	26,220	5,518,850	22,161	5,951,328
Steam . . . . .	6,728	18,014,457	7,645	18,585,701	6,591	13,493,830	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing . . . . .	89,163	2,335,225	97,711	2,484,983	84,794	2,126,740	75,144	1,924,247
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	95,891	20,349,682	105,356	21,070,684	91,184	15,620,570	83,706	16,971,997

TABLE 107—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN  
BALLAST—*concl.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo—								
Steam	3,453	10,488,971	3,674	11,066,518	3,941	11,129,750	4,820	13,013,396
Sailing	24,920	1,096,114	38,713	1,213,913	27,232	1,187,872	31,692	1,310,998
TOTAL	28,373	11,585,085	32,387	12,280,431	31,173	12,317,622	36,512	14,324,394
In Ballast—								
Steam	2,117	7,618,437	1,972	7,473,997	2,586	7,857,115	1,757	6,541,212
Sailing	16,315	562,604	16,596	642,712	16,005	592,287	17,538	653,408
TOTAL	18,432	8,181,041	18,168	8,116,709	18,591	8,449,402	19,295	7,194,620
Steam	5,570	18,107,408	5,646	18,540,515	6,527	18,986,865	6,577	19,554,608
Sailing	41,235	1,658,718	44,909	1,856,625	43,237	1,780,159	49,230	1,964,406
GRAND TOTAL	46,805	19,766,126	50,556	20,397,140	49,764	20,767,024	55,807	21,519,014

Vessels	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,349	15,146,680	5,514	15,163,384	5,582	14,518,323
Sailing	37,963	1,387,765	48,206	1,630,234	47,096	1,592,577
TOTAL	43,312	16,534,445	53,720	16,793,618	52,678	16,110,900
Ballast—						
Steam	1,074	3,616,812	1,241	3,336,759	1,615	4,130,119
Sailing	17,837	615,891	17,477	632,860	20,048	714,220
TOTAL	18,909	4,232,703	18,718	3,969,619	21,663	4,844,339
Steam	6,421	18,763,492	6,755	18,500,143	7,197	18,638,442
Sailing	55,800	2,003,656	65,683	2,263,094	67,144	2,326,797
GRAND TOTAL	62,221	20,767,148	72,438	20,763,237	74,341	21,015,239

Vessels	1959-60		1955-56		1953-54	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
With Cargo—						
Steam	5,763	14,569,794	4,397	10,508,677	4,764	9,442,615
Sailing	44,898	1,630,296	36,692	1,256,291	28,387	1,047,622
TOTAL	50,661	16,200,090	41,089	11,764,968	33,151	10,490,237
In Ballast						
Steam	1,784	3,636,334	2,406	3,368,859	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing	14,974	567,528	21,174	671,759	20,049	716,446
TOTAL	16,758	4,203,862	23,580	4,040,618	29,393	4,709,532
Steam	7,547	18,206,128	6,803	13,877,536	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing	59,872	2,197,824	57,866	1,928,050	54,436	1,764,068
GRAND TOTAL	67,419	20,403,952	64,669	15,805,586	62,544	15,199,769



TABLE 108—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED PORTS  
IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST  
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	1,249	2,804,766	1,178	2,379,057	1,838	2,404,878
British . . . . .	813	4,650,319	832	4,716,579	962	5,110,656
American . . . . .	340	2,320,176	423	2,496,335	478	2,442,164
Chinese . . . . .	10	46,512	7	35,435	17	71,599
Danish . . . . .	100	443,486	89	410,205	99	416,306
Dutch . . . . .	144	876,448	154	972,450	154	816,763
French . . . . .	48	339,804	55	413,019	56	441,581
Greek . . . . .	340	1,757,740	256	1,393,105	273	1,326,656
Italian . . . . .	142	931,204	126	829,166	165	1,000,820
Japanese . . . . .	356	1,546,603	319	1,353,984	283	1,051,681
Norwegian . . . . .	199	1,246,305	197	1,076,920	236	1,239,449
Russian . . . . .	185	1,031,522	201	999,925	181	811,674
Swedish . . . . .	42	240,569	41	278,722	68	314,840
Other Nationalities . . . . .	1,223	6,046,109	1,053	4,636,397	1,255	5,114,643
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,185	24,281,563	5,131	21,902,399	6,065	22,568,710

Nationalities	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian . . . . .	1,802	1,933,581	2,125	2,047,470	2,413	2,395,551
British . . . . .	942	5,236,776	1,135	6,069,480	1,222	6,327,533
American . . . . .	465	2,339,130	434	2,178,755	310	1,477,133
Chinese . . . . .	10	41,671	5	12,713	1	8,548
Danish . . . . .	120	411,348	108	379,341	120	421,985
Dutch . . . . .	222	1,070,593	199	1,010,146	247	1,182,955
French . . . . .	47	332,373	51	361,819	55	363,331
Greek . . . . .	161	775,568	206	967,631	141	631,851
Italian . . . . .	118	787,167	132	787,079	145	791,588
Japanese . . . . .	260	943,409	254	912,784	230	805,554
Norwegian . . . . .	322	1,698,642	336	1,708,320	261	1,823,718
Russian . . . . .	151	649,157	102	385,901	63	232,950
Swedish . . . . .	62	296,004	83	388,786	93	432,865
Other Nationalities . . . . .	902	3,304,745	832	2,788,611	933	2,908,470
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836	6,334	19,804,032

Nationalities	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	2,672	2,116,698	2,649	1,675,975	1,890	1,011,751	735	643,821
British . . . . .	1,276	6,304,515	1,303	6,178,737	1,216	5,551,929	1,358	5,710,918
American . . . . .	424	2,015,610	280	1,347,055	184	850,963	197	901,047
Chinese . . . . .	184	517,575	282	467,973	11	33,167	12	31,350
Danish . . . . .	221	1,033,858	223	909,321	95	381,137	81	266,219
Dutch . . . . .	77	419,692	92	508,113	25	93,165	9	37,952
French . . . . .	144	702,978	86	370,377	20	66,229	53	211,166
Greek . . . . .	141	813,801	113	633,126	90	386,333	67	268,705
Italian . . . . .	260	934,618	353	1,256,974	241	954,214	26	105,281
Japanese . . . . .	300	1,531,123	246	1,214,875	195	879,038	200	800,568
Norwegian . . . . .	41	138,265	41	133,552	15	39,232	11	17,056
Russian . . . . .	74	339,107	78	323,991	45	200,393	39	123,949
Swedish . . . . .	1,037	2,670,875	872	2,450,980	864	1,646,908	203	1,065,948
Other Nationalities . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,431	129,446
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL . . . . .	6,851	19,538,715	6,618	17,471,049	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 109.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM  
PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST  
(By Nationalities)

Nationalities	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	1,177	2,521,161	1,275	2,097,474	1,654	2,297,215
British	778	4,508,013	807	4,563,220	910	4,774,953
American	302	2,104,829	405	2,346,032	409	2,144,469
Chinese	8	43,489	5	30,457	16	73,339
Danish	92	404,662	81	365,402	98	422,837
Dutch	127	792,417	131	851,925	149	761,855
French	49	350,248	58	424,559	53	412,797
Greek	323	1,617,023	273	1,341,328	264	1,258,041
Italian	137	903,682	128	842,632	158	981,339
Japanese	350	1,505,967	340	1,392,926	320	1,175,929
Norwegian	184	1,163,973	202	1,105,812	239	1,168,755
Russian	148	798,922	161	819,680	148	679,661
Swedish	44	962,490	43	299,185	51	256,821
Other Nationalities	1,234	5,923,591	1,04	4,471,879	1,234	4,915,319
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	4,953	22,905,467	4,931	20,952,511	5,723	21,323,33

Nationalities	1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	1,769	1,830,336	1,984	1,978,855	2,384	2,323,449
British	959	5,233,991	1,083	5,654,383	1,204	6,243,763
American	399	2,006,289	365	1,825,332	282	1,355,349
Chinese	9	35,898	4	11,373	1	4,467
Danish	119	403,965	105	345,658	126	443,659
Dutch	188	904,030	197	966,139	212	1,012,566
French	48	329,707	49	350,651	44	317,791
Greek	149	670,819	178	821,630	133	599,723
Italian	124	763,005	124	741,997	143	790,216
Japanese	272	990,370	303	1,000,767	253	893,818
Norwegian	306	1,595,979	302	1,500,064	345	1,725,627
Russian	150	651,866	94	356,082	66	239,732
Swedish	70	342,177	82	381,898	77	371,796
Other Nationalities	869	3,078,184	788	2,558,837	996	3,009,708
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
TOTAL	5,431	18,793,616	5,658	18,583,566	5,266	19,331,664

Nationalities	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1950-51	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian	2,325	1,812,116	2,605	1,574,452	1,939	978,086	767	810,001
British	1,284	6,322,221	1,268	6,004,231	1,216	5,440,213	1,470	6,096,256
American	364	1,742,492	268	1,292,219	152	685,663	190	877,132
Chinese	..	..	..	..	12	35,343	7	14,405
Danish	250	418,605	268	406,725	80	326,785	84	286,279
Dutch	224	1,003,201	251	965,941	159	683,211	107	475,286
French	63	339,269	77	445,398	34	197,285	8	33,541
Greek	126	601,546	85	348,274	29	106,621	57	229,068
Italian	139	797,065	105	577,335	88	371,509	66	270,729
Japanese	317	1,148,207	376	1,329,501	245	957,886	29	115,750
Norwegian	282	1,467,394	250	1,255,288	196	889,444	209	818,590
Russian	41	149,025	47	148,491	11	28,430	11	818,815
Swedish	72	324,795	79	313,757	58	253,042	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	957	2,785,780	897	2,329,779	927	1,528,819	250	1,023,375
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,549	141,135
TOTAL	6,444	18,911,716	6,666	16,991,391	5,146	12,476,343	4,848	11,350,236

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1965.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

TABLE 110—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
(BY NATIONALITIES)

(Net Registered Tons)

Nationalities 1	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Indian . . .	2,627,501	3,267,543	2,498,065	3,294,549	2,647,566	3,321,717	2,965,588	3,277,781
British . . .	749,440	1,006,391	749,302	1,081,334	735,426	1,249,573	761,175	1,022,131
Chinese . . .	5,272	..	..	..	12,493	14,375	15,055	7,109
Japanese . . .	65,557	57,085	150,205	72,972	105,205	70,901	165,063	18,036
Pakistani . . .	..	..	7,533	3,107	46,244	62,196	15,193	18,768
Danish . . .	5,349	47,767	4,948	44,752	22,732	103,745	11,996	54,553
Dutch . . .	111,983	116,402	133,088	223,621	91,992	261,880	93,191	206,540
French . . .	..	2,698	3,907	6,068	4,696	3,533	..	..
Greek . . .	331,271	563,413	294,701	446,957	247,612	437,217	92,904	292,394
Italian . . .	54,345	158,613	46,379	78,096	68,292	128,346	25,840	73,447
Norwegian . . .	104,163	272,909	137,738	269,339	180,733	295,833	268,806	364,560
Portuguese . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russian . . .	125,606	405,344	76,791	524,971	115,981	363,062	89,095	295,226
Swedish . . .	10,622	48,560	8,126	54,238	23,817	64,686	39,840	68,781
West German . . .	64,542	178,937	82,532	189,060	47,687	158,511	41,573	121,270
American . . .	56,988	427,169	95,495	509,882	106,691	827,373	58,039	644,002
Panamanian . . .	171,531	259,908	206,614	245,631	258,824	304,528	244,247	353,619
Others . . .	1,135,806	1,368,302	765,579	1,072,132	705,860	781,926	312,583	376,403
TOTAL	5,619,976	8,181,041	5,261,003	8,116,709	5,421,851	8,449,402	5,200,378	7,194,620

Nationalities 1	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Indian . . .	2,946,111	2,148,886	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918
British . . .	9,70,927	684,602	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977,899
Chinese . . .	5,294	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese . . .	235,208	21,148	210,949	39,809	327,195	57,348
Pakistani . . .	21,429	7,744	25,912	6,144	67,342	19,320
Danish . . .	35,060	40,526	37,667	27,115	52,971	44,874
Dutch . . .	134,390	89,736	198,530	190,052	360,518	207,218
French . . .	..	..	17,477	..	88,238	27,204
Greek . . .	237,432	185,059	133,250	92,321	139,856	142,414
Italian . . .	70,543	87,353	109,487	70,505	127,336	77,854
Norwegian . . .	222,358	218,904	276,823	293,860	310,841	480,926
Portuguese . . .	37	..	72	104	..	..
Russian . . .	71,147	77,643	52,956	24,078	38,377	15,144
Swedish . . .	90,045	59,418	66,789	62,606	72,697	84,655
West German . . .	64,123	37,078	76,302	25,934	278,781	85,381
American . . .	86,369	219,356	76,008	82,727	181,096	141,605
Panamanian . . .	195,369	156,006	155,297	50,128	101,828	143,78
Others . . .	391,821	199,244	220,870	84,288	271,620	123,88
TOTAL	5,792,663	4,232,703	5,934,733	3,696,619	7,066,289	4,864,339

Source:—Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 110—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*  
(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	(Net Registered Tons)					
	1959-60		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
#	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	3,104,783	1,851,571	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,045,602	1,993,839
British . . . . .	1,687,876	918,265	1,550,559	985,384	1,840,263	1,391,050
Chinese . . . . .	..	..	4,539	..	9,018	—
Japanese . . . . .	364,404	85,255	129,195	59,203	322,410	133,584
Pakistan . . . . .	37,955	5,982	45,778	4,583	28,323	9,736
Danish . . . . .	121,029	104,224	93,991	76,205	177,648	27,423
Dutch . . . . .	302,560	198,558	351,899	1,70,015	230,178	184,659
French . . . . .	71,133	438,657	54,478	41,351	17,447	3,360
Greek . . . . .	170,388	831,301	41,329	14,638	—	—
Italian . . . . .	99,923	6,921	85,430	86,194	127,620	141,693
Norwegian . . . . .	262,589	34,054	212,058	249,989	118,944	252,245
Portuguese . . . . .	..	..	5,496	1,864	279	149
Russian . . . . .	54,934	16,424	11,480	14,822	4,380	—
Swedish . . . . .	130,609	752,595	24,316	52,817	77,709	93,071
West German . . . . .	338,948	73,846	53,154	44,964	62,726	32,253
American . . . . .	250,521	130,675	407,416	115,981	230,777	83,413
Panamanian . . . . .	173,563	126,037	83,227	139,746	165,208	233,882
Others . . . . .	126,798	98,677	67,413	51,124	32,796	130,175
TOTAL . . . . .	7,298,010	4,203,862	5,518,850	4,740,618	5,951,328	4,709,532

TABLE III—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED  
WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE  
(By Nationalities)

(Net Registered Tons)								
Nationalities	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian	6,216,009	5,609,101	6,498,780	6,428,796	6,587,133	6,282,791	7,240,381	7,246,077
British	1,668,068	1,386,995	1,960,390	1,671,822	2,039,941	1,681,163	2,446,256	2,083,87
Chinese	5,263	5,263	..	..	18,259	4,077	..	3,945
Japanese	61,958	75,904	93,506	104,106	64,161	54,362	112,054	198,290
Pakistani	..	..	55,913	19,562	89,761	56,625	25,137	16,893
Danish	51,736	57,771	74,626	57,155	124,475	141,770	149,258	110,880
Dutch	374,096	453,940	595,562	490,932	538,898	452,739	515,059	545,516
French	7,123	..	6,068	..	4,059	10,300	3,218	3,825
Greek	480,710	446,885	344,745	261,290	349,422	255,362	349,167	257,235
Italian	99,436	82,979	107,082	80,927	138,091	115,868	158,588	154,840
Norwegian	56,134	514,427	596,830	457,766	662,654	522,165	1,032,137	960,708
Portuguese	..	..	5,696	7,750	..	6,802	..	..
Russian	306,953	255,508	460,919	251,567	339,590	173,914	339,630	120,177
Swedish	64,586	58,369	106,173	52,173	114,419	101,354	184,305	152,014
West Germany	292,955	230,942	373,265	305,080	289,519	221,086	293,529	310,292
American	768,119	557,881	861,301	617,346	1,075,311	691,004	1,072,277	884,933
Panamanian	302,902	169,571	215,700	254,158	491,168	367,007	562,702	528,735
Others	2,364,866	1,694,728	1,275,999	1,220,001	1,573,147	1,179,233	605,326	746,162
TOTAL	3,120,914	11,593,264	13,642,555	12,280,431	14,080,008	12,317,622	15,089,015	14,324,39

Nationalities	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61			
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Indian	..	..	7,135,781	7,930,890	7,346,585	8,422,845	6,572,516	7,886,796
British	..	..	2,217,494	2,481,795	2,065,729	2,746,183	2,402,025	2,771,161
Chinese	..	..	..	5,294	9,776	8,746	2,710	4,194
Japanese	..	..	169,928	191,167	136,978	214,437	140,221	292,218
Pakistani	..	..	80,646	90,045	59,062	120,251	36,379	110,573
Danish	..	..	175,234	186,869	151,849	218,664	116,293	189,235
Dutch	..	..	497,496	616,349	513,088	677,934	478,759	698,330
French	..	..	..	4,371	..	14,455	139,012	193,464
Greek	..	..	510,668	585,075	258,241	387,336	334,949	363,478
Italian	..	..	164,189	242,121	202,355	313,690	178,708	267,357
Norwegian	..	..	967,114	1,141,103	835,821	1,036,360	819,577	716,786
Portuguese	..	..	..	..	99	6,331	3,290	11,550
Russian	..	..	122,122	153,958	86,671	124,454	78,524	77,184
Swedish	..	..	211,900	261,111	199,787	268,040	142,821	192,751
West Germany	..	..	204,705	279,595	186,766	281,153	297,499	423,455
American	..	..	948,548	1,112,323	696,256	1,015,751	908,285	1,154,144
Panamanian	..	..	389,166	520,716	254,117	413,949	280,528	249,038
Others	..	..	499,067	731,663	331,319	506,034	351,297	549,216
TOTAL	..	..	14,303,058	16,534,445	13,348,954	16,793,618	13,283,393	16,150,900

Source:—Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.



TABLE 111—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

(BY NATIONALITIES)

Nationalities	1959-60		1955-56		1953-54	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Indian . . . . .	6,827,226	7,571,964	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,445,493	5,451,668
British <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	2,501,088	3,270,513	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,585,596	2,342,452
Chinese . . . . .	—	—	—	4,539	—	13,501
Japanese . . . . .	153,600	371,095	67,822	172,148	209,062	394,590
Pakistani . . . . .	—	50,652	20,885	58,259	—	13,091
Danish . . . . .	233,861	254,070	168,294	257,504	203,275	258,788
Dutch . . . . .	607,202	687,568	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,686
French . . . . .	159,523	257,130	161,338	193,768	7,740	21,827
Greek . . . . .	204,261	276,091	16,931	45,327	—	—
Italian . . . . .	17,629	259,682	230,795	262,273	241,796	153,215
Norwegian . . . . .	667,125	543,703	477,121	466,057	498,648	352,936
Portuguese . . . . .	35	9,008	11,013	17,441	12,921	13,999
Russian . . . . .	53,169	74,336	8,745	10,780	—	4,380
Swedish . . . . .	208,913	260,032	146,948	99,844	204,835	122,879
West Germany . . . . .	340,356	599,655	148,943	181,588	94,335	95,914
American <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	505,701	1,089,402	335,133	738,162	435,394	540,784
Panama . . . . .	322,149	325,231	283,310	179,778	332,704	171,106
Others . . . . .	350,000	374,958	124,178	115,383	128,042	52,721
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>18,766,674</b>	<b>16,100,030</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>



**TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY**

		1965-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Steamers	{ Indian	1,547	3,769	1,496	3,696	1,476	3,349	1,692	3,682
	{ Non-Indian								
	{ British	775	5,807	833	5,720	933	5,955	1,031	6,792
	{ Others	2,263	13,933	2,433	14,418	2,637	14,828	2,754	14,250
TOTAL		4,585	23,210	4,762	23,834	5,046	24,132	5,477	24,724
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		10,702	576	10,489	603	10,807	605	19,198	843
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		15,287	23,786	15,251	24,437	15,853	24,737	24,675	25,567
<b>CALCUTTA</b>									
Steamers	{ Indian	704	2,596	763	2,538	786	2,572	964	3,203
	{ Non-Indian								
	{ British	397	1,810	(a)	(a)	439	1,987	563	2,640
	{ Others	1,170	5,002	1,526	6,498	1,207	5,305	1,259	5,546
TOTAL		2,271	9,408	2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,271	9,408	2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389
		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		1959-60	
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Steamers	{ Indian	1,754	3,727	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639	3,337	3,679
	{ Non-Indian								
	{ British	1,175	7,251	1,198	7,414	1,264	7,181	1,275	6,882
	{ Others	2,598	12,786	2,401	11,676	2,424	11,841	2,287	10,739
TOTAL		5,527	23,764	5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661	6,899	21,300
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		28,995	768	50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337	102,993	2,266
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		34,522	24,532	55,997	23,907	68,054	23,998	109,892	23,566
<b>CALCUTTA</b>									
Steamers	{ Indian	1,090	3,553	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270	988	2,995
	{ Non-Indian								
	{ British	738	3,211	802	3,435	964	4,156	1,063	4,461
	{ Others	1,474	6,362	1,477	6,158	1,561	6,391	1,661	6,402
TOTAL		3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,858

Sources : Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

a) Figures not available as British and other under non Indian not given due to change in the proforma.

TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

1	1955-56		1950-51		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
	18	19	20	21	
BOMBAY					
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	3,639	2,410	8,272	1,818
	{ Non-Indian—				
	{ British . . . . .	1,120	6,136	1,500	6,954
	{ Others . . . . .	1,666	7,470	1,295	5,227
TOTAL		6,434	16,016	11,157	14,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		56,093	1,094	44,741	934
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		62,527	17,110	55,898	14,943
CALCUTTA					
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	603	1,708	483	1,329
	{ Non-Indian—				
	{ British . . . . .	1,058	4,178	1,075	4,069
	{ Others . . . . .	912	3,528	841	3,112
TOTAL		2,573	9,414	2,399	8,510
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		4	1	1	—
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING		2,577	9,415	2,400	8,510

TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE  
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

I	1962-63		1961-62		1960-61		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MADRAS Port St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	767	2,600	103	416	655	2,297
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	460	2,059	197	843	568	2,461
	{ Others . . . . .	1,092	4,875	525	2,023	1,081	4,735
TOTAL . . . . .	2,319	9,529	825	3,462	2,304	9,493	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	23	2	..	..	32	2	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	2,342	9,531	825	3,462	2,336	9,495	
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	530	994	134	110	523	1,410
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	88	357	47	188	102	393
	{ Others . . . . .	151	613	75	285	188	738
TOTAL . . . . .	769	1,964	256	583	813	2,211	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	2,112	299	1,747	266	2,953	371	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .	2,881	2,263	2,003	849	3,766	2,582	
I	1959-60		1955-56		1950-51		
	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	
	16	17	18	19	20	21	
MADRAS Port St. George							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	651	2,187	433	1,295	316	1,027
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	575	2,418	591	2,421	842	3,260
	{ Others . . . . .	962	3,922	715	2,932	719	2,834
TOTAL . . . . .	2,188	8,597	1,739	6,648	1,877	7,121	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	63	7	165	18	95	6	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .	2,256	8,604	1,904	6,666	1,972	7,127	
TUTICORIN							
Steamers	{ Indian . . . . .	436	880	287	455	516	502
	{ Non-Indian—						
	{ British . . . . .	116	440	93	320	201	594
	{ Others . . . . .	214	742	170	326	122	385
TOTAL . . . . .	766	2,062	550	1,081	839	1,481	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	3,262	465	2,059	207	945	84	
TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . . . . .	2,028	2,427	2,609	1,288	784	1,565	

TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
		No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN									
Steamers	Indian	953	2,412	867	2,312	1,063	2,387	1,177	2,561
	Non-Indian—								
	British	312	1,476	278	1,829	394	1,840	368	1,691
	Others	1,084	5,303	890	3,916	1,141	4,435	1,260	6,426
TOTAL		2,349	9,191	2,035	8,057	2,598	8,660	2,805	10,678
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		144	15	176	19	145	15	274	30
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,493	9,206	2,211	8,076	2,743	8,675	3,079	10,708

		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
		No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)
1		10	11	12	13	14	15
COCHIN							
Steamers	Indian	1,071	2,230	1,113	2,242	1,028	1,925
	Non-Indian—						
	British	397	1,679	439	1,750	380	1,469
	Others	1,038	4,446	1,046	4,241	783	3,610
TOTAL		2,506	8,355	2,598	8,233	2,191	7,004
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		236	27	305	35	264	28
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		2,742	8,382	2,903	8,268	2,455	7,032

		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
		No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)
1		16	17	18	19	20	21
COCHIN							
Steamers	Indian	1,960	2,739	699	1,058	901	1,215
	Non-Indian—						
	British	640	2,454	403	1,687	441	1,685
	Others	1,442	5,315	685	2,747	591	2,224
TOTAL		4,048	10,708	1,787	5,492	1,933	5,124
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		5,395	433	540	44	825	65
TOTAL—STEAM AND SAILING		9,443	11,141	2,327	5,536	2,758	5,189

TABLE 113.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31st MARCH OF EACH YEAR

I	Steamers and Motor vessels		Sailing vessels		Total	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1960	430	893,995	187	31,144	617	925,139
1961	383	746,228	222	38,186	605	784,414
1962	407	493,199	192	33,551	599	526,750
1963	428	7,581,065	214	37,026	642	76,18,091
1964	431	660,648	200	35,248	631	695,896
1965	455	708,608	205	35,871	660	744,479
1966	445	764,636	297	47,930	742	81,256
1967	251	357,962	284	43,238	535	401,200
1967—						
West Bengal (1)						
Calcutta—						
Steel	189	91,492	—	—	189	91,492
Wood and Composite	2	262	—	—	2	262
TOTAL	191	91,754	—	—	191	91,754
Bombay—						
Steel	22	1,59,730	—	—	22	1,59,730
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	1,59,730	—	—	22	1,59,730
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	16	98,463	—	—	16	98,463
Wood & Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	98,463	—	—	16	98,463
Cochin—						
Steel	16	4,962	3	422	19	5,384
Wood & Composite	1	102	19	3,955	20	4,057
TOTAL	17	5,064	22	4,377	39	9,441
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	5	2,951	—	—	5	2,951
Wood & Composite	—	—	262	38,861	262	38,861
TOTAL	5	2,951	262	38,861	267	41,812
Total all ports in Madras—						
Steel	37	1,06,376	3	422	40	1,06,798
Wood and Composite	1	102	281	42,816	282	42,918
TOTAL	38	1,06,478	284	43,238	322	1,49,716

(1) Under inland steam vessels Act, 1917.

Source—Ministry of Transport &amp; Shipping.

TABLE 114—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS (I)

	1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bengal—												
Steam .	4	15,269	2	2,438	3	1,990	6	12,603	4	8,347	4	8,147
Sailing .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—												
Steam .	51	174,319	36	135,454	28	70,726	29	173,467	30	123,898	12	48,141
Sailing .	183	2,621	228	1,101	119	1,263	172	2,857	54	1,398	55	2,361
Madras—												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	185	1,476	49	2,876	43	1,137	25	902	61	1,330	60	2,788
Saurashtra .												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	149	1,226	162	1,830	141	697	105	768	218	1,500	81	1,256
GRAND TOTAL .												
	572	194,911	477	143,699	334	75,813	337	190,597	367	136,473	215	62,731
	1960-61		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58		1956-57		1955-56	
	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Bengal—												
Steam .	4	15,521	5	12,843	5	8,738	6	1,094	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay—												
Steam .	29	118,036	28	45,791	13	14,251	20	18,241	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	2	148	14	1,431	32	2,645	56	1,298	—	—	—	—
Madras—												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	291	8,824	181	2,907	53	1,709	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra—												
Steam .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing .	85(a)	487	221	5,307	32	391	112	2,715	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL												
	411	143,016	349	68,279	135	27,734	194	33,248	—	—	—	—

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

(a) Relate to Gujarat.



TABLE 115.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

		('000 Tonnes)							
		1966-67		1965-66		1964-65		1963-64	
		Imports	Exports	Import	Export	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>CALCUTTA</b>									
Coastal trade	°	1,417	1,017	1,624	1,396	2,019	1,806	2,119	2,076
Foreign trade	°	43,75	3,295	3,660	3,168	4,064	3,174	3,909	2,834
TOTAL	°	5,792	4,312	5,284	4,564	6,083	4,980	6,028	4,910
<b>BOMBAY</b>									
Coastal trade	°	1,402	2,897	1,406	2,968	1,344	2,933	1,581	3,290
Foreign trade	°	11,825	2,142	11,570	2,172	10,789	2,278	10,305	2,163
TOTAL	°	13,227	5,039	12,976	5,140	12,133	5,211	11,886	5,453
<b>MADRAS</b>									
Coastal trade	.	945	43	1,126	50	1,145	52	1,117	56
Foreign trade	.	2,951(P)	1,920	2,173	1,523	1,848	1,353	1,472	1,521
TOTAL	.	3,896	1,963	3,299	1,573	2,993	1,405	2,589	1,577
<b>VISHAKHAPATNAM</b>									
Coastal trade	°	23	705	21	661	32	774	27	715
Foreign trade	°	2,253	3,093	1,873	1,903	1,875	1,189	1,822	957
TOTAL	°	2,276	3,798	1,894	2,564	1,907	1,963	1,849	1,672
<b>COCHIN</b>									
Coastal trade	°	1,074	245	1,050	236	1,074	245	1,157	199
Foreign trade	°	1,186	333	1,363	304	1,186	333	877	314
TOTAL	°	2,260	578	2,413	540	2,260	578	2,034	513
<b>KANDLA</b>									
Coastal trade		549	87	493	74	451	90	474	90
Foreign trade	°	1,875	151	1,843	95	1,603	168	1,017	198
TOTAL	°	2,424	238	2,336	169	2,054	258	1,491	288
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>									
Coastal trade	°	5,410	4,994	5,720	5,385	6,065	5,900	6,475	6,426
Foreign trade	°	24,465	10,934	22,482	9,165	21,365	8,495	19,402	7,987
GRAND TOTAL		29,875	15,928	28,202	14,550	27,430	14,395	25,877	14,413

(P) Provisional.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 115.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*contd.*

		('000 Tonnes)					
		1962-63		1961-62		1960-61	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
		10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Coastal trade	.	1,845	2,272	1,722	1,927	1,483	1,464
Foreign trade	.	3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491	4,009	2,545
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,480</b>	<b>4,724</b>	<b>4,885</b>	<b>4,418</b>	<b>5,492</b>	<b>4,009</b>
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Coastal		1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203	1,223	2,011
Foreign		9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932	9,572	1,915
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>11,078</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>10,413</b>	<b>4,135</b>	<b>10,795</b>	<b>3,926</b>
<b>MADRAS</b>							
Coastal trade	.	1,027	60	878	62	768	10
Foreign trade	.	1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136	1,360	861
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,588</b>	<b>1,197</b>	<b>2,269</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>911</b>
<b>VISHAKAPATNAM</b>							
Coastal trade	.	31	803	16	700	13	608
Foreign trade	.	1,687	702	1,380	757	1,373	794
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,718</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,462</b>
<b>COCHIN</b>							
Coastal trade	.	1,031	188	1,021	224	913	190
Foreign trade	.	928	302	857	274	708	276
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,959</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>KANDLA</b>							
Coastal trade	.	409	98	399	114	335	65
Foreign trade	.	1,000	235	715	159	896	277
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,409</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>							
Coastal trade	.	5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230	4,735	4,448
Foreign trade	.	18,495	7,178	16,561	6,749	17,918	6,668
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>24,232</b>	<b>13,111</b>	<b>21,955</b>	<b>11,979</b>	<b>22,653</b>	<b>11,116</b>

TABLE 115.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—*concl'd.*

		('000 Tonnes)					
		1959-60		1958-59		1957-58	
		Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
		16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>CALCUTTA</b>							
Coastal trade	.	1,297	1,300	1,267	1,251	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade	.	3,736	3,449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	5,033	4,749	5,146	4,200	5,604	4,714
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
Coastal trade	.	1,267	2,044	1,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	.	8,297	1,749	7,329	1,767	8,238	1,964
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	9,564	3,793	8,553	3,387	9,450	3,870
<b>MADRAS</b>							
Coastal trade	.	769	48	619	51	669	38
Foreign trade	.	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	590
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	1,841	922	1,766	713	1,917	628
<b>VISHAKAPATNAM</b>							
Coastal trade	.	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade	.	1,211	584	1,346	577	1,146	988
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	1,221	1,169	1,354	1,131	1,164	1,312
<b>COCHIN</b>							
Coastal trade	.	853	146	807	137	816	140
Foreign trade	.	696	283	549	316	611	262
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	1,549	429	1,356	453	1,427	402
<b>KANDLA</b>							
Coastal trade	.	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade	.	487	257	527	144	354	188
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	843	301	896	191	619	239
<b>TOTAL (SIX PORTS)</b>							
Coastal trade	.	4,552	4,167	14,394	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade	.	15,449	7,196	14,777	6,415	15,974	7,349
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	.	20,051	11,363	19,071	10,075	20,181	11,165

TABLE 116.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS  
(By Indian and Foreign Flags)

('000 Tonnes)

	1965-66		1964-65		1963-64		1962-63	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>COASTAL TRADE</b>								
Indian Flags .	3,011	2,605	3,075	3,151	3,376	3,161	3,179	3,218
Foreign Flags .	2,109	2,517	2,292	2,746	2,295	2,603	1,838	2,271
Sailing Vessels(2)	660	214	705	248	761	267	719	315
TOTAL(1)	5,780	5,336	6,072	6,145	6,432	6,031	5,736	5,804
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>								
Indian Flags .	3,305	1,520	2,499	1,272	1,834	1,305	1,445	1,047
Foreign Flags	19,013	7,673	20,039	7,402	17,963	6,851	17,015	6,062
Sailing Vessels(2)	26	2	45	10	34	14	35	9
TOTAL(1)	22,344	9,195	22,593	8,684	19,831	8,170	18,495	7,118
<b>TOTAL</b>								
Indian Flags .	6,316	4,125	5,574	10,148	5,210	4,466	4,624	4,265
Foreign Flags	21,721	10,190	22,331	4,423	20,258	9,454	18,853	8,333
Sailing Vessels(2)	687	216	750	258	795	281	754	324
GRAND TOTAL(1)	28,724	14,531	28,655	14,829	26,264	14,201	24,231	12,922
	1961-62		1960-61		1959-60		1958-59	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>COASTAL TRADE</b>								
Indian Flags	3,082	3,094	2,754	2,659	2,385	2,395	2,109	2,105
Foreign Flags	1,618	1,699	1,236	1,370	1,050	1,466	1,060	1,289
Sailing Vessels(2)	691	303	744	289	761	262	756	216
TOTAL(1)	5,391	5,096	4,734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>								
Indian Flags	1,577	1,027	1,303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644
Foreign Flags	14,952	5,661	16,560	5,710	13,610	6,164	13,037	5,627
Sailing Vessels(2)	34	7	36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(a)
TOTAL(1)	16,563	6,695	17,899	6,612	15,012	6,938	14,250	6,271
<b>TOTAL</b>								
Indian Flags	4,659	4,121	4,058	3,561	3,987	3,187	3,555	2,780
Foreign Flags	16,570	7,360	17,793	7,080	15,275	7,878	14,731	7,047
Sailing Vessels(2)	725	310	780	289	789	298	772	220
GRAND TOTAL(1)	21,954	11,791	22,631	10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047

NOTE:—The above data covers six major ports of India viz., Visakhapatnam, Calcutta, Bombay, Kandla, Madras and Cochin.

Source : Annual Administration Reports and Special Returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

(3) Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

## 21 CIVIL AVIATION

### Tables 117A & 117B

The statistics relate to revenue traffic carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for domestic and international Services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down in the International Civil Aviation Organisation (I.C.A.O.) have been adopted for categorisation of scheduled traffic. The new series have been worked out giving separate statistics for the domestic services and international services. Hereafter, 'Domestic Services' would include only those services which are operated in India and services operated to the neighbouring countries would be excluded. Because of its little economic significance, the compilation of data pertaining to non-revenue load carried has, been suspended since 1961. Hence the column on this has been deleted from the new series published hereafter.

Further details are as below:—

*Hours flown*—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

*Kilometres flown*—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

*Capacity metric ton-kilometres*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger kilometres*—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

*Load metric ton-kilometres*—Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

TABLE 117 A—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS  
Scheduled Domestic Services

Year	Hours Flown	Kilo metres Flown	Capacity Metric ton Kilometres	(In '000)	
				Revenue	Load
				Passengers No.	carried Passengers Kilometres
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	87	2,19,37	5,66,71	301	23,49,77
1956	92	2,30,06	7,03,68	368	27,67,92
1959	89	2,35,91	8,36,56	532	43,35,92
1960	95	2,58,04	9,23,47	649	51,91,43
1961	104	2,78,01	10,02,62	745	57,45,42
1962	101	2,80,12	10,47,18	774	58,67,99
1963	98	2,85,36	11,95,07	893	69,45,31
1964	95	3,00,48	14,11,57	10,87	86,25,82
1965	91	2,90,02	14,33,83	11,35	98,49,42
1966	95	3,08,16	14,65,76	12,61	1,00,91,75

Year	Revenue-Local—contd.				
	Freight	Carried	Mails	carried	Total
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometre)
1	7	8	9	10	11
1951	39.2	1,70,42	3.1	27,56	4,07,86
1956	40.1	1,96,82	4.8	48,01	4,91,01
1959	29.4	1,55,00	4.6	57,19	5,97,23
1960	33.3	1,78,69	5.6	57,43	6,96,84
1961	33.9	1,78,62	6.2	62,49	7,51,47
1962	31.5	1,69,39	6.5	62,51	7,53,31
1963	30.4	1,67,15	7.5	73,92	8,52,09
1964	24.1	1,47,87	8.6	85,16	9,80,40
1965	17.4	1,21,10	9.3	95,89	10,45,50
1966	11.9	92,98	9.0	89.53	10,77,91

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation  
Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

Note:—For details please see explanatory notes in the beginning of the section.



TABLE 117. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS  
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

Year	Hours flown	Kilo- metres flown	Capacity (Metric ton kilometres)	Revenue Load	
				Passengers carried	
				No.	Passengers kilometres
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	31	94,34	3,71,83	148	17,89,27
1950	44	1,47,86	8,13,87	191	40,23,48
1959	43	1,62,26	11,40,98	204	50,51,38
1960	37	1,56,23	15,05,22	207	59,62,94
1961	35	1,65,79	21,34,32	229	69,81,26
1962	31	1,71,92	25,34,09	258	87,45,38
1963	31	1,83,68	28,04,26	283	95,59,67
1964	31	1,89,76	30,85,68	302	1,14,08,16
1965	30	1,89,84	32,22,02	279	1,12,30,20
1966	29	1,89,66	32,99,90	288	1,15,29,96

Year	Revenue Load—contd.				Total Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres)
	Freight carried		Mails carried		
	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	
	7	8	9	10	
1951	0.6	48,80	0.2	17,67	2,30,04
1956	3.6	1,03,03	0.9	40,95	4,99,84
1959	4.1	1,51,24	1.2	53,32	6,55,54
1960	4.9	1,77,89	1.2	50,74	7,63,83
1961	6.2	2,61,79	1.4	62,11	9,51,02
1962	6.2	2,99,95	1.7	84,32	11,64,06
1963	7.3	3,68,57	1.6	78,10	13,81,81
1964	8.4	4,38,49	1.4	82,85	15,65,68
1965	8.9	4,99,41	1.3	75,80	15,75,12
1966	9.4	5,01,34	1.5	86,89	16,44,14

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Tourism &amp; Civil Aviation.

## 22. TOURISM

TABLE 118

*Foreign Tourists coming to India*

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, *e.g.*, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crews, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan, Sikkim and nationals of Nepal and Bhutan entering India through land routes are not included in this table. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of nationality of the tourists.



TABLE 118—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA  
(EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN)

Nationality	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Africa &amp; Neighbouring Islands—</b>										
Kenya	4,799	7,640	8,205	8,188	9,141	11,420	9,519	7,874	—	—
Nyasaland—Rhodesia	—	—	864	791	589	349	328	426	—	—
Malawi (1)	259	344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Rhodesia (1)	50	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanzania (2)	2,180	2,449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika	—	—	2,085	1,719	2,049	2,009	1,536	1,330	—	—
Uganda	1,772	1,789	1,512	1,129	1,599	1,229	1,205	2,139	—	—
Union of South Africa	1,222	1,386	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,189	1,021	1,088	230	237
U. A. R. (3)	281	207	358	247	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zambia (1)	445	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar (2)	—	—	631	439	520	389	450	360	—	—
Others	920	1,307	1,063	645	677	728	330	315	118	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,928</b>	<b>15,647</b>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>14,441</b>	<b>15,995</b>	<b>17,313</b>	<b>14,389</b>	<b>13,532</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>America North—</b>										
Canada	2,888	2,974	2,998	2,231	1,983	1,923	1,504	1,437	1,139	128
United States	1,459	39,309	42,674	38,918	33,192	31,345	27,174	21,704	12,595	3,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,347</b>	<b>42,283</b>	<b>45,672</b>	<b>41,149</b>	<b>35,075</b>	<b>33,268</b>	<b>28,678</b>	<b>23,141</b>	<b>13,734</b>	<b>3,628</b>
<b>America South and Central &amp; West Indies—</b>										
Argentina	471	422	408	201	206	437	218	106	4	5
Brazil	430	166	404	237	288	293	122	153	2	42
Chile	136	—	116	57	65	118	79	47	57	3
Cuba	50	—	58	46	22	43	25	32	28	1
Mexico	506	640	637	566	633	523	409	299	94	4
Others	706	671	811	404	379	419	306	246	51	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Asia-East—</b>										
Afghanistan	1,666	1,975	2,046	1,236	1,036	20,035	1,735	2,045	1,547	3
Burma	758	294	251	505	1,591	2,814	1,392	1,958	5,060	781
Cambodia	47	—	53	84	95	92	71	164	321	5
Ceylon	14,473	7,147	8,920	10,736	11,682	14,838	16,509	17,466	12,147	1,269
Indonesia	354	321	509	573	767	824	509	423	461	154
Japan	4,932	4,660	4,920	4,706	4,024	3,940	3,070	2,177	1,400	505
Korea	257	—	245	207	168	86	60	26	42	3
Malaya Singapore	9,449	8,693	7,303	7,001	7,364	7,451	6,397	4,424	36	9
Nepal	771	1,794	661	372	409	428	551	498	388	19
Philippines	1,420	538	672	550	418	469	352	269	140	98
Thailand	1,005	890	892	632	586	594	694	834	620	92
Vietnam	79	70	173	73	44	114	91	100	124	2
Others	776	1,028	684	387	651	886	1,120	987	2,230	265
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,987</b>	<b>27,350</b>	<b>27,329</b>	<b>27,062</b>	<b>28,845</b>	<b>34,573</b>	<b>32,551</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>24,516</b>	<b>3,205</b>

Source : Department of Tourism,  
Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation.

(1) The area—Nyasaland—Rhodesia—was divided in to Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) and Southern Rhodesia in 1965. Hence figures for these areas are compiled separately from 1965 onward.

(2) Since 1965, Tanganyika & Zanzibar have been united forming Tanzania.

(3) Since 1962, U. A. R. consisted of only Egypt and U.A.R.'s figures are given under Africa since 1963.

TABLE 118.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN—*contd.*

Nationality	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Asia West:—</b>										
Aden—Oman	1,604	1,265	1,033	1,148	1,961	1,612	1,469	815	—	—
Bahrain Qatar	1,413	1,023	989	849	1,402	1,200	1,506	1,245	—	—
Dubai *	416	318	325	238	842	581	1,275	849	—	—
Iran *	929	849	1,062	883	776	726	843	854	374	423
Iraq *	182	117	142	96	108	143	101	167	58	12
Israel *	555	451	398	335	338	277	190	152	109	145
Jordan Lebanon	356	379	335	341	365	203	259	142	148	7
Saudi-Arabia *	379	265	327	299	402	457	573	976	221	581
Turkey *	100	125	157	105	93	83	54	50	58	16
U.A.R.(3) *	—	—	—	—	318	388	291	206	262	28
Others *	448	489	482	396	597	210	211	235	94	3
<b>TOTAL *</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>5,281</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>4,690</b>	<b>7,202</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>5,691</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>1,215</b>
<b>Europe—</b>										
Hungary *	215	..	342	242	150	216	126	102	103	32
Austria *	916	722	827	637	472	422	332	448	211	20
Czechoslovakia	883	784	591	447	367	526	323	470	467	18
Poland *	471	528	409	322	332	347	241	244	186	28
U.S.S.R. *	2,215	2,377	2,049	3,223	2,988	3,737	3,048	3,021	1,043	67
Rumania *	128	182	125	142	254	199	151	125	198	2
Yugoslavia *	440	457	411	341	293	376	186	214	136	18
Belgium *	814	597	797	540	490	417	362	278	260	57
Netherlands *	1,386	1,295	1,357	1,255	1,112	1,202	1,030	868	893	297
Greece *	503	345	320	193	189	284	190	154	178	32
Italy *	2,036	1,752	2,939	1,758	1,561	1,643	1,532	1,025	713	185
Switzerland	2,945	2,249	2,396	1,987	1,704	1,649	1,427	976	720	140
France *	6,232	5,507	6,250	4,272	3,261	3,033	2,561	2,153	1,673	506
Germany *	7,677	6,452	7,734	5,641	5,376	4,835	4,103	3,568	2,141	206
Denmark *	900	760	690	570	511	526	427	330	278	142
Finland *	314	170	303	274	232	156	82	82	54	12
Norway *	508	348	347	288	275	247	180	186	184	89
Sweden *	1,303	1,250	1,174	1,054	709	900	644	663	443	176
Ireland *	247	203	298	182	171	146	117	104	214	31
United Kingdom	21,723	22,368	23,238	23,204	21,457	22,191	18,745	16,875	13,322	984
Spain *	657	399	608	322	206	194	143	122	116	49
Others *	397	639	417	178	213	788	1,157	1,136	1,057	97
<b>TOTAL *</b>	<b>52,912</b>	<b>49,384</b>	<b>53,522</b>	<b>47,072</b>	<b>42,383</b>	<b>44,034</b>	<b>37,107</b>	<b>33,144</b>	<b>24,580</b>	<b>8,188</b>
<b>Australia—</b>										
Australia *	4,760	5,079	5,462	4,118	2,625	2,302	1,895	1,428	666	242
New Zealand *	813	751	660	647	498	442	449	290	146	—
Others *	173	226	228	131	144	117	41	44	7	—
<b>TOTAL *</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>6,350</b>	<b>4,896</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>2,385</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>247</b>
Stateless *	—	..	..	..	..	42	55	40	..	33
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,59,603</b>	<b>1,47,900</b>	<b>156,673</b>	<b>1,40,821</b>	<b>1,34,360</b>	<b>1,39,804</b>	<b>1,23,095</b>	<b>1,09,464</b>	<b>65,887</b>	<b>16,829</b>

See foot notes on page 323 ante.

### 23. POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 119 to 133

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 124) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, e.g.,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 127) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 131) include only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

TABLE 119.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1		2	3	4	5
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	64,910	62,725	59,293	55,795
2. Letter boxes	"	177,596	174,938	171,320	165,825
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	40,483	39,267	38,062	36,790
4. Total strength of establishments	"	498,067	477,865	457,888	426,921
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed	Kilometres	675,165	634,169	608,890	563,444
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	5,890	5,714	5,385	4,819
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	91,333	93,041	94,203	85,533
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	10,987	10,117	9,750	9,523

		1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59
1		6	7	8	9
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	52,521	50,038	48,094	45,577
2. Letter boxes	"	160,173	1,43,157	137,942	130,454
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	34,535	32,883	30,687	29,200
4. Total strength of establishments	"	387,641	372,933	354,178	336,145
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	547,931	546,965	495,195	460,828
No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	Million	4,312	4,029	3,818	3,596
No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	80,190	75,823	74,983	71,98
No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	9,005	8,442	8,305	8,215

		1955-56	1950-51
1		10	11
1. Post Offices (permanent)	No.	38,142	26,106
2. Letter boxes	"	111,229	84,949
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	22,911	17,751
4. Total strength of establishments	"	284,501	194,755
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Kilometres	391,846	267,972
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	Million	2,997	2,270
7. No. of Inland Money Orders issued. (1)	(000)	65,048	51,320
8. No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	8,981	10,729

(1) Relate data ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs Department of Communications.



TABLE 120 — ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards .	2,082,563,915	2,055,255,549	2,028,785,853	1,919,678,723	1,696,002,728
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1) .	2,679,245,781	2,513,504,836	2,298,019,629	1,992,102,443	1,765,100,700
Unpaid(2) .	36,917,886	47,175,111	48,754,740	28,595,709	24,532,686
Registered .	121,816,109	110,776,638	104,969,180	99,867,195	93,578,768
Insured .	3,660,289	3,639,778	3,335,503	3,348,029	3,150,961
Value payable .	5,741,514	4,256,932	4,029,942	4,084,965	3,684,398
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS</b>	<b>4,930,045,494</b>	<b>4,734,607,844</b>	<b>4,487,895,847</b>	<b>4,047,678,044</b>	<b>3,586,050,241</b>

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards .	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176	1,468,099,232	1,186,266,818	925,633,640
2. Letters—					
Paid and service(1) .	1,627,977,993	1,535,596,267	1,454,530,545	1,205,512,420	892,543,403
Unpaid(2) .	27,057,296	29,023,967	26,571,112	24,698,899	22,823,893
Registered .	84,621,640	80,234,827	7,568,0918	69,762,459	53,220,997
Insured .	2,965,759	2,885,708	2,796,178	2,798,917	2,837,918
Value payable .	3,385,747	3,464,993	3,427,422	3,104,269	3,844,556
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POSTCARDS</b>	<b>3,325,197,050</b>	<b>3,173,702,938</b>	<b>3,031,105,407</b>	<b>2,492,203,782</b>	<b>1,900,884,407</b>

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers .	357,410,683	369,550,544	323,209,900	282,405,496	2,66,785,639
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary .	15,110,855	14,240,383	14,330,498	13,820,991	12,895,476
Insured .	1,474,563	1,316,040	1,266,540	1,304,345	1,229,520
Value payable .	3,522,888	3,917,666	3,779,666	3,592,140	3,370,981
Unregistered .	32,942,049	34,736,701	34,339,703	29,103,419	25,494,039
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>53,050,365</b>	<b>54,210,795</b>	<b>53,716,407</b>	<b>47,880,901</b>	<b>42,990,018</b>
5. Packets .	539,741,746	555,852,700	520,005,882	440,713,576	416,632,869
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,890,248,268</b>	<b>5,714,221,883</b>	<b>5,384,828,054</b>	<b>4,818,678,017</b>	<b>4,312,458,767</b>

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers .	251,963,264	220,816,149	198,145,722	188,907,867	134,217,783
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary .	12,054,593	11,115,988	10,311,063	9,933,663	8,165,071
Insured .	1,137,444	1,111,668	1,102,303	1,171,894	885,262
Value payable .	3,048,411	3,064,594	3,248,086	3,917,506	4,796,675
Unregistered .	26,941,32	20,722,691	13,499,925	10,177,370	6,460,049
<b>TOTAL—PARCELS</b>	<b>43,181,790</b>	<b>35,014,941</b>	<b>28,061,437</b>	<b>25,200,433</b>	<b>20,307,057</b>
5. Packets .	403,373,076	337,100,925	339,134,010	290,792,843	214,658,918
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,028,715,180</b>	<b>3,817,733,953</b>	<b>3,595,446,576</b>	<b>2,997,104,925</b>	<b>2,270,068,165</b>

(1) Including letter cards  
(2) Includes, insufficiently paid.

Source : Director General of Posts & Telegraphs  
Department of Communication.

TABLE 121.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

Year/Circles	Number of post offices, letter boxes and village postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometres)	Total number of postal article (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	26,106	84,949	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165
1955-56	30,142	111,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925
1958-59	45,577	130,454	29,200	461,015	3,556,446,576
1959-60	48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953
1960-61	50,038	143,157	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180
1961-62	52,521	160,175	34,535	547,931	4,312,458,767
1962-63	55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017
1963-64	59,293	171,320	38,062	608,890	5,384,828,036
1964-65	62,725	174,938	39,267	634,169	5,714,221,883
1965-66	61,910	177,505	40,483	675,165	6,463,412,981
1965-66 —					
Andhra Pradesh	9,694	17,929	3,525	23,067	383,166,282
Assam	1,716	3,035	1,347	68,054	185,831,488
Bihar	5,506	10,216	1,828	13,078	396,724,576
Maharashtra	3,892	18,382	4,363	72,267	862,058,517
Madhya Pradesh	2,518	8,328	2,926	57,487	255,646,266
Delhi	224	1,316	70	872	304,245,429
Gujarat	3,453	9,954	2,511	60,519	374,280,844
Kerala	3,491	9,871	2,872	21,116	282,490,759
Madras	7,101	26,578	4,256	47,070	758,664,603
Mysore (1)	3,807	8,553	1,445	59,495	326,863,574
Orissa	2,241	3,997	1,656	36,509	149,102,382
Punjab	5,141	13,497	2,500	50,498	370,218,462
Rajasthan	2,334	5,286	1,772	50,164	229,414,580
Uttar Pradesh	9,425	27,168	5,829	34,360	841,242,482
West Bengal	4,367	13,486	3,583	50,459	743,362,738

(1) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 122.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Years/Circles	Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	1	2	3	4
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	51,319,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,21,742	1,97,11,17,318
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1958-59	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,18,69,657
1959-60	74,982,292	72,598,746	3,06,88,86,302	2,90,62,47,546
1960-61	75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,25,15,25,659
1961-62	80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,977
1962-63	85,532,600	8,49,02,868	3,83,59,57,543	3,79,81,90,438
1963-64	94,201,535	91,873,962	4,18,96,48,928	4,12,21,53,507
1964-65	91,230,418	87,348,166	4,32,08,51,568	4,19,51,93,460
1965-66	91,333,197	88,402,988	4,75,49,03,621	4,86,14,74,557
965-66—				
Andhra Pradesh	6,672,093	5,242,067	28,31,64,587	28,41,31,243
Assam	3,572,958	1,475,640	24,72,34,078	9,19,03,077
Bihar	5,425,921	7,795,611	35,21,87,842	45,29,69,318
Maharashtra	11,827,539	8,481,801	64,11,62,568	83,71,80,706
Banc	2,666,906	843	24,01,40,910	17,57,833
Madhya Pradesh	4,966,663	2,8540,295	28,03,31,207	45,93,35,330
Delhi	2,312,499	2,637,049	12,50,86,559	2,86,77,922
Gujarat	3,852,364	1,810,428	17,47,85,703	14,93,89,569
Jammu & Kashmir	318,298	144,707	2,51,71,708	97,75,711
Kerala	4,222,162	7,711,025	15,62,84,793	18,41,92,608
Madras	11,496,926	12,264,564	39,32,49,126	45,10,84,506
Mysore	5,414,533	4,960,316	19,75,50,212	13,29,44,728
Orissa	2,665,769	2,720,798	14,28,57,040	12,08,56,648
Punjab	4,208,838	5,649,132	20,49,82,181	21,20,56,422
Rajasthan	1,927,081	3,920,142	10,99,33,807	11,22,20,388
Uttar Pradesh	7,777,006	12,193,653	46,14,27,919	55,70,29,006
West Bengal	12,005,641	8,533,912	71,89,53,381	77,59,69,642

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 122—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Year/Circles	Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
I	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1955-56	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1958-59	57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,107
1959-60	4(a)	7,47,559	50(a)	7,51,15,532
1960-61	2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62	18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,015
1962-63	17,175	287,701	1,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64	6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,925
1964-65	6	213,687	112	2,29,72,519
1965-66	14	178,032	350	1,93,32,907
1965-66 —				
Andhra Pradesh	..	2,602	..	2,29,778
Assam	..	1,897	..	1,54,623
Bihar	..	1,491	..	1,80,286
Maharashtra	..	13,910	..	27,59,762
Base	..	..	..	—
Madhya Pradesh	..	1,275	..	1,13,578
Delhi	..	3,449	..	2,80,652
Gujarat	..	23,586	..	34,14,445
Jammu & Kashmir	..	383	..	43,921
Kerala	..	18,358	..	13,62,777
Madras	..	43,402	..	36,63,586
Mysore	..	1,711	..	1,14,821
Orissa	..	931	..	94,182
Punjab	..	42,986	..	54,36,975
Rajasthan	..	3,425	..	1,49,928
Uttar Pradesh	..	7,736	..	5,85,316
West Bengal	14	18,890	350	7,48,277

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

TABLE 122—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*concl.*

Year Circles	Grand total of Indian and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 . . . . .	51,377,051	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,735
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	65,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1958-59 . . . . .	71,979,895	72,638,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,36,35,764
1959-60 . . . . .	7,49,32,296	73,346,305	3,06,98,86,352	2,98,13,63,078
1960-61 . . . . .	75,822,818	7,57,85,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,31,44,60,875
1961-62 . . . . .	80,208,005	80,248,357	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,792
1962-63 . . . . .	85,549,775	85,189,969	3,83,76,15,803	3,82,63,91,962
1963-64 . . . . .	94,222,541	92,142,342	4,18,95,50,413	4,15,19,34,432
1964-65 . . . . .	91,230,424	87,561,853	4,32,58,51,680	4,21,81,65,979
1965-66 . . . . .	91,133,211	88,581,024	675,49,03,971	4,88,08,07,444
1965-66—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,672,093	5,244,669	28,31,64,587	28,43,61,021
Assam . . . . .	3,3572,958	1,477,537	24,72,34,078	9,20,57,700
Bihar . . . . .	5,425,921	7,798,102	35,21,87,842	45,31,49,604
Maharashtra . . . . .	11,827,539	8,495,711	64,11,62,568	83,99,40,468
Base . . . . .	2,666,906	843	24,01,40,910	17,57,833
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,966,663	2,855,570	28,03,31,207	45,94,48,908
Delhi . . . . .	2,312,499	2,640,498	12,50,86,559	2,89,58,574
Gujarat . . . . .	3,852,364	1,834,014	17,47,85,703	15,28,04,014
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	318,298	145,090	2,55,71,708	98,19,532
Kerala . . . . .	4,222,162	7,729,383	15,62,84,793	18,55,55,385
Madras . . . . .	11,496,926	12,307,966	39,32,49,126	45,47,48,092
Mysore . . . . .	5,414,433	4,962,027	19,75,50,212	13,30,59,549
Orissa . . . . .	2,665,769	2,721,729	14,28,57,040	12,09,50,830
Punjab . . . . .	4,203,838	5,692,118	20,49,82,181	21,74,93,397
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,927,081	3,923,567	10,99,33,807	11,23,70,316
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,777,006	12,201,394	46,14,27,919	55,76,14,322
West Bengal . . . . .	12,005,655	8,550,802	71,89,53,731	77,67,17,919

TABLE 123.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	14,644	14,100	13,078 (a)	17,479
No. of depositors . . .	13,728,162	12,097,584	10,986,486	10,031,574
Deposits each year . . . Rs.	3,79,14,36,495(b)	2,80,14,76,802	2,48,34,59,718	2,60,50,14,432
Withdrawals each year (1) . . .	2,89,94,61,725	2,51,19,30,278	2,25,82,87,534	2,64,11,68,786
Balance of Deposits . . .	6,44,30,33,598	5,55,60,35,906	5,12,40,44,559	4,73,27,80,540
Interest . . . . .	..	14,24,44,823	16,60,91,835	9,42,96,887

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	17,205	17,097	15,385
No. of depositors . . . . .	9,479,203	9,213,348	4,846,149
Deposits each year (1) . . . . . Rs.	2,47,96,52,415	2,51,46,12,558	2,16,27,79,229
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680	1,98,72,33,914
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	4,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341	3,86,74,87,717
Interest . . . . .	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,695	8,42,44,352

	1958-59	1955-56	1953-54
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	14,329	12,385	9,890
No. of Depositors . . . . .	7,724,633	5,983,306	4,090,020
Deposits each year . . . . . Rs.	1,96,92,34,645	1,66,53,48,748	96,69,99,121
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,83,79,05,900	1,34,62,59,872	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,60,76,96,185	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest . . . . .	8,02,49,077	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.

(a) In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

(b) Inclusive of interest since separate figures for interest are not available.



TABLE 124.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Receipts—</b>				
1. Postage (stamps and cash)	Rs. 45,44,55,299	Rs. 43,00,13,628	Rs. 43,12,25,963	Rs. 36,72,00,871
2. Service Postage stamps	9,09,49,216	8,94,31,956	8,49,75,293	8,20,06,918
3. Money Order Receipts	7,81,74,861	7,15,08,071	6,59,39,134	5,74,48,833
4. Other Receipts	4,79,72,428	4,16,50,210	2,99,96,969	3,29,30,417
<b>Deduct—</b>				
5. Net Payments to other Postal Administration	53,40,243	38,78,608	46,81,647	1,27,98,451
6. Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	62,46,052(a)	3,50,80,309	4,12,88,390	4,29,22,215
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS	65,99,65,509	59,36,44,948	56,51,76,001	50,95,23,275
<b>Charges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)</b>				
8. Administration, etc.	61,09,02,019	52,16,74,603	43,98,43,562	41,96,37,673
9. Conveyance of Mails (1)	10,88,77,239	11,59,13,208	9,63,14,343	9,99,55,326
10. Stationery, Printing and other charges	4,87,18,488	4,32,59,389	4,38,56,563	4,02,17,125
11. Interest, Dividend to General Revenues	35,21,298	62,15,222	51,84,942	42,17,140
<b>Deduct—</b>				
12. Inter-branch adjustment	1,83,51,843	1,59,85,944	49,94,965	1,74,36,198
13. Credit for services rendered to other departments.	6,45,16,285	5,55,84,607	4,89,46,438	4,50,01,818
14. TOTAL—CHARGES	68,91,50,916	60,64,91,871	53,17,58,007	50,15,89,253

	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Receipts—</b>					
1. Postage (stamps and cash)	Rs. 34,16,98,031	Rs. 30,86,23,119	Rs. 30,21,82,809	Rs. 28,92,82,925	Rs. 24,13,33,515
2. Service Postage stamps	7,96,09,098	7,73,18,750	7,69,12,758	6,71,53,858	4,82,32,743
3. Money order Receipts	5,50,61,160	5,14,14,458	4,79,74,891	4,52,85,582	3,73,84,260
4. Other Receipts	2,33,58,794	1,19,95,994	99,34,421	83,27,379	58,03,135
<b>Deduct—</b>					
5. Net Payments to other Postal Administration	95,74,551	79,32,338	40,14,939	1,17,94,109	29,79,511
6. Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	5,30,65,950	4,94,59,947	4,88,14,587	4,31,67,821	3,55,24,097
7. TOTAL—RECEIPTS	45,62,35,684	40,78,24,712	39,22,05,331	37,86,76,032	29,42,50,045
<b>Charges (Working Expenses— inclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)</b>					
8. Administration, etc.	36,92,43,281	34,78,32,343	31,54,46,764	30,11,97,627	25,60,45,430
9. Conveyance of Mails(1)	8,27,92,305	7,62,18,139	7,52,25,819	6,87,75,937	4,51,50,493
10. Stationery, Printing and other charges	3,32,43,494	2,93,42,328	2,68,58,079	2,57,43,545	2,04,24,757
11. Interest, dividend to General Revenue	38,38,319	32,90,283	26,73,719	24,31,057	15,19,107
<b>Deduct—</b>					
12. Inter-branch adjustment	1,52,94,530	1,44,73,164	1,18,02,916	1,06,33,977	1,14,74,764
13. Credits for services rendered to other Departments	3,99,60,538	2,56,65,276	2,41,68,825	2,18,37,916	1,75,05,436
14. TOTAL—CHARGES	43,38,62,331	41,65,44,653	38,42,32,640	36,56,76,273	29,41,61,587

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

(a) A scheme for realisation of telegraph charges in cash instead of postage stamps was extended in stages to all telegraph offices (including combined offices between 1-4-1962 to 1-1-1965).

TABLE 124.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

I	1950-51
	II
<b>Receipts</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	18,69,72,782
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,20,34,955
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,04,99,145
Other Receipts . . . . .	43,29,972
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	—10,51,253
<b>Deduct—</b>	
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	3,94,75,485
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>21,22,11,626</b>
<b>Charges</b> (Working Expenses—inclusive of interest, dividend and Contribution, appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	
Administration, etc. . . . .	18,81,59,969
Conveyance of Mails <sup>(1)</sup> . . . . .	3,31,80,308
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	3,54,125
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,01,43,551
<b>Deduct—</b>	
<b>Credits</b> for services rendered to other Departments . . . . .	74,45,944
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>21,72,07,949</b>

(1) See footnote on p. 333 ante.

TABLE 125.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	1,12,44,461	2,21,54,451	1,93,10,736	1,17,22,589	63,42,791
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	15,21,96,682	14,11,30,867	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532	9,37,91,468
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Expenditure—</b>					
During the year . . . . .	1,00,93,370	1,17,63,183	99,34,243	63,72,526	14,63,521
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	9,25,81,803	8,25,15,455	7,05,26,729	4,71,11,069	2,66,64,891

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications

TABLE 126—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>					
(a) Line . . . . .	126,721	120,218	112,114	107,063	104,557
(b) Wire . . . . .	174,131	165,055	157,448	139,112	131,813
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>					
(a) Line . . . . .	78,692	77,136	78,316	77,343	77,494
(b) Wire . . . . .	430,015	429,136	408,717	396,736	392,829
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b> . . . . .	2,788	2,545	2,130	1,996	1,863
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b> . . . . .	144,472	102,592	73,324	59,675	52,947
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	208,201	199,899	192,560	186,384	183,914
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	748,618	696,783	634,439	595,523	577,589
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Kilometres along Road—</b>					
(a) Line . . . . .	102,138	99,429	97,953	85,195	66,038
(b) Wire . . . . .	120,356	124,744	122,774	98,685	74,529
<b>2. Kilometres along Railways—</b>					
(a) Line . . . . .	78,821	77,740	77,633	74,995	72,414
(b) Wire . . . . .	406,853	392,195	389,793	373,357	355,887
<b>3. Kilometres of Cable</b> . . . . .	1,811	2,149	2,049	1,450	1,345
<b>4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors</b> . . . . .	46,324	43,984	40,897	29,052	29,844
<b>Total Kilometres of—</b>					
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	182,520	179,318	177,635	161,641	139,797
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	579,233	560,923	553,464	501,093	460,280

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
TABLE 127.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>					
<b>1. Number open for paid traffic—</b>					
(a) Departmental . . . . .	201	187	185	177	159
(b) Combined . . . . .	8,581	8,216	7,718	7,176	7,005
<b>2. Number belonging to licensed systems—</b>					
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	529	943	763	610	520
(ii) Canal . . . . .	113	112	151	152	115
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	88	354	338	342	109
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,466	1,446	1,236	1,045	1,002
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>					
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,188	2,693	2,561	3,580	3,546
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,211	901	722	729	745
(ii) Canal . . . . .	43	26	24	—	—
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>					
<b>1. Number open for paid traffic—</b>					
(a) Departmental . . . . .	148	143	132	116	85
(b) Combined . . . . .	6,831	6,488	6,176	5,206	3,386
<b>Number belonging to licensed systems—</b>					
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	813	608	624	1,109	743
(ii) Canal . . . . .	117	117	105	161	119
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	168	135	125	211	139
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,032	854	1,035	994	71
<b>Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>					
<b>(a) Open for paid traffic—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	4,823	3,699	3,574	2,962	3,746
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	9	1	—
<b>(b) Open for administrative purposes—</b>					
(i) Railway . . . . .	936	683	688	719	509
(ii) Canal . . . . .	32	—	22	—	—

*Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.*

TABLE 128.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kilometres of line (A)	92,393	84,909	73,862	66,875	60,020
2. Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,601,733	1,494,770	1,438,986	1,305,640	1,257,117
3. Kilometres of cables (C)	36,561	34,561	28,550	24,323	23,209
4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	5,290,033	4,403,079	3,723,315	3,211,640	2,799,000
5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	128,954	119,470	102,412	91,198	83,229
6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	6,891,766	5,897,849	5,162,301	4,517,280	4,056,117

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
Kilometres of line (A)	55,426	50,176	45,763	36,246	27,539
Kilometres of wire on line (B)	1,212,835	1,163,493	1,092,106	923,480	730,092
Kilometres of cables (C)	21,423	19,336	17,431	13,322	9,495
Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,597,905	2,593,220	2,322,224	1,574,020	1,106,698
Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	76,849	69,512	63,194	49,568	37,034
Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	3,810,740	3,756,713	3,414,330	2,497,500	1,836,790

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 129.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	2,711	2,466	2,144	1,882	1,626
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	508	474	398	321	245
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	9,482	8,767	7,952	7,434	6,934
B. Total lines connected . . . . .	773,497	646,347	582,504	514,928	458,171
C. Total telephones connected : . . . . .	857,822	766,093	665,482	581,406	520,917
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	7,429	6,291	6,024	5,861	5,296
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .	4,91,756	4,29,279	3,92,184	3,48,739	2,97,263

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
7	8	9	10	11	
A. Number of Exchanges—					
(i) Departmental . . . . .	1,374	1,262	1,190	831	507
(ii) Other than Departmental . . . . .	212	208	204	228	147
(iii) Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	6,383	5,812	5,320	4,758	3,033
B. Total lines connected . . . . .	408,622	368,842	333,627	242,839	141,07
C. Total telephones connected . . . . .	462,797	4,221	378,496	278,000	168,000
D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	5,207	5,066	4,688	4,466	6,779
E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) . . . . .	228,743	197,307	1,94,565	140,693	88,89

(1) This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51 . . . . .	8,925	1961-62 . . . . .	16,228
1955-56 . . . . .	7,157	1962-63 . . . . .	15,820
1958-59 . . . . .	9,929	1963-64 . . . . .	21,212
1959-60 . . . . .	7,083	1964-65 . . . . .	34,537
1960-61 . . . . .	8,604	1965-66 . . . . .	23,864

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs  
Department of Communications.



TABLE 130.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	4,792,179	4,535,585	4,117,738	4,301,926	4,595,434
Value (Rs.)	2,08,78,046	2,26,31,363	1,77,94,777	1,50,53,116	1,63,39,747
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	35,656,503	32,687,115	33,673,214	32,411,042	31,783,686
Value (Rs.)	6,83,03,386	7,40,39,154	6,32,55,514	5,64,53,338	5,39,04,651
TOTAL—					
Number	40,448,682	37,273,695	37,790,952	36,712,968	36,379,120
Value (Rs.)	8,91,81,432	9,66,67,517	8,10,50,291	7,15,06,454	7,02,44,399
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	105,565	97,018	97,729	99,675	100,189
Value (Rs.)	9,10,740	7,52,785	10,16,440	804,421	850,299
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,715,123	4,018,524	3,877,558	3,841,362	3,879,549
Value (Rs.)	1,62,10,989	1,31,18,091	1,82,42,215	1,24,56,625	171,90,595
TOTAL—					
Number	3,820,688	4,115,542	3,975,287	3,941,037	3,980,138
Value (Rs.)	1,71,21,729	1,38,70,876	1,92,58,655	1,32,61,046	12,640,894
<b>PAID MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—1960-61 TO 1950-51</b>					
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	41,31,303	44,10,957	41,93,026	29,57,141	26,12,872
Value (Rs.)	1,53,45,150	1,47,11,674	1,47,11,200	89,36,573	88,73,008
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	29,547,387	28,481,892	26,338,173	26,129,911	20,614,206
Value (Rs.)	4,89,28,745	47,646,612	42,059,523	36,066,028	3,30,06,440
TOTAL—					
Number	34,029,290	32,892,859	30,531,199	29,087,052	23,227,078
Value (Rs.)	6,42,73,895	6,23,58,286	5,67,70,723	45,002,601	4,18,79,448
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
State—					
Number	97,591	102,196	90,465	93,663	56,879
Value (Rs.)	6,59,443	814,263	8,74,846	1,137,935	500,848
Private (Including Press)—					
Number	3,995,746	3,990,429	3,712,607	4,535,906	4,636,095
Value (Rs.)	10,210,396	9,108,919	12,540,561	13,150,768	11,532,644
TOTAL—					
Number	4,093,337	4,092,625	3,803,072	4,409,569	4,692,974
Value (Rs.)	1,08,69,841	99,23,182	1,34,15,407	1,42,86,703	1,20,33,492

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

Note:—The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian Rupee only.

TABLE 130--STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS--*contd.*

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1951-62
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,897,744	4,683,598	4,215,467	4,401,601	4,696,023
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	2,17,88,786	2,33,84,148	1,83,11,217	1,58,57,537	1,71,95,946
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	39,471,626	36,705,639	37,550,772	362,52,404	35,653,235
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	8,45,14,375	8,71,54,245	8,14,97,729	689,09,963	6,56,95,256
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	44,269,370	41,389,237	41,766,239	40,654,005	40,359,258
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	10,63,03,161	11,05,38,393	10,03,08,946	8,47,67,500	8,28,85,293
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	500,550	521,470	478,773	465,315	457,946
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	31,64,144	26,04,028	21,78,869	20,63,210	19,28,798
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,869,350	1,180,976	1,701,204	1,834,174	1,882,917
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	20,09,37,982	18,06,09,229	16,69,23,889	16,16,12,900	17,09,64,650
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</b>					
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total Inland and Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	4,579,124	4,513,163	4,283,491	3,050,804	2,559,731
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,60,24,595	1,55,25,937	1,55,86,046	1,00,74,508	93,73,356
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	33,543,131	32,472,321	30,050,778	30,445,817	25,307,180
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	59,139,141	5,67,55,331	5,46,00,084	4,92,16,790	4,50,39,932
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	38,122,627	36,985,484	34,334,270	33,496,621	27,976,911
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	75,143,736	7,22,81,468	7,01,86,130	5,92,91,298	5,44,13,788
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	371,915	347,720	294,930	332,770	230,319
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	1,40,67,17	13,17,110	12,77,019	14,59,770	9,30,050
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Orders Issued</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,768,939	1,877,112	1,708,685	1,536,574	1,155,653
Value (Rs.) . . . . .	15,42,24,849	16,08,44,221	17,18,00,000	12,14,92,612	11,66,57,119

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
TABLE 131.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

341

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Messages Sent	67,182	64,358	59,160	18,753	17,235
Received	28,950	28,123	19,963	50,892	49,583
TOTAL	96,132	92,481	79,123	69,645	66,818
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	15,61,552	..	12,03,974	11,09,347	10,18,439

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
No. of messages Sent	17,698	17,488	15,805	10,373	8,535
Received	58,310	49,084	49,448	41,191	38,558
TOTAL	76,008	67,472	65,253	51,564	47,073
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.))	542,973	933,888	8,86,079	6,64,030	4,15,959

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 132.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year	30,25,43,663	28,32,74,047	29,55,26,496	19,78,48,048	10,61,53,995
Expenditure to the end of the year	2,49,76,12,578	23,17,50,43,065	192,08,90,231	1,62,53,94,973	1,42,43,58,582
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages	10,63,03,161	11,05,38,391	10,03,09,017	8,47,67,501	8,28,85,292
Miscellaneous	61,14,67,966	53,36,35,738	43,05,31,355	38,44,46,059	33,97,60,183
TOTAL (REVENUE)	71,77,71,127	64,41,74,129	53,08,40,372	46,92,14,160	42,26,45,475
Working expenses (inclusive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	68,85,85,720	63,13,27,206	54,20,94,207	47,71,48,185	44,50,18,828
Net Revenue	2,91,85,407	1,28,46,923	(—)1,12,53,835	(—)19,37,025	(—)223,73,353

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Outlay—</b>					
Expenditure of the year	10,24,93,393	6,77,99,193	9,70,53,432	8,39,52,263	6,92,78,554
Expenditure to the end of the year	1,31,78,31,646	1,21,53,80,400	1,14,22,94,085	85,59,90,410	48,36,48,672
<b>Revenue—</b>					
From Messages	7,55,93,177	7,22,81,469	7,01,86,129	5,92,91,304	5,39,30,742
Miscellaneous	28,80,52,495	23,95,23,298	21,42,85,075	15,31,96,277	9,73,73,021
TOTAL (REVENUE)	36,36,45,672	31,18,04,767	28,44,71,204	21,24,87,581	15,13,03,763
Working Expenses	35,47,25,731	26,85,14,460	23,33,13,162	17,78,62,640	10,65,48,579
Net Revenue	89,19,941	4,32,90,307	5,11,58,042	3,46,24,941	4,47,57,184

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

TABLE 133.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Year ending 31st March—</b>				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	31,37,88,114	30,54,28,498	31,48,37,232	20,95,70,637
To end of the year	2,66,03,25,909	2,33,61,73,932	2,04,00,26,750	1,72,52,79,856
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>				
Postage and Message Revenue	66,17,83,675	61,03,19,066	58,65,59,408	50,38,51,520
Miscellaneous Revenue	71,59,52,961	62,75,09,011	51,04,56,965	47,48,85,909
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,37,77,36,636</b>	<b>1,23,78,19,077</b>	<b>1,09,70,16,373</b>	<b>97,87,37,435</b>
Working Expenses inclusive of (Contribution/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund)	1,32,61,19,969	1,15,06,86,262	1,00,06,36,310	92,20,25,710
Net Receipts	5,16,16,667	8,71,32,815	9,63,80,063	—
Interest Dividend to General Revenues	5,16,16,667	8,71,32,815	7,32,15,904	5,67,11,725
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	—	—	+ 2,31,64,159	+ 9,95,39,412
	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	
I	6	7	8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>Year ending 31st March—</b>				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	11,24,96,794	11,25,86,676	8,03,62,376	
To end of the year	1,51,26,33,401	139,98,96,797	1,28,73,79,206	
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>				
Postage and Message Revenue	46,07,01,022	42,00,07,437	40,65,77,488	
Miscellaneous Revenue	41,81,80,137	35,14,62,947	29,74,32,610	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87,88,81,159</b>	<b>77,14,70,384</b>	<b>70,40,10,098</b>	
Working Expenses	82,91,25,462	72,89,36,276	61,81,01,267	
Net Receipts	—	4,25,33,658	8,59,08,831	
Interest on Debt	4,97,55,697	4,23,33,658	3,46,45,833	
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 12,35,71,820	2,00,00,000	+ 5,12,62,998	
	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51	
I	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>Year ending 31st March—</b>				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account)	10,69,87,675	2,01,24,779	7,07,42,075	
To end of the year	1,20,23,04,165	89,25,84,830	51,03,13,564	
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>				
Postage and Message Revenue	39,52,49,20	31,03,53,954	23,53,18,251	
Miscellaneous Revenue	26,78,98,036	19,63,83,672	10,28,23,228	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone District, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta	—	(a)	2,53,80,910	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66,31,47,236</b>	<b>50,67,37,626</b>	<b>36,35,17,389</b>	
Working Expenses	56,77,38,097	45,02,05,632	31,21,75,373	
Net Receipts	9,54,09,139	5,65,31,294	5,13,42,016	
Interest on Debt	3,12,51,338	2,81,00,736	1,15,01,138	
Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	+ 6,41,57,801	+ 3,47,31,258	+ 3,97,60,961	

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,  
Department of Communications.

From the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

## 24. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 134 and 135 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

#### Table 134

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

#### Table 135

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, Zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

#### 136A & 136B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given



Table 136A

The data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1955 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 to 1962 is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

Table 136B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1964 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 136A.

Table 137

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

Table 138

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 136 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines



Act, 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act, 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were brought under the provisions of the Act.

Table 139

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board. All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber

Table 140

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. No provision for collection of information regarding the number of shops, commercial establishments etc. and employment therein exist in the concerned Act for Uttar Pradesh and therefore, such details are not available in respect of Uttar Pradesh. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data are collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted. In certain cases, the number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 141

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, from year 1960. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group.

Table 142A &amp; 142B

These tables show the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

*Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees—*

Tables 143A—145B

The statistics are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of Section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Earnings include Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance, overtime payment, other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, efficiency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or profit bonus and arrears. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject largely to errors of varying non-response from year to year.

Prior to 1st April 1958, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 applied to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month. With the enforcement of the Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957, with effect from the 1st April, 1958, the scope of the Act has been extended also to cover persons earnings Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 p.m. Ever since efforts have been made to collect the relevant information according to the extended scope of the Act. However, acceptable returns for these employees were received only with effect from 1961 and the information relating to both the wage groups i.e. employees earnings less than Rs. 200 p.m. and less than Rs. 400 p.m. was published upto 1964. The returns for 1965 and onwards are being obtained for one wage group only, i.e. 'less than Rs. 400'. The data presented in Table Nos. (143A, 144A and 145A) relate to persons earning less than Rs. 200 p.m., whereas the data in Table Nos. 143B, 44B and 145B relate to persons earning less than Rs. 400 per month.

The figures given in Table Nos. 143A and 143B exclude Railway Workshops but include Defence Installations. The figures relating to groups of industries that are seasonal in character comprising food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses, are excluded from those presented in Table Nos. 144A, 144B, 145A and 145B.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

Table 146

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

Table 147

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

Table 148

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959-62 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 149

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.* number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial Disputes.*—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from

a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

Table 150

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 151

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes

Table 152

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 153

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.



TABLE 134.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR  
(As at the end of 31st March)

(in thousands)

Year/States/Centrally administered Territories	Central Govt. establishments	State Govts. establishments	Quasi Govt. establishments	Local Bodies	Total
1960-61 . . . . .	2090.0	3014.0	773.0	1173.0	7050.0
1961-62 . . . . .	2186.4	3086.8	879.1	1264.5	7416.9
1962-63 . . . . .	2328.7	3197.9	995.3	1431.0	7953.0
1963-64 . . . . .	2434.5	3432.9	1097.3	1489.5	8454.2
1964-65 . . . . .	2567.9	3584.5	1206.5	1598.5	8957.3
1965-66 . . . . .	2631.4	3727.0	1316.2	1689.2	9363.9
1966(a) . . . . .	2676.1	3740.9	1373.7	1751.4	9542.1
1966(a)— States					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	136.7	231.1	100.9	193.8	662.5
Assam . . . . .	76.1	102.8	41.6	15.0	235.4
Biher . . . . .	206.0	263.1	140.6	141.4	751.1
Gujarat . . . . .	103.3	134.1	60.1	151.7	449.1
Haryana . . . . .	18.6	87.7	14.2	10.9	131.3
Kerala . . . . .	41.9	161.6	44.2	13.6	261.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	155.2	394.4	120.1	44.2	713.9
Madras . . . . .	196.1	300.7	127.6	180.3	804.7
Maharashtra . . . . .	301.9	320.0	157.1	344.1	1213.1
Mysore . . . . .	85.0	229.9	119.5	81.1	515.5
Orissa . . . . .	43.1	184.8	55.4	23.4	306.7
Punjab . . . . .	69.2	185.1	27.3	19.4	301.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	131.1	206.2	25.4	61.8	424.5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	386.3	507.1	51.2	291.1	1235.7
West Bengal . . . . .	415.8	246.3	245.0	87.6	994.9
Centrally administered Territories:					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Chandigarh . . . . .	7.3	9.3	1.1	..	17.6
Delhi . . . . .	199.4	40.6	37.6	83.0	360.6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9.3	84.5	3.6	7.1	104.6
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	0.8	18.8	0.5	0.3	20.3
Pondicherry . . . . .	1.5	9.1	0.6	1.3	12.6
Tripura . . . . .	1.3	23.8	0.3	0.2	25.6

Source : { Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Notes.—Due to rounding off, the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

(a) At end of Dec, 66

TABLE 135.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31st March	Zones					
	Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1952 . . . . .	168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	..	144,981
1956 . . . . .	184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310	..	158,393
1959 . . . . .	197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,822
1960 . . . . .	196,448	172,808	176,153	83,643	56,851	163,706
1961 . . . . .	196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1962 . . . . .	200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
1963 . . . . .	207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,580
1964 . . . . .	216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626
1965 . . . . .	224,576	193,800	191,125	90,183	72,618	176,729
1966 . . . . .	229,083	199,262	194,461	92,306	77,383	177,770

As on 31st March	Zones			Non-Government Railways	Railway Board & other railway offices	Grand Total
	South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects			
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1952 . . . . .	..	114,272	..	8,760	10,040	931,829
1956 . . . . .	109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1959 . . . . .	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,324
1960 . . . . .	125,700	157,726	17,312	5,561	4,113	1,160,021
1961 . . . . .	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,758	4,235	1,162,786
1962 . . . . .	123,497	162,264	21,111	5,453	4,562	1,179,906
1963 . . . . .	130,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964 . . . . .	147,961	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,005	1,275,762
1965 . . . . .	155,919	180,265	27,836	5,624	5,552	1,324,227
1966 . . . . .	162,729	182,275	30,015	5,679	6,025	1,356,988

Source :—Railway Board,  
Ministry of Railways



TABLE 136A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(I)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

( 000 )

Year	(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)			
	All Factories (Govt. and others) (2)	Total (cols. 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industries
1	2	3	4	5
1951 . . . . .	2,914	237	3	20
1956(a) . . . . .	3,402	361	5	24
1958 . . . . .	3,113	452(b)	11	30
1959 . . . . .	3,635	497	14	32
1960 . . . . .	3,764	540	15	34
1961 . . . . .	3,918	584	14	36
1962 . . . . .	4,111	640	14	37
1963 . . . . .	4,374	724	18	38
1964 . . . . .	4,616	783	21	39
1965(P)(E) . . . . .	4,682	816	21	41

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories (3)—concl'd .					
Year	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . . .	22	10	127	8	49
1956(a) . . . . .	17	9	165	13	127
1958 . . . . .	22	10	225	19	134
1959 . . . . .	21	12	243	23	153
1960 . . . . .	31	16	252	26	167
1961 . . . . .	36	17	258	29	195
1962 . . . . .	38	35	271	34	212
1963 . . . . .	40	39	290	33	267
1964 . . . . .	43	40	296	34	310
1965(P) (E) . . . . .	53	48	298	35	318

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding, from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for the missing states, factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 184 thousands for 1958, 10 thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960, 10 thousands each for 1961 & 1962 and 8 thousands for 1965.

(2) Total factory employment relates to all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 3 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment, break down by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below.

(3) Figures upto 1955 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands covered by the Factories Act 1948. Territories merged with part 'A' States covered gradually, but all former Part 'B' States and a few Part 'C' States, viz. Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh are excluded throughout till 1955. Later, figures relate to reorganised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.

(F) Provisional.

(a) Data from 1956 onwards (except 1963 & 1964) are exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.

(b) Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State was 35 thousands.

(B) Estimates arrived at by repeating the figures for the year 1954 in respect of Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh as the returns for the year 1965 were not received in time.

TABLE 136A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1)—*contd.*  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (11) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

(000)

Year	Total	Gins and	Food except	Tobacco	Textile
1	cols. 12-21	Presses	beverages		
	11	12	13	14	15
1951	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1956(a)	2,521	110	351	148	1,210
1958	2,961	148	487	191	1,139
1959	3,138	161	513	178	1,172
1960	3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961	3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963	3,650	160	574	176	1,358
1964	3,833	157	592	181	1,309
1965(P)(E)	3,866	159	594	167	1,291

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951	74	110	95	76	58	293
1956(a)	80	104	102	97	63	330
1958	96	155	123	125	76	430
1959	105	174	138	141	83	473
1960	110	183	137	163	94	507
1961	115	187	147	179	100	539
1962	123	199	154	197	105	578
1963	133	214	169	218	114	634
1964	141	220	180	240	125	688
1965(P)(E)	144	225	180	261	135	710

Kindly see footnotes at page 351 ante.

**TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964**  
 (By Industry and States)  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</i>					
<i>010. Gins and presses—</i>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	4,507 (124)	567 (10)	21 (5)	46,044 (459)	—
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	811 (36)	15 (1)	868 (60)	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	18 (2)	—	—	66 (2)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	26 (1)	761 (15)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	5,336 (162)	582 (11)	915 (66)	46,871 (476)	—
<i>20. Food except beverages—</i>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	62 (4)	—	168 (6)	1,015 (7)	—
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	204 (3)	31 (2)	—	53 (3)	—
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .	6 (1)	—	—	12 (1)	134 (4)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</i>					
<i>010. Gins and presses—</i>					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	18,191 (294)	13,676 (276)	36,819 (464)	12,963 (454)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	29 (2)	211 (12)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	18,191 (294)	13,705 (278)	37,030 (476)	12,963 (454)
<i>20. Food except beverages—</i>					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	27 (1)	387 (5)	111 (3)	1,488 (14)	533 (4)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	411 (5)	295 (15)	—	918 (10)	308 (5)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods . . . . .	1,013 (15)	—	—	28 (1)	108 (4)

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and Presses—					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	9,136 (204)	5,018 (190)	246 (12)	169 (9)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	381 (5)	819 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	120 (2)	1,421 (36)	13 (1)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	18 (1)	4,410 (80)	96 (3)	51 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	9,274 (207)	10,849 (306)	736 (21)	1,039 (24)
20. Food except beverages—					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	—	657 (9)	10 (1)	851 (18)	335 (10)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	80 (3)	—	1,586 (16)	478 (8)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
010. Gins and Presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	35 (2)	1,47,392 (2,503)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,894 (114)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	55 (2)	—	—	—	1,693 (43)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	5,602 (117)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	55 (2)	—	—	35 (2)	1,57,581 (2,779)
20. Food except beverages—						
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .	—	173 (1)	—	—	—	173 (1)
202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .	—	596 (3)	—	—	—	6,240 (85)
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	—	352 (4)	26 (2)	—	—	4,742 (76)
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,301 (26)

TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>					
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products</b>	24570 (1744)	2537 (272)	18182 (5550)	1912 (95)	106 (4)
(a) Flour Mills	125 (3)	400 (47)	9569 (4045)	699 (18)	106 (4)
(b) Rice Mills	23798 (1680)	2113 (222)	8277 (1441)	229 (16)	—
(c) Dal Mills	647 (61)	24 (3)	336 (64)	984 (61)	—
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products</b>	80 (4)	54 (4)	559 (26)	106 (6)	—
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>	11214 (42)	415 (2)	20580 (67)	2079 (7)	—
(a) Sugar	11153 (41)	409 (1)	20201 (45)	1846 (3)	—
(b) Gur	61 (1)	6 (1)	379 (22)	233 (4)	—
<b>208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate</b>	600 (9)	—	566 (4)	128 (10)	—
<b>209. Manufactures of miscellaneous food preparations</b>	13260 (555)	58326 (634)	4295 (596)	24517 (531)	28 (1)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	9614 (427)	639 (38)	2733 (523)	11829 (464)	—
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry.	69 (2)	—	227 (2)	1107 (4)	—
(c) Tea factories	558 (1)	57687 (596)	38 (2)	258 (1)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>					
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products</b>	1555 (113)	11328 (410)	17553 (1640)	4916 (252)	3384 (205)
(a) Flour Mills	37 (4)	421 (13)	1221 (114)	1133 (32)	827 (28)
(b) Rice Mills	1518 (109)	9403 (313)	15799 (1473)	1325 (120)	2316 (160)
(c) Dal Mills	—	1504 (84)	533 (53)	1858 (100)	241 (17)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products</b>	2 (1)	912 (9)	90 (6)	4841 (154)	171 (7)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries</b>	1184 (2)	4417 (13)	6340 (11)	24080 (582)	5112 (9)
(a) Sugar	1184 (2)	4227 (8)	6340 (11)	13318 (32)	5112 (9)
(b) Gur	—	190 (5)	—	8762 (550)	—
<b>208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate</b>	15 (1)	190 (5)	346 (9)	1113 (33)	822 (8)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations</b>	93631 (615)	4712 (131)	21026 (791)	22557 (471)	14627 (230)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	2034 (263)	3714 (110)	4005 (397)	10633 (297)	3226 (160)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	39 (1)	326 (1)	749 (3)	4025 (7)	626 (3)
(c) Tea factories	5789 (125)	—	6165 (129)	560 (1)	220 (9)

TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>2 Food except beverages—contd.</b>					
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products</b>	7765 (193)	2568 (148)	641 (43)	6016 (268)	26787 (599)
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	71 (3)	1426 (43)	290 (24)	1808 (23)	1621 (22)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	7674 (188)	823 (68)	120 (5)	2604 (144)	24163 (527)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	20 (2)	319 (37)	231 (14)	1604 (101)	1003 (50)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products . . . . .</b>	75 (3)	621 (1)	42 (4)	456 (17)	2534 (37)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries— . . . . .</b>	735 (4)	3458 (15)	971 (13)	60212 (396)	418 (2)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	735 (4)	3458 (15)	971 (13)	56276 (258)	418 (2)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	3936 (138)	—
<b>208. Manufacture of sugar confectionery, cocoa and chocolate . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	147 (4)	70 (2)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>	336 (10)	3090 (86)	2915 (63)	8379 (176)	31419 (407)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	273 (6)	1892 (60)	1070 (46)	4966 (94)	2484 (93)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	281 (2)	—	1462 (4)	1321 (7)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	374 (20)	—	835 (10)	26732 (281)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>20. Food except beverages—contd.</b>						
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mills products</b>	—	735 (13)	—	85 (36)	12 (2)	130652 (11587)
(a) Flour Mills. . . . .	—	669 (9)	—	—	—	21050 (4432)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	—	—	—	81 (35)	12 (2)	100255 (6503)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	39 (4)	—	4 (1)	—	9347 (652)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products</b>	—	498 (11)	—	—	—	11041 (290)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries</b>	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	141221 (1166)
(a) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	127654 (445)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	13567 (721)
<b>208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate. . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	3497 (85)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products.. . . .</b>	—	826 (22)	90 (1)	17 (3)	1471 (37)	305522 (5360)
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	—	198 (9)	—	17 (3)	—	59327 (2976)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	349 (2)	—	—	—	10991 (38)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	—	90 (1)	—	1471 (37)	100777 (1213)



TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
20 Food except beverages— <i>concl.</i>					
209 Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>Concl.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	34 (2)	—	4 (1)	—	—
(e) Cashewnut industry . . . . .	857 (37)	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch . . . . .	204 (6)	—	—	612 (3)	—
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	—	1262 (61)	—	28 (1)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	897 (21)	—	16 (5)	9872 (36)	—
(i) Others . . . . .	1027 (59)	—	5 (2)	839 (23)	—
TOTAL (20) . . . . .	49,996 (2362)	61,363 (914)	44,350 (6249)	29,822 (660)	268 (9)
21 Beverages—					
211 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits .	229 (4)	27 (1)	314 (8)	—	—
212 Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
214 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—	214 (9)	—	6 (1)	175 (10)	—
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	25 (1)	—	—	83 (5)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	189 (8)	—	6 (1)	92 (5)	—
TOTAL (21) . . . . .	443 (13)	27 (1)	320 (9)	175 (10)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
20 Food except beverages— <i>concl.</i>					
209 Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations— <i>concl.</i>					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	1184 (9)	—	1563 (17)	94 (2)	3242 (19)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	83850 (190)	—	1934 (8)	1011 (5)	6555 (12)
(f) Starch . . . . .	268 (6)	250 (1)	81 (2)	25 (1)	40 (2)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	109 (2)	20 (1)	59 (4)	140 (7)	—
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	103 (2)	—	1187 (33)	4158 (103)	—
(i) Others . . . . .	255 (8)	402 (18)	5283 (216)	1511 (48)	718 (25)
TOTAL (20) . . . . .	97838 (753)	22241 (588)	45466 (2460)	59941 (1577)	24565 (472)
21 Beverages.					
211 Distilling rectifying and blending of spirit	44 (2)	544 (8)	—	378 (7)	—
212 Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
213 Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	300 (2)	—	—	388 (5)
214 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	116 (27)	—	713 (33)	1240 (24)	91 (4)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	—	81 (4)	274 (8)	—
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	116 (27)	—	632 (29)	966 (16)	91 (4)
TOTAL (21) . . . . .	160 (29)	844 (10)	713 (33)	1618 (31)	479 (9)

TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
20. Food except beverages—concl.					
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl.					
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	106 (4)
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	518 (2)	—	—	272 (14)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	25 (2)	21 (2)	979 (62)	258 (3)
(h) Salt refineries . . . . .	63 (4)	—	1,801 (14)	—	234 (4)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	23 (1)	137 (2)	—
TOTAL (20) . . . . .	8,911 (210)	10,474 (262)	4,579 (124)	77,647 (895)	62,041 (1,065)
21. Beverages—					
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit . . . . .	23 (1)	679 (3)	280 (5)	2195 (18)	725 (5)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—	12 (1)	35 (3)	—	79 (2)	546 (12)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	12 (1)	—	—	79 (2)	100 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	35 (3)	—	—	446 (11)
TOTAL (21) . . . . .	35 (2)	714 (6)	280 (5)	2,274 (20)	1271 (17)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
20. Food except beverages—concl.						
209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concl.						
(d) Coffee curing works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	6,121 (50)
(e) Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	94,219 (262)
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,104 (27)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	201 (7)	—	—	—	3,116 (163)
(h) Salt refineries . . . . .	—	44 (2)	—	—	—	18,399 (223)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	34 (2)	—	—	—	10,468 (408)
TOTAL (20) . . . . .	—	3180 (54)	122 (4)	102 (39)	1,483 (39)	6,04,389 (18676)
21. Beverages—						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .	—	—	76 (1)	—	—	5514 (63)
212. Wine industries . . . . .	—	—	491 (1)	—	—	491 (1)
213. Breweries and incidental Processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	99 (2)	—	—	787 (9)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	—	225 (4)	—	—	—	3452 (130)
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	—	225 (4)	—	—	—	879 (26)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2573 (104)
TOTAL (21) . . . . .	—	225 (4)	666 (4)	—	—	10244 (203)

TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	3	4	5	6	
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco manufactures—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	15,722 (466)	14 (1)	2,272 (70)	650 (14)	—
(b) Cigar . . . . .	260 (17)	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	77 (3)	—	1,643 (1)	—	—
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	—	223 (8)	—
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	1,779 (5)	—	—	6,591 (196)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	82,942 (387)	—	94 (10)	—	—
<b>TOTAL (22) . . . . .</b>	<b>100,780 (878)</b>	<b>14 (1)</b>	<b>4,009 (81)</b>	<b>7,464 (218)</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	25,496 (122)	1,625 (8)	8,961 (30)	2,09,686 (878)	4,377 (58)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	15,377 (78)	1,167 (5)	22,79 (14)	1,90,261 (325)	—
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	7,856 (4)	222 (1)	5789 (3)	—	—
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	2,218 (38)	236 (2)	308 (12)	170,89 (528)	2156 (37)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	—	585 (1)	1819 (3)	967 (9)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	—	—	517 (22)	—
(g) Knitting mills . . . . .	45 (2)	—	—	—	1,254 (13)
<b>232. Knitting mills . . . . .</b>	<b>61 (3)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>214 (14)</b>	<b>336 (8)</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>233. Cardage rope and twine industries</b>	<b>1,005 (8)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>282 (12)</b>	<b>—</b>
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco manufacturers—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	2,166 (62)	10,891 (204)	—	34,103 (412)	3,371 (67)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	146 (6)	—	429 (5)	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	1,994 (6)	1,391 (1)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	259 (9)	65 (2)	69 (2)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	242 (8)	1,872 (34)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	1,442 (30)	109 (2)	750 (1)
<b>TOTAL (22) . . . . .</b>	<b>2,312 (68)</b>	<b>10,891 (204)</b>	<b>2,130 (44)</b>	<b>36,513 (430)</b>	<b>7,453 (105)</b>
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	16,852 (238)	48,624 (45)	114,038 (473)	318,196 (1152)	47,411 (432)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	16,852 (238)	46,121 (30)	1,10,838 (259)	2,78,377 (665)	26,906 (92)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	844 (1)	—	—	—
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	1,234 (8)	3,109 (210)	32,294 (442)	13,771 (333)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	161 (3)	7 (1)	6,952 (25)	6,034 (5)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	—	18 (1)	475 (15)	—
(g) Knitting mills . . . . .	—	264 (3)	66 (2)	98 (5)	100 (2)
<b>232. Knitting mills . . . . .</b>	<b>512 (13)</b>	<b>242 (13)</b>	<b>3,191 (51)</b>	<b>3,191 (51)</b>	<b>209 (4)</b>
<b>233. Cardage rope and twine industries</b>	<b>1,165 (1)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,721 (33)</b>	<b>—</b>

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>22. Tobacco—(contd.)</b>					
<b>220. Tobacco manufactures—</b>					
(a) Bidi . . . . .	1,933 (63)	—	558 (27)	121 (5)	1,684 (23)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	1,998 (1)	2,188 (2)
(d) Snuff. . . . .	—	81 (3)	47 (2)	—	—
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	377 (5)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	253 (6)	—	—	51 (2)	—
<b>TOTAL (22)</b> . . . . .	2,186 (69)	81 (3)	605 (23)	2,547 (13)	3,872 (25)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>					
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles</b>					
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	10,981 (30)	40,515 (883)	14,820 (56)	82,578 (173)	3,03,758 (206)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	10,981 (30)	16,918 (205)	13,859 (44)	69,194 (88)	49,089 (106)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	—	—	5,881 (3)	2,50,851 (82)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	8,072 (474)	698 (3)	859 (19)	1652 (7)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	12,783 (181)	148 (3)	4390 (24)	1,222 (6)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	1,137 (15)	—	1096 (28)	138 (4)
<b>232 Knitting mills</b> . . . . .	—	1,605 (8)	115 (6)	1,148 (11)	796 (1)
<b>233. Cardage, rope and twine industries</b>	61 (3)	2,393 (125)	160 (6)	536 (17)	1,543 (67)
<b>234. Cardage, rope and twine industries</b>	118 (3)	20 (1)	—	416 (3)	2,277 (12)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>22. Tobacco—(contd.)</b>						
<b>220. Tobacco manufactures—</b>						
(a) Bidi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	49 (3)	73,534 (1,411)
(b) Cigar. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	835 (28)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9,291 (14)
(d) Snuff. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	744 (26)
(e) Jerda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	10,861 (248)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	85,641 (438)
<b>TOTAL (22)</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	49 (3)	1,80,906 (2,165)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>						
<b>231. Spinning weaving &amp; finishing of textiles</b>						
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	—	19,013 (27)	38 (1)	—	—	12,66,969 (4,812)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	—	18,465 (15)	—	—	—	8,66,684 (2,194)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,71,443 (94)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	288 (2)	—	—	—	84,004 (2,115)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	161 (6)	38 (1)	—	—	35,867 (267)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	99 (4)	—	—	—	3,480 (89)
<b>232. Knitting mills</b> . . . . .	—	502 (26)	—	—	—	5,491 (53)
<b>233. Cardage, rope and twine industries</b>	—	638 (30)	—	—	—	11,783 (479)
<b>234. Cardage, rope and twine industries</b>	—	—	—	—	—	7,642 (103)

**TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.***  
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	255 (9)	17 (1)	156 (8)	1145 (38)	—
(a) Coir factories	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	—	—	—	281 (1)	—
(c) Others	255 (9)	17 (1)	156 (8)	864 (37)	—
TOTAL (23)	26,817 (142)	1642 (9)	9,331 (52)	2,11,449 (936)	4,377 (58)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	28 (1)	—	807 (5)	136 (1)	—
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	—	—
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	240 (10)	—	797 (2)	281 (9)	—
(a) Clothing	209 (9)	—	797 (2)	234 (7)	—
(b) Umbrella	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	31 (1)	—	—	47 (2)	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	—	—	44 (2)	67 (2)	—
TOTAL (24)	268 (11)	—	1,648 (9)	484 (12)	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	8,723 (149)	298 (7)	3,949 (46)	13,782 (72)	290 (10)
(a) Coir factories	7,159 (147)	—	16 (1)	13 (1)	13 (1)
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	—	—	49 (2)	89 (4)	—
(c) Others	1,564 (2)	298 (7)	3,894 (42)	12,978 (67)	277 (9)
TOTAL (23)	27,252 (401)	49,164 (65)	1,19,810 (648)	3,36,890 (1308)	47,910 (446)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	864 (3)	188 (12)	50 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear)	—	—	—	31 (1)	12 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	522 (18)	339 (9)	4,458 (31)	4,682 (87)	1,281 (30)
(a) Clothing	—	18 (1)	4,237 (19)	4,390 (77)	1,192 (26)
(b) Umbrellas	522 (18)	321 (8)	124 (7)	131 (4)	19 (2)
(c) Others	—	—	97 (5)	161 (6)	70 (2)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	—	—	—	323 (5)	28 (1)
TOTAL (24)	522 (18)	339 (9)	5,322 (34)	5,229 (105)	1,371 (33)

TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>					
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified:	—	2,624 (84)	202 (11)	2,968 (39)	8,501 (39)
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather & oilcloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	2,624 (84)	202 (11)	2,968 (39)	8,501 (39)
TOTAL (23) . . . . .	11,160 (36)	45,552 (1,093)	15,182 (73)	86,498 (232)	316,079 (3324)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:—					
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	961 (2)	—	4,529 (56)	47 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	36 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear) :	—	298 (5)	16 (1)	17,178 (11)	928 (20)
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	298 (5)	16 (1)	17,128 (11)	179 (5)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	734 (14)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	50 (1)	15 (1)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel) . . . . .	—	9 (1)	187 (1)	—	575 (5)
TOTAL (24) . . . . .	—	1,268 (8)	203 (2)	21,707 (67)	1,586 (28)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	I7	I8	I9	I20	I21	I22
<i>Textiles—contd.</i>						
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified :	—	656 (17)	—	—	—	43,566 (530)
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	720 (151)
(b) Artificial leather & oilcloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,119 (7)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	656 (17)	—	—	—	35,244 (372)
TOTAL (23) . . . . .	—	20,809 (100)	38 (1)	—	—	13,29,960 (5,924)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	287 (12)	—	—	—	7,897 (95)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) . . . . .	—	33 (1)	—	—	—	182 (4)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear):	—	307 (9)	32 (1)	—	16 (1)	31,375 (244)
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	307 (9)	—	—	—	29,085 (171)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	—	32 (1)	—	16 (1)	1,899 (55)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	478 (18)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	753 (5)	—	—	—	1,951 (22)
TOTAL (24) . . . . .	—	1,380 (27)	32 (1)	—	16 (1)	41,375 (365)



TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>25. Wood and cork except furniture:—</b>					
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—</b>					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1,884 (218)	2,530 (159)	3,712 (471)	448 (29)	540 (30)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	—	3,801 (27)	34 (2)	—	233 (2)
(c) Joinery & general wood working . . . . .	—	—	155 (2)	53 (3)	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	5 (1)	159 (5)	—
(e) Others . . . . .	—	101 (1)	342 (14)	3,888 (82)	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,884 (218)</b>	<b>6,432 (187)</b>	<b>4,248 (490)</b>	<b>4,548 (119)</b>	<b>773 (32)</b>

**26. Furniture and fixtures:—****260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—**

(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,831 (36)	49 (5)	378 (22)	160 (6)	23 (1)
(b) Metal . . . . .	20 (2)	—	45 (4)	44 (3)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	58 (4)	—	—	39 (1)	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,909 (42)</b>	<b>49 (5)</b>	<b>423 (26)</b>	<b>243 (10)</b>	<b>23 (1)</b>

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>25. Wood and cork except furniture:—</b>					
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:—</b>					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	3,944 (194)	3,018 (134)	939 (75)	3,579 (193)	2,571 (122)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	1,571 (14)	250 (1)	—	45 (1)	1,956 (8)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	219 (11)	170 (3)	156 (7)	1,190 (20)	295 (9)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	580 (41)	3,701 (1)	28 (2)	1,463 (28)	43 (3)
(e) Others . . . . .	4,527 (118)	120 (1)	203 (7)	2,317 (52)	87 (3)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,841 (378)</b>	<b>7,259 (140)</b>	<b>1,326 (91)</b>	<b>8,594 (294)</b>	<b>4,952 (145)</b>

**26. Furniture and fixtures:—****260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—**

(a) Wooden . . . . .	755 (24)	453 (12)	2,237 (39)	2,368 (57)	580 (20)
(b) Metal . . . . .	17 (2)	20 (1)	193 (2)	2,241 (30)	287 (13)
(c) Others . . . . .	5 (1)	—	34 (1)	157 (4)	48 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>777 (27)</b>	<b>473 (13)</b>	<b>2,464 (42)</b>	<b>4,766 (91)</b>	<b>915 (34)</b>

TABLE 136B.--EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964--*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
25 Wood and cork except furniture :					
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture					
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	2618 (167)	2966 (700)	1083 (285)	307 (14) (1056)	2540 (119) (2763)
(b) manufacture of plywood . . . . .	—	—	—	(4)	(20)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	103 (1)	—	104 (2)	900 (13)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	254 (5)	—	751 (3)	957 (41)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	155 (12)	—	351 (9)	956 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	2618 (167)	2966 (725)	1083 (285)	2569 (52)	8116 (222)
26. Furniture and fixtures :					
260 manufacture of furniture and fixtures:					
(a) Wooden . . . . .	403 (8)	262 (10)	278 (12)	1576 (22)	1195 (78)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	7 (1)	71 (5)	460 (16)	1956 (52)
(c) Other . . . . .	—	162 (4)	—	146 (4)	—
TOTAL . . . . .	403 (8)	431 (15)	349 (17)	2182 (44)	3151 (50)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
25. Wood and Cork except furniture						
250 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture :						
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	1206 (5)	424 (2)	—	16 (2)	35 (4)	3430 (2923)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	423 (2)	—	—	—	—	12132 (91)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3345 (78)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	7941 (130)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	223 (11)	—	—	—	13300 (339)
TOTAL . . . . .	1629 (7)	647 (3)	—	16 (2)	35 (4)	71078 (3561)
26. Furniture and fixtures :						
260 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:						
(a) Wooden . . . . .	20 (2)	405 (14)	—	—	—	13983 (308)
(b) Metal . . . . .	9 (1)	250 (9)	—	—	—	5620 (123)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	649 (20)
TOTAL . . . . .	29 (3)	655 (23)	—	—	—	15252 (451)

TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industries and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Jammu & Kashmir 6
<b>27 Paper and paper products :</b>					
<b>271 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Paper . . . . .	2253 (3)	—	3502 (4)	981 (8)	13 (1)
(c) Paper board and straw board . . . . .	316 (2)	—	16 (1)	1843 (15)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	47 (3)	143 (8)	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2569 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3665 (8)</b>	<b>2967 (31)</b>	<b>13 (1)</b>
<b>28 Printing, publishing and allied industries :</b>					
<b>280 Printing, book binding, etc. :</b>					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	4018 (160)	1069 (27)	4869 (434)	5114 (151)	96 (4)
(d) Other printing including photography . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4018 (160)</b>	<b>1069 (27)</b>	<b>4869 (434)</b>	<b>5114 (151)</b>	<b>96 (4)</b>
Industry 1	Kerala 7	Madhya Pradesh 8	Madras 9	Maha- rashtra 10	Mysore 11
<b>27 Paper and paper products :</b>					
<b>271 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :—</b>					
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	71 (2)	50 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	643 (2)	2599 (4)	1205 (12)	1742 (21)	4381 (5)
(c) Paper board and straw board . . . . .	25 (1)	925 (4)	348 (17)	2819 (14)	80 (2)
(d) Others . . . . .	196 (2)	—	384 (13)	4253 (95)	260 (7)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>864 (5)</b>	<b>3524 (8)</b>	<b>1937 (42)</b>	<b>8885 (132)</b>	<b>4771 (15)</b>
<b>28 Printing, publishing and allied industries :</b>					
<b>280 Printing book binding etc.</b>					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic Printing and book binding . . . . .	4350 (187)	3398 (76)	15919 (526)	30848 (573)	3441 (121)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	—	—	816 (11)	1917 (45)	17 (1)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4350 (187)</b>	<b>3398 (76)</b>	<b>16535 (537)</b>	<b>32765 (618)</b>	<b>3458 (122)</b>

TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16

27. Paper and paper products:—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—

(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	29 (1)	34 (1)
(b) Paper . . . . .	4,166 (3)	3,212 (6)	—	1,973 (9)	9,896 (6)
(c) Paper board & Straw board . . . . .	123 (4)	62 (2)	67 (2)	931 (11)	1,604 (24)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	607 (8)	13 (1)	148 (3)	2,682 (39)
TOTAL . . . . .	4,289 (7)	3,881 (16)	80 (3)	3,081 (24)	14,216 (70)

28. Printing, publishing and allied industries:—

280. Printing, book binding, etc.

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding . . . . .	1,950 (27)	4,038 (85)	2,484 (260)	9,882 (218)	15,792 (351)
(b) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	—	—	479 (3)	3,166 (29)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,950 (27)	4,038 (85)	2,484 (260)	10,361 (221)	18,958 (280)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22

27. Paper and paper products:—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills:—

(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	184 (5)
(b) Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	36,566 (84)
(c) Paper board and straw board . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9,259 (99)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	33 (3)	—	—	—	8,766 (182)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	33 (3)	—	—	—	54,775 (370)

28. Printing publishing and allied industries:—

280. Printing, book binding etc.

(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding . . . . .	44 (1)	5,976 (115)	—	—	59 (2)	1,13,348 (3,218)
(b) Other printing, including photography . . . . .	—	618 (26)	—	—	—	6,813 (115)
TOTAL . . . . .	44 (1)	6,594 (141)	—	—	59 (2)	1,20,161 (3,333)

TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1954—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</b>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	998 (41)	—	447 (2)	153 (5)	156 (2)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other wearing apparel)	—	—	30 (1)	494 (23)	—
TOTAL (29)	998 (41)	—	477 (3)	647 (28)	156 (2)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products :—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products :—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	66 (8)	—	124 (27)	12 (1)	—
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	409 (2)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	921 (15)	64 (3)
TOTAL . . . . .	66 (8)	—	124 (27)	1,342 (18)	64 (3)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</b>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	25 (2)	8,603 (217)	945 (20)	171 (3)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	98 (3)	262 (8)	116 (8)	71 (1)
TOTAL (29)	—	123 (5)	8,865 (225)	1,061 (28)	242 (4)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products :—</b>					
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products :—</b>					
(a) Tyres . . . . .	816 (50)	—	1,242 (24)	2,737 (6)	202 (7)
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	22 (1)	142 (3)	—
(c) Others . . . . .	2,366 (61)	330 (3)	1,845 (16)	8107 (76)	88 (5)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,182 (111)	330 (3)	3,109 (41)	10986 (85)	290 (12)

TABLE 135B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</b>					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	123 (4)	129 (2)	—	3,789 (35)	1,391 (80)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	82 (3)	—	8,287 (6)	236 (5)
TOTAL (29)	123 (4)	211 (5)	—	1,2076 (41)	1,627 (85)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products :—</b>					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	—	633 (1)	—	—	5,328 (4)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	141 (8)	—	121 (3)	16,209 (27)
(c) Others	—	1,974 (65)	53 (3)	1,236 (9)	11,702 (37)
TOTAL	—	2,748 (74)	53 (3)	1,357 (12)	33,239 (68)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—</b>						
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	87 (5)	—	—	—	17,017 (418)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearing apparel)	—	15 (1)	—	—	—	9,691 (59)
TOTAL (29)	—	102 (6)	—	—	—	26,708 (477)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products:—</b>						
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—						
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	—	11,160 (128)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	17,044 (44)
(c) Others	—	939 (33)	—	—	—	29,625 (326)
TOTAL	—	939 (33)	—	—	—	57,829 (498)



TABLE 135 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers:—</b>	<b>1,489</b> (32)	<b>142</b> (4)	<b>6,238</b> (20)	<b>8,040</b> (41)	<b>113</b> (1)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	1,450 (29)	124 (2)	4,510 (1)	219 (4)	—
(b) Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	—	10 (1)	1,728 (19)	3,206 (14)	—
(c) Turpentine and resin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	113 (1)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	73 (1)	—
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	53 (1)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	39 (3)	8 (1)	—	4,489 (21)	—
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils)</b>	<b>54</b> (3)	—	—	—	—
<b>313. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—</b>	<b>2,341</b> (63)	<b>784</b> (2)	<b>2,352</b> (79)	<b>9,697</b> (79)	<b>314</b> (8)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	1,460 (33)	—	475 (8)	6,704 (32)	169 (5)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	1,558 (52)	—	—
(c) Matches . . . . .	377 (13)	784 (2)	41 (2)	17 (1)	75 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products:—</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers:—</b>	<b>3,661</b> (28)	<b>11,558</b> (7)	<b>9,965</b> (36)	<b>25,080</b> (94)	<b>1,09</b> (28)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	2,420 (14)	400 (5)	1,676 (25)	455 (16)	709 (15)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	—	2,719 (3)	3,156 (28)	327 (10)
(c) Turpentine and resin . . . . .	—	—	60 (2)	246 (2)	—
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	70 (2)	—	—	948 (16)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	1,171 (12)	11,158 (2)	5,510 (6)	20,275 (32)	57 (3)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal Oils and fats (except edible oils)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b> (1)	<b>59</b> (4)	<b>667</b> (7)	<b>101</b> (1)
<b>313. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—</b>	<b>2,585</b> (54)	<b>4,067</b> (60)	<b>16,227</b> (271)	<b>35,599</b> (345)	<b>5,097</b> (101)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	770 (21)	499 (13)	1,817 (28)	13,840 (124)	774 (15)
(b) Lac (including shell) . . . . .	—	428 (9)	—	79 (4)	107 (1)
(c) Matches . . . . .	511 (24)	86 (2)	9,310 (177)	2,132 (3)	761 (21)

TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</b>					
<b>311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—</b>	224 (1)	2308 (20)	1483 (1)	3456 (29)	5,222 (56)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	1846 (1)	—	1180 (7)	1211 (11)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	223 (5)	48 (1)	713 (10)	25,21 (11)
(c) Turpentine and resin . . . . .	—	61 (2)	—	414 (1)	167 (2)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	170 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	833 (1)	10 (1)	342 (8)
(f) Others . . . . .	224 (1)	178 (12)	602 (7)	1139 (10)	811 (23)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	46 (1)	435 (6)
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products</b>	313 (6)	1639 (35)	351 (10)	5983 (79)	20,738 (189)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	163 (4)	846 (14)	214 (5)	2151 (45)	8447 (61)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	167 (5)	28,54 (31)
(c) Matches . . . . .	100 (1)	—	5 (1)	1206 (1)	2441 (4)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products:—</b>						
<b>311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—</b>	—	579 (6)	116 (2)	—	—	80,767 (414)
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	16,200 (130)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	579 (6)	—	—	—	15,230 (108)
(c) Turpentine and resin . . . . .	—	—	116 (2)	—	—	11,77 (12)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	243 (2)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	22,56 (29)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	45,661 (133)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	13,80 (23)
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:—</b>	126 (1)	16,79 (39)	26 (1)	—	—	109,918 (1422)
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	—	763 (16)	26 (1)	—	—	39,118 (425)
(b) Lac (including shellac) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	51,93 (102)
(c) Matches . . . . .	126 (1)	—	—	—	—	179,79 (254)

TABLE 135 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry I	Andhra Pradesh 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Gujarat 5	Jammu & Kashmir 6
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</b>					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	412 (11)	—	67 (6)	1,719 (21)	20 (1)
(e) Soap . . . . .	19 (2)	—	129 (9)	293 (3)	—
(f) Others . . . . .	73 (4)	—	82 (2)	1,054 (22)	50 (1)
TOTAL (31) . . . . .	3884 (98)	926 (6)	8,590 (99)	17,737 (120)	427 (9)
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. :	612 (17)	1,565 (2)	1,688 (16)	912 (18)	—
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	494 (13)	1,565 (2)	—	—	—
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	5 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	113 (3)	—	—	18 (1)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	—	—	1,688 (16)	894 (17)	—
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	1,497 (6)	—	—
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	170 (2)	1,892 (7)	—	257 (1)
TOTAL (32) . . . . .	612 (17)	1,735 (4)	5,077 (29)	912 (18)	257 (1)
Industry I	Kerala 7	Madhya Pradesh 8	Madras 9	Maha- rashtra 10	Mysore 11
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</b>					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	—	411 (11)	621 (4)	4,562 (60)	13 (1)
(e) Soap . . . . .	1,275 (7)	133 (4)	352 (13)	3,084 (21)	465 (9)
(f) Others . . . . .	29 (2)	2,510 (21)	4,127 (49)	11,902 (133)	2,977 (54)
TOTAL (31) . . . . .	6,246 (82)	15,643 (68)	26,251 (311)	61,346 (446)	6,291 (130)
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>					
321. Petroleum refineries etc. . . . .	670 (9)	184 (11)	601 (14)	3,440 (34)	80 (5)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	184 (11)	544 (7)	1,940 (19)	80 (5)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	6 (1)	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping filling and storage . . . . .	—	—	5 (1)	1,028 (8)	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	670 (9)	—	46 (5)	472 (7)	—
322. Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	45 (1)
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	—	1,094 (12)	7 (1)
TOTAL (32) . . . . .	670 (9)	184 (11)	601 (14)	4,534 (46)	132 (7)

TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	50 (1)	199 (5)	56 (2)	317 (7)	3,275 (42)
(e) Soap . . . . .	—	50 (2)	—	221 (4)	1,610 (16)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	544 (14)	76 (2)	1,921 (17)	2,111 (35)
TOTAL (31) . . . . .	537 (7)	3,947 (55)	1,834 (19)	9,485 (109)	26,395 (251)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—					
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	—	119 (12)	99 (7)	139 (13)	1,828 (12)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	—	99 (7)	—	—
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & storage . . . . .	—	—	—	19 (1)	1,537 (5)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	119 (12)	—	120 (12)	291 (7)
322 Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	833 (1)
323 Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	771 (9)
TOTAL (32) . . . . .	—	119 (12)	99 (7)	139 (13)	3,432 (22)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Island	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	—	319 (10)	—	—	—	12,041 (182)
(e) Soap . . . . .	—	19 (1)	—	—	—	7,560 (91)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	578 (12)	—	—	—	28,034 (368)
TOTAL (31) . . . . .	126 (1)	2258 (45)	142 (3)	—	—	1,92,065 (1859)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—						
321 Petroleum refineries, etc. . . . .	—	385 (8)	—	—	—	12,322 (178)
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,906 (64)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11 (2)
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,720 (19)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage . . . . .	—	385 (8)	—	—	—	4,685 (93)
322 Coke ovens . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,375 (8)
323 Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,191 (32)
TOTAL (32) . . . . .	—	385 (8)	—	—	—	18,888 (218)

TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>					
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	1,006 (35)	153 (2)	11,466 (87)	11,281 (188)	120 (1)
(a) Bricks and tiles	921 (31)	153 (2)	11,327 (79)	10,744 (171)	120 (1)
(b) Others	85 (4)	—	139 (8)	537 (17)	—
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	949 (5)	—	3,776 (11)	3,042 (9)	—
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	558 (17)	—	476 (8)	2,946 (25)	—
334. Manufacture of cement	2,646 (8)	—	4,553 (8)	2,481 (5)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified	5,731 (131)	45 (1)	14,236 (268)	3,658 (111)	12 (1)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	875 (27)	45 (1)	2,051 (62)	2,101 (75)	12 (1)
(b) Asbestos products	1,743 (2)	—	489 (3)	276 (1)	—
(c) Mica factories	811 (41)	—	9,942 (178)	—	—
(d) Others	2,302 (61)	—	1,754 (25)	1,281 (35)	—
TOTAL (33)	10,890 (196)	198 (3)	34,507 (382)	23,408 (338)	132 (2)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	3	9	10	11
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)</b>					
331. Manufacture of structural products	13,751 (208)	882 (18)	1,458 (30)	12,983 (162)	8,594 (103)
(a) Bricks and tiles	13,751 (208)	1,082 (18)	1,211 (27)	11,895 (150)	8,402 (101)
(b) Others	—	—	247 (3)	10,88 (12)	192 (2)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)	271 (1)	261 (2)	1,213 (10)	10,623 (46)	321 (3)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	664 (10)	3,175 (13)	171 (1)	1,054 (5)	1,360 (2)
334. Manufacture of cement	372 (1)	2,828 (2)	3,795 (5)	166 (1)	1,915 (3)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified	—	7,905 (85)	3,540 (49)	10,618 (244)	1,348 (31)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	1,378 (34)	241 (21)	4,049 (172)	325 (14)
(b) Asbestos products	—	2,321 (2)	1,046 (5)	2,507 (8)	115 (4)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	95 (2)	159 (1)
(d) Others	—	4,206 (49)	2,253 (23)	3,967 (62)	749 (12)
TOTAL (33)	15,058 (220)	15,251 (126)	10,177 (95)	35,444 (458)	13,538 (142)

TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>					
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products</b>	4,538 (21)	873 (14)	37 (1)	45 (3)	3,208 (23)
(a) Bricks and tiles	4,496 (20)	19 (1)	—	18 (1)	2,276 (15)
(b) Others	42 (1)	854 (13)	37 (1)	27 (2)	932 (8)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)</b>	557 (2)	1,615 (13)	672 (1)	19,985 (219)	11,601 (43)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware</b>	867 (3)	1,282 (20)	241 (3)	484 (11)	6,599 (26)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement</b>	637 (1)	1,718 (2)	3,538 (2)	1,120 (1)	—
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified</b>	281 (4)	411 (6)	2,538 (60)	1,476 (37)	2,132 (41)
(a) Stone dressing & crushing	—	67 (2)	1,157 (31)	173 (13)	440 (12)
(b) Asbestos products	—	303 (1)	127 (3)	—	827 (1)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	483 (10)	—	—
(d) Others	281 (4)	41 (3)	591 (16)	1,303 (24)	865 (28)
<b>TOTAL (33)</b>	6,880 (31)	5,899 (55)	6,846 (67)	23,110 (271)	23,540 (133)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):—</b>						
<b>331. Manufacture of structural clay products</b>	—	645 (13)	—	185 (2)	60 (1)	71,485 (912)
(a) Bricks and tiles	—	235 (6)	—	185 (2)	60 (1)	66,896 (834)
(b) Others	—	410 (7)	—	—	—	4,590 (78)
<b>332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)</b>	—	24 (2)	—	—	—	54,910 (367)
<b>333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware</b>	—	1,387 (16)	—	—	—	21,264 (160)
<b>334. Manufacture of cement</b>	—	—	—	—	—	25,790 (40)
<b>339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified</b>	—	98 (2)	—	—	—	53,849 (1,071)
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	—	22 (1)	—	—	—	12,936 (466)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	9,754 (30)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	11,490 (232)
(d) Others	—	76 (1)	—	—	—	19,669 (343)
<b>TOTAL (33)</b>	—	2,154 (33)	—	185 (2)	83 (2)	2,27,300 (2,550)



TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd.  
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
34. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous	1,397 (34)	202 (7)	34,654 (40)	3,581 (76)	98 (4)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	1,099 (27)	—	23,114 (2)	26 (2)	98 (4)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	100 (1)	117 (2)	49,77 (5)	907 (18)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	27 (2)	31,05 (15)	835 (7)	—
(d) Rough castings	156 (5)	50 (2)	15,17 (12)	1,551 (41)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	1,637 (1)	230 (6)	—
(f) Others	42 (1)	8 (1)	304 (5)	32 (2)	—
342. Non-ferrous	185 (10)	8 (1)	2,663 (14)	1,639 (84)	—
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	24,94 (4)	122 (4)	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	180 (9)	8 (1)	—	286 (11)	—
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	5 (1)	—	33 (4)	25 (18)	—
(d) Rough castings	—	—	111 (5)	310 (20)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	25 (1)	646 (31)	—
TOTAL (34)	1,582 (44)	210 (8)	37,317 (54)	52,20 (160)	98 (4)
34. Basic metal industries:—					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
341. Ferrous	483 (16)	11,362 (49)	4,177 (58)	13,724 (168)	12,226 (29)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	120 (2)	10,242 (24)	54 (9)	492 (10)	11,289 (5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	36 (1)	628 (15)	1,513 (10)	2,177 (26)	43 (2)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	118 (2)	—	28 (1)	1,490 (17)	20 (1)
(d) Rough castings	15 (2)	492 (10)	1,493 (27)	6,718 (82)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	897 (4)	690 (8)	814 (18)
(f) Others	194 (9)	—	192 (7)	1,157 (25)	60 (3)
342. Non-ferrous	2,458 (12)	2,331 (5)	838 (29)	11,435 (112)	541 (12)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	1,009 (3)	—	116 (6)	2,406 (17)	20 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	109 (3)	379 (13)	2,212 (36)	85 (3)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	125 (1)	—	84 (3)	1,541 (25)	144 (2)
(d) Rough castings	200 (4)	—	12 (1)	1,219 (14)	—
(e) Forgings	—	—	3 (1)	43 (3)	70 (1)
(f) Others	1,124 (4)	2,222 (2)	244 (5)	4,014 (17)	272 (5)
TOTAL (34)	2,941 (28)	13,693 (54)	5,015 (87)	25,159 (280)	12,767 (41)

TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd.

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>34. Basic metal industries :—</b>	<b>17,521</b>	<b>5,776</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>14,053</b>	<b>91661</b>
	(26)	(182)	(37)	(173)	(388)
<b>341. Ferrous</b>	<b>14,860</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30,011</b>
	(11)	—	(3)	—	(4)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	411	3,239	1099	4,493	9,355
	(4)	(82)	(12)	(43)	(64)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	1,156	1126	27	164	2,518
	(5)	(40)	(1)	(5)	(58)
(c) Tube making & Wire drawing	1094	1148	335	2,919	35,272
	(6)	(47)	(15)	(90)	(215)
(d) Rough castings	—	259	—	24	3,142
	—	(12)	—	(2)	(22)
(e) Forgings	—	4	439	6,453	11,363
	—	(1)	(6)	(33)	(25)
(f) Others	625	566	482	1219	8818
	(4)	(25)	(15)	(46)	(80)
<b>342. Non-ferrous</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,670</b>
	(1)	—	(1)	(1)	(13)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	566	394	230	2,943
	—	(25)	(10)	(11)	(16)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	157	—	38	140	6,76
	(3)	—	(1)	(7)	(12)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	20	263	349
	—	—	(1)	(6)	(14)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	21
	—	—	—	—	(1)
(e) Forgings	—	—	23	578	1,159
	—	—	(2)	(21)	(24)
(f) Others	18,146	6,342	2,446	15,272	100,479
	(30)	(207)	(52)	(219)	(468)
<b>TOTAL (34)</b>	<b>18,146</b>	<b>6,342</b>	<b>2,446</b>	<b>15,272</b>	<b>100,479</b>
	(30)	(207)	(52)	(219)	(468)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>34. Basic metal industries :—</b>	<b>2,017</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>215,796</b>
	(63)	—	—	—	—	(1350)
<b>341. Ferrous</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>91,469</b>
	—	—	—	—	—	(103)
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	—	1,052	—	—	—	31,147
	—	(9)	—	—	—	(294)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	73	—	—	—	10,687
	—	(5)	—	—	—	(159)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	1,655	—	—	—	54,415
	—	(46)	—	—	—	(600)
(d) Rough castings	—	137	—	—	—	7,830
	—	(3)	—	—	—	(76)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	20,248
	—	—	—	—	—	(118)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	33,808
	—	—	—	—	—	(449)
<b>342. Non-ferrous</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10,320</b>
	—	—	—	—	—	(51)
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	—	—	—	—	—	7,392
	—	—	—	—	—	(138)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	—	—	—	—	3,218
	—	—	—	—	—	(77)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	2484
	—	—	—	—	—	(65)
(d) Rough castings	—	—	—	—	—	87
	—	—	—	—	—	(6)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	10,307
	—	—	—	—	—	(112)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	2,496,904
	—	—	—	—	—	(1,799)
<b>TOTAL (34)</b>	<b>2,017</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,496,904</b>
	(63)	—	—	—	—	(1,799)

TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1954—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	2,669 (128)	658 (9)	711 (36)	1,240 (49)	23 (1)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	17 (2)	22 (1)	53 (3)	42 (3)	65 (3)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	225 (7)	70 (6)	528 (23)	343 (17)	38 (2)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc. . . . .	43 (2)	—	93 (14)	164 (9)	33 (2)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	—	8 (1)	108 (4)	—
(f) Welding . . . . .	47 (3)	12 (2)	147 (32)	152 (8)	—
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	4,796 (10)	—	11 (2)	219 (12)	—
(h) Others . . . . .	616 (40)	69 (3)	7079 (142)	2,476 (65)	—
<b>TOTAL (35)</b> . . . . .	<b>8,413 (162)</b>	<b>831 (21)</b>	<b>86,30 (253)</b>	<b>4,746 (167)</b>	<b>173 (8)</b>
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery).</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	173 (1)	1067 (9)	—
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	48 (3)	3,494 (153)	3,943 (107)	14,434 (213)	564 (18)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	529 (14)	139 (4)	213 (6)	426 (13)	40 (2)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	87 (6)	176 (8)	811 (17)	4,293 (79)	81 (5)
(d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc. . . . .	836 (30)	20 (1)	774 (22)	2,447 (78)	126 (7)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	—	816 (28)	177 (8)	40 (2)
(f) Welding . . . . .	54 (4)	—	658 (1)	897 (24)	65 (3)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	—	54 (4)	4,248 (18)	331 (6)
(h) Others . . . . .	858 (20)	3,128 (3)	3014 (85)	17,524 (246)	481 (24)
<b>TOTAL (35)</b> . . . . .	<b>2,412 (77)</b>	<b>6,957 (169)</b>	<b>10,282 (270)</b>	<b>44,406 (799)</b>	<b>1,728 (87)</b>
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery):—</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	208 (5)	2,075 (20)	664 (1)

TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>					
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	470 (1)	3,793 (134)	401 (13)	2,236 (55)	9,816 (126)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	242 (12)	—	2,320 (55)	588 (10)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	46 (2)	2,675 (85)	34 (1)	698 (31)	12,707 (143)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	1,950 (84)	—	1,198 (24)	2,675 (23)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	18 (1)	—	—	132 (1)	246 (8)
(f) Welding . . . . .	13 (1)	161 (1)	—	132 (2)	1,379 (10)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	146 (7)	71 (3)	605 (12)	208 (3)
(h) Other . . . . .	—	2,530 (49)	3,637 (19)	8,247 (56)	37,276 (50)
TOTAL (35) . . . . .	847 (12)	11,497 (372)	41,43 (36)	15,568 (236)	64,895 (830)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	392 (10)	54 (1)	—	693 (11)
<b>35. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	—	1,239 (44)	18 (1)	—	45,756 (1,118)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	544 (11)	14 (1)	—	5,254 (140)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc. . . . .	—	617 (27)	—	—	23,423 (459)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	10,381 (296)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	123 (6)	—	—	1,628 (59)
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,717 (91)
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	589 (8)	—	—	11,278 (85)
(h) Others . . . . .	—	2,522 (83)	—	18 (1)	89,475 (1,413)
TOTAL (35) . . . . .	—	5,634 (179)	32 (2)	18 (1)	190,912 (3,661)
<b>36 Machinery (except electrical machinery)</b>					
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,266 (58)

**TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.***  
**(By Industry and States)**  
**(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)**  
**(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	942 (14)	—
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	602 (10)	55 (2)	190 (17)	1,036 (11)	—
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	1,829 (9)	—	110 (7)	969 (24)	—
(e) Textile machinery & accessories . . . . .	202 (2)	—	—	4,945 (201)	—
(f) General & Jobbing engineering . . . . .	6,250 (248)	2,750 (54)	10,713 (169)	6,574 (154)	—
(g) Others . . . . .	247 (11)	17 (1)	17,014 (173)	2,436 (53)	—
<b>TOTAL (36)</b> . . . . .	<b>9,130 (280)</b>	<b>2,822 (57)</b>	<b>28,200 (367)</b>	<b>17,909 (466)</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>7. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—</b>					
<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery</b> . . . . .	<b>228 (2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>51 (1)</b>	<b>2,055 (8)</b>	<b>43 (2)</b>
(b) Telegraph and telephone work shops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	488 (2)	—	—
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories . . . . .	—	—	24 (1)	46 (2)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mys ore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—<i>contd.</i></b>					
(b) Prime movers & boilers . . . . .	—	—	41 (1)	4,278 (18)	—
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	304 (7)	298 (2)	3,239 (58)	3,338 (20)	343 (6)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	1,868 (6)	1,530 (21)	378 (13)	6,803 (46)	8,309 (12)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories . . . . .	86 (4)	1,694 (1)	3,927 (27)	6,591 (56)	1,063 (22)
(f) General & jobbing engineering . . . . .	2,188 (52)	1,894 (46)	13,873 (371)	21,982 (365)	4,470 (134)
(g) Others . . . . .	114 (8)	—	1,536 (24)	11,755 (124)	1,141 (12)
<b>TOTAL (36)</b> . . . . .	<b>2,560 (77)</b>	<b>5,416 (70)</b>	<b>23,202 (499)</b>	<b>56,822 (649)</b>	<b>15,990 (187)</b>
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—</b>					
<b>370. (a) Electrical machinery</b> . . . . .	<b>216 (7)</b>	<b>6,141 (3)</b>	<b>824 (10)</b>	<b>6,589 (46)</b>	<b>2,966 (9)</b>
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	1,878 (2)	431 (2)	2,157 (5)	10,629 (1)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	22 (1)	638 (11)	330 (2)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other accessories . . . . .	82 (2)	591 (11)	671 (11)	3,613 (37)	1,040 (3)

TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.</b>					
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	631 (11)	—	—	5,839 (5)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	48 (2)	4,947 (211)	334 (10)	4,816 (121)	437 (7)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools . . . . .	25 (1)	10,493 (368)	—	455 (19)	2,202 (28)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	713 (24)	71 (2)	1,000 (11)	5,444 (9)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	1,823 (21)	5,858 (136)	245 (16)	12,419 (161)	29,827 (206)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	6,606 (202)	183 (5)	1,866 (31)	13,635 (118)
TOTAL (36) . . . . .	1,896 (24)	29,640 (962)	887 (34)	20,556 (343)	58,077 (384)
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :—</b>					
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	33 (2)	—	623 (8)	2,089 (13)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,672 (4)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	372 (4)	—	125 (3)	1,037 (7)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories . . . . .	—	486 (9)	—	214 (7)	8,038 (24)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.</b>						
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	11,731 (49)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	—	158 (8)	419 (1)	—	—	20,564 (493)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools . . . . .	—	2,283 (73)	—	—	—	37,254 (627)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	25,736 (359)
(f) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	4,752 (151)	—	—	20 (2)	1,25,638 (2,286)
(g) Others . . . . .	—	546 (1)	—	—	—	57,096 (763)
TOTAL (36) . . . . .	—	7,739 (233)	419 (1)	—	20 (2)	2,83,285 (4,635)
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, and supplies :—</b>						
370. (a) Electrical machinery . . . . .	—	181 (4)	—	—	—	22,039 (115)
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops . . . . .	—	116 (1)	—	—	—	17,883 (15)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,012 (30)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories . . . . .	—	1,129 (27)	—	—	—	11,950 (145)



TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1954—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i></b>					
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	47 (7)	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs . . . . .	308 (12)	—	583 (1)	—	—
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	15 (1)	—	3,198 (2)	252 (4)	—
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	149 (6)	—	651 (18)	108 (4)	—
(i) Others . . . . .	—	17 (1)	514 (9)	532 (21)	—
TOTAL (37) . . . . .	700 (21)	17 (1)	5,556 (41)	3,009 (41)	43 (2)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>					
381. Ship building . . . . .	5,833 (8)	253 (2)	172 (3)	543 (5)	—
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	5494 (6)	141 (1)	172 (3)	10 (1)	—
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	339 (2)	112 (1)	—	533 (4)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment . . . . .	4,200 (2)	3,234 (10)	13,179 (7)	7,557 (13)	—
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	4,200 (2)	3214 (9)	13,179 (7)	7,557 (13)	—
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	29 (3)
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	—	477 (3)	1,708 (9)	357 (4)
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	10 (1)	—	447 (10)	4,382 (22)	8,549 (5)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	49 (1)	—	121 (2)	4,320 (30)	50 (1)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	37 (3)	—	3,293 (31)	1,552 (29)	33 (2)
(i) Others . . . . .	411 (7)	15 (1)	3,168 (32)	6,752 (112)	2,133 (7)
TOTAL (37) . . . . .	805 (21)	8,625 (17)	94.54 (102)	31,711 (301)	26,587 (34)
<b>38. Transport Equipment—</b>					
381. Ship building . . . . .	1,314 (10)	—	1,363 (5)	15,409 (11)	31 (1)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	537 (3)	—	148 (1)	15401 (10)	31 (1)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	777 (7)	—	1,215 (4)	8 (1)	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment . . . . .	163 (1)	1,190 (5)	20,031 (5)	25,787 (28)	5,959 (6)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	163 (1)	1,190 (5)	20,031 (5)	23,601 (27)	5,959 (6)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	2,186 (1)	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	17 (1)	100 (1)	18 (1)	10,402 (7)	349 (1)

TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	51 (3)	—	11 (1)	2,705 (7)	
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	—	423 (8)	90 (2)	1,546 (2)	2,218 (9)	
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	(14) (1)	1,389 (10)	325 (4)	205 (11)	2,868 (10)	
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	290 (4)	—	81 (2)	1,719 (21)	
(i) Others . . . . .	—	5,091 (74)	1,339 (4)	879 (15)	6,732 (76)	
TOTAL (37) . . . . .	(14) (1)	8,135 (114)	1,754 (10)	3,684 (49)	30,078 (181)	
38. Transport Equipment—						
381. Ship building . . . . .	18 (1)	—	—	—	12,336 (27)	
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	18 (1)	—	—	—	1,223 (25)	
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	104 (2)	
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment . . . . .	476 (3)	6119 (5)	11,752 (9)	25,780 (23)	33,636 (34)	
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	476 (3)	6119 (5)	11,752 (9)	25,739 (22)	31,669 (26)	
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	41 (1)	1,967 (9)	
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6,622 (1)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	I7	I8	I9	20	21	22
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.						
370. (e) Storage batteries . . . . .	—	52 (2)	—	—	—	5,908 (36)
(f) Radio and phonographs . . . . .	—	1,195 (31)	—	—	—	19,751 (103)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	944 (34)	—	—	—	13,750 (111)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	159 (3)	—	—	—	8,072 (123)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	27,583 (359)
TOTAL (37) . . . . .	—	3,776 (102)	—	—	—	133,948 (1,038)
38 Transport equipment—						
381. Ship building . . . . .	381 (2)	—	—	—	—	37,653 (75)
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	34,184 (52)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	381 (2)	—	—	—	—	3,469 (23)
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	159,063 (151)
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	134,849 (139)
(b) Tramway workshops . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	42,14 (12)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	17,537 (15)

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>38.—Transport equipment—contd.</b>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles . . . . .	7228 (152)	1462 (41)	4493 (282)	6309 (133)	101 (6)
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	7201 (148)	1462 (41)	4484 (2801)	6309 (133)	101 (6)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	27 (4)	—	8 (2)	—	—
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	27 (2)	245 (2)	528 (7)	80 (2)	—
386. Aircraft . . . . .	294 (1)	90 (1)	10 (1)	—	—
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	294 (1)	90 (1)	10 (1)	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	—	54 (3)	304 (4)	—
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	—	4 (1)	—	—
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	50 (2)	304 (4)	—
<b>TOTAL (38) . . . . .</b>	<b>17582 (165)</b>	<b>5284 (56)</b>	<b>18436 (303)</b>	<b>14793 (157)</b>	<b>130 (9)</b>

**39. Miscellaneous Industries—**

391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	839 (7)	—	—	224 (2)	21 (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	—	—	511 (18)	—
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	—	—	511 (18)	—
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>38. Transport equipment—contd.</b>					
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles . . . . .	3713 (135)	3121 (54)	23151 (342)	17376 (217)	12200 (133)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	3660 (134)	3121 (54)	23018 (336)	17291 (214)	12170 (131)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	53 (1)	—	133 (6)	85 (3)	30 (2)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	86 (3)	164 (7)	1953 (5)	1891 (5)	20 (1)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	120 (2)	—	121 (2)	2386 (7)	23120 (1)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	70 (1)	—	—	2258 (4)	23122 (1)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	50 (1)	—	121 (2)	128 (3)	—
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	50 (1)	8567 (13)	10517 (24)	5861 (42)	4792 (20)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	—	6582 (7)	1210 (10)	461 (2)
(b) Others . . . . .	50 (1)	8567 (13)	3935 (17)	4651 (32)	4331 (18)
<b>TOTAL (38) . . . . .</b>	<b>5463 (153)</b>	<b>13142 (80)</b>	<b>57154 (384)</b>	<b>79112 (317)</b>	<b>46473 (163)</b>

**39. Miscellaneous Industries—**

391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	29 (1)	—	371 (7)	2,053 (41)	64 (3)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	—	338 (8)	7784 (24)	93 (4)
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	—	269 (7)	932 (16)	33 (2)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	69 (1)	853 (8)	60 (2)

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	
I	12	13	14	15	16	
38. Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1296 (28)	2231 (45)	1174 (33)	13254 (139)	9840 (127)	
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	1296 (28)	2231 (45)	1174 (33)	13242 (138)	9771 (121)	
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	—	—	12 (1)	69 (6)	
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	—	2540 (7)	113 (8)	320 (7)	3035 (22)	
386. Aircraft . . . . .	—	12 (1)	—	1657 (2)	2328 (8)	
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage	—	—	—	1637 (1)	—	
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	—	12 (1)	—	20 (1)	2328 (8)	
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	3346 (107)	1,443 (3)	1672 (12)	10,697 (217)	
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	641 (14)	—	—	2688 (10)	
(b) Others . . . . .	—	2,705 (93)	1,443 (3)	1672 (32)	8009 (11)	
TOTAL . . . (38) . . . . .	1790 (32)	14248 (165)	14482 (53)	42693 (203)	78494 (240)	
39. Miscellaneous Industries—						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	—	1139 (30)	215 (5)	1726 (25)	2209 (34)	
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	37 (2)	15 (1)	1543 (4)	773 (21)	
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	37 (2)	15 (1)	1543 (4)	687 (19)	
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	—	86 (2)	
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
38. Transport equipment—contd.						
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	56 (1)	7196 (76)	480 (7)	302 (1)	84 (1)	115067 (1953)
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	56 (1)	7124 (72)	480 (7)	302 (1)	84 (1)	11,4578 (1924)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	72 (4)	—	—	—	489 (29)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . . .	—	316 (8)	—	—	—	11328 (86)
386. Aircraft . . . . .	—	1038 (2)	—	—	—	31178 (28)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	27087 (7)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . . .	—	1038 (2)	—	—	—	4091 (21)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	1727 (36)	—	—	—	49030 (306)
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	541 (10)	—	—	—	12127 (54)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	1186 (26)	—	—	—	36903 (252)
TOTAL . . . (38) . . . . .	437 (3)	10277 (122)	480 (7)	302 (1)	84 (1)	42085 (2614)
39. Miscellaneous Industries						
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	—	78 (1)	29 (2)	—	—	8997 (160)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods . . . . .	—	243 (15)	—	—	—	5338 (97)
(a) Photographic and optical goods . . . . .	—	243 (15)	—	—	—	4270 (84)
(b) Cinematograph, film making, stripping, sorting and grading . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1068 (13)

TABLE 1353.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	10 (1)	988 (6)	—
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	101 (7)	—	—	458 (33)	—
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	101 (7)	—	—	458 (33)	—
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	—	—	102 (4)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	44.40 (84)	259 (7)	1152 (152)	2826 (87)	1498 (32)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	9.85 (1)	—	392 (35)	—	—
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	74 (3)	—	—	631 (9)	—
(c) Button making . . . . .	97 (5)	—	148 (5)	286 (14)	—
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	—	—	10 (1)	—
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</b>					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	51 (2)	884 (10)	763 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	15 (1)	115 (3)	14 (1)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	47 (1)	—	244 (10)	2146 (28)	79 (5)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	(—)	—	244 (10)	482 (27)	52 (3)
(b) Mints . . . . .	47 (1)	—	—	1664 (1)	27 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	7 (1)	—	—	21 (2)	—
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	209 (12)	1346 (37)	7477 (128)	41958 (540)	678 (24)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	498 (1)	888 (2)	—
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	0	76 (4)	613 (7)	4836 (33)	—
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	—	379 (7)	44 (2)	31 (2)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	71 (3)	—	—	595 (13)	—

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated Average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	30 (1)	—	140 (1)	73 (2)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	29 (2)	89 (4)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	250 (1)	—	—	40 (3)	2052 (6)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	250 (1)	—	—	40 (3)	130 (4)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1922 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	16 (1)	—	206 (1)	75 (4)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	385 (9)	4278 (104)	711 (24)	34177 (203)	21309 (287)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	240 (1)	—	—	—	1432 (1)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	—	132 (5)	—	147 (6)	493 (22)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	91 (4)	—	9 (1)	30 (1)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	63 (1)	—	188 (5)	49 (3)

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	2339 (25)
394. Repair of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	262 (11)
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles	—	—	—	—	—	5417 (94)
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1757 (88)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3660 (6)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	87 (3)	—	—	—	514 (16)
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified . . . . .	—	10450 (41)	74 (3)	—	—	133227 (1774)
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4435 (41)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	—	264 (10)	—	—	—	7326 (102)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	39 (2)	—	—	—	1154 (43)
(d) Brushes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	976 (26)



TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*  
(By Industry and States)  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>					
<b>399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified</b>					
(a) Games and sports . . . . .	—	—	17 (1)	13 (1)	102 (4)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	43 (4)	11 (2)	340 (60)	55 (3)	11 (1)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	—	—	98 (7)	169 (10)	—
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	—	—	—	59 (3)	1,385 (27)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles . . . . .	1,269 (5)	—	—	130 (3)	—
(l) Others . . . . .	1,972 (66)	248 (5)	157 (44)	1,473 (43)	—
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39) . . . . .</b>	<b>5,380 (98)</b>	<b>259 (7)</b>	<b>1,162 (153)</b>	<b>4,509 (150)</b>	<b>1,519 (34)</b>
<b>51. Electricity gas and steam . . . . .</b>					
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	2,277 (24)	666 (30)	5,804 (186)	3,593 (73)	—
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	164 (5)	57 (2)	245 (4)	131 (4)	—
<b>TOTAL (51) . . . . .</b>	<b>2,441 (29)</b>	<b>723 (32)</b>	<b>6,139 (190)</b>	<b>3,724 (77)</b>	<b>—</b>
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—contd.</b>					
<b>399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</b>					
(a) Games and sports . . . . .	—	—	—	119 (4)	—
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	22 (2)	184 (14)	8 (1)	192 (10)	—
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	15 (1)	37 (3)	275 (13)	8231 (139)	170 (6)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	—	—	211 (3)	1867 (94)	161 (5)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	—	—	62 (2)	27 (2)	—
(k) Wrapping, packing filling etc. of articles . . . . .	20 (1)	305 (1)	1271 (12)	16359 (53)	119 (4)
(l) Others . . . . .	21 (2)	744 (15)	4160 (87)	8800 (188)	197 (7)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39) . . . . .</b>	<b>292 (15)</b>	<b>1346 (37)</b>	<b>8496 (156)</b>	<b>48962 (648)</b>	<b>1691 (39)</b>
<b>51. Electricity gas and steam— . . . . .</b>					
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	214 (5)	2878 (35)	2989 (17)	5829 (106)	624 (26)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	115 (2)	50 (1)	314 (3)	1839 (13)	169 (3)
<b>TOTAL (51) . . . . .</b>	<b>329 (7)</b>	<b>2928 (36)</b>	<b>3303 (20)</b>	<b>7668 (119)</b>	<b>79 (29)</b>

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.					
399 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.—					
(a) Games and sports . . . . .	—	439 (9)	—	219 (5)	34 (1)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	49 (5)	628 (50)	84 (6)	964 (42)	824 (11)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	—	421 (9)	69 (6)	403 (7)	1,506 (47)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	—	—	106 (7)	51 (3)	864 (43)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles . . . . .	—	827 (5)	—	15,793 (11)	2,601 (20)
(l) Others . . . . .	96 (3)	1,657 (20)	452 (5)	16,403 (123)	13,463 (137)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>635 (10)</b>	<b>5,500 (138)</b>	<b>941 (30)</b>	<b>37,861 (239)</b>	<b>26,579 (358)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam					
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	350 (7)	466 (12)	3,390 (42)	7,513 (67)	5,715 (53)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	—	60 (3)	—	264 (5)	937 (8)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>350 (7)</b>	<b>526 (15)</b>	<b>3,390 (42)</b>	<b>7,777 (72)</b>	<b>6,652 (61)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.						
(a) Games and sports . . . . .	—	31 (2)	—	—	—	974 (27)
(f) Manufacture of ice . . . . .	—	185 (12)	—	—	—	3,600 (237)
(g) Forage presses . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
(h) Plastic articles . . . . .	—	113 (7)	—	—	—	11,507 (250)
(i) Celluloid articles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,704 (185)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	102 (5)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles . . . . .	—	8,202 (5)	—	—	—	46,896 (120)
(l) Others . . . . .	—	1616 (3)	74 (3)	—	—	51,533 (751)
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>108,58 (60)</b>	<b>103 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,56093 (2177)</b>
51. Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electric light and power . . . . .	84 (1)	1,359 (10)	141 (2)	—	126 (5)	44,108 (791)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . . . .	—	228 (2)	—	—	—	4573 (55)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84 (1)</b>	<b>1,587 (12)</b>	<b>141 (2)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>126 (5)</b>	<b>46681 (756)</b>

TABLE 1363.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1954—*contd.*  
 (By Industry and States)  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services</b>					
521. Water supply Station . . . . .	318 (16)	41 (4)	665 (19)	243 (10)	—
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	43 (3)	—	140 (7)	141 (6)	—
<b>TOTAL (52)</b>	361 (19)	41 (4)	805 (26)	384 (16)	—
<b>83. Recreation Services</b>					
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>84. Personal Services:—</b>					
842. Restaurants, cafes etc. . . . .	414 (10)	—	24 (2)	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	215 (6)	—	20 (1)	98 (3)	—
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	34 (2)	—	293 (57)	—	9 (1)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (84)</b>	663 (18)	—	337 (60)	98 (3)	9 (1)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-rashtra	Mysore
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services</b>					
521. Water Supply stations . . . . .	64 (2)	438 (12)	133 (6)	1,109 (36)	127 (5)
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	33 (2)	—	296 (15)	442 (14)	—
<b>Total (52)</b>	97 (4)	438 (12)	429 (21)	1601 (50)	127 (5)
<b>83. Recreation Services</b>					
831. Cinema studios . . . . .	—	—	1,819 (20)	2,160 (22)	—
<b>84. Personal Services:—</b>					
842. Restaurants Cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services . . . . .	—	13 (1)	204 (9)	2,068 (22)	85 (4)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	130 (8)	—	461 (27)	344 (11)	302 (10)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	21 (2)	—
(d) Others . . . . .	21 (1)	—	—	25 (1)	—
<b>TOTAL (84)</b>	151 (9)	13 (1)	665 (36)	2,458 (36)	387 (14)

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—*contd.*

(By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13	14	15	16
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .</b>					
521. Water Supply Stations . . . . .	—	80 (4)	—	1,078 (16)	1,432 (16)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	132 (4)	27 (1)	—	140 (5)	432 (10)
<b>TOTAL (52) . . . . .</b>	<b>132 (4)</b>	<b>107 (5)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,218 (21)</b>	<b>1,864 (26)</b>
<b>83. Recreation Services</b>					
831. Cinema Studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	142 (5)
<b>84. Personal Services</b>					
842. Restaurants cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	19 (1)	—	—
844 (a). Laundries and laundry Services . . . . .	—	—	—	—	483 (7)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	12 (1)	37 (1)	22 (1)	40 (3)	570 (15)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	134 (6)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10 (1)
<b>TOTAL (84) . . . . .</b>	<b>12 (1)</b>	<b>37 (1)</b>	<b>39 (2)</b>	<b>40 (3)</b>	<b>1,197 (29)</b>

Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services</b>						
521. Water supply stations . . . . .	—	371 (3)	—	—	—	6,099 (149)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage) . . . . .	—	770 (4)	—	—	—	2,646 (71)
<b>TOTAL (52) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,141 (7)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,745 (220)</b>
<b>83. Recreation Services</b>						
831. Cinema Studios . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,121 (47)
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>						
842. Restaurants cafes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	457 (13)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services . . . . .	—	17 (1)	—	—	—	3,203 (54)
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc. . . . .	—	528 (11)	—	—	—	2,780 (148)
(c) Dhobi-ghat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	155 (8)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	56 (3)
<b>TOTAL (84) . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>545 (12)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6,651 (226)</b>

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*contd.*  
 (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1964	257,722 (5,189)	84,224 (1,354)	229,135 (9,411)	.	407,575 (4,382)	8,558 (180)	187,122 (2,679)
1963	244,746 (5,071)	82,143 (1,324)	214,963 (8,186)	.	392,840 (4,260)	7,376 (160)	176,766 (2,594)
1962	2,33,815 (50,33)	81,751 (1,307)	203,341 (6,931)	..	3,77,515 (4,142)	..	176,198 (2,566)
1961	227,803 (4,984)	80,290 (1,250)	191,586 (6,058)	..	360,576 (3,841)	..	172,085 (2,468)
1960	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)	188,723 (5,507)	..	346,479 (3,650)	..	167,730 (2,406)
1959	210,972 (4,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,295 (5,547)	1,078,351 (11,398)	..	..	158,801 (2,264)
1958	221,954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,238 (4,904)	1,066,677 (10,995)	..	..	166,182 (2,144)
1957	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,260 (4,511)	1,075,944 (10,626)	..	..	155,395 (1,653)
1956	204,339 (3,765)	74,698 (1,037)	176,840 (4,359)	1,051,878 (10,115)	..	5176 (40)	165,196 (1,406)
1951	..	65,136 (911)	192,150 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	..	..	84,380 (715)

Year	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1964	200,413 (2,090)	378,230 (6,490)	945,662 (9,286)	235,873 (2,709)	62,614 (689)	168,177 (4,600)
1963	185,725 (2,035)	362,080 (6,379)	906,834 (9,167)	224,018 (2,445)	51,986 (585)	1,52,449 (4,485)
1962	173,181 (1,979)	342,260 (6,255)	850,097 (8,838)	192,003 (2,416)	45,679 (526)	145,410 (4,428)
1961	169,138 (1,947)	329,608 (5,626)	8,27,043 (8,308)	178,185 (2,311)	38,323 (494)	131,714 (3,510)
1960	157,943 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,665 (2,250)	29,795 (423)	127,137 (3,301)
1959	161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	..	187,099 (2,243)	29,323 (393)	112,322 (2,900)
1958	161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	..	..	25,974 (350)	103,081 (3,643)
1957	154,738 (1,743)	324,617 (4,956)	..	112,618(a) (1278)	24,730 (343)	99,147 (2,307)
1956	168,176 (1,811)	307,665 (4,808)	..	75,105 (935)	22,614 (322)	91,083 (2,165)
1951	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	..	55,273 (453)	17,186 (293)	48,175 (1,336)

(a) Employment figures not available for 839 factories included in total number of factories.

TABLE. 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—*concl'd.*  
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Year	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Andaman and Nicobar Islands
I	15	16	17	18
1964 . . .	72,608 (1453)	400,438 (3,400)	88,7019 (52,56)	2,358 (16)
1963 . . .	66,649 (1240)	372,480 (31,68)13(c)	847,247 (5,032)	2,336 (16)
1962 . . .	63,941 (1,034)	350,559 (8,935)29(c)	795,289 (4,638)	2045 (12)
1961 . . .	56,910 (915)	337,665 (2,821)16(c)	739,279 (4,333)	1,913 (12)
1960 . . .	56,608 (866)	314,454 (2,555)46(c)	723,294 (4,116)	1,916 (12)
1959 . . .	53,685 (736)	293,036 (2,360)	691,469 (3,900)	1,630 (6)
1958 . . .	53,075 (634)	278,178 (2,244)	686,428 (3,687)	1,609 (6)
Total—All Factories				
1957 . . .	48,199 (545)	282,927 (1,977)	688,092 (3,432)	2,808 (7)
1956 . . .	44,832 (386)	273,537 (1,942)	682,297 (3,193)	3,835 (6)
1951 . . .	33,706 (350)	202,514 (1,458)	654,901(b) (2,613)	1,67 (3)

Year	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I	19	20	21	22	23
1964 . . .	83,891 (1,282)	2,175 (30)	605 (44)	2,008 (62)	46,16,407 (60,602)
1963 . . .	78,281 (1235)	2279 (31)	630 (39)	1,960 (61)	43,73,788 (57,513)13(c)
1962 . . .	73,465 (1,169)	2147 (28)	511 (45)	1,858 (59)	41,11,065 (54,341)29(c)
1961 . . .	71,656 (1,083)	2,201 (27)	119 (34)	1921 (57)	39,18,095 (50,079)16(c)
1960 . . .	68,952 (1,032)	1,706 (22)	134 (55)	1,837 (54)	37,63,928 (47,992)46(c)
1959 . . .	64,728 (971)	1,514 (20)	148 (40)	2,350 (57)	36,34,793 (46,402)
1958 . . .	59,399 (914)	1,344 (15)	136 (37)	2,068 (57)	3,412,985 (41,579)
Total—All Factories					
1957 . . .	57,337 (834)	1,175 (14)	..	1,933 (60)	34,79,745(a) (39,138)
1956 . . .	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)	1,901 (53)	34,01,599 (37,162)
1951 . . .	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)	..	10,910 (77)	29,14,312 (34,785)

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' and 'C' states, and the total figures given in col. (23) relate to all part 'A', 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

- (a) See Corresponding note on pages 391 *ante*.  
(b) Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.  
(c) The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available..



TABLE 137.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES  
ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

Year/States/Union Territories	No. of working factories submitting returns	Average No. of workers employed daily	
		Adults	
		Men	Women
1	2	3	4
1951	22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1956	28,444	2,566,463	294,809
1957	31,635	2,714,780	339,914
1958	34,443	2,744,589	338,576
1959	36,965	2,845,812	337,955
1960	39,087	2,984,138	364,307
1961	40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962	43,333	3,245,824	390,883
1963	46,058	3,451,419	3,96,012
1964	48,415	3,602,378	405,396
1964 :—			
States :			
Andhra Pradesh	3,990	1,28,791	95,490
Assam	1,098	69,386	6,426
Bihar	9,404	2,17,819	10,287
Gujarat	4,043	3,56,407	40,523
Jammu & Kashmir	81	3,010	735
Kerala	1,503	55,949	44,944
Madhya Pradesh	1,061	1,26,483	12,014
Madras	6,004	3,06,462	49,197
Maharashtra	7,437	7,88,133	70,889
Mysore	1,462	1,37,597	26,749
Orissa	555	48,778	4,336
Punjab	3,706	1,47,312	4,867
Rajasthan	559	45,511	3,013
Uttar Pradesh	2,958	3,70,275	4,241
West Bengal	3,809	7,36,527	29,906
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	15	2,318	20
Delhi	602	58,169	1,026
Himachal Pradesh	23	1,708	32
Manipur	44	578	27
Tripura	61	1,165	734

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

**TABLE 137.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES**  
**ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX—*contd.***

Year/State/Union Territories	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total
	Adolescents		Children		
	Males	Females	Boys	Girls	
I	5	6	7	8	9
1951	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.
1957	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.
1961	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.
1964	.	.	.	.	.
1964:—					
States :					
Andhra Pradesh	.				
Assam	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.				
Madras	.	.	.	.	.
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands					
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.
Himachal Pradesh	.				
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.

(a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 136A as explained in the explanatory note in foot note (3) on page 351 *ante*, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

**TABLE 138.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES**  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/States 1	Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore 8
1951 . . . .	351,975	3,710	1,279	1,934	21,872	1,599	20,223
1956 . . . .	352,429	4,070	2,237	911	17,890	4,249	37,301
1959 . . . .	383,761	4,502	1,981	82	16,634	4,312	41,465
1960 . . . .	397,422	4,597	1,945	480	16,092	4,793	49,902
1961 . . . .	411,265	4,183	1,629	399	16,295	3,820	54,540
1962 . . . .	432,909	3,929	2,049	644	16,397	4,581	50,124
1963 . . . .	450,679	3,953	1,847	408	15,439	5,434	44,830
1964 . . . .	430,757	3,870	969	258	14,510	5,269	51,882
1965 . . . .	424,509	4,337	724	343	10,360	5,221	58,813
1966 . . . .	425,488	4,796	759	393	11,592	6,174	60,770
1966 :—							
States :—							
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	25,632	—	15	—	—	—	968
Assam . . . .	3,557	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . .	2,05,100	4,098	—	—	—	—	11,235
Gujarat . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	118	—
Haryana . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	48,237	—	—	393	—	—	8,899
Madras . . . .	3,034	—	—	—	—	3,526	—
Maharashtra . . . .	7,365	—	116	—	—	54	968
Mysore . . . .	—	—	—	—	11,592	—	6,529
Nagaland . . . .	165	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . .	7,546	—	628	—	—	—	18,921
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	159	698	—	—	—	2,462	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
West Bengal . . . .	124,693	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,250
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour,  
Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 138.—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—*contd.*  
(By States)  
(Average daily number of workers employed)

Year/States				Lime Stone	Magn- esite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mines	Total
I				9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1951	.	.	.	15,980	3,464	55,531	52,196	5,108	12,403	549,048
1956	.	.	.	30,701	4,223	109,948	33,973	5,886	22,345	628,581
1959	.	.	.	36,447	5,479	59,935	32,489	6,455	24,475	618,017
1960	.	.	.	44,412	4,948	56,859	33,278	7,920	29,511	652,069
1961	.	.	.	54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	8,524	32,019	670,986
1962	.	.	.	54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684,226
1963	.	.	.	63,402	5,259	36,623	23,248	11,429	41,709	703,660
1964	.	.	.	57,193	6,242	30,493	19,971	11,993	53,354	686,761
1965	.	.	.	57,272	7,139	45,113	20,939	13,179	43,765	691,714
1966	.	.	.	55,848	7,376	46,983	19,745	12,313	47,518	699,755
1966 :—										
States :—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	2,749	—	3,426	4,064	21	3,969	40,844
Assam	.	.	.	165	—	—	—	—	5,774	9,496
Bihar	.	.	.	6,642	—	190	11,680	6,567	8,239	253,751
Gujarat	.	.	.	3,073	—	200	—	1,100	4,050	8,541
Haryana	.	.	.	1,112	—	—	—	95	156	1,363
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	935	935
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	11,705	—	13,921	13	7	6,913	90,634
Madras	.	.	.	4,425	7,252	—	35	1,481	669	20,422
Maharashtra	.	.	.	285	—	11,387	—	1,206	411	21,792
Mysore	.	.	.	5,234	124	6,384	—	—	677	30,540
Nagaland	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	165
Orissa	.	.	.	12,221	—	10,962	—	900	4,676	55,854
Punjab	.	.	.	394	—	—	—	—	—	394
Rajasthan	.	.	.	4,970	—	—	3,934	90	7,067	19,380
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	2,561	—	—	—	54	250	2,279
West Bengal	.	.	.	312	—	—	19	774	1,652	127,450
Centrally Administered Territories :—										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	197	197
Goa	.	.	.	—	—	513	—	18	—	13,781
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	1,337	1,331
Manipur	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

TABLE 139.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

Years/States	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers
1	2	3	4	5
1950	6,731	1,033,090	10,853	175,111
1955	6,604	989,656	12,805	227,228
1958	7,276	980,238	18,595	260,654
1959	8,084	919,405	29,299	283,616
1960	8,934	845,166	31,400	285,444
1961	9,499	822,824	34,238	259,498
1962	9,653	816,262	35,231	298,508
1963	9,774	847,372(P)	36,576	293,856
1964	9,835	818,783(P)	37,385	308,755
1965	10,166	..	..	..
1964—				
States:				
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	12	72,460
Assam	747	435,693	—	—
Bihar	3	162	—	—
Kerala	2,131	86,651	14,152	28,590
Madras	5,170	78,767	2,434	42,821
Mysore	14	3,331	20,773	164,674
Orissa	—	—	14	210
Punjab	1,159	7,699	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	33	2,923	—	—
West Bengal	297	195,046	—	—
Centrally administered territories :—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	440	—	—
Tripura	55	8,071	—	—
1965:				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	—	..	..	..
Assam	747	..	..	..
Bihar	3	..	..	..
Kerala	2,355	..	..	..
Madras	5,276	..	..	..
Mysore	15	..	..	..
Orissa	—	..	..	..
Punjab	1,159	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	33	..	..	..
West Bengal	297	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Himachal Pradesh	226	..	..	..
Tripura	55	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Figures relate to year beginning July.

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
Comm. Development and Cooperation.

TABLE 139.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS—*contd.*

Years/States		Rubber (1)		Total	
		No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average No. of daily workers
		6	7	8	9
1950	. . . . .	8,868	44,287	26,452	12,52,488
1955	. . . . .	14,417	57,813	33,826	12,74,702
1958	. . . . .	50,150	83,846	76,021	13,24,738
1959	. . . . .	54,912	88,721	92,295	12,91,742
1960	. . . . .	57,351	93,754	97,685	12,24,364
1961	. . . . .	62,930	1,01,776	1,06,667	11,84,577
1962	. . . . .	66,317	1,06,363	1,11,201	12,21,141
1963	. . . . .	69,986	1,11,820	1,16,371	12,59,946
1964	. . . . .	70,937	114,106	118,157	12,41,644(P)
1965	. . . . .	74,314	116,118	84,480(P)	116,118(P)
1964					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	12	72,460
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	747	4,35,693
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	3	162
Kerala	. . . . .	70,807	1,08,796	87,090	2,24,037
Madras	. . . . .	111	3,200	7,715	1,24,788
Mysore	. . . . .	19	2,110	20,806	1,70,115
Orissa	. . . . .	—	—	14	210
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	1,159	7,699
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	33	2,923
West Bengal	. . . . .	—	—	297	1,95,046
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	226	440
Tripura	. . . . .	—	—	55	3,071
1965					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	—	..
Assam	. . . . .	—	—	747	..
Bihar	. . . . .	—	—	3	..
Kerala	. . . . .	74,197	1,10,648	76,852	1,10,648
Madras	. . . . .	99	3,935	5,375	3,935
Mysore	. . . . .	18	1,535	33	1,535
Orissa	. . . . .	—	—	—	..
Punjab	. . . . .	—	—	1,159	..
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	33	..
West Bengal	. . . . .	—	—	297	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>					
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	—	—	226	..
Tripura	. . . . .	—	—	55	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.



TABLE 140.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

(Figures in Thousands)

Years/States		Shops		Commercial establishments	
		No.	Workers	No.	Workers
		2	3	4	5
1951	.	536	494	59	226
1956	.	931	773	103	461
1958	.	1,069	845	129	558
1959	.	1,030	822	123	562
1960	.	1,248	947	146	625
1961	.	1,348	1,056	165	681
1962	.	1,307	1,007	172	716
1963	.	1,274	968	169	760
1964	.	1,605	1,273	207	850
1965(P) (b)	.	1,649	1,301	219	875
1965:—					
<i>States</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	.	125	77	4	13
Assam	.	11	12	1	2
Bihar	.	34	19	1	13
Gujarat	.	129	76	23	63
Jammu and Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	37	50	3	13
Madhya Pradesh	.	70	33	9	14
Madras	.	181	159	7	48
Maharashtra	.	197	186	53	271
Mysore	.	81	63	12	39
Orissa	.	4	10	1	8
Punjab	.	145	51	43	55
Rajasthan	.	103	31	9	12
Uttar Pradesh	.	192	161	7	14
West Bengal	.	257	295	28	213
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi	.	77	72	20	94
Himachal Pradesh	.	2	1	(a)	(a)
Manipur	.	2	3	—	—
Tripura	.	1	2	(a)	(a)
Pondicherry	.	1	3	1	4

Source: Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment &amp; Rehabilitation

(P) Provisional.

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Information for Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Manipur was not received. Figures for 1964 for these States (except Jammu & Kashmir) have been reported for estimating.

TABLE 140.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
—*contd.*

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

(Figures in Thousands)

Years/States		Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
		No.	Workers	No.	Workers
		6	7	8	9
1951	.	42	172	655(c)	928(c)
1956	.	77	295	1,222	1,529
1958	.	84	300	1,282	1,704
1959	.	64	247	1,216	1,631
1960	.	81	285	1,476	1,858
1961	.	90	332	1,603(d)	20,69(d)
1962	.	89	309	1,568	2032
1963	.	87	304	1,530	2,041
1964	.	104	383	1,916	2,506
1965 (P)(b)	.	104	383	1,972	2,559
1965—					
States :—					
Andhra Pradesh	.	12	37	140	127
Assam	.	1	2	12	16
Bihar	.	2	6	36	39
Gujarat	.	8	27	160	166
Jammu and Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—
Kerala	.	3	17	43	80
Madhya Pradesh	.	9	14	88	61
Madras	.	1	7	189	213
Maharashtra	.	20	98	269	555
Mysore	.	7	33	100	135
Orissa	.	1	4	6	22
Punjab	.	9	13	197	118
Rajasthan	.	7	24	118	67
Uttar Pradesh	.	9	42	209	218
West Bengal	.	11	39	296	547
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	(a)	(a)	(a)	1
Delhi	.	3	16	100	181
Himachal Pradesh	.	(a)	1	2	2
Manipur	.	(a)	(a)	2	3
Tripura	.	(a)	(a)	1	2
Pondicherry	.	(a)	1	2	7

N.B. Figures rounded up in thousands and so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(a)(P)(b) See page 399 ante.

(c) Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

(d) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

**TABLE 141.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**  
(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Years/States	No. of Employment Exchanges (1)	No. of Registrations	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year		
			Professional Technical and related workers	Administra- tive Execu- tive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & rela- ted workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	.	296	2,732,548	70,378	92,837
1961	.	325	3,230,314	80,302	88,817
1962	.	342	3,844,902	112,613	99,452
1963	.	353	4,151,781	115,006	74,000
1964	.	365	3,831,904	108,536	68,716
1965	.	376	39,57,605	1,22,565	76,614
1966	.	396	38,71,162	1,53,058	94,316
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	.	25	2,45,187	12,060	5,174
Assam	.	23	70,147	682	966
Bihar	.	23	2,60,798	12,625	6,918
Gujarat	.	20	1,53,034	3,354	4,605
Haryana	.	11	1,07,930	6,512	1,466
Jammu and Kashmir	.	8	14,668	128	225
Kerala	.	10	1,45,000	17,266	10,409
Madhya Pradesh	.	49	3,18,388	7,032	4,160
Madras	.	17	3,19,061	26,499	2,355
Maharashtra	.	28	3,86,383	8,745	26,227
Mysore	.	20	1,90,293	10,129	2,807
Orissa	.	15	1,66,432	2,480	1,138
Punjab	.	18	1,46,782	9,260	2,699
Rajasthan	.	18	1,34,558	4,897	868
Uttar Pradesh	.	58	6,36,586	9,974	9,255
West Bengal	.	29	3,28,422	9,944	12,762
<b>Centrally Administered Territories.</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands (2)	.	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	.	1	23468	820	262
Delhi	.	9	1,31,768	13,691	5,763
Goa	.	1	11,389	198	1,128
Himachal Pradesh	.	10	57,326	1,779	564
Manipur	.	1	74,59	307	71
Tripura	.	1	7,206	508	434
Pondicherry	.	1	8,877	168	30

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

(1) In addition university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning, 5 at the end of December 1960, 8 at the end of December 1961, 20 at the end of each year 1962 and 1963, 26 at the end of year 1964, 36 at the end of year 1965 and 37 at the end of year 1966.

(2) No employment exchange exists here.

TABLE 141.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

Year/State	No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year							Total
	Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarrymen & related workers	Workers in transport and communication occupation	Craftsmen & Production Process workers	Service workers (e.g. Cooks, Chowkidars Sweepers etc.)	Labourers with work experience not elsewhere classified	Persons without professional or vocational training or previous work experience	
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1960	8,722	3,029	36,017	112,724	70,407	91,229	1,117,724	1,606,242
1961	10,243	5,737	34,905	133,751	72,690	107,757	1,294,863	1,832,703
1962	12,871	6,361	51,986	206,215	94,093	153,246	1,638,434	2,379,530
1963	10,150	6,478	48,985	200,110	84,735	122,245	1,853,155	2,518,463
1964	9,732	5,087	47,121	164,604	85,248	116,771	1,880,253	2,492,874
1965	9,601	5,459	55,929	1,84,928	87,426	1,05,000	19,35,161	25,85,473
1966	9,702	2,481	62,159	1,95,323	99,536	1,03,371	18,98,150	26,22,460
1966								
<i>State:—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh	189	7	3,793	10,371	4,106	1,797	1,05,882	1,43,638
Assam	99	5	1,028	2,999	1,035	2,687	37,896	47,435
Bihar	563	1,187	3,858	26,746	6,129	9,325	1,48,648	2,16,088
Gujarat	342	20	2,120	2,688	2,873	728	69,740	86,643
Haryana	444	2	1,140	2,416	4,005	2,423	18,001	36,487
Jammu and Kashmir	21	—	227	287	2,094	850	3,115	6,949
Kerala	1,667	9	4,720	12,026	8,835	1,648	1,00,116	1,57,182
Madhya Pradesh	456	188	4,243	11,021	4,009	15,601	1,30,119	1,77,147
Madras	891	43	9,748	17,522	7,808	1,333	1,52,188	2,12,876
Maharashtra	872	42	6,143	14,230	8,701	6,288	2,12,555	2,78,273
Mysore	437	75	3,441	8,535	4,725	13,579	1,04,196	1,47,962
Orissa	247	115	20,24	5,024	4,661	17,199	53,688	86,675
Punjab	434	13	1,820	4,459	4,421	3,945	23,222	50,384
Rajasthan	175	56	1,218	2,132	3,081	793	51,972	65,285
Uttar Pradesh	1,077	37	3,987	27,741	14,402	5,908	2,57,039	3,29,688
West Bengal	612	637	7,135	38,194	9,151	15,736	3,50,214	4,45,084
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	161	—	133	660	1,110	790	3,098	7,038
Delhi	664	3	2,927	4,717	6,457	657	40,400	75,596
Goa	85	—	757	552	14	499	1,042	4,478
Himachal Pradesh	115	42	824	1,945	1,342	1,458	12,646	20,758
Manipur	40	—	479	208	182	56	5,564	6,911
Tripura	109	—	145	526	356	68	10,720	12,979
Pondicherry	2	—	249	324	39	3	6,089	6,904

(2) See page 401. *ante*.

(a) Includes 3,772 applicants who were on the live register of Employment Exchange Panjim (GOA) for which occupational break up is not available.

**TABLE 142B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT  
THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
(According to type of applicants)**

Years/States	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons (1)	East Pakistan Migrants (2)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	25,663	27,427	—	28,321	56,699	..
1956	13,453	9,769	—	9,824	28,087	4,813
1959	10,472	5,437	—	17,643	38,962	4,880
1960	11,141	3,514	—	20,885	42,071	5,067
1961	9,886	3,902	—	29,607	49,976	9,835
1962	9,120	3,698	—	35,684	54,122	9,998
1963	8,868	3,355	—	36,473	60,954	12,587
1964	8,885	2,829	—	47,760	60,856	15,368
1965	13,640	2,631	1,201	49,046	58,681	21,572
1966	12,021	..	9,48	50,192	56,491	15,812
1966						
<b>States:—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	499	..	—	4,438	2,022	193
Assam	102	..	60	203	519	570
Bihar	483	..	1	860	2,261	8,125
Gujarat	166	..	—	1,298	1,493	687
Haryana	925	..	1	2,791	2,839	2
Jammu & Kashmir	169	..	—	19	184	—
Kerala	776	..	—	4,405	735	94
Madhya Pradesh	322	..	403	3,164	3,865	2,352
Madras	1,312	..	—	10,597	16,681	119
Maharashtra	1,354	..	7	5,316	6,603	1,602
Mysore	342	..	—	2,279	2,047	86
Orissa	95	..	13	510	1,899	1,625
Punjab	8,604	..	—	5,414	3,290	—
Rajasthan	450	..	—	1,190	1,460	312
Uttar Pradesh	1,630	..	3	3,791	12,160	12
West Bengal	312	..	407	1,098	4,109	634
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands(a)	—	..	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh	225	..	—	343	605	—
Delhi	628	..	2	1,093	2,017	117
Goa	7	..	—	127	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	572	..	—	927	1,452	102
Manipur	—	..	—	21	—	62
Tripura	21	..	41	210	66	118
Pondicherry	27	..	—	98	184	—

Source : Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(a) No Employment Exchange, exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(1) The collection of data for this series has been discontinued.

(2) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1954. These are being collected w.e.f. 1965.

TABLE 142A—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of establishments)

Years/States	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other es- tablishments	Total placings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	93,733	80,736	..	242,389	416,858
1956 . . . . .	66,001	75,721	..	48,133	189,855
1959 . . . . .	58,953	147,527	38,286	26,365	271,131
1960 . . . . .	67,739	168,546	36,186	33,082	305,553
1961 . . . . .	90,408	205,764	58,108	49,797	404,077
1962 . . . . .	95,545	228,972	77,680	55,888	4,58,085
1963 . . . . .	1,55,114	2,32,509	78,781	69,873	5,36,277
1964 . . . . .	1,25,931	2,43,414	93,920	80,040	5,44,818
1965 . . . . .	1,41,045	2,54,317	98,555	76,276	5,70,191
1966 . . . . .	1,12,543	219,041	10,72,85	68,473	5,07,342
1966					
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,035	15,497	10,990	3,853	33,375
Assam . . . . .	4,487	1,428	196	410	6,521
Bihar . . . . .	10,707	4,264	7,558	9,527	32,056
Gujarat . . . . .	2,055	9,747	2,436	369	14,607
Haryana . . . . .	2,523	15,125	1,342	3,115	22,105
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	957	180	8	5	1,150
Kerala . . . . .	1,641	10,710	2,301	322	14,974
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,075	23,796	7,047	6,258	44,176
Madras . . . . .	2,978	25,481	27,231	1,801	57,491
Maharashtra . . . . .	15,861	19,890	6,977	5,730	48,458
Mysore . . . . .	1,940	11,443	3,134	470	16,987
Orissa . . . . .	1,401	13,469	2,801	872	18,543
Punjab . . . . .	3,429	19,506	1,489	522	24,946
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,987	7,608	4,153	1,334	16,082
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	13,021	25,916	14,630	17,346	70,913
West Bengal . . . . .	7,916	3,065	12,583	15,160	38,734
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Chandigarh . . . . .	561	2,355	149	43	3,108
Delhi . . . . .	24,578	332	1,720	1,212	27,842
Goa . . . . .	359	435	1	14	809
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,497	8,369	510	85	12,461
Manipur . . . . .	273	—	1	1	275
Tripura . . . . .	549	425	9	11	994
Pondicherry . . . . .	713	—	19	13	745

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

**Note.**—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.



TABLE 143 A—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)  
(By States)

(By States)						(Rs. 000)	
States 1	1964(P) 2	1963 3	1962 4	1961 5	1960 6	1959 7	1958 8
<b>States:—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	1,33,411	1,28,753	1,09,984	127,109	95,624	86,767	78,668
Assam	54,923	51,726	51,658	52,085	52,504	47,364	53,387(m)
Bihar	2,15,278	2,05,479	2,00,443	195,862	179,930	178,201	167,893
Bombay	5,08,501	4,60,560	4,72,471	451,635	430,733	1,116,015	1,115,835
Gujarat	3,273	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	69,748	77,223	81,111	72,802	57,577	58,005	..
Kerala	1,02,124	69,077	59,423	50,756	59,055(c)	59,055	95,872
Madhya Pradesh	10,38,265	10,55,812	10,16,483	949,128	896,771	..	..
Maharashtra	3,83,466	3,72,603	3,78,590	336,551	..	..	..
Madras	1,75,168	1,56,909	90,693	110,230	64,343	..	..
Mysore	20,320(c)	20,320	41,464	23,229	20,025	21,717	11,244
Orissa	1,58,445	1,31,343	1,15,678	97,149	50,548	43,365	71,305
Punjab	38,875	47,789	31,161	12,848	7,180	17,604	20,045
Rajasthan	3,64,492	3,20,635	3,27,081	2,77,249	278,932	229,007	256,054
Uttar Pradesh	805,777	7,64,076	7,65,911	7,47,675	727,814	654,659	656,665
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,813	2,586	2,426	2,134	1,987	1,693	2,329
Delhi	76,544	1,00,488	1,03,490	91,069(b)	84,825	73,120	68,535
Tripura	411	594	367	—	403	584	592
Himachal Pradesh	1,741	1,609	1,150	955	..	..	..
<hr/>							
States			1957	1956	1955	1951	
I			9	10	11	12	
<hr/>							
<b>States:—</b>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	81,811	75,414	51,060	—	
Assam	..	..	50,307	47,050	41,931	23,549	
Bihar	..	..	173,448	165,145	183,786	166,022	
Bombay	..	..	11,11,147	1,09,521	901,097	799,117	
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	60,080	33,256	78,109	59,197	
Madras	..	..	2,60,313	2,22,576	271,215	200,719	
Kerala	..	..	48,187	56,949	..	..	
Mysore	..	..	14,830	28,058	..	..	
Orissa	..	..	17,089	14,923	14,025	8,787	
Punjab	..	..	60,660	48,786	42,440	36,812	
Rajasthan	..	..	13,498	13,513	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	256,189	2,32,342	191,547	167,790	
West Bengal	..	..	6,67,168	6,49,281	608,799	533,408	
<hr/>							
<b>Part 'C' States:—</b>							
Aimer	..	..	..	..	5,409	4,946	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	1,845	2,609	..	1,176	
Coorg	..	..	..	..	177	111	
Delhi	..	..	72,268	67,764	60,843	55,330	
Tripura	..	..	555	643	..	..	

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,  
Employment and Rehabilitation.

N. B.—The figures for 1956 and onwards relate to reorganised States. Hence no figures appear in 1956 and 1957 against Aimer, Coorg, which ceased to exist as separate units. Former Part 'C' States which were not included in Statistics for earlier years came to be included in the statistics for 1956 and onward in the respective re-organised States.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops:—

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries:

(i) Products of Petroleum and Coal, (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services.

(b) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories have been substituted by previous years figures.

(c) Estimated

TABLE 143B—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA(I)  
(BY STATES)

(Rs. 000)

States	1965(P)	1964(P)	1963	1962	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,47,984	1,41,631	1,45,122	1,19,175	1,36,853
Assam . . . . .	77,345	72,126	65,318	64,353	63,345
Bihar . . . . .	3,65,476	3,18,604	3,01,304	2,84,781	2,74,917
Gujarat . . . . .	6,70,558	5,93,680	5,17,306	5,26,037	4,96,309
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,499	3,307	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	98,975	77,475	84,954	87,330	75,932
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,78,159	1,34,792	90,901	74,640	61,230
Madras . . . . .	6,47,144	4,49,758	4,24,260	4,10,814	3,58,546
Maharashtra . . . . .	16,82,615	14,52,571	13,22,833	12,36,712	11,32,731
Mysore . . . . .	2,65,348	2,10,237	1,81,574	98,620	1,23,503
Orissa . . . . .	71,508	22,319 (a)	22,319	42,659	24,478
Punjab . . . . .	2,36,954	1,80,915	1,45,163	1,28,560	1,04,133
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,521	42,114	51,104	33,378	12,369
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,26,347	4,33,048	3,82,893	3,75,855	2,99,668
West Bengal . . . . .	12,44,094	11,22,951	10,01,191	9,28,186	8,48,609
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4,097	3,237	2,899	2,712	2,370
Delhi . . . . .	1,28,290	95,993	1,24,386	1,21,312	1,04,667
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,776	1,910	1,695	1,396	1,020
Tripura . . . . .	490	411	594	367	167

Source:—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B. 1 Figures include Defence Factories, but exclude Railway Workshops.

N.B. 2 The figures for 1961 for Madras exclude the figures of Industry—group Textiles in respect of Section 2m (i) Government and Local Fund Factories and Industry Group Products of Petroleum and Coal for other Factories figures for Industry—group 311 (i) (other) in respect of Section 2m (i) Government and Local Fund Factories in Delhi for 1961 has also been substituted by the previous year's figures as these figures appeared doubtful.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400 P.M.

(P) Provisional.

(a) Estimated.

TABLE 144 A—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS  
OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)  
(By States)

(Rupees per worker)							
States	1964(P)	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>States:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	1,097	1,249	1,078	1,080	823(d)	885	708
Assam	1,145	1,246	1,055	1,234	1,370	1,607	1,223(a)
Bihar	1,358	1,432	1,385	1,484	1,394	1,386	1,283
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	1,500	1,458
Gujarat	1,756	1,613	1,666	1,617	1,623	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	776	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,148	1,130	1,128	1,118	960	965(c)	892
Madhya Pradesh	1,789(f)	1,685	1,794	1,652	1,212(f)	1,212(f)	1,211
Maharashtra	1,762(f)	1,732	1,699	1,609	1,620	..	..
Madras	1,194(f)	1,468	1,496	1,411(c)	1,294	1,884	..
Mysore	1,518	1,436	1,210	1,278	1,107(b)	1,093	1,064
Orissa	1,292(f)	1,292	1,313	1,154	1,090	1,076	981
Punjab	1,316	1,192	1,180	1,110	899	766	1,212
Rajasthan	1,352(f)	1,286	1,310	730	846	912	944
Uttar Pradesh	1,394	1,279	1,277	1,201	1,154	1,134	1,103
West Bengal	1,419	1,350	1,325	1,310	1,285	1,226	1,199
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1,213	1,262	1,244	1,149	1,054	982	1,012
Delhi	1,757	1,586	1,671	1,531	1,521	1,345	1,330
Tripura	1,622	1,203	1,513	1,345(f)	1,345(f)	1,345	1,147
Himachal Pradesh	1,352	1,197	1,292	1,165	..	..	..
<i>States</i>				1957	1956	1955	1951
I				9	10	11	12
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	1,031	595	610	..
Assam	..	..	..	1,834	1,526	1,325	1,072
Bihar	..	..	..	1,299	1,236	1,388	1,242
Bombay	..	..	..	1,453	1,415	1,326	1,272
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	805	736	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	1,139	982	998	862
Madras	..	..	..	979	950	1,045	665
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	967	853	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	957	949	899	762
Punjab	..	..	..	955	991	976	756
Rajasthan	..	..	..	907	770	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	1,078	1,014	1,000	960
West Bengal	..	..	..	1,174	1,142	1,111	942
<i>Part 'C' States:—</i>							
Almer	..	..	..	..	..	963	692
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	657	689	..	711
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	582
Delhi	..	..	..	1,493	1,467	1,345	1,293
Tripura	..	..	..	937	854	..	..

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation,

Please see N.B. on page 405.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 P.M. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.

(a) Please see foot note on page 405.

(b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group Machinery except Electrical Machinery.

(c) Excludes figures relating to the industry Petroleum, Pumping Filling and Storage.

(d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industry. Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and Wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of articles under section am(1) other factories.

(e) Excludes figures relating to establishment in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.

(f) Estimated.

TABLE 144B—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS(I)

(BY STATES)

(Rupees per worker)					
States	1965(P)	1964	1963	1962	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>States:—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,238	1,168	1,330	1,152	1,149
Assam . . . . .	1,861	1,631	1,600	1,393	1,599
Bihar . . . . .	1,897	1,717	1,832	1,748	1,856
Gujarat . . . . .	2,136	1,888	1,714	1,764	1,702
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	781	782	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,402	1,256	1,228	1,208	1,152
Madras . . . . .	1,879	1,527(a)(P)	1,583	1,563	1,465
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,060	2,009(a)(P)	1,896	1,973	1,816
Maharashtra . . . . .	2,242	2,031(a)(P)	1,920	1,867	1,775
Mysore . . . . .	1,844	1,696	1,567	1,284	1,175
Orissa . . . . .	1,881	1,337(a)	1,377	1,336	1,180
Punjab . . . . .	1,642	1,418	1,266	1,258	1,174
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,578	1,412(a)(P)	1,334	1,360	767
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,702	1,552	1,447	1,390	1,264
West Bengal . . . . .	1,862	1,696	1,578	1,484	1,410
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,439	1,325	1,346	1,324	1,234
Delhi . . . . .	2,195	1,961	1,736	1,819	1,655
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,109	1,433	1,245	1,491	1,288
Tripura . . . . .	1,336	1,622	1,203	1,513	..

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,  
Employment & Rehabilitation.

(P) Provisional

a) Estimated.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400/- P.M. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and groups of industries of seasonal nature consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins &amp; Presses.

**TABLE 145A—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (I)**

*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)					
Industry	1964(P)	1963	1962	1961	1960
1	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1,649	1,572	1,574	1,491(c)	1,405
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,541	1,359	1,609	1,460	1,425
Wood and Cork except furniture	1,055	1,002	914	868	858
Furniture and Fixture	1,253	1,227	1,100	1,124	1,031
Paper and Paper Products	1,413	1,598	1,309	1,254	1,294
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,443	1,342	1,365	1,326	1,226
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1,466	1,289	1,140	1,180	944
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,658	1,488	1,403	1,542	1,414
Chemicals and Chemical Products	1,497	1,579	1,452	1,449	1,334
Products of petroleum and coal	1,728	1969	1876	1,855(f)	2 042
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1,065	1,022	944	1,020	1,008
Basic Metal Industries	1,477	1,552	1566	1,814	1,499
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,346	1324	1360	1,323	1,304
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,407	1,382	1418	1,330	1,228(c)
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,557	1,483	1,467	1,496	1 435
Transport Equipment	1,690	1,621	1,552	1 547	1,422
Miscellaneous Industries	1,458	1,381	1347	1,283	1,286(d)
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,517	1,602	1635	1,650	1,506
Water and Sanitary services	1,277	1,253	1211	1,318	1,110
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,200	1,187	1,309	1 421	1,221
Personal services	859	1,059	1,079	981	722
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,522	14,79	1,465	1,417	1,375

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note:—Figures for the years prior to 1956 exclude those for Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu and Kashmir, for 1958 exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir, for 1959, exclude those for Madras, Mysore, Himachal Pradesh, and J & K In 1960 the estimated figures for Madhya Pradesh and Madras and in those for 1964 estimated figures for Orissa have been included.

(P) Provisional.

(1) See footnote on page 407 ante.

(a) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(b) Figures exclude those for Kerala for industry—petroleum, pumping, filling and storage.

(c) Excludes those for Mysore.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh for industry—wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles under Section 2m (1) in private Sector.

(e) Exclude those for Madras in Public Sector.

(f) Exclude those for Madras and Delhi in the Private Sector.

TABLE 145A.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
BY INDUSTRIES (I)—contd.*New Series*

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1959	1958	1957	1956	1951
	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles . . . . .	1,337	1,305.5	1,243.3	1,244.5	1,044.0
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	1,399	1,336.4	1,308.1	1,098.0	989.3
Wood and Cork except furniture . . . . .	843	845.5	726.8	762.0	653.8
Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	831	781.2	958.6	716.4	940.0
Paper and Paper Products . . . . .	1,276	1,226.4	1,157.6	1,036.4	957.9
Printing Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	1,316	1,209.7	1,217.5	1,188.6	1,052.9
Leather and Leather products (except footwear) . . . . .	1,045	1,118.0	889.8	756.6	752.3
Rubber and Rubber Products . . . . .	1,274	1,326.0	1,497.2	1,501.7	1,325.1
Chemicals and Chemical Products . . . . .	1,367	1,308.4	1,147.3	980.9	868.1
Products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	2,195(b)	1,850.2 (a)	1,990.3	1,686.2	1,131.8
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	920	884.9	835.3	833.3	699.2
Basic Metal Industries . . . . .	1,529	1,557.3	1,463.2	1,487.9	1,368.2
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	1,253	1,185.7 (a)	1,145.4	1,119.5	917.3
Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	1,216	1,321.8	1,189.3	1,130.2	998.5
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	1,490	1,469.8	1,437.9	1,314.4	1,237.9
Transport Equipment . . . . .	1,473	1,458.0	1,481.5	1,473.2	1,170.7
Miscellaneous Industries . . . . .	1,262	1,211.0	1,249.0	1,169.9	1,067.3
Electricity Gas and Steam . . . . .	1,548	1,567.1	1,591.8	1,455.1	1,229.3
Water and Sanitary services . . . . .	1,242	1,206.9	1,147.5	1,115.9	907.9
Recreation services (Cinema) . . . . .	1,056	1,166.6	1,302.0	1,227.4	968.6
Personal services . . . . .	770	598.3	488.4	465.2	852.9
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	1,310	1,285.2	1,233.9	1,208.1	1,035.6

(1) }  
 (a) } Please see note at pages 409  
 (b) }



TABLE 145B.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
By Industries (i)

Industry	(Rs. per worker)				
	1965(P)	1964(P)(a)	1963	1962	1961
	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles . . . . .	1960	1752	1658	1647	1550
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	1943	2042	1740	1725	1540
Wood and Cork except furniture . . . . .	1225	1145	1062	959	905
Furniture and Fixture . . . . .	1523	1353	1311	1169	1185
Paper and Paper Products . . . . .	1797	1573	1740	1327	1328
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	1866	1634	1,73	1471	1454
Leather and Leather products (except footwear) . . . . .	1618	1692	1763	1461	1216
Rubber and Rubber Products . . . . .	1971	1928	1870	1730	1888
Chemicals and Chemical Products . . . . .	2083	1776	1802	1708	1639
Products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	2900	2490	2536	2448	2434
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	1256	1162	1078	1044	1067
Basic Metal Industries . . . . .	2299	2038	2106	1932	1879
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	1934	1779	1667	1555	1455
Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	1784	1656	1544	1581	1484
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	2210	1911	1717	1678	1670
Transport Equipment . . . . .	2276	2026	1852	1758	1712
Miscellaneous Industries . . . . .	1989	1702	1602	1564	1462
Electricity Gas and Steam . . . . .	2075	1890	1348	1880	1828
Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	1534	1354	1331	1298	1385
Recreation services (Cinema) . . . . .	1481	137	1403	1374	1553
Personal services . . . . .	736	889	1073	1113	1003
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	1951	1743	1661	1609	1540

(P) Provisional

(i) See foot notes on table 144B

(a) Estimated

Source :—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour,  
Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 146. — WAGES AND EARNINGS  
(Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average monthly cash earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltu or Badli-labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1950-51	19.80	16.90	11.41	16.06	15.08	10.53
1953-54	34.66	29.64	17.82	28.67	25.03	14.04
1954-55	39.45	34.45	21.26	31.09	28.54	16.63
1955-56	44.32	38.91	25.31	34.30	32.83	18.37
1956-57	45.34	39.71	24.11	35.15	33.43	18.79
1957-58	47.70	39.82	23.94	40.11	33.66	21.10
1958-59	43.72	37.61	23.03	32.14	31.00	18.88
1959-60	49.66	43.20	27.19	47.26	41.23	24.91
1960-61	44.97	44.92	28.59	47.65	41.94	25.03
1961-62	48.87	45.61	28.20	42.65	39.31	24.61

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 147.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR  
Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders  
(Coal)

December of years	Assam		Raniganj		Jharia		Madhya Pradesh		All Coal fields	
	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working	Under-ground	Open working
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
1951	16.22	11.90	12.22	11.30	12.92	10.39	11.02	11.30	12.52	10.59
1956	21.71	18.62	18.13	17.55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19.20	17.58
1959	21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.51	20.33	21.58	21.62	22.77	20.94
1960	22.62	18.50	23.70	22.71	24.69	20.94	25.34	21.97	24.32	21.76
1961	22.37	16.91	23.66	23.60	23.51	21.37	24.32	20.54	23.88	22.53
1962	25.63	18.47	24.79	25.50	24.85	20.91	25.70	16.62	24.99	22.77
1963	29.00	22.12	26.88	26.20	25.73	23.72	26.72	22.79	26.69	24.4
1964	30.34	21.61	26.89	26.81	26.19	23.65	26.31	22.66	26.79	24.58
1965	33.92	28.31	30.35	29.63	30.37	28.5	33.98	26.87	31.30	29.36
1966	35.75	28.69	34.08	37.32	32.36	31.59	30.00	26.28	34.01	33.13

Source : Director General of Miner  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 147.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

Year	Mica		Manganese Madhya Pradesh	Iron Bihar	Lime-stone Madhya Pradesh	China clay Bihar
	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1951 . . . .	2.02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1956 . . . .	2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1958 . . . .	2.10	2.10	1.70	1.93	1.59	0.97
1959 . . . .	2.12	2.13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.11
1960 . . . .	2.51	2.25	2.02	1.29	1.82	1.13
1961 . . . .	2.39	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.83	1.08
1962 . . . .	2.73	2.23	2.45	1.96	2.33	1.12
1963 . . . .	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3.49	1.12
1964 . . . .	2.48	2.51	2.35	2.25	3.14	1.16
1965 . . . .	2.48	2.44	2.24	2.52	2.90	1.15

Source: Director-General of Mines Safety,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and  
Rehabilitation

- (1) Underground in the case of mica mines and  
open workings in the case of others.

TABLE 148.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1957	346	0.12	131,149	42.66	131,495	42.78
1958	369	0.12	1,36,031	43.88	136,400	44.00
1959	341	0.11	141,675	44.23	142,016	44.34
1960	454	0.13	144,549	42.92	145,003	43.05
1961	474	0.14	159,222	45.53	159,696	45.67
1962	528	0.14	168,755	46.26	169,283	46.40
1963	496	0.13	184,013	47.67	184,509	47.80
1964	626	0.16	188,969	46.96	189,595	47.12
1964—						
States :—						
Andhra Pradesh	36	0.16	4,312	19.20	4,348	19.36
Assam	13	0.17	1,003	13.06	1,016	13.23
Bihar	26	0.11	8,990	39.27	9,016	39.38
Gujarat	36	0.09	10,422	26.25	10,458	26.34
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	13	3.29	13	3.29
Kerala	18	0.18	21,75	21.25	2,193	21.43
Madhya Pradesh	34	0.25	11,625	83.90	11,659	84.15
Madras	26	0.07	17,246	47.89	17,272	47.96
Maharashtra	114	0.13	48,870	56.82	48,984	56.95
Mysore	22	0.13	7,715	47.01	7,737	47.14
Orissa	31	0.55	2,410	42.98	2,441	43.53
Punjab	43	0.28	55,28	36.33	5,571	36.61
Rajasthan	18	0.36	2,773	56.33	2,791	56.69
Uttar Pradesh	66	0.18	12,120	32.21	12,186	32.39
West Bengal	131	0.17	50,505	65.83	50,636	66.00
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	173	73.99	173	73.99
Delhi	11	0.19	2,951	49.85	2,962	50.04
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	134	74.61	134	74.61
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1	0.50	4	2.02	5	2.52

Source: Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

TABLE 149.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES  
(By Minerals)

Years/Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	359	2,487	425	2,568	0.77	4.70
1957	223	3,618	261	3,732	0.40	5.70
1959	249	3,978	288	4,084	0.47	6.61
1960	274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7.15
1961	289	5,038	344	5,173	0.51	7.72
1962	317	4,828	368	4,945	0.54	7.23
1963	286	3,981	344	4,109	0.49	5.84
1964	251	3,266	287	3,371	0.42	4.91
1965	264	31,92	547	3,298	0.79	4.76
1966	265	30,96	315	3,210	0.45	4.58
Minerals:—						
Asbestos	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barytes	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bauxite	—	2	—	2	—	1.99
Calcite	..	..	..	..	..	..
China Clay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chromite	—	1	—	1	—	1.32
Clay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coal	194	1934	220	2008	0.51	4.71
Copper	4	269	4	275	0.83	57.34
Dolomite	1	4	1	4	0.17	0.70
Felspar	1	—	1	2	2.03	4.07
Fire Clay	—	2	—	2	—	0.57
Gelena & Sphalerite	—	11	—	11	—	8.44
Gold	5	371	11	374	0.95	32.26
Gypsum	1	10	1	10	0.16	1.62
Iron ore	10	113	17	127	0.28	2.06
Iron Pyrites	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lime Stone	10	206	11	210	0.20	3.74
Magnesite	1	5	1	6	0.14	0.81
Manganese	6	78	7	79	0.15	1.68
Mica	11	23	19	28	0.96	1.42
Ochre	1	—	1	—	1.24	—
Oil	5	44	5	44	0.74	6.50
Pyrites	—	1	—	1	—	2.39
Quartz	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	—	1	—	1	—	10.00
Sand	..	..	..	..	..	..
Silica	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slate	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steatite	2	1	2	1	0.52	0.26
Stone	13	20	14	24	1.06	1.95

Source: Director General of Mines Safety,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

**TABLE 150.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES**  
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

Years/States;	No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	
1951 . . . . .	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1956 . . . . .	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1959 . . . . .	1,531	693,616	5,633,148
1960 . . . . .	1,583	986,268	6,536,517
1961 . . . . .	1,357	511,860	4,918,755
1962 . . . . .	1,491	705,059	6,120,576
1963 . . . . .	1,471	563,121	3,268,524
1964 . . . . .	2,153	1,000,923	76,98,995
1965 . . . . .	1,910	10,28,609	69,03,523
1966(P) . . . . .	2,210	1,205,570	10,494,028
1966 (P)			
<i>States :—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	94	40,367	3,45,911
Assam . . . . .	51	26,926	48,247
Bihar . . . . .	95	43,527	2,67,848
Gujarat . . . . .	75	15,989	135,175
Haryana . . . . .	2	360	1,530
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	175	98,254	9,44,585
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	107	23,486	90,753
Madras . . . . .	182	89,990	6,21,654
Maharashtra . . . . .	742	5,19,204	3,625,676
Mysore . . . . .	97	1,57,002	3,98,697
Orissa . . . . .	12	14,091	16,556
Punjab . . . . .	23(a)	13,596	1,90,808(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	32	6,708	24,809
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	152	45,515	4,59,974
West Bengal . . . . .	269	1,86,727	3,214,298
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	5	1185	1,329
Chandigarh . . . . .	77	7,550	75,651
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	1,820	2,234
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	4	1640	10,900
Tripura . . . . .	10	1633	17,399

*Source:* Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour  
Employment and Rehabilitation.

*Notes.*—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States, Aimer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

(P Provisional.

(a) The figures relate to composite Punjab upto 31 Oct, 1966 and to the re-organised state of Punjab thereafter.



TABLE 151.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES  
(By Causes)

Year 1		Wages and allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Re- trench- ment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	" "	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1956	" "	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)
1958	" "	464	173	443	56	47	331	17	1,524
1959	" "	405	153	382	53	55	444	39	1,53
1960	" "	559	159	331	40	36	381	50	1,556(b)
1961	" "	399	91	361	24	39	400	43	1,357
1962	" "	445	182	336	35	10	466	17	1,491
1963	" "	408	147	369	11	67	464	5	1,471
1964	" "	740	167	567	16	42	590	29	2,151
1965	" "	612	181	454	44	45	489	10	1,835

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of  
Labour, Employment and  
Rehabilitation.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes figures for Gujarat.

TABLE 152.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION  
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Years	Number of compensated Injuries			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total(1)
1	2	3	4	5
1951	1,087	4,391	57,655	63,133
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610
1958	1,903	4,887	76,548	83,338
1959	1,075	5,066	70,086	76,227
1960	1,475	4,875	82,655	88,955
1961	1,238	4,897	87,603	93,738
1962	1,058	5,665	82,633	89,356
1963	1,466	5,425	1,10,368	1,17,259
1964	1,647	5,344	111,385	1,18,356
1965 (P)	901	1,946	50,183	53,030

Years	Amount of Compensation Paid (Rs. Lakhs)			
	Death	Permanent disability	Temporary disability	Total (1)
1	6	7	8	9
1951	22.08	22.93	13.97	58.98
1956	20.41	17.60	13.82	51.83
1958	37.00(a)	26.61	21.26	84.88
1959	26.31	26.60	18.53	71.44
1960	44.30	28.13	22.50	94.93
1961	27.66	25.58	26.74	79.99
1962	26.48	24.10	23.78	74.37
1963	50.41	35.35	36.11	121.87
1964	71.79	49.40	40.99	162.18
1965(P)	53.99	26.10	19.98	100.06

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE:—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States:—

1951.—Former Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1956—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi only; 1958—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur Railways, P & T and Central Public Works Deptt. 1959—Covered all States and Union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, Railways, P & T and C.P.W.D., 1960—Covered all States and Union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P & T, Railways and C.P.W.D., 1961—Covered all States and Union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura, Manipur Railways and P & T, 1962—Covered all States and Union Territories except Bihar, J & K, Tripura and Manipur, also include Railways and P & T, 1963.—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and C.P.W.D. 1964.—The data relate to all States and Union Territories except Assam, Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur. 1965—figures excludes data in respect of Assam, Bihar, J & K, Mysore, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, W. Bengal, Delhi, Tripura & Himachal Pradesh.

(P) Provisional

(1) Totals may not tally due to rounding.

(a) Compensation paid for 293 cases of death is not available.

TABLE 153—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

Ending 31st March/States	Craftsmen Training Scheme						Apprenticeship Training (3)		
	Number of train- ing institu- tes/ Centres	No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year				Grand Total	Number of estab- lishments in which appren- tices were engaged	Number of appr- entices under- going training at the end of the year (2)	
		Men		Total	Women				
		Engg. trades (2)	Non- Engg. trades		Non- Engg. trades				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951 . . . . .	63	8,037	1,925	9,962	328	10,290	—	—	
1956 . . . . .	59	9,758	1,364	11,122	562	11,684	—	—	
1960 . . . . .	151	30,193	1,745	31,938	513	32,451	—	—	
1961 . . . . .	163	34,554	1,740	36,294	556	36,850	—	—	
1962 . . . . .	168	37,147	1,651	38,798	608	39,406	—	—	
1963 . . . . .	231	49,457	1,942	51,399	624	52,023	—	—	
1964 . . . . .	283	65,772	2,652	68,424	609	69,033	1,056	8,529	
1965 . . . . .	313	79,424	3,236	82,660	659	83,319	1,660	17,322	
1966 . . . . .	357	92,221	3,387	95,608	603	96,211	1,998	26,204	
1967 . . . . .	354	1,22,482	3,535	126,017	636	126,653	2,151	31,544	
1967—									
States:									
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	22	8,071	181	8,252	—	8,252	88	881	
Assam . . . . .	10	1,944	41	1,985	—	1,985	20	159	
Bihar . . . . .	29	13,589	54	13,643	—	13,643	97	2,672	
Gujarat . . . . .	18	3,841	9	3,850	—	3,850	100	611	
Haryana . . . . .	17	4,803	118	4,921	—	4,921	33	232	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	1,550	144	1,694	—	1,694	—	—	
Kerala . . . . .	10	6,800	—	6,800	—	6,800	118	541	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23	6,081	176	6,257	—	6,257	26	2075	
Madras . . . . .	32	11,821	35	11,856	142	11,998	285	2,903	
Maharashtra . . . . .	33	12,959	184	13,143	—	13,143	349	4,934	
Mysore . . . . .	15	4,168	138	4,306	—	4,306	100	1,739	
Orissa . . . . .	9	3,179	43	3,222	—	3,222	25	728	
Punjab . . . . .	27	8,492	376	8,868	—	8,868	150	610	
Rajasthan . . . . .	15	2,742	—	2,742	—	2,742	24	356	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49	176,33	1,027	18,660	195	15,855	396	3,799	
West Bengal . . . . .	19	9,501	73	9,574	—	9,574	265	8,567	
Centrally Administered territories—									
Chandigarh . . . . .	1	384	54	438	—	438	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	7	4,459	634	5,093	299	5,392	75	537	
Goa . . . . .	1	30	—	30	—	30	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7	1,119	235	1,354	—	1,354	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	1	37	—	37	—	37	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	2	279	13	292	—	292	—	—	

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(1) Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation (D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.

(2) Includes women if any.

(3) Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

## 25. TRADE UNIONS

**Tables 154 to 158**

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures as given in Table 157 have been compiled for the (revised enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to States level for their activities.

TABLE 154—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	No. of Trade Unions		Percentage Response	Membership at the end of the year (in 000's)	Income including balance carried over from previous year (Rs. lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. lakhs)	Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs. lakhs)
	Registered	Submitting returns					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	4,623	2,556	55.3	1,996	151	75	76
1956-57	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,377	169	79	90
1957-58	10,045	5,520	55.0	3,015	233	120	112
1958-59	10,228(a)	6,040	59.1	3,647	253	129	124
1959-60	10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	161
1960-61	11,312	6,813	60.2	4,013	301	159	142
1961-62	11,614	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	182
1962-63	11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	192
1963-64	11,971	7,245	60.5	3,976	444	219	225
1964-65(P)	9,319	4,950(c)	53.1	2,720	375	201	173
1964-65(P)							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	811	464	57.2	233	24	12	12
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	642	540	84.1	422	29	16	13
Kerala	1,726	576	33.7	150	14	9	5
Gujarat	513	228	44.4	172	22	12	10
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	406	139	34.2	77	10	3	6
Madras	1,281	701	54.7	374	53	25	28
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	170	109	64.1	67	8	3	5
Punjab	797	475	67.2	111	10	6	4
Rajasthan	387	261	68.1	55	5	3	2
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,186	1,071	49.1	712	155	75	81
Centrally Administered Territories:							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	11	100.0	2	(b)	(b)	(b)
Delhi	389	317	81.5	325	27	20	7
Himachal Pradesh	26	26	100.0	5	1	(b)	(b)
Pondicherry	19	15	78.9	8	(b)	(b)	(b)
Tripura	45	17	35.4	7	18	17	1

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur for all the years. The 1964-65 figures do not include Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore and Uttar Pradesh.

2. Some of the figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total sum of figures may not necessarily tally.

3. Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known. Hence the number of Employers' Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered unions in column (2) above. The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore and Rajasthan States were not known. Hence the number of Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of Unions on register in column (2) above in respect of these States. In case of Madras the membership figures of one employer Union have not been included in column (5) above as the membership was available as 37 mills.

4. The income, expenditure and balance of funds figures in cols. (6), (7) and (8) respectively have been rounded up in lakhs, so the balance of funds figures in col. (8) may not necessarily tally.

(P) Provisional

(a) Excluding Rajasthan.

(b) Less than Rs. fifty thousands.

(c) Although 1950 Unions submitted returns, membership was available for 4930 Unions only and fund figures were available for 4918 Unions only.

TABLE 155—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Years/States	Workers' Unions		Employers Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Submitting returns	On register	Submitting Returns	On Register	Submitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	4,505	2,509	118	47	4,623	2,556
1956-57	8,477	4,370	77	29	8,554	4,399
1957-58	9,868	5,460	177	60	10,045	5,520
1958-59	10,071	5,952	157	88	10,228	6,040
1959-60	10,656	6,485	135	105	10,811	6,590
1960-61	11,145	6,708	167	105	11,312	6,813
1961-62	11,416	6,954	198	133	11,614	7,087
1962-63	11,610	7,109	207	137	11,817	7,246
1963-64	11,727	7,101	244	144	11,971	7,245
1964-65 (P)	9,156	4,854	163	96	9,319	4,950
1964-65(P)						
CENTRAL UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
Bihar	3	1	—	—	3	1
Gujarat	7	3	—	—	7	3
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	63	40	1	—	64	41
Maharashtra	..	..	..	1	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	34	27	—	—	34	27
Punjab	78	56	—	—	78	56
Rajasthan	40	27	—	—	40	27
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	8	4	3	3	11	7
Delhi	35	30	—	—	35	30
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	—	—	1	1
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	270	190	4	4	274	194
STATE UNIONS						
Andhra Pradesh	793	455	17	8	810	463
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	637	538	2	1	639	539
Gujarat	500	221	6	4	506	225
Kerala	1,720	573	6	3	1,726	576
Madhya Pradesh	400	136	6	3	406	139
Madras	1,209	656	8	4	1,217	660
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	131	79	5	3	136	82
Punjab	565	378	64	41	629	419
Rajasthan	342	230	4	4	347	234
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,155	1,057	20	7	2,175	1,064
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	11	—	—	11	11
Delhi	336	276	18	11	354	287
Himachal Pradesh	25	25	—	—	25	25
Pondicherry	19	15	—	—	19	15
Tripura	42	14	3	3	45	17
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	8,886	4,664	159	92	9,095	4,756

(P)—Provisional.

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.



TABLE 156.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(In thousands)

Years/States	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2	3	4
1951-52 . . . . .	1,988	8	1,996
1956-57 . . . . .	2,373	3	2,377
1957-58 . . . . .	3,006	9	3,015
1958-59 . . . . .	3,635	12	3,647
1959-60 . . . . .	3,910	13	3,923
1960-61 . . . . .	4,000	12	4,013
1961-62 . . . . .	3,960	18	3,977
1962-63 . . . . .	3,666	15	3,681
1963-64 . . . . .	3,955	21	3,976
1964-65(P) . . . . .	2,709	11	2,720
1964-65(P)			
CENTRAL UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	1
Bihar . . . . .	(a)	—	(a)
Gujarat . . . . .	1	—	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	116	—	116
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	36	—	36
Punjab . . . . .	13	—	13
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	—	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	7	(a)	8
Delhi . . . . .	214(e)	—	214
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	—	(a)
TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS	398	(a)	398
STATE UNIONS			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	232	1	233
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	422	(a)	422
Gujarat . . . . .	170	1	171
Kerala . . . . .	150	(a)	150
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	76	(a)	77
Madras . . . . .	257(b)	(a)	258
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	31	(a)	31
Punjab . . . . .	94	4	98
Rajasthan . . . . .	46	1	46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	703	1	705
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	..	2
Delhi . . . . .	109(e)	2(d)	111
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5	..	5
Pondicherry . . . . .	8	..	8
Tripura . . . . .	7	(a)	7
TOTAL—STATE UNIONS	2,312	11	2,322

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur in all the years.  
2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(P) Provisional

(a) Less than 500.

(b) Membership is available for 655 out of 656 unions.

(c) Membership is available for 261 out of 276 unions.

(d) Membership is available for 10 out of 11 unions.

(e) Membership is available for 28 out of 30 unions.

**TABLE 157—NUMBERS OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES**  
(Revised Industrial Classification)

I	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65(P)	
	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of Unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)	No. of Unions submitting returns	Memberships (in 000's)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>0 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing etc.</b>	284 (4)	521 (a)	283 (4)	322 (a)	255 (3)	361 (a)	148 (3)	168 (a)
010. Agricultural and Livestock Production . . . . .	272 (3)	520 (a)	270 (3)	314 (a)	245 (2)	355 (a)	140 (1)	157 (a)
021. Forestry . . . . .	4 (1)	1 (a)	4 (1)	(a) (a)	5 (1)	1 (a)	3 (2)	1 (a)
040. Fishing . . . . .	8	1	9	8	5	5	4	1
<b>1 Mining and Quarrying</b>	178 (3)	308 (a)	194 (4)	355 (a)	199 (2)	361 (a)	170 (3)	312 (a)
110. Coal Mining . . . . .	89	249	101	274	97	277	87	243
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not elsewhere classified . . . . .	37 (3)	35 (a)	33 (4)	30 (a)	36 (2)	36 (a)	30 (3)	30 (a)
<b>1-3 Manufacturing</b>	3,320 (54)	1,573 (5)	3,341 (57)	1,635 (5)	3,409 (56)	1,683 (4)	2,278 (42)	1,143 (4)
20. Food (Except Beverages) . . . . .	485 (10)	203 (1)	488 (12)	193 (1)	503 (11)	181 (1)	261 (4)	98 (a)
201. Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat . . . . .	2	(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
202. Manufacturing of dairy products . . . . .	14 (1)	2 (a)	19 (2)	2 (a)	20 (1)	2 (a)	11	1
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .	8 (1)	1 (a)	11 (2)	1 (a)	13 (2)	1 (a)	5 (1)	1 (a)
205. Grain mill products . . . . .	87 (2)	18 (a)	71 (2)	20 (a)	94 (4)	18 (1)	74 (2)	8 (a)
206. Bakery Products . . . . .	12 (2)	2 (a)	14 (2)	1 (a)	13	2	13	2
207. Sugar Factories and Refineries . . . . .	231 (4)	134 (a)	247 (4)	130 (a)	250 (4)	130 (a)	88 (1)	48 (a)
209. Miscellaneous Food Production . . . . .	116	46	115	37	104	26	59	36
21. Beverages . . . . .	92 (2)	20 (a)	99 (2)	23 (a)	91 (2)	19 (a)	55 (1)	15 (a)
22. Tobacco . . . . .	196 (8)	57 (1)	182 (7)	101 (1)	194 (7)	132 (1)	140 (2)	78 (a)
23. Textiles . . . . .	641 (14)	599 (2)	669 (15)	588 (2)	645 (12)	632 (2)	451 (14)	408 (2)
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles . . . . .	596 (9)	589 (1)	623 (6)	574 (a)	582 (7)	611 (1)	422 (6)	398 (1)
232. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified . . . . .	38 (1)	9 (1)	40 (2)	14 (1)	54 (1)	16 (1)	22	9

(a) and (P) Please see page 426.

Source:—Labour, Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 157.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES  
(Revised Industrial Classification)—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9
24. Footwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods . . . . .	34 (1)	9 (a)	32	9	33	13	16	5
25. Wood and cork (except furniture) . . . . .	100	14	101	13	93	11	61	8
26. Furniture and Fixtures . . . . .	8	1	7	1	3	(a)	11	3
27. Paper and paper products . . . . .	56	22	55	22	62	21	45	21
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	232	47	258	51	240	45	163	32
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear) . . . . .	45	17	41	15	44	25	18	7
30. Rubber and Rubber products . . . . .	49	12	41	20	45	24	30	20
31. Chemical and chemical products . . . . .	335 (1)	74 (a)	303 (2)	68 (a)	347 (3)	77 (a)	219 (2)	44 (a)
311. Basic Industrial chemicals . . . . .	139	36	123	32	153	38	104	24
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and Fats . . . . .	4	(a)	3	(a)	3	(a)	2	(a)
319. Miscellaneous . . . . .	192 (1)	38 (a)	177 (2)	36 (a)	191 (3)	39 (a)	113 (2)	20 (a)
32. Products of Petroleum and coal . . . . .	16	14	20	17	17	13	10	4
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal) . . . . .	256 (4)	89 (a)	252 (7)	88 (a)	259 (5)	93 (a)	185 (2)	72 (a)
34. Basic Metal Industries . . . . .	166 (4)	152 (a)	185 (4)	123 (a)	183 (6)	133 (a)	127 (5)	139 (a)
35. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	238 (8)	67 (1)	204 (4)	63 (a)	210 (3)	68 (a)	169 (6)	50 (1)
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	174 (2)	70 (a)	198 (4)	80 (a)	210 (3)	70 (a)	147 (5)	58 (1)
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances and Supplies . . . . .	86	26	82	35	98	37	82 (1)	23 (a)
38. Transport Equipment . . . . .	64	58	68	90	59	52	51	39
39. Miscellaneous . . . . .	47	21	56	33	73 (4)	39 (a)	37	21
4. Construction . . . . .	149 (1)	64 (a)	156	81	142	84	133	86
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services . . . . .	455	120	472	112	462	118	332	95
51. Electricity Gas and Steam . . . . .	186	64	209	62	196	66	120	56
521. Water Supply . . . . .	36	5	36	5	36	6	26	3
522. Sanitary Services . . . . .	233	51	227	45	230	46	186	35
6. Commerce . . . . .	827 (36)	192 (5)	822 (36)	200 (6)	882 (38)	221 (6)	667 (28)	165 (4)
611-612. Whole sale and Retail Trade . . . . .	477 (35)	81 (5)	463 (35)	80 (6)	491 (37)	89 (6)	365 (28)	71 (4)
620. Banks and other Financial Institutions . . . . .	275 (1)	87 (a)	283 (1)	93 (a)	309 (1)	100 (a)	245	79

(a) Please see page 426.

TABLE 157.—NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES

(Revised Industrial Classification)—*concl'd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
630. Insurance . . . .	68	24	72	26	78	31	54	14
<b>7. Transport and Communications (other than workshops) .</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>566</b>
	(18)	(6)	(15)	(2)	(17)	(8)	(10)	(2)
711. Railways . . . .	79	561	75	281	70	423	59	269
712. Tramways and omnibus operators	98	33	100	55	105	57	79	41
	(4)	(8)	(2)	(8)	(1)	(8)	(1)	(8)
713. Motor Transport . . .	180	58	183	61	183	61	131	41
	(6)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(11)	(7)	(3)	(8)
714. Road Transport not elsewhere classified . . . .	135	32	142	32	136	30	113	47
	(6)	(8)	(5)	(8)	(3)	(8)	(3)	(8)
715. Ocean Transport (seamen) .	27	15	22	9	16	7	11	23
							(1)	(1)
716. Water Transport (except ocean transport) . . . .	91	109	105	125	86	114	72	70
	(2)	(8)	(2)	(8)	(2)	(8)	(2)	(8)
730. Communications . . . .	7	38	8	48	7	54	8	66
<b>8. Services . . . .</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>135</b>
	(9)	(1)	(11)	(1)	(18)	(2)	(5)	(8)
810. Govt. Services . . . .	130	43	134	56	133	48	110	
840. Personal services . . . .	130	25	140	27	135	25	98	18
	(7)	(1)	(7)	(1)	(15)	(2)	(5)	(8)
<b>9. Activities not adequately described</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>40</b>
	(8)	(8)	(10)	(1)	(10)	(1)	(2)	(8)
<b>Grand Total]</b> . . . .	<b>6,954</b>	<b>3,960</b>	<b>7,109</b>	<b>3,666</b>	<b>7,101</b>	<b>3,995</b>	<b>4,836</b>	<b>2,709</b>
	(133)	(18)	(137)	(15)	(144)	(21)	(94)	(11)

N. B.—1. Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions

2. The figures do not include information from Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur. The figures for the year 1964-65 do not include information for Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore and Uttar Pradesh.

3. The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

(P).—Provisional.

(a) Denotes less than 500.

TABLE 158.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

## (i) Workers' Unions

States/ Union Territories	1964-65 (P)				
	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
I	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1	85,324	23,373	30,443	78,254
Bihar . . . . .	1	3	864	864	3
Gujarat . . . . .	3	10,933	5,011	4,371	11,583
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	40	10,800,25	9,44,723	7,71,888	12,52,860
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	27	1,64,054	1,83,039	1,39,822	207,271
Punjab . . . . .	56	85,518	121,568	75,413	131,673
Rajasthan . . . . .	27	14,737	41,811	43,595	12,953
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	4	5,836	21,613	18,104	9,345
Delhi . . . . .	30	1,30,372	433,845	382,253	18,19,64
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	585	437	38	984
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>15,77,397</b>	<b>17,76,284</b>	<b>14,66,791</b>	<b>18,86,890</b>
<b>State Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	455	9,11,106	12,24,912	11,10,974	10,25,044
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	538	1,09,4352	18,19,621	16,42,931	12,71,042
Gujarat . . . . .	221	7,872,31	11,87,617	11,95,388	7,79,460
Kerala . . . . .	573	14,88,573	8,93,814	8,57,618	5,24,769
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	136	5,45,277	4,01,967	3,27,572	6,19,672
Madras . . . . .	655(a)	12,58,623	19,06,332	17,45,165	14,19,790
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	79	19,751,3	2,08,661	1,37,354	2,68,820
Punjab . . . . .	378	14,2501	3,80,468	3,74,849	1,48,120
Rajasthan . . . . .	230	1,43,626	27,83,57	24,52,18	1,76,756
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	1,057	33,16,114	3,139,849	27,87,941	36,68,022
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	11	6,988	10,527	13,663	3,852
Delhi . . . . .	15	4,68	9,823	5,345	4,946
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	246(b)	4,01,771	667,177	60,8872	4,60,076
Pondicherry . . . . .	25	8,585	49,597	38,142	20,040
Tripura . . . . .	14	9,176	49,791	41,288	17,679
<b>TOTAL—STATES UNIONS . . . . .</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>9,311,904</b>	<b>1,22,28,513</b>	<b>1,11,32,320</b>	<b>1,04,08,097</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,823</b>	<b>1,08,89,301</b>	<b>1,40,04,797</b>	<b>1,25,99,111</b>	<b>1,22,94,987</b>

Source : Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

(P) Provisional.

(a) General Fund figures were available for 655 Unions out of 656 Unions submitting returns.

(b) General Fund figures were available for 246 Unions out of 276 Unions submitting returns.

# ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS (BASE: 1949=100)

## ALL INDIA INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES (BASE: 1952-53=100) AND CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC

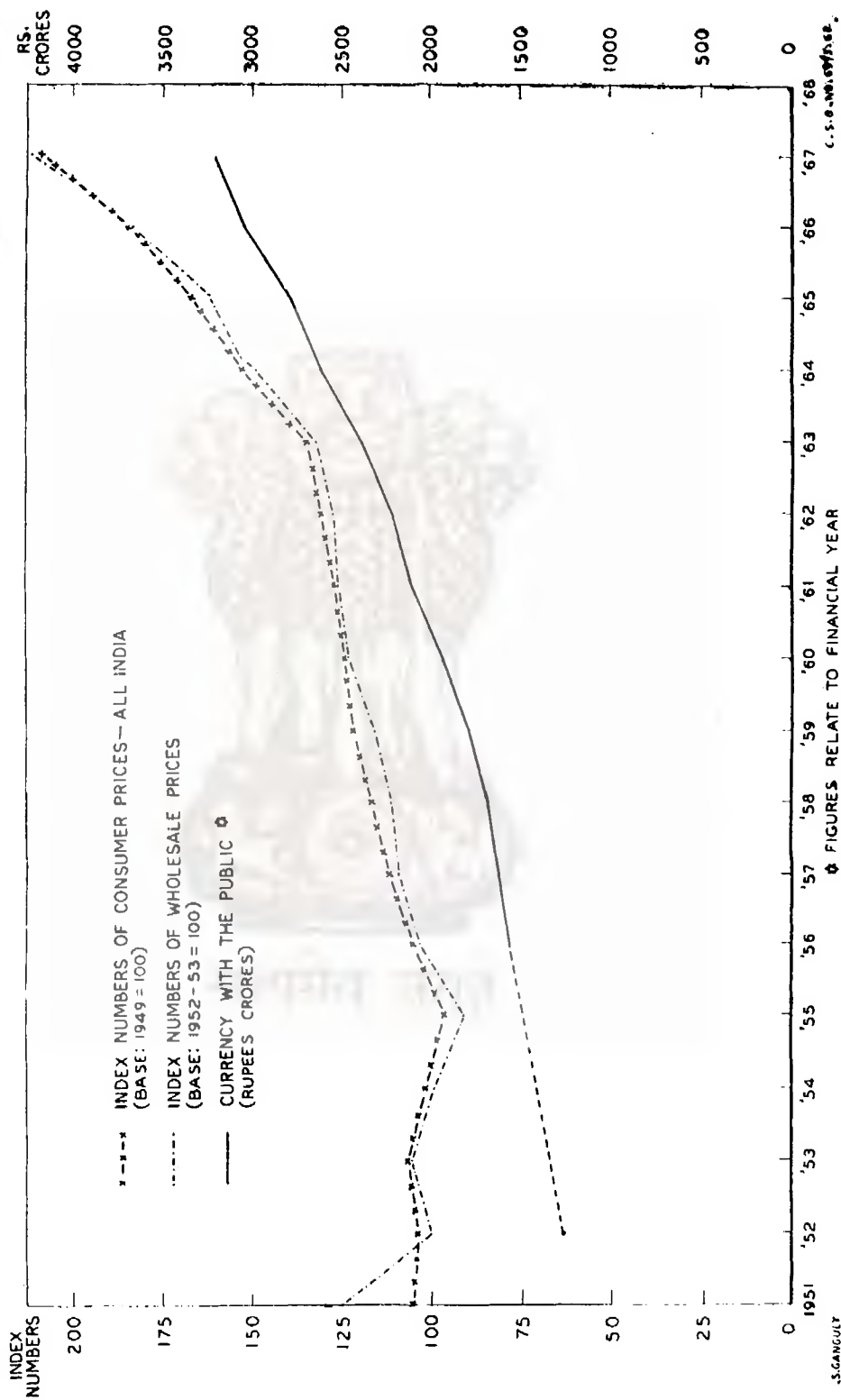




TABLE 158.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS—*contd.*

## (ii) Employer's unions

1964-65(P)					
States/Union Territories	No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Central Unions—</b>					
Madras . . . . .	1	62,587	11,614	10,956	63,245
West Bengal . . . . .	3	22,52,638	35,46,024	36,37,039	21,61,623
<b>TOTAL—CENTRAL UNIONS</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23,15,225</b>	<b>35,57,638</b>	<b>36,47,995</b>	<b>22,24,868</b>
<b>State Unions—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	8	49,521	56,802	23,609	82,714
Bihar . . . . .	1	8	1,931	918	21
Gujarat . . . . .	4	1,55,303	49,015	37,407	1,66,911
Kerala . . . . .	3	15,176	8,008	6,566	16,618
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	272	3,802	2,866	1,208
Madras . . . . .	4	15,165	9,142	7,056	17,251
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	3	3,398	16,923	9,317	11,004
Punjab . . . . .	41	95,677	1,66,377	1,47,045	1,15,009
Rajasthan . . . . .	4	281	5,162	5,249	19
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	7	21,22,385	11,41,548	10,45,924	22,18,009
Delhi . . . . .	10(a)	36,258	9,99,418	9,76,679	58,997
Tripura . . . . .	3	18,701	1,679,514	1,637,954	60,261
<b>TOTAL—STATES UNIONS</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>25,12,145</b>	<b>41,36,642</b>	<b>39,00,590</b>	<b>27,48,197</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>48,27,370</b>	<b>76,94,280</b>	<b>75,48,585</b>	<b>49,73,065</b>

(P) Provisional

(a) General Fund Figures were available for 10 Unions out of 11 Unions submitting returns

## 26. PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

### Table 159

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quotations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 ; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

### Table 160

*Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India*—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series. From 1957, however, a few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

### Tables 161 & 162

*Index Numbers of Consumer Prices*—In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August, 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 46 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 162. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 161, index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted

to 1949=100, for all-India and Madras are published. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication. In table 162 the new series—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers with base 1960=100, is published.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1950) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

#### Table 163

*Index Numbers of Security Prices*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The series have been further revised and the base period has been again changed from 1952-53 to 1961-62 with effect from November, 1965. For details regarding the revised series with base 1961-62=100, reference may be made to the article published in the October 1965 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

In compilation of index 578 scrips are included in current series. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and Ahmedabad stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and sixty-one sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, as on March 31, 1962 in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures

TABLE 159.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA  
Revised Series (1)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Period	1	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base(*)
						Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 . . . .		113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1956 . . . .		99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.9	104.1	104.9	102.6	390.5
1959 . . . .		118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	111.1	109.5	109.7	115.5	439.5
1960 . . . .		120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	467.9
1961 . . . .		119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962 . . . .		124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1
1963 . . . .		132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964 . . . .		154.7	126.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.3	135.0	148.3	564.4
1965 . . . .		166.0	137.9	150.4	180.7	166.4	142.3	145.7	161.3	613.9
1966 . . . .		189.2	130.8	165.7	219.5	195.3	154.1	159.9	183.5	697.6

(1) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer to calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs.

(\*) Figures have been obtained on the basis : 100 of the new series = 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1933 = 100.

TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA

Period	Food articles				
	Cereals				
	Rice coarse and sort (Vijaya-wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya-nagar)	Rice coarse 2nd Samba (Kumbakonam)	Rice medium coarse (Calcutta)	Wheat (Dara) (Abohar)
	2	3	4	5	6
	per quintal				
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	54.17	59.75	49.15	60.68	39.62
1958	50.51	64.03	53.21	63.80	40.31
1959	52.38	55.14	46.61	60.63	43.13
1960	55.72	64.30	58.14	67.43	39.47
1961	57.04	57.53	61.19	58.30	39.46
1962	57.57	58.59	57.72	67.61	42.50
1963	56.57	61.71	58.52	84.49	40.34
1964	62.92	72.66	66.29	73.41	54.39
1965	63.08	90.56	62.50	67.97	58.40
1966	63.76	124.98	63.26	79.58	64.96

## Food articles—contd.

Period	Cereals				Pulses		
	Wheat F.A.Q. (Dara) (Hapur)	Jowar Yellow (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Average) (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Yellow) (Chandauli)	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split (Patna)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per quintal						
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	42.04	30.54	29.79	30.97	32.33	39.92	61.50
1958	52.27	26.81	35.71	32.85	38.74	41.38	75.50
1959	53.76	27.93	34.74	26.74	38.47	44.29	76.18
1960	47.51	38.96	32.37	30.07	38.43	36.98	74.34
1961	41.81	30.12	30.56	34.93	38.19	34.60	73.72
1962	40.90	37.93	28.46	31.06	40.37	43.34	74.35
1963	42.85	26.61	31.34	30.37	41.85	53.87	73.23
1964	72.08	55.22	58.56	46.40	62.62	75.75	114.30
1965	82.50	31.33	58.90	60.58	54.42	77.23	123.01
1966	79.06	53.25(a)	63.44	57.65	70.15	69.83	140.21

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

(a) Procurement price as fixed by the State Govt.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs.



TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT  
SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>							
Period	Fruits and Vegetables			Milk and Ghee		Edible Oil	
	Potatoes Desi	Cashewnut Local	Cashewnut African	Milk F.A.Q.	Ghee Ungraded	Ground- nut oil Loose 'C' Form	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill Calcutta No. 1 Calcutta
	(Kanpur)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Delhi)	(Khurja)	(Madras)	
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Per quintal							
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528.70	324.75	224.70
1958	26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	509.06	322.25	192.41
1959	24.85	54.60	72.62	56.48	557.28	353.29	194.49
1960	22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598.68	411.04	210.70
1961	31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594.16	200.45	229.50
1962	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94	657.04	180.53	231.23
1963	28.75	53.28	67.36	62.84	631.36	171.81	228.00
1964	48.49	78.06	84.60	79.17	734.55	219.91	301.17
1965	39.55	84.64	94.64	88.75	835.00	266.91	330.00
1966	43.49	117.73	159.10	100.21	910.50(a)	396.00	411.25
FOOD ARTICLES— <i>contd.</i>							
Period	Edible Oils		Fish Eggs & Meat		Sugar and Gur		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready	Vanaspati Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory)	Gur Local	Gur Chakku
	(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Ahmed- nagar)	(Muzaffar- nagar)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per quintal	Per Tin of 4 Kg.	Per quintal				
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	..	9.90	184.85	270.12	84.28	36.28	35.58
1958	188.44	10.12	215.12	294.69	95.21	40.59	49.65
1959	227.16	10.27	257.85	294.69	96.84	55.86	55.73
1960	223.27	10.88	265.22	308.08	100.57	55.92	47.43
1961	245.10	13.08	300.32	369.33	100.38	41.21	45.18
1962	262.35	12.77	269.82	400.92	104.41	58.32	54.18
1963	275.79	12.60	276.67	400.00	109.33	81.13	71.09
1964	270.21	14.08	259.00	458.33	119.36	89.61	81.97
1965	416.95	15.21	260.00	512.50	121.09	59.08	67.31
1966	439.56	20.81	573.57	550.00(b)	127.58	65.19	65.19

F.A.Q.—Fair average quality.

(a) Relates to Deshi Kacha.

(b) Relates to retail price.



TABLE 160—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Period	Food Articles—contd.				Liquor & Tobacco	
	Others				Tobacco raw leaf Po- manu- factured Scissors 10—18	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors 10—18
	Tea Plain B.P. (Calcutta)	Coffee Arabica Cherry AB (Coimbatore)	Black Pepper Garbled (Cochin)	Betel nuts Palghat (Superior) (Bangalore)	Tobacco raw leaf Po- manu- factured Scissors 10—18 (Calcutta)	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors 10—18 (Calcutta)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per kg. Rs. P.	Per 50 kg Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.	Per 1,000 Nos. Rs. P.
1957	4.08	180.50	195.56	447.35	269.80	28.49
1958	3.37	181.50	195.90	558.96	247.32	27.20
1959	4.19	(a)	271.56	633.83	273.66	27.20
1960	4.94	(a)		711.36		27.20
1961	4.37	190.00	381.26	762.82	180.08	27.37
1962	3.79	210.15	305.00	827.48	139.67	27.40
1963	4.29	220.55	282.83	798.54	157.83	31.32
1964	4.11	235.63	341.29	692.75	202.50	32.10
1965	4.28	253.33	398.21	1215.12	258.50	31.98
1966	4.36	312.00	399.58	1116.62(b)	232.50	33.97

Period	Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants				Industrial Raw Materials			
	Coal Kajora (Gd. D) (Raniguni)	Kerosene Oil Superior (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Fibres			
	34	35	36	37	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Bengal MG Pine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Pak Light tning (Mills) (Calcutta)	
	Per tonne	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Kilolitre	Per Quintals	Per Quintals	Per Bale of 181.44 kg.	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	18.02	266.78	633.53	235.37	667.29	551.15	204.82	
1958	19.17	266.23	662.12	241.97	616.92	508.27	193.79	
1959	19.44	266.23	662.12	248.97	646.52	561.35	191.83	
1960	20.37	267.88	671.86	251.57	708.62	565.21	247.92	
1961	20.64	280.43	674.00	273.28	708.50	577.55	294.09	
1962	21.39	283.05	674.47	277.13	726.00	579.11	235.42	
1963	22.87	370.15	777.55	337.02	947.71	624.10	229.58	
1964	23.31	384.88	798.17	357.66	798.00	642.60	240.42	
1965	24.44	399.05	827.95	321.43	805.00	699.10	360.00	
1966	25.83	432.16	888.26	319.45	841.70	639.91	N.Q.	

N.Q.—Not quoted.

(1) Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

(2) No Stock.

(b) Relates to Chalkudi.

TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Industrial Raw Materials—contd.						
Period	Fibres			Oilseeds		
	Hemp Raw Sann hemp loose (Banaras) (Calcutta)	Wool Raw Joria White Chaitri (Bombay)	Wool Raw Tibetan (Kalimpong) (Bangalore)	Silk Raw Charka First quality (Bombay)	Ground- nuts Bold (Cuddalore)	Ground- nuts Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	62.95	750.75	470.69	55.56	33.15	67.46
1958	59.60	658.47	475.56	61.73	34.90	68.37
1959	61.16	673.45	461.63	65.44	35.54	77.00
1960	67.64	665.23	457.47	66.11	43.68	89.26
1961	120.57	651.75	497.28	63.60	49.40	98.80
1962	102.30	660.67	712.98	68.48	45.79	92.83
1963	90.42	674.92	765.00	84.59	45.00	89.67
1964	87.07	718.25	N.T.	79.50	56.23	115.17
1965	77.78	645.92	N.T.	76.60	68.50	130.83
1966	N.T.	689.67	N.T.	95.37	177.96	190.42(a)

Industrial Raw Materials—contd.						
Period	Oilseeds			Minerals		
	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Rapeseed Bold Kanpur (Calcutta)	Rapeseed (Kaithal)	Copra F.A.Q. (Cochin)	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.) (1) (Calcutta)	Mica No. 6 G.S. Balok F.O.B. (Calcutta)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per kg.
1957	60.84	91.60	81.33	121.42	49.04	19.40
1958	64.72	80.24	70.59	267.77	40.60	19.84
1959	65.82	77.79	68.44	141.61	39.37	19.84
1960	67.53	85.06	79.28	159.17	39.32	20.76
1961	78.86	95.35	83.73	156.80	39.95	19.84
1962	79.88	100.13	86.92	167.44	40.00	19.84
1963	73.22	96.35	84.03	185.75	40.00	19.84
1964	94.47	133.74	124.77	184.20	48.49	19.84
1965	119.24	143.29	130.99	282.36	52.73	30.86
1966	158.05	161.77	144.17	298.49	N.R.	30.86

N.R.—Not reported

N.T.—No transaction.

F.A.Q.—Fair Average Quality.

(1) Fe 60% has been replaced by 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964.

(a) Inclusive of Sale and purchase tax.

TABLE 60—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials								
Period	Minerals		Others					
	Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.	Hides raw Cow wet Salted	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted	Skins raw Goat Average quality	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I	Lac Button Pure	Logs and Timber C.P. Teak 5' round & over	
	(Vishakapatnam)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	(Calcutta)	(Ballarashah) (1)	
I	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
	Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metre	
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	
1957	243.82	85.87	24.30	350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94	
1958	239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	503.23	
1959	187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.23	
1960	152.40	118.50	33.30	333.33	168.10	177.46	581.27	
1961	144.98	113.30	35.64	261.50	162.93	166.89	595.75	
1962	133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.99	
1963	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	589.10	
1964	125.79	115.74	33.79	335.42	159.25	130.36	562.75	
1965	N.Q.	142.34	35.21	347.92	174.60	223.50	563.02	
1966	N.Q.	272.92	38.22	781.25	282.72	225.27	659.38	
Manufactures								
Intermediate Industrial Products								
Period	Linseed Oil Mill raw (loose) Ex-mill	Leather Cow hides	Leather Goat skins	Leather Buff-hides	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 20s.	Cotton Yarn Grey 16s.		
	(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)		
	60	61	62	63	64	65		
I	Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.		
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.		
1957	139.83	5.95	14.13	4.30	4.08	3.77		
1958	144.89	5.73	13.58	4.50	3.70	3.40		
1959	141.11	5.69	13.01	4.59	3.93	3.59		
1960	210.59	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.90	4.51		
1961	117.39	5.80	14.33	4.67	4.95	4.47		
1962	183.15	4.97	11.83	4.23	5.54	4.47		
1963	158.58	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.74	4.47		
1964	213.42	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.95	4.06		
1965	250.75	4.89	11.60	4.19	5.88	4.74(a)		
1966	361.54	5.12	15.38	4.19	6.00	4.99		

N.Q.—Not quoted.

(1) Teak round 5' and over was replaced by Teak round 1'5 metre w.o.f. 1963.

(2) 20s was replaced by 17 N.F. Madras w.o.f. 1965.

(a) 16s was replaced by 14 N.F. for the year 1965.

TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

Period	Manufactures—contd.					
	Intermediate Industrial Products					
	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC (Bombay)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Indian) (Bombay)	Copper Braziers 4'×4' (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelt (Soft Elec- trolytic) (Calcutta)
	(1)					
	I	66	67	68	69	70
		Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintal
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	.	8.00	269.58	221.45	5.56	339.16
1958	.	12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73	344.14
1959	.	9.37(a)	246.46	221.45	N.Q.	535.21(b)
1960	.	10.64	267.58	221.46	N.Q.	539.49
1961	.	13.86	322.08	233.50	N.Q.	528.35
1962	.	12.69	378.75	246.00	N.Q.	581.31
1963	.	11.41	357.22	246.00	N.Q.	604.15
1964	.	10.18	341.95	281.00	N.Q.	761.33
1965	.	11.98	313.89	301.83	N.Q.	1118.07
1966	.	14.34	335.83	368.00	N.Q.	1194.37
						360.61
Manufactures—contd.						
Period	Industrial Raw Materials (5)			Finished Products		
	Tin : block Penang (Calcutta)	Lead: Pig B. M (Refined) (Calcutta)	Cotton-long cloth: Blea- ched Asoka-B-1550 Backfilled 19S/24S 91.44 CMx 36.58M (L.M.) (Ahmedabad)	Cotton- shirting B & C Mills FS 105-Dy- ed crepe 78 cm 36 m (L. M.) (Madras) (2)	Dhoties : Grey Indu 6243 Chakk- ar 112 cmx 76 gm(H. M.) (Bombay) (3)	Jute Bags Twills 2½ lbs 44"x26 —6"x8" (Calcutta) (4)
I	72	73	74	75	76	77
	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per metre	Per metre	Per pair	Per 100 bags
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	1045.56	143.62	0.85	1.27	7.57	113.59
1958	1083.01	134.01	0.92	1.30	7.61	97.89
1959	1132.19	144.42	0.90	1.30	7.27	99.08
1960	1092.39	136.81	1.07	1.39	7.93	141.50
1961	1470.15	135.92	1.04	1.44	8.33	160.67
1962	2094.38	139.29	1.07	1.46	8.34	124.52
1963	3397.27	198.00	1.08	1.46	8.36	111.80
1964	3194.55	303.73	1.09	1.68	8.49	123.50
1965	3297.50	487.12	1.17	1.75	8.64	166.62
1966	3827.19	334.91	1.21	1.94	9.03	182.77

NQ :—Not quoted.

(1) 4'×4' was replaced by 1'3×1'3 metres w.e.f. 1963.

(2) 105—dyed crepe 76/71 cms×36 m was replaced by FS 188—Dyed 76/78 cms×27m w.e.f. April 1964.

(3) 6243 chakkar 112 cms×9 m was replaced by 760—06243 chakkar 109 cms×9 m w.e.f. 30-5-64.

(4) Twills 2½ lbs. 44×26—5×8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gr.—111.8×67.3 cm 6×8 w.e.f. 8-12-1962.

(5) Quotations for industrial raw materials and onwards are new addition.

(a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.

(b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.e.f. 5-4-1959.

TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Manufactures—contd.						
Period	Finished Products—contd.					
	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Woollen Tweed T.S.702 142 c.m. (Dhariwal)	Silk & Rayon Georgette Coloured 44" Vakharia No. 5555 (Bombay)	Silk & Rayon Satin Grey 26/27" (Bombay)	Gal Carn Sheets Prime quality 0.63 mm thickness untested (Rail Head Destina- tion)	
I	78	79	80	81	82	
	Per metre	Per metre	Per yd. (1)	Per yd. (1)	Per tonne	
1957	21.99	8.47	1.98	1.74	828.30	
1958	23.45	7.93	2.14	1.94	851.33	
1959	23.30	8.14	2.34	1.96	851.33	
1960	23.91	9.01	2.48	2.02	851.33	
1961	25.71	11.54	2.83	2.16	851.94	
1962	27.58	13.51	2.71	0.94	928.00	
1963	30.79	15.13	3.38	1.03	952.50	
1964	36.70	16.13	3.35	0.97	1029.17	
1965	44.98	16.13	3.85	0.92	1163.75	
1966	55.58	15.07(a)	5.63(b)	1.10	1198.75	
Manufactures—contd.						
Period	Finished Products—contd.					
	Caustic Soda Solid 98/99% F.O.R. (Calcutta)	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (Ex Storage tank 84% (Calcutta))	Nitric Acid Com. 1.400 S.G. (Calcutta)	Hydroch- loric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1505 S.G. (Calcutta)	Paints Red Lead Dry Genuine (Calcutta)	Soap-Tate 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination.
I	83	84	85	86	87	88
	Per quintal	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per tonne	Per quintal	Per case of 60 Bars
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	70.86	166.11	1.59	418.89	189.87	66.93
1958	70.86	167.81	1.59	418.89	138.12	69.33
1959	70.86	132.87	1.59	374.79	175.19	72.33
1960	63.90	129.93	1.59	295.77	175.19	72.83
1961	74.94	121.95	1.51	222.50	172.83	77.88
1962	77.09	146.69	1.54	243.58	167.75	81.79
1963	77.50	155.42	1.57	250.00	174.05	83.77
1964	92.51	154.40	1.53	244.75	222.53	89.00
1965	104.14	167.27	1.51	247.50	313.37	93.17
1966	105.61	204.20	1.51	271.66	369.20	110.58

(1) Units is per metre w.e.f. 13-10-1962.

(a) Relates to U.T.I. blended Wool 142 c.m.

(b) Relates to Georgette Nylon 15x40 43"-44" Dyed.

TABLE 160—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—concl'd.

Period	Manufactures—concl'd.					
	Finished Products—concl'd.					
	Soap Lux Toilet Bombay	Fertilizers Ammonium Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Machy and Tpt Eqpt Cycles Hercules 22/24" without Saddle Delhi	Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford Long life with rubber sole and heel (Batanagar)	White Pr- inting in substance of Demy of 50 GSM and up FOR Destina- tion	Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16- $\frac{1}{2}$ to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion
	89	90	91	92	93	94
	Per Doz	Per tonne	Hach	Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957	4.43	833.73	204.42	14.44	1.72	110.72
1958	4.51	844.47	244.58	14.95	1.82	115.64
1959	4.79	844.47	241.00(a)	14.95	1.84	115.64
1960	4.87	843.11	171.05	15.22	1.72	115.64
1961	5.26	843.29	212.91	15.72	1.72	124.36
1962	5.46	830.00	172.96	16.04	1.75	132.62
1963	5.66	830.00	173.58	16.50	1.79	136.67
1964	5.83	830.00	179.08	19.12	1.78	140.32
1965	6.32	830.00	179.75	16.20	1.71	149.92
1966	7.50	850.83	190.33	17.03	1.70	172.67

(a) Hercules 24" without saddle substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

TABLE 161—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER BY CENTRES.  
(FOOD & GENERAL)  
(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

Year	All India		State		Madras	
			Centre		Madras City	
	Original base	1944 = 100			June 1936 = 100	
			Food	General	Food	General
1951	.	104	105	105	100	103
1956	.	105	105	105	110	112
1959	.	125	121	121	134	133
1960	.	126	124	124	144	143
1961	.	126	126	126	146	148
1962	.	130	130	130	148	150
1963	.	135	134	134	148	151
1964	.	155	152	152	166	169
1965	.	172	166	166	187	190
1966	.	190	184	184	197	203
1967	.	222	209	209	211	215

Source: Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.



TABLE 162.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	Andhra Pradesh								
		Gudur			Guntur			Hyderabad		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	.	105	111	106	105	105	105	102	106	104
1962	.	109	114	109	112	111	112	104	113	106
1963	.	110	119	112	114	115	114	109	126	113
1964	.	124	122	122	125	125	124	125	133	125
1965	.	137	128	133	133	127	131	139	143	137
1966	.	155	138	147	156	131	149	158	158	154

Year	State Centre	Assam								
		Digboi			Doom Dooma			Labac		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
1		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961	.	104	106	104	104	102	102	101	100	102
1962	.	108	111	107	106	99	104	112	109	111
1963	.	112	115	112	115	99	112	130	107	123
1964	.	126	122	122	128	105	122	125	109	122
1965	.	143	129	135	137	115	131	129	109	125
1966	.	170	135	155	154	117	144	168	186	154

Year	State Centre	Assam						Bihar		
		Mariani			Rangapara			Jamshedpur		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
1		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1961	.	98	103	99	106	107	105	100	102	101
1962	.	99	108	101	110	107	109	105	104	105
1963	.	113	108	112	115	111	114	108	109	108
1964	.	128	119	124	128	121	125	122	111	118
1965	.	139	125	132	135	135	132	144	118	133
1966	.	156	126	145	160	150	154	171	..	152

Sources:—Labour Bureau,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 162—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—*contd.*  
(Base : 1960=100)

		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>								
		Jharla			Kodarma			Monghyr		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
1		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1961	.	99	104	100	108	106	106	104	100	104
1962	.	101	107	103	108	112	107	103	100	104
1963	.	109	110	109	111	113	109	108	101	109
1964	.	130	113	124	139	119	130	132	107	126
1965	.	156	115	142	167	122	149	160	110	147
1966	.	179	116	159	203	..	179	200	112	175

		Bihar— <i>contd.</i>			Gujarat					
		Noamundi			Ahmedabad			Bhavnagar		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
1		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961	.	98	101	99	101	103	102	102	100	102
1962	.	99	102	100	103	108	104	105	101	104
1963	.	110	105	109	105	109	107	105	101	105
1964	.	125	109	120	124	119	121	122	103	117
1965	.	148	118	136	135	120	129	142	109	132
1966	.	201	119	175	150	120	140	156	114	143

		Jammu & Kashmir			Kerala					
		Srinagar			Alwaye			Alleppey		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
1		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
1961	.	102	110	104	104	110	104	101	108	102
1962	.	105	118	108	104	112	106	104	107	105
1963	.	113	119	117	107	112	109	108	108	109
1964	.	117	120	122	128	114	124	121	112	119
1965	.	124	124	135	153	122	142	137	113	132
1966	.	154	133	151	170	126	156	155	116	147

TABLE 162.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—  
*contd.*

(Base: 1960=100)

State		Kerala—(contd.)			Madhya Pradesh		
Centre		Mundakayam			Balaghat		
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		56	57	58	59	60	61
1961	.	105	104	103	106	102	105
1962	.	109	109	107	113	107	111
1963	.	108	114	109	122	109	118
1964	.	127	119	123	142	113	131
1965	.	144	124	135	152	128	141
1966	.	160	135	149	171	130	153

State		Madhya Pradesh						
Centre		Bhopal			Gwalior			Indore
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food
I		62	63	64	65	66	67	68
1961	.	110	106	108	106	103	106	107
1962	.	114	109	112	112	101	110	112
1963	.	115	113	115	111	103	111	113
1964	.	136	116	129	138	109	127	137
1965	.	148	119	138	152	109	137	149
1966	.	171	126	155	174	112	154	169

State		Maharashtra						
Centre		Bombay(I)			Nagpur			Sholapur
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food
I		71	72	73	74	75	76	77
1961	.	99	101	103	95	..	97	96
1962	.	101	101	106	97	..	98	107
1963	.	103	102	106	102	..	103	107
1964	.	117	107	116	130	..	125	128
1965	.	126(a)	108(a)	124(a)	147(a)	..	139(a)	131(a)
1966	.	150	130	143	155	141	144	155

State		Mysore (contd.)						
Centre		Ammathj			Bangalore			Chikamangalur
Year		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food
I		80	81	82	83	84	85	86
1961	.	103	107	105	105	103	105	99
1962	.	108	108	114	109	105	108	99
1963	.	113	109	118	110	108	111	105
1964	.	126	117	128	127	177	124	127
1965	.	146	131	147	149	139	139	160
1966	.	179	140	173	173	132	156	202

(1) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base.

(a) 9 months average.

TABLE 162—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—  
*contd.*  
 (Base 1960=100)

Year	I	State Centre	Mysore--(concl.)			Orissa								
			Kolar Gold Field			Barbil								
			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General						
			89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97			
1961	.	.	.	.	.	102	102	102	95	108	98	96	101	100
1962	.	.	.	.	.	103	104	104	98	110	99	103	101	105
1963	.	.	.	.	.	108	105	109	116	117	110	125	102	120
1964	.	.	.	.	.	123	112	121	124	120	116	125	102	121
1965	.	.	.	.	.	139	121	133	125	127	119	139	105	133
1966	.	.	.	.	.	163	126	150	184	130	159	171	132	157

Year	I	State Centre	Punjab			Haryana			Rajasthan					
			Amritsar			Yamunanagar			Ajmer					
			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General			
			98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106			
1961	.	.	.	.	.	102	107	102	101	106	102	104	108	105
1962	.	.	.	.	.	105	115	106	102	111	104	106	106	107
1963	.	.	.	.	.	108	120	110	108	112	108	102	105	106
1964	.	.	.	.	.	129	126	126	128	115	123	124	113	120
1965	.	.	.	.	.	142	127	136	138	118	134	137	117	130
1966	.	.	.	.	.	167	128	151	162	124	153	164	123	147

Year	I	State Centre	Rajasthan			Uttar Pradesh						
			Jaipur			Kanpur			Saharanpur			
			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
			107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	
1961	.	.	.	106	..	106	98	104	101	98	105	102
1962	.	.	.	108	..	109	102	105	105	101	108	106
1963	.	.	.	104	..	109	107	106	109	104	107	109
1964	.	.	.	133	..	128	142	116	131	135	108	127
1965	.	.	.	146	..	137	164	120	145	155	115	141
1966	.	.	.	172	133	155	161	124	150	168	125	152

Year	I	State Centre	Uttar Pradesh			West Bengal--(concl.)						
			Varanasi			Asansol			Calcutta			
			Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	
			116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	
1961	.	.	.	100	105	102	97	102	99	99	105	101
1962	.	.	.	106	110	108	103	104	104	105	110	107
1963	.	.	.	109	111	110	115	106	113	113	112	112
1964	.	.	.	149	120	139	129	109	123	125	116	121
1965	.	.	.	179	122	161	142	116	134	131	122	128
1966	.	.	.	196	122	174	154	..	145	153	130	144

TABLE 162.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—  
concl'd.  
(Base : 1960=100)

Year	State Centre	West Bengal—(contd.)								
		Darjeeling			Howrah			Jalpaiguri		
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
I		116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124
1961	.	97	105	99	98	110	100	100	99	101
1962	.	102	107	103	104	111	106	102	103	105
1963	.	111	112	110	113	110	112	110	105	111
1964	.	121	117	118	128	114	122	119	111	118
1965	.	150	125	140	141	117	132	151	124	142
1966	.	..	..	160	167	..	151	172	..	159

Year	State Centre	West Bengal—(concl'd.)						Delhi	
		Raniganj						Delhi	
		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General		
I		125	126	127	128	129	130		
1961	.	97	104	98	102	105	103		
1962	.	101	105	103	106	112	107		
1963	.	115	106	112	110	113	111		
1964	.	127	109	121	131	115	125		
1965	.	141	115	133	143	120	134		
1966	.	161	..	148	160	129	147		

TABLE 163.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

Year	Industrial Securities			
	Government and semi-Government securities	Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Dividend
I	2	3	4	5
1958	99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1
1959	101.1	101.8	91.4	150.2
1960	101.1	101.1	88.6	169.3
1961	101.0	101.0	84.0	179.0
1962	100.4	99.8	81.8	183.3
1963	99.3	97.8	81.3	166.4
1964	99.8	98.2	81.7	166.0
1965(a)	95.7	94.4	98.4	79.1
1966(a)	94.1	92.3	90.5	78.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(a) Figures from 1965 onwards relate to revised series on base 1961-62=100

## 27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of net national product (*i.e.* national income) of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The earlier estimates of national income have been replaced by the revised series of estimates of national product for the years 1960-61 to 1966-67. The tables 164 to 166 included in this section present the revised series of national product giving the estimates of net national product at factor cost, known as 'National Income', at current and constant (1960-61) prices. The improvements incorporated in the revised estimates relate to modifications in the industrial classification of national product, presentation of estimates to the extent possible separately for organised and un-organised activities in the economy and estimation of gross and net product in each industry group, the incorporation of the 1961 population census economic data and the results of various surveys and studies undertaken by the CSO and other agencies. The estimates at constant prices have been improved by identifying more explicitly various items of outputs and inputs for the purpose of building up appropriate indicators and deflators required for measuring the gross/net product in various industries. The 'preliminary estimates' for 1964-65 and 1965-66, and the 'quick estimates' for 1966-67 presented in these tables are based on partial material and are subject to revision. The methodology and estimation Procedure are explained in the 'Brochure on Revised Series of National Product for 1960-61 to 1964-65' and the 'Estimates of National Product (Revised Series) 1960-61 to 1966-67' issued by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Revised estimates for the years prior to 1960-61 are not yet available. The conventional estimates which were presented in the previous issues of the Statistical Abstract have not been reproduced in this section.

### *Table 164 :*

The revised estimates of net national product at current and 1960-61 prices are shown in this Table.

### *Tables 165 & 166*

The revised estimates of net domestic product by industry of origin at current and 1960-61 prices are given in Tables 165 & 166 respectively.



TABLE 164.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT  
AT FACTOR COST AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

Item 1	1966-67(a) 2	1965-66(b) 3	1964-65(b) 4	1963-64 5	1962-63 6	1961-62 7	1960-61 8
<b>Net National Product (Rs. 100 Crores)</b>							
1. At current prices .	241.6	210.6	204.2	175.6	151.8	143.1	134.5
2. At 1960-61 prices .	157.1	154.4	162.2	151.0	143.3	140.4	134.5
<b>Per Capita Net National Product (Rs.)</b>							
1. At current prices .	481.5	430.1	427.1	376.1	332.9	322.3	310.0
2. At 1960-61 prices .	313.1	315.3	339.2	323.4	314.2	316.0	310.0
<b>Index Number of Net National Product with 1960-61 as base</b>							
1. At current prices .	179.6	156.6	151.8	130.6	112.8	106.4	100.0
2. At 1960-61 prices .	116.7	114.8	120.6	112.2	106.5	104.3	100.0
<b>Index Number of per Capita Net National Product with 1960-61 as base</b>							
1. At current prices .	155.3	138.7	137.8	121.3	107.4	104.0	100.0
2. At 1960-61 prices .	101.0	101.7	109.4	104.3	101.4	101.9	100.0

(a) Quick estimate  
(b) Preliminary estimate

Source : Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics.

NATIONAL PRODUCT  
(REVISED SERIES)

447

TABLE—165 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN  
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(100 crores of Rupees)							
Industry	1966-67(a)	1965-66(b)	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture . . .	116.0	98.0	101.6	84.7	72.0	70.1	67.1
2. Forestry and logging . . .	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.7
3. Fishing . . .	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
<b>Sub-Total . . .</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>69.6</b>
4. Mining and quarrying . . .	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4
5. Large Scale manufacturing . . .	20.5	18.6	17.0	15.2	13.0	11.8	10.7
6. Small-Scale manufacturing . . .	13.3	12.2	11.8	10.9	9.4	8.6	7.8
7. Construction . . .	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.0	7.0	6.6	6.3
8. Electricity, gas and water supply . . .	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
<b>Sub-Total . . .</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>26.9</b>
9. Transport and Communication . . .	10.5	9.7	8.7	8.1	7.4	6.5	5.8
(i) Railways . . .	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.5
(ii) Communication . . .	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6
(iii) Transport by other means . . .	5.1	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.7
10. Trade, Storage, hotels and restaurants . . .	26.5	22.3	20.7	17.0	14.9	13.9	13.0
<b>Sub-Total . . .</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>18.8</b>
11. Banking and Insurance . . .	4.0	3.4	2.9	2.5		1.8	1.6
12. Real estate and ownership of dwellings . . .	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.1		4.0	3.8
13. Public Administration and Defence . . .	12.0	10.7	9.2	8.0	6.8	6.0	5.5
14. Other Services . . .	15.4	13.8	12.3	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.0
<b>Sub-TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>
<b>Total: Net Domestic Product . . .</b>	<b>243.9</b>	<b>212.3</b>	<b>205.7</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>152.9</b>	<b>144.1</b>	<b>135.2</b>

(a) Quick estimate.

(b) Preliminary estimate.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.  
Department of Statistics.

**NATIONAL PRODUCT**  
(REVISED SERIES)

**TABLE—166 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
(AT 1960—61 PRICES)

(100 Crores of Rupees)

Industry	1966-67(a)	1965-66(b)	1964-65(b)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture . . .	63.9	64.0	74.7	68.3	67.0	68.6	67.1
2. Forestry and logging . . .	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
3. Fishing . . .	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Sub-TOTAL . . .	67.0	67.0	77.6	71.0	69.6	71.2	69.6
4. Mining and quarrying . . .	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4
5. Large-Scale manu- facturing . . .	16.1	15.7	15.4	14.1	12.9	11.8	10.7
6. Small-Scale manu- facturing . . .	10.0	9.9	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.5	7.8
7. Construction . . .	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.3
8. Electricity, gas and water supply . . .	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
Sub-TOTAL . . .	37.4	36.5	36.1	34.0	31.0	28.9	26.9
9. Transport and Com- munication . . .	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	6.3	5.8
(i) Railways . . .	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5
(ii) Communication . . .	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6
(iii) Transport by other means . . .	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7
10. Trade, Storage, Hotels and restaurants . . .	17.2	16.8	16.8	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.0
Sub-TOTAL . . .	25.5	24.9	24.3	22.9	21.3	20.1	18.8
11. Banking and Insurance . . .	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6
12. Real estate and ownership of dwellings . . .	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8
13. Public administration and defence . . .	10.8	9.7	8.5	7.8	6.7	6.0	5.5
14. Other services . . .	11.5	11.1	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0
Sub-TOTAL . . .	29.1	27.5	25.6	24.2	22.5	21.1	19.9
Total : Net Domestic Pro- duct . . .	159.0	155.9	163.6	152.1	144.4	141.3	135.2

(a) Quick estimate.

(b) Preliminary estimate.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation  
Department of Statistics.

## 28. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India".

*Table 167 :* The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Plans together with actuals for 1965-66 and revised estimates for 1966-67 and budget estimates for 1967-68 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of table 167.

*Table 168 :* The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1965-66 and revised estimates for 1966-67 and budget estimates for 1967-68 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 168.

*Table 169 :* The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data for the year 1964-65 are provisional.

*Tables 170-173 :* Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51, 1955-56 and 1957-58 to 1964-65. Figures in tables 167-168 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 169-173 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted. Data for the year 1964-65 are provisional.

TABLE 167.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
A. Revenue (1)	2232.45	3562.87	8711.44	2320.39	2456.79	2738.72
B. Expenditure (2)	1982.97	3342.87	7691.99	2000.63	2282.30	2425.07
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	+249.48	+220.00	+1019.45	+319.76	+174.49	+313.65
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
A. Receipts (3)	1053.58	3075.82(a)(b)	6795.73	1608.25(b)	2556.54(b)	2250.42
B. Disbursements	1698.06	4231.82(c)	8587.43	2125.18	3097.34	2568.17
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—644.48	—1156.00	—1791.70	—516.93	—540.83	—317.75
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net) (4)</b>	—8.11	+18.00	—9.88	+24.39	+16.37	+4.95
<b>IV. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) (IC+IIC+III)</b>	—403.11	—918.00	—782.13	—172.78	—349.91(d)	+0.85
<b>Financed by :</b>						
A. Treasury bills (5)						
Increase (—)				—218.32	—356.91	—
B. Cash balances						
Decrease (—)				+45.54	+7.00	+0.85
(i) Opening balance				—2.00	43.54	50.54
(ii) Closing balance				—43.54	50.54	51.39

SOURCE: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE: Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1967-68 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Figures of receipts and expenditure given above differ from those in the Budget documents because receipts under certain items are taken on net basis.

(1) Excluding States' share of excise duties and other taxes.

Including the effect of budget proposals.

(2) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(3) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(4) Includes remittances, transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.

(5) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank of India

(a) Excludes conversion of *ad hoc* treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan, 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market, but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.

(b) Excludes *ad hoc* treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1966-67 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962, December 1962, January, 1964, January 1965, February 1966, and February 1967 respectively.

(c) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing *ad hoc*s issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to I.M.F.

(d) According to the Budget speech of the Finance Minister, the overall deficit is likely to turn out to be somewhat smaller at Rs 313 crores as a result of better tax revenues, increased sale proceeds of food-grains and savings under capital expenditure on Railways, etc.

TABLE 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT

	(Rs. Crores)					
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REVENUE</b>						
<b>I. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)</b>	<b>586.95</b>	<b>810.60</b>	<b>18,66.24</b>	<b>4,53.72</b>	<b>4,88.01</b>	<b>5,08.51</b>
Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03.68	11,48.30	2,71.80	2,80.00	2,90.00
Less State's Share	2,78.24	3,74.67	5,55.52	1,23.34	1,37.10	1,31.58
1. Net Receipts.	3,85.83	4,29.01	5,92.78	1,48.46	1,42.90	1,58.42
2. Corporation tax	2,01.12	3,79.25	12,71.44	3,04.84	3,45.00	3,50.00
3. Expenditure Tax	—	2.34	2.02	0.42	0.11	0.09
<b>II. Taxes on property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>13.69</b>	<b>53.44</b>	<b>83.70</b>	<b>19.83</b>	<b>22.31</b>	<b>20.13</b>
Estate Duty	2.62	13.12	24.91	6.66	6.75	7.25
Less State's share	2.43	12.86	25.55	6.79	4.54	6.94
1. Net Receipts.	0.19	0.26	—0.64	—0.13	2.21	0.31
2. Tax on Wealth	..	36.97	50.55	12.05	12.35	12.50
3. Gift Tax	..	2.63	7.59	2.27	1.85	1.50
4. Stamp & Registration	8.10	15.92	24.34	5.38	5.50	5.61
5. Land Revenue	5.40	2.61	1.86	0.26	0.20	0.21
<b>III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4).</b>	<b>1372.93</b>	<b>2125.69</b>	<b>47,08.16</b>	<b>13,11.07</b>	<b>14,18.59</b>	<b>16,32.20</b>
Customs :						
Imports	6,18.30	6,98.42	17,23.22	5,47.69	4,90.00	5,28.00
Exports	2,64.37	1,04.35	30.23	2.14	1,20.00	1,29.08
Other Revenue	21.88	37.77	32.46	4.91	3.50	4.00
Less Refunds	18.84	22.89	56.49	15.77	17.50	18.00
1. Net Receipts	9,15.71	8,17.65	17,29.42	5,38.97	5,96.00	6,43.08
Union Excise Duties	5,17.26	15,53.99	35,17.15	8,97.92	10,30.21	12,14.04
(of which additional excise duties)		(80.65)	(2,18.24)	(46.93)	(48.42)	(50.56)
Less State's Share	64.06	2,81.23	6,14.81	1,45.92	2,30.91	2,51.10
2. Net Receipts.	4,53.20	12,72.75	29,02.34	7,52.00	7,99.30	9,62.94
Tax on Railway Passenger Fares		44.62				
Less States Share		42.16				
3. Net Receipts		2.46				
4. Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	32.82	76.40	20.10	23.29	26.18
<b>IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III)</b>	<b>19,73.57</b>	<b>2994.73</b>	<b>66,58.10</b>	<b>17,84.62</b>	<b>19,28.61</b>	<b>21,60.84</b>
<b>V. Administrative Receipts</b>	<b>69.58</b>	<b>226.05</b>	<b>2,55.49</b>	<b>40.95</b>	<b>45.43</b>	<b>47.52</b>
<b>VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>115.06</b>	<b>210.93</b>	<b>3,41.05</b>	<b>78.86</b>	<b>87.63</b>	<b>98.27</b>
1. Railways	33.47	28.81	1,15.00	25.90	31.39	30.98
2. Posts and Telegraphs	13.77	22.04	5.35	1.15	2.45	4.06
3. Currency and Mint	66.31	1,59.86	2,01.13	46.48	45.24	56.57
(profits of the Reserve Bank of India)	(65.84)	(160.00)	(228.00)	(48.00)	(50.00)	(50.00)
4. Others (1)	1.51	0.22	19.57	5.33	8.55	6.66
<b>VII. Other Revenue (2)</b>	<b>74.24</b>	<b>131.16</b>	<b>14,56.80</b>	<b>4,15.96</b>	<b>3,95.12</b>	<b>4,32.10</b>
<b>VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII)</b>	<b>2223.45</b>	<b>3562.87</b>	<b>87,11.44</b>	<b>23,20.39</b>	<b>24,56.79</b>	<b>27,38.72</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Including forests, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes and dividends due from commercial and other undertakings, from 1962-63

(2) Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Departments, adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.



TABLE 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>						
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue (3)	58.41	93.72	1,24.93	30.07	32.41	34.53
X. Civil Administration (4)	1,38.34	2,38.88	3,89.13	95.40	1,22.90	1,23.77
XI. Defence Services (net)	8.95.67	11,78.21	28,74.02	7,62.18	8,27.29	8,42.49
XII. Debt Services (5)	1.99.18	2.76.24	12,93.66	3,70.62	4,62.81	5,09.97
XIII. Pensions, Superannuation and Privy Purses (including allowances)	42.83	47.73	52.24	10.65	11.19	11.22
XIV. Extraordinary charges (6)	38.62	3.68	3,68.53	81.26	15.04	10.35
XV. Miscellaneous (7)	1,81.24	3,84.65	3,86.14	1,02.65	1,62.46	1,44.11
XVI. Social and Developmental Services (8)	2,76.32	8,84.46	9,49.60	2,14.90	2,36.16	2,83.96
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Union and State Governments (9)	1,31.68	2,17.90	12,31.59	3,28.83	4,08.30	4,58.92
XVIII. Other Expenditure (10)	20.68	17.40	22.15	4.07	3.74	5.75
XIX. Total Expenditure	19,82.97	33,42.87	76,91.99	20,00.63	22,82.30	24,25.07
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,49.48	+ 2,20.00	+ 10,19.45	+ 3,19.76	+ 1,74.49	+ 3,13.65

**Notes:** The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those, in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint etc. are shown on a net basis and States' share of Union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1967-68 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Owing to changes in accounting classification, the figures from 1962-63 onwards, particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include self balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 480 and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds from 1962-63.

- (3) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.
- (4) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62, expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63, this includes Miscellaneous Departments of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.
- (5) Includes appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these also include interest charge on Capital advanced to Commercial Departments like Railways, Posts and Telegraphs which were hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.
- (6) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes, relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55, these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; from 1961-62, these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58, it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480. From 1962-63 it includes Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.
- (7) Includes certain grants to States; from 1961-62, these grants are shown against item XVII.
- (8) Comprises irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightship, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry, co-operation, industries (and supplies up to 1961-62), aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment, Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments.
- (9) Include grants-in-aid to States; all grants to States are grouped together under this item from 1961-62.
- (10) Comprises famine relief, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

TABLE 167B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
<b>Loans :</b>						
Internal(1) . . . . .	3,87.52	9,30.98(a)	14,23.84(a)	2,78.58(a)	2,75.29(a)	3,50.00
External . . . . .	99.38	6,92.25	21,70.61	5,62.41	9,92.24(b)	10,15.00
Special Floating Loan <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	—	74.88	67.37	53.57	3,49.59	3.49
Inter-State Debt Settlement . . . . .	15.42	1.55	1.81	—	—	—
Treasury Deposit Receipts(2) . . . . .	—6.83	—	—	—	—	—
Prize Bonds (2)(3) . . . . .	—	15.63	—4.59	18.40	—1.00	—3.00
Small Savings (2) . . . . .	2,38.12	3,93.30	5,67.45	1,51.19	1,25.00	1,30.00
Other Unfunded Debt (2) . . . . .	66.67	1,26.46	2,39.02	56.06	52.44	56.34
Gold Bonds . . . . .	—	—	13.88	5.26	4.00	1.30
Investment of U.S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds (2) . . . . .	—	2,40.41	3,21.07	1,33.06	—26.74	1,35.00
Railway Funds (2) . . . . .	3.99	—70.97	39.82	13.95	—19.38	11.41
Other Reserve Funds (Interest bearing) (2) . . . . .	2.67	12.20	54.41	8.16	4.82	16.10
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt . . . . .	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Compulsory Deposits (2) . . . . .	—	—	30.12	—1.61	—1.00	0.50
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (2) . . . . .	—	—	77.62	37.34	22.00	22.00
Deposits under Income-tax Act (2) . . . . .	—98.70	—17.62	—4.15	0.43	0.03	0.10
Repayments of Loans by States . . . . .	81.92	3,34.26	9,50.27	2,76.25	2,75.00	3,43.00
Special Development Fund (4) . . . . .	1,57.37	2,96.69	4,09.72	—1,10.50	4,59.24	2,03.20
Contingency Fund (2) . . . . .	—	2.00	—1.35	2.05	1.34	0.52
Other items (2)(5) . . . . .	81.05	18.79	3,91.23	1,55.45	38.67	—38.54
<b>Total—Receipts excluding Treasury bills (6)</b>	<b>10,53.58</b>	<b>30,75.82</b>	<b>67,93.15</b>	<b>16,08.25</b>	<b>25,56.54</b>	<b>22,50.42</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
Defence . . . . .	52.35	140.01	4,19.06	1,22.58	1,14.96	120.88
Payment of Commuted value of Pensions . . . . .	—36.64	—65.48	—18.89	—2.38	—1.48	—1.22
State Trading Schemes . . . . .	2.64	1,19.01	—49.51	—84.19	2,10.70	96.78
Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press . . . . .	9.86	87.40	1,00.33	90.30	2,20.43	19.64
Railways . . . . .	1,41.83	5,49.27	11,40.77	2,45.09	1,75.13	1,61.75
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	37.51	50.47	1,25.61	31.38	27.60	31.68
Civil Aviation . . . . .	8.90	15.57	16.51	4.41	4.67	4.98
Irrigation and Multi-purpose River Schemes . . . . .	18.90	14.85	48.48	20.41	18.38	20.50
Civil Works . . . . .	77.71	1,20.71	3,23.61	71.85	58.89	52.57
Industrial Development . . . . .	38.25	5,50.97	8,27.38	1,50.39	1,81.39	2,13.18
Other Heads (7) . . . . .	1,24.80	2,72.27	6,51.13	1,35.90	4,16.40	2,12.84
<b>Total—Capital Outlay . . . . .</b>	<b>4,76.25</b>	<b>18,55.05</b>	<b>35,84.48</b>	<b>7,75.74</b>	<b>14,27.07</b>	<b>9,33.58</b>

NOTE.—For explanatory foot-notes please see page 454.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 167B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Discharge of Permanent Debt :						
Internal . . . . .	3,13.26	3,94.65	8,39.89	1,54.96	1,84.93	2,55.00
External . . . . .	17.65	45.07	3,40.59	80.52	1,68.15	1,95.44
Discharge of Special Floating Loan . . . . .	—	13.30	0.85	—	1.00	1.00
Inter-State Debt Settlement . . . . .	1.78	1.73	2.69	—	—	0.05
Advances to States . . . . .	7.15.21	14,20.64	30,54.74	8,28.92	9,20.87	8,40.02
Advances to States from Special Development Fund. . . . .	94.33		11.19	11.19	11.85	10.82
Other Loans and Advances (2) . . . . .	79.58	501.38	7,53.00	2,73.85	3,83.47	3,32.26
<b>Total—Disbursements . . . . .</b>	<b>16,98.06</b>	<b>42,31.82</b>	<b>85,87.43</b>	<b>21,25.18</b>	<b>30,97.34</b>	<b>25,68.17</b>
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . . . .	—6,44.48	—11,56.00	—17,94.28	—5,16.93	—5,40.83	—31,7.75

NOTE :— Figures of receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers, as certain adjustments have been made here: accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to Capital Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittances etc. have been excluded from this statement.

(1) Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

(2) Figures are net.

(3) Figures for the period April 1 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Free Prize Bonds, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1, 1962 and a new series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964. Since January 1, 1965 the Prize Bond Scheme has been discontinued.

(4) Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aid.

(5) Residual item.

(6) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

(7) Include transfer of sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat Grants to States for development purposes, ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

(a) Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1966-67 (Revised Estimates).

(b) The outstanding foreign loans (other than P. L. 480 loans) have been worked out after writing up the balances as on June 6, 1966 by 57.5 per cent consequent on the change in the par value of the Indian rupee.

TABLE 168.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

Rs. crores)						
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Revenue Account</b>						
(a) Revenue (1) . . .	23,35.4	40,41.2	73,32.9	18,50.3	21,44.6	23,77.8 (24,06.2)
(b) Expenditure (1) . . .	23,96.7	39,34.6	72,71.7	18,92.3	22,01.4	24,26.8
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	—61.3	+1,06.6	+61.2	—42.0	—56.8	—49.0 (—20.6)
<b>II. Capital Account</b>						
(a) Receipts (2) . . .	11,14.5	22,41.9	46,90.1	13,29.0	12,03.1	12,67.0
(b) Disbursements . . .	10,63.9	23,71.7	46,89.1	13,24.2	12,29.6	13,61.0
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) . . .	+50.6	—1,29.8	+1.0	—15.2	—26.5	—94.0
<b>III. Miscellaneous (Net)(3)</b>	—4.6	—40.4	—1,05.6	—9.6	+7.1	—5.7
<b>IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) (IC+IIC+III)</b>	+15.1	—63.7	—43.4	—66.8	—76.2	—1,48.7 (—1,20.3)
<b>V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balance (4)</b>				+8.3	—60.3	—1,40.0
(a) Opening Balance . . .				+16.8	+12.4	—22.6
(b) Closing Balance . . .				+25.1	—47.9	—1,62.6(a)
<b>VI. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities . . .</b>				—75.1	—15.9	—8.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## NOTE :—

The budget estimates for 1967-68 (B.E) are before tax changes. The position after tax changes as proposed by the Governments of Assam, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa and Rajasthan are shown in brackets

(1) Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

(2) Excluding net purchase and sale of securities.

(3) Consists of remittances.

(4) Including overdraft.

(a) Excluding the effect of additional taxation in the case of Jammu and Kashmir (Rs. 40 Lakhs) and Orissa (Rs. 21, 28 Lakhs) for which credit has been taken by these States in their closing cash balances for 1967-68.

TABLE 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>TAX REVENUE</b>						
<b>Taxes on Income</b>	<b>3,02.9</b>	<b>4,21.2</b>	<b>6,07.7</b>	<b>1,33.9</b>	<b>1,49.1</b>	<b>1,46.2</b>
Share of Income-tax	2,77.9	3,77.2	5,54.6	1,23.2	1,37.0	1,33.2
Agricultural Income-tax	24.6	42.5	48.9	9.9	10.6	11.0
Profession Tax	0.4	1.5	4.2	0.8	1.5	2.0
<b>Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions</b>	<b>4,74.0</b>	<b>6,61.9</b>	<b>9,13.5</b>	<b>1,96.7</b>	<b>1,75.9</b>	<b>1,93.8</b>
Estate Duty	2.4	12.8	25.6	6.8	4.5	7.0
Land Revenue	3,26.7	4,55.0	5,70.3	1,11.9	87.9	98.7
Stamps and Registration	1,35.4	1,83.9	3,02.7	74.1	80.3	83.6
Urban Immovable Property Tax	9.5	10.1	14.9	3.9	3.2	4.5
<b>Taxes on commodities and Services</b>	<b>8,32.7</b>	<b>15,23.9</b>	<b>30,14.7</b>	<b>7,87.2</b>	<b>9,66.6</b>	<b>10,74.9(a)</b>
Union Excise	64.6	280.9	6,14.6	1,45.8	2,25.9	2,43.1
State Excise	2,30.0	2,42.0	3,75.3	96.4	1,05.3	1,14.9
General Sales Tax	3,10.4	5,82.4	12,29.7	3,38.6	3,93.1	4,50.7
Sales Tax on motor Spirit	26.6	51.8	1,15.1	29.2	40.9	43.7
Motor Vehicles Tax	65.1	1,24.7	2,65.1	64.2	71.0	76.5
Tax on Railway Fares (1)		42.6				
Entertainment tax	31.9	52.3	1,10.4	29.4	34.3	36.4
Electricity Duties	22.6	48.9	1,30.5	35.4	43.9	47.9
Other Taxes and Duties (2)	81.5	98.2	1,74.0	48.2	52.2	61.7
<b>Total—Tax Revenue</b>	<b>16,09.6</b>	<b>26,07.0</b>	<b>45,35.9</b>	<b>11,17.8</b>	<b>12,91.6</b>	<b>14,13.3</b> (14,41.7)
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE</b>						
<b>Administrative Receipts (3)</b>	<b>2,34.2</b>	<b>5,17.2</b>	<b>5,53.7</b>	<b>1,45.0</b>	<b>1,47.0</b>	<b>1,62.3</b>
Net Contribution of Public Enterprises(4)	1,39.1	2,13.0	285.0	60.3	77.2	79.7
Forest	64.5	1,33.8	199.9	46.1	45.5	46.3
Irrigation (5)	43.6	35.3	41.6	6.0	10.7	8.8
Electricity Schemes	25.5	23.3	19.7	4.0	15.0	15.5
Road and Water Transport	5.2	21.7	26.6	5.4	4.7	5.8
Industries and Others	0.2	1.1	2.8	1.2	1.3	3.3
<b>Other Revenue (6)</b>	<b>1,64.9</b>	<b>2,79.5</b>	<b>7,25.4</b>	<b>1,97.7</b>	<b>2,28.0</b>	<b>2,73.9</b>
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions	1,87.6	4,24.5	12,32.9	3,29.5	4,00.8	4,48.6
<b>Total—Non-Tax Revenue</b>	<b>7,25.8</b>	<b>14,34.2</b>	<b>27,97.0</b>	<b>7,32.5</b>	<b>8,53.0</b>	<b>9,64.5</b>
<b>Total—Revenue</b>	<b>23,35.4</b>	<b>40,41.2</b>	<b>73,32.9</b>	<b>18,50.3</b>	<b>21,44.6</b>	<b>23,77.8</b> (24,06.2)

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Please see general note on page 455

(1) From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway Passenger fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grants-in-aid and other contributions".

(2) Include sugarcane cess, purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter-State transit duties, tax on raw jute, etc.

(3) Includes receipts from civil works and receipts of various depts, such as education, medical, public health etc. and certain grants from Central Govt. from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under 'Grants-in-aid' and other contributions.

(4) The contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus, but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

(5) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not kept, are taken on a gross basis.

(6) Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 also include recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationery a printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

(a) Inclusive of additional taxation of Rs. 1.6 crores in respect of Jammu and Kashmir, and Orissa.



TABLE 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

	(Rs. crores)					
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (1)</b>						
Education . . . . .	3,94.5	7,57.3	14,56.6	3,72.9	4,22.2	4,95.8
Medical and public Health . . . . .	1,79.4	3,05.8	5,95.9	1,48.7	1,69.8	2,04.9
Agriculture, veterinary and Co-op- eration . . . . .	1,57.3	2,64.9	5,37.4	1,56.1	1,76.4	2,05.0
Irrigation . . . . .	96.7	1,32.7	2,36.8	65.9	71.4	76.1
Electricity Schemes(2) . . . . .	30.1	36.7	18.3	5.1	6.2	7.2
Rural and Community Development Projects . . . . .	47.5	1,93.4	3,44.6	85.6	76.6	79.2
Civil Works . . . . .	2,55.3	2,72.1	498.2	1,35.4	1,35.2	1,48.9
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	29.0	83.0	134.1	29.3	24.6	29.3
Other Development Expenditure (3)	63.1	1,66.9	372.4	1,04.1	1,20.9	1,41.0
<b>Total—Development Expenditure</b>	<b>12,52.9</b>	<b>22,12.8</b>	<b>42,94.3</b>	<b>11,03.1</b>	<b>12,03.3</b>	<b>13,87.4</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE(1)</b>						
Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue . . . . .	182.1	2,86.4	3,37.5	81.0	94.4	1,03.4
Debt Services (4) . . . . .	64.4	2,75.0	926.6	2,68.7	3,67.2	3,98.5
Civil Administration (5) . . . . .	5,61.4	7,36.4	11,05.4	2,73.0	2,82.2	3,03.5
Miscellaneous (6) . . . . .	1,27.6	1,85.2	3,82.3	93.5	1,13.3	1,15.6
Famine . . . . .	43.3	76.9	86.7	17.2	81.5	55.9
Other Non-Development Expendi- ture (7) . . . . .	1,65.0	1,62.0	2,38.4	55.8	59.5	62.0
<b>Total—Non-Development Expenditure</b>	<b>11,43.8</b>	<b>17,21.8</b>	<b>30,77.4</b>	<b>7,89.2</b>	<b>9,98.1</b>	<b>10,38.9</b>
<b>Total—Expenditure</b>	<b>23,96.7</b>	<b>39,34.6</b>	<b>73,71.7</b>	<b>18,92.3</b>	<b>22,01.4</b>	<b>24,26.3 (a)</b>

Please see general note on page 455.

(1) The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

(2) Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(3) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and posts and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

(4) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figures from 1962-63 include interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments, hitherto booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

(5) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlement and police.

(6) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(7) Includes pensions, stationery and printing and extraordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings, but excludes transfers to funds.

(a) Includes proposed expenditure of Rs. 59 lakhs in Maharashtra for which details are not given in the budget.



TABLE 168B—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES  
CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs Crores).

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. RECEIPTS</b>						
Permanent Debt	1,57.9	3,37.4	4,42.9	1,06.8	1,05.2	1,08.5
Floating Debt (1)	15.7	28.9	1,59.2	1,29.1	—1,25.4	11.7
Loans from the Centre	7,69.5	14,17.0	30,91.7	18,16.1	8,91.1	7,57.3
Other Loans (2)	—	54.6	1,53.9	64.2	63.0	51.1
Unfunded Debt (1)	26.9	49.9	1,00.4	28.9	28.5	30.1
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts. (3)	1,22.9	2,31.7	3,73.6	94.7	1,12.4	1,51.0
Deposits and Advances and other items (1) (4)	21.6(a)	1,22.4(b)	3,68.4	69.2	1,28.3	1,57.3
<b>Total—Receipts</b>	<b>11,14.5</b>	<b>22,41.9</b>	<b>46,90.1</b>	<b>13,09.0</b>	<b>12,03.1</b>	<b>12,67.0</b>
<b>B. DISBURSEMENTS</b>						
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>						
Multipurpose River Valley Schemes	2,35.1	2,62.9	298.3	69.0	59.8	77.8
Irrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	1,82.7	3,21.7	555.0	1,49.9	1,30.0	1,12.8
Electricity Schemes	8.6	19.0	40.4	12.2	16.3	18.7
Road Transport	1,34.2	1,66.2	1,07.5	—10.5	32.9	32.0
Buildings, Roads and Water Works	9.1	17.3	24.5	4.3	—2.5	3.7
Industrial Development	1,01.3	3,98.0	6,11.0	126.1	1,18.5	1,30.7
Others	26.9	68.8	1,48.2	47.5	60.6	64.6
	1.7	6.1	16.5	5.4	5.0	5.9
<b>Total—Development</b>	<b>6,98.8</b>	<b>12,60.0</b>	<b>18,00.4</b>	<b>4,03.9</b>	<b>4,20.6</b>	<b>4,45.5</b>
<b>NON-DEVELOPMENT</b>						
State Trading	—37.8	44.3	62.0	79.5	—12.9	22.2
Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari	7.0	35.0	65.4	7.0	8.5	11.7
Other Financial Transactions	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Total—Non-Development</b>	<b>—28.4</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>—4.3</b>	<b>31.9</b>
<b>Total—Capital Outlay (5)</b>	<b>6,70.4</b>	<b>12,40.7</b>	<b>19,28.5</b>	<b>4,90.5</b>	<b>4,16.3</b>	<b>4,77.4</b>
Discharge of permanent debt	29.8	50.1	121.1	9.5	11.8	61.8
Repayment of Loans to the Centre	72.1	3,65.2	10,14.2	2,85.2	2,99.1	3,75.7
Repayment of other loans (2)	—	5.7	43.9	19.2	41.5	41.3
Loans and Advances by State Govts.	2,91.6	6,10.0	15,81.4	5,19.8	4,60.9	4,04.3
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b>10,63.9</b>	<b>23,71.7</b>	<b>46,89.1</b>	<b>13,24.2</b>	<b>12,29.6</b>	<b>13,61.0(c)</b>
<b>C—Surplus(+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account (A—B)</b>						
	+50.6	—1,29.8	+1.0	—15.2	—26.5	—94.0

See general foot-note on page 455.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1). Figures are net.

(2) This is a new item opened from 1956-57 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development Corporation and Central Warehousing Corporation, loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

(3) Include inter-state debt settlement (net).

(4) Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions (net).

(5) Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item 'Deposits and Advances and other items.'

(a) Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56.

(b) Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1956-57.

(c) Include proposed expenditure of Rs. 43 lakhs in Maharashtra for which details are not given in the budget documents.

TABLE 169.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)  
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES

(Rs. '000)

States	Items	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Government—	Revenue	30,39,92,24	27,72,81,97	22,70,70,14	12,88,94,85	11,09,20,39	9,87,09,24
	Expenditure	27,66,04,65	25,85,20,79	21,57,25,49	11,64,09,30	10,59,37,03	9,42,85,08
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,73,87,58	+ 1,87,61,18	+ 1,13,44,66	+ 1,24,85,54	+ 49,83,36	+ 44,24,16
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	1,42,69,14	1,36,35,76	1,12,87,63	85,76,83	85,28,89	81,94,40
	Expenditure	1,38,24,93	1,25,71,18	1,08,33,59	90,63,86	84,98,39	74,62,81
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 4,44,21	+ 10,64,58	+ 4,54,04	—4,87,04	+ 30,50	+ 7,31,59
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	58,23,62	49,56,31	44,63,09	40,36,18	35,99,56	36,83,32
	Expenditure	63,58,45	54,53,35	44,44,50	42,44,51	40,50,00	33,79,51
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—5,34,33	—4,97,04	+ 18,60	—2,08,33	—4,50,44	+ 3,03,81
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	1,11,39,19	1,02,00,02	93,36,69	79,80,54	79,87,70	68,60,92
	Expenditure	90,07,98	87,32,23	83,48,51	81,03,53	72,39,84	69,12,29
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 21,31,21	+ 12,67,79	+ 9,88,18	—1,22,99	+ 7,47,87	—51,37
Govt. of Bombay(1)—	Revenue						1,49,93,65
	Expenditure						1,49,21,44
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)						+ 72,21
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue	1,03,63,85	90,97,04	83,31,52	62,69,87	52,54,26	..
	Expenditure	94,35,48	86,23,64	70,92,54	64,36,94	51,21,57	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 9,28,37	+ 4,73,40	+ 12,38,98	—1,67,07	+ 1,32,69	..
Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir—	Revenue	26,53,18	26,54,70	25,31,55	22,07,11	15,67,91	13,49,65
	Expenditure	28,77,36	25,91,99	25,07,76	19,04,00	12,12,65	11,71,47
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—2,24,18	+ 62,71	+ 23,79	+ 3,03,11	+ 3,55,26	+ 1,78,18
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	80,87,65	72,25,61	66,01,89	47,20,40	45,24,61	38,18,69
	Expenditure	74,86,25	70,91,95	66,33,82	53,61,23	46,00,85	40,92,79
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 6,01,40	+ 1,33,66	—31,93	—6,40,83	—76,23	—2,74,10
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	1,10,45,56	1,04,69,77	81,60,03	78,30,57	72,15,46	64,33,09
	Expenditure	1,06,00,79	97,42,17	85,64,94	80,49,24	66,09,02	58,76,21
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 4,44,77	+ 7,27,60	—4,04,91	—2,18,67	+ 6,06,44	+ 5,56,88
Govt. of Maharashtra—	Revenue	2,02,61,46	1,87,24,65	1,49,59,64	1,18,74,85	1,17,45,67	..
	Expenditure	2,03,51,92	1,68,58,17	1,46,37,88	1,26,26,69	1,19,26,52	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—90,46	+ 18,66,48	+ 3,21,76	—7,51,84	—1,80,85	..
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	1,53,88,27	1,34,76,77	1,17,96,75	92,17,84	92,03,27	81,10,66
	Expenditure	1,51,29,80	1,34,99,74	1,21,80,83	1,01,79,11	91,09,43	80,57,71
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,58,47	—22,97	—3,84,08	—9,61,27	+ 93,85	+ 52,96
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	1,11,06,21	1,02,08,82	91,81,48	84,30,10	81,79,81	73,74,18
	Expenditure	1,08,15,32	98,79,04	93,89,72	88,96,88	79,52,00	66,97,10
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 2,90,89	+ 3,29,78	—2,08,24	—4,66,78	+ 2,27,82	+ 6,77,08

Sources: The Comptroller &amp; Auditor General of India.

(1) From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

TABLE 169.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

States	Items	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Govt. of Orissa	Revenue	74,97,55	69,28,90	62,26,79	37,14,78	35,47,37	28,56,11
	Expenditure	79,20,12	72,00,97	65,99,09	52,36,19	35,55,00	28,72,18
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—4,22,57	—2,72,07	—3,72,30	—15,21,41	—7,62	—16,07
Govt. of Punjab	Revenue	1,23,52,01	1,13,20,95	91,90,31	77,96,32	64,06,54	58,37,34
	Expenditure	1,10,39,79	1,00,43,61	81,83,46	67,32,70	59,18,08	47,28,78
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+13,12,22	+12,77,33	+9,46,85	+10,63,62	+4,88,45	+11,08,56
Govt. of Rajasthan	Revenue	73,86,90	68,02,91	58,56,20	46,20,88	43,96,31	39,46,12
	Expenditure	78,23,92	68,80,11	56,79,45	52,00,09	45,46,09	40,42,90
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—4,37,02	—77,20	+1,76,75	—5,79,21	—1,49,78	—96,78
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	2,34,15,47	2,13,45,60	1,90,00,29	1,53,99,10	1,48,34,83	1,29,55,25
	Expenditure	2,30,88,56	2,02,11,98	1,88,66,76	1,51,10,85	1,44,31,20	1,28,15,56
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+3,26,91	+11,33,62	+1,33,52	+2,88,25	+4,03,63	+1,39,69
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	1,41,33,45	1,25,90,60	1,07,51,18	1,01,69,72	96,03,65	91,63,62
	Expenditure	1,35,44,45	1,17,20,54	1,13,53,08	1,02,47,63	93,04,27	85,87,63
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+5,89,00	+8,70,06	—6,01,90	—77,91	+2,99,38	+5,75,99
Govt. of Naga Land	Revenue	9,48,64	3,22,85	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	8,49,58	2,48,53	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+99,06	+79,32	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman and Diu	Revenue	7,26,21	3,39,22	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	6,24,06	2,15,10	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+1,02,17	+24,12	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	Revenue	15,44,96	10,41,61	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	15,22,82	9,74,96	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+22,14	+66,68	..	..	..	..
Manipur	Revenue	4,30,11	4,67,80	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	4,99,08	3,70,57	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—68,97	+97,23	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	Revenue	3,26,75	1,86,52	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	2,95,17	1,84,98	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+31,58	+1,54	..	..	..	..
Tripura	Revenue	8,70,23	6,11,51	..	..	..	..
	Expenditure	8,93,78	5,72,29	..	..	..	..
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—23,55	+79,22	..	..	..	..

TABLE 169.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)  
CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—*concl'd.*

						(Rs. 000)
States 1	Items 2	1958-59 9	1957-58 10	1955-56 11	1950-51 12	
Central Government—	Revenue	8,54,48,49	8,18,70,84	5,80,81,45	4,82,42,62	
	Expenditure	8,38,29,40	7,75,71,56	5,39,11,90	4,28,65,73	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	—3,80,91	+42,99,28	+41,69,55	+53,76,89	
Govt. of Andhra—	Revenue	67,52,23	62,32,63	23,54,84	..	
	Expenditure	63,41,97	55,10,92	28,84,33	..	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+4,10,26	+7,21,71	—5,29,49	..	
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue	31,97,44	29,42,29	22,03,82	10,16,23	
	Expenditure	28,77,55	28,42,62	24,45,45	9,33,30	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+3,19,89	+99,67	—2,41,63	+82,93	
Govt. of Bihar—	Revenue	60,94,22	49,73,70	41,05,81	28,96,53	
	Expenditure	61,60,10	59,68,95	54,44,60	26,04,77	
	Surplus (+) or	—65,88	—9,95,25	—13,38,79	2,91,76	
	Deficit (—)					
Govt. of Bombay—	Revenue	1,41,16,20	1,28,35,30	84,37,16	64,35,96	
	Expenditure	1,28,27,44	1,15,08,04	78,17,35	64,34,87	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+12,88,76	+13,26,86	+6,19,81	+1,09	
Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir—	Revenue	11,27,04	..	..	..	
	Expenditure	9,11,24	..	..	..	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+2,15,80	..	..	..	
Govt. of Kerala—	Revenue	35,21,68	28,24,63	..	..	
	Expenditure	35,62,19	29,76,14	..	..	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	—40,51	—1,51,51	..	..	
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue	90,61,65	52,18,83	30,72,48	19,64,52	
	Expenditure	54,90,82	50,38,15	36,63,54	16,72,75	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+5,70,83	+1,80,68(a)	—8,94	+2,91,77	
Govt. of Madras—	Revenue	69,95,07	62,56,37	52,09,48	58,16,34	
	Expenditure	68,35,37	59,15,02	54,55,81	59,45,21	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+1,59,70	+3,41,34	2,46,33	—1,28,87	
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue	68,88,90	58,14,75	25,34,77	13,37,90	
	Expenditure	58,98,09	53,10,89	25,35,08	12,68,58	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+9,90,81	+5,03,86	—31	—69,32	
Govt. of Orissa—	Revenue	27,47,79	22,03,48	16,11,37	10,31,11	
	Expenditure	25,87,05	23,47,55	23,19,48	12,00,99	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+1,60,74	—1,44,07	—7,08,11	—1,69,88	
Govt. of Punjab—	Revenue	50,21,84	43,86,55	25,02,89	16,87,62	
	Expenditure	42,16,69	36,33,74	2,72,99	16,00,51	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+8,05,15	+7,52,81	—2,50,10	+87,11	
Govt. of Rajasthan—	Revenue	33,97,30	30,68,95	23,97,25	14,60,53	
	Expenditure	35,94,78	31,31,96	23,13,07	13,91,29	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	—1,97,48	—63,01	+84,18	+69,24	
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	Revenue	1,17,23,22	1,04,92,97	85,52,99	51,89,35	
	Expenditure	1,16,13,75	99,42,00	84,23,09	51,84,18	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+1,09,47	+5,50,97	+1,29,90	—5,17	
Govt. of West Bengal	Revenue	80,38,70	68,28,16	50,33,33	34,25,96	
	Expenditure	79,35,42	70,18,10	61,06,26	37,58,16	
	Surplus (+) or					
	Deficit (—)	+1,03,28	—1,89,94	—10,72,93	—3,32,20	

(a) Figures upto 28.10.56 are for pre-reorganized States.

TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORT</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>I. REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	—	—	—	—	95,456
Spices and liquors	1,42,91,162	1,39,63,165	1,19,52,042	1,34,50,710	1,29,31,098
Wines	—	—	—	—	10,41,428
Spices	24,84,953	43,07,880	1,60,32,697	1,08,40,706	98,55,916
Tobacco	2,09,77,415	2,59,58,376	2,37,37,924	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635
Kerosene oil	33,07,49,804	26,82,82,783	19,93,89,959	17,06,93,035	15,75,35,039
Motor spirit	6,73,60,233	5,95,79,568	3,99,14,208	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (1)	7,48,14,813	7,33,28,486	5,25,64,450	4,79,01,210	3,78,09,641
Cotton-raw	2,27,15,656	1,40,09,511	8,63,915	7	40
Boots and shoes	—	—	—	—	11,368
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	1,78,15,073	4,65,56,389	3,48,10,156	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557
Electric lighting bulbs	23,33,548	14,18,177	28,10,137	18,87,586	20,30,995
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	1,51,66,345	1,40,44,009	1,47,21,558	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	2,43,89,020	2,86,25,545	3,19,43,134	3,91,15,342	2,18,85,841
Machinery	87,51,33,80	65,69,37,688	39,34,14,141	28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093
Iron and Steel	37,45,22,308	27,76,11,912	14,83,63,822	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	—	—	—	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures, Tin, block	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron, steel, and silver (2)	3,44,09,725	3,15,38,459	2,11,25,303	1,60,05,270	1,62,46,550
Railway plant and rolling stock	3,25,03,319	5,25,09,918	2,48,49,652	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772
Wood pulp, paper and stationery	5,74,90,175	4,40,87,647	4,86,35,195	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307
Artificial silk yarn and thread	18,00,99,078	11,97,94,303	11,81,12,758	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	2,60,206	5,14,668	16,18,431	28,92,127	47,72,088
Cinematograph films	1,27,17,684	1,16,01,648	74,12,616	56,58,139	62,39,060
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	—	—	—	—	3,990
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	18,71,268	38,92,863	42,01,103	1,15,65,640	87,35,927
Toys, games and sports goods	—	—	—	—	5,42,027
Betalnuts	1,07,44,061	85,88,538	2,61,47,256	3,91,05,323	2,59,37,122
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial Silk Fabrics	6,02,774	6,28,994	4,33,180	22,12,962	—
Chemicals, Drug and Medicines	11,62,08,781	10,30,65,881	8,40,25,158	8,40,90,391	—
Heavy Chemicals	71,09,687	52,10,351	57,22,478	33,65,582	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising Oil	34,10,61,163	32,71,05,107	24,13,87,832	11,82,90,010	—
All other articles	1,03,42,77,242	89,28,11,780	62,45,90,669	54,94,43,557	48,26,11,111
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>3,72,21,09,299</b>	<b>3,88,59,73,572</b>	<b>2,17,87,79,774</b>	<b>1,76,78,97,414</b>	<b>1,32,52,35,097</b>

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(1) Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

(2) Metals other than Iron and Steel, Silver and Block tin up to 1961-62.

(a) Up to the year 1963-64, these duties were credited under three Sub-heads in the accounts i.e. Sea customs, Land customs, and 'Air customs', but from the 1st April, 1964, the duties are being accounted for under the heads 'Imports', 'Exports', and 'Miscellaneous'. The figures for 1964-65 are, therefore, for Customs and not for 'Sea Customs'.



TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	(Rupees)				
Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	1,04,551	1,69,455	9,85,556	53,56,967	15,24,424
Spirits and liquors	1,14,99,020	1,12,34,315	1,29,79,709	2,04,74,113	1,51,98,970
Wines	6,27,971	4,58,834	3,92,585	7,37,598	2,72,426
Spices	99,22,567	77,95,145	1,18,85,685	1,24,26,601	38,49,582
Tobacco	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154	1,90,59,554	2,01,41,900	4,69,82,635
Kerosene oil	13,65,84,959	9,89,56,472	9,83,81,300	6,20,87,199	5,74,72,024
Motor spirit	2,89,16,044	2,34,97,269	4,62,27,359	7,51,62,084	19,93,12,079
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	2,85,76,194	1,58,17,727	3,09,89,738	2,05,22,599	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw	137	88	—	1,324	57,49,735
Boots and shoes	26,314	4,071	22,106	61,728	8,038
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	73,74,616	1,00,34,021	12,92,08,801	10,25,09,873	10,12,12,083
Electric lighting bulbs	12,46,675	10,86,383	34,43,019	50,37,032	15,04,525
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	79,60,790	69,10,883	1,02,18,257	74,16,624	50,56,102
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,34,05,133	1,42,57,795	2,23,39,083	1,71,34,899	1,27,15,292
Machinery	14,60,74,691	14,11,39,714	17,29,35,047	7,82,92,525	5,38,26,087
Iron and Steel	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765	6,18,38,164	5,04,99,723	3,54,31,415
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, not further manufactured	—	7,713	11,453	29,468	81,637
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures Tin, block	—	13,112	57,059	16,134	37,505
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	1,31,69,589	76,09,545	72,10,723	38,99,624	9,20,089
Railway plant and rolling stock	4,32,44,697	4,17,53,655	2,61,82,172	2,91,24,115	74,70,960
Wood, pulp, paper and stationery	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954	3,87,01,577	3,93,33,322	1,65,16,070
Artificial silk yarn and thread	8,04,63,764	7,59,48,733	6,10,99,694	5,62,43,084	5,28,65,599
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	68,37,622	63,48,527	98,58,841	90,67,479	41,03,198
Cinematograph film	75,30,474	50,93,854	65,68,205	60,68,409	51,03,431
Portland cement, excluding white Portland cement	31,741	49,041	34,62,517	2,727	2,58,290
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	32,43,636	22,01,502	70,80,096	12,28,388	6,71,196
Toys, games and sports goods	2,00,274	2,42,993	18,50,992	18,92,980	3,57,229
Betelnuts	3,15,89,765	4,19,89,173	6,88,24,481	7,38,30,353	4,44,83,487
Sugar	—	—	—	49,65,306	—
Artificial Silk Fabric	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy Chemicals	—	—	—	—	—
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising oil	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles	41,89,02,665	35,79,10,845	53,98,79,668	47,06,39,707	24,47,01,111
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,13,14,71,991 98</b>	<b>1,14,84,758</b>	<b>1,39,16,93,442</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,285</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>



TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Articles	1964-65 (a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
— <i>contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
<b>II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . .	2,14,23,816	1,91,26,597	2,67,43,412	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,325
Iron and Steel . . .	—	71,295	2,83,934	10,22,931	6,24,468
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk . . .	21,59,434	34,51,438	28,49,609	30,69,066	28,90,248
Silk yarn and thread . . .	—	—	—	—	3,63,755
Metals other than iron and steel . . .	1,88,51,548	1,90,38,910	2,76,21,100	2,53,56,552	2,26,09,818
Cycles, (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . .	1,83,246	4,50,586	14,97,565	89,61,674	97,06,038
Silk fabrics . . .	—	—	—	—	6,20,142
Hurricane . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Preserved fruits products . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Artificial silk fabrics . . .	—	—	—	—	14,96,074
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . .	—	—	—	—	53,587
Other textile manufacture . . .	—	—	—	—	27,755
Machinery . . .	3,50,39,621	3,00,18,110	2,16,45,447	2,01,77,939	1,63,68,927
Batteries for motor vehicles . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle parts . . .	23,73,92,593	17,35,09,497	11,18,60,576	12,80,67,960	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . .	18,36,630	35,68,764	46,56,718	71,69,008	—
All other articles . . .	73,76,396	72,97,078	82,29,650	98,14,945	14,78,95,500
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>32,42,93,284</b>	<b>25,65,32,275</b>	<b>20,53,88,011</b>	<b>21,42,43,033</b>	<b>22,08,76,637</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	—	5,307	33	11,887	—
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>	<b>4,04,64,02,583</b>	<b>3,34,25,11,154</b>	<b>2,38,41,67,818</b>	<b>1,98,21,52,334</b>	<b>1,54,61,11,735</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . .	—	18,84,881	10,31,516	—	18,150
Jute manufactured . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Cess on Jute manufacture . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . .	25,68,770	65,34,985	64,99,001	68,93,035	34,46,099
Cotton waste . . .	73,890	20,83,131	68,27,552	83,05,510	52,12,299
Cotton Cess . . .	80,463	1,16,434	80,533	1,05,890	26,712
Lac Cess . . .	3,93,184	4,74,702	4,81,978	—	6,26,923
Lac . . .	146	22,00,032	34,14,811	22,04,827	969
Other Agricultural produce . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural produce cess . . .	69,69,781	66,94,559	68,30,072	55,08,999	43,69,838
Rice . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tea . . .	368	3	5,63,25,401	8,92,87,457	10,35,84,006
Tea Cess . . .	93,11,524	90,99,767	96,16,990	89,87,328	85,93,277
Coffee . . .	3,13,029	1,73,634	—	10,26,370	8,46,687
Coffee Cess . . .	12,18,888	10,53,256	9,95,687	4,65,676	60,083
Cotton cloth and yarn . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mica . . .	25,24,457	5,06,644	5,58,061	26,15,583	26,76,266
Mica Cess . . .	—	18,65,278	20,53,472	—	—
Coir . . .	5,89,642	3,107	53,283	5,89,096	5,59,940
Coir Cess . . .	—	7,64,157	7,16,219	395	587
Manganese ore . . .	37,398	—	2,80,027	5,13,900	91,119

(a) Please see foot-note on page 462. ante.

TABLE 170—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles 1	1959-60 7	1958-59 8	1957-58 9	1955-56 10	1950-51 11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
<i>—contd.</i>					
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>I—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>					
Heavy Chemicals . . . . .	4,29,64,905	2,29,15,915	2,16,87,950	1,11,23,324	87,49,160
Iron and Steel . . . . .	5,43,963	6,35,229	9,13,589	26,39,096	13,62,786
Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery . . . . .	—	—	10,750	1,93,317	1,03,132
Raw Silk . . . . .	26,57,563	19,22,138	17,61,227	37,29,594	1,94,14,638
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,15,580	1,09,758	4,32,959	6,18,853	3,30,505
Metals other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381	1,94,81,176	1,26,90,699	1,14,97,817
Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	54,36,204	62,42,227	1,63,03,438	2,17,73,806	1,52,94,429
Silk fabrics . . . . .	1,64,240	1,79,119	2,77,078	1,29,631	2,94,372
Hurricane . . . . .	—	—	—	6,742	3,34,972
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	—	—	—	2,07,187	1,71,064
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	—	—	77,646	4,60,033	3,17,026
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	86,46,028	65,78,498	26,49,399	1,67,18,650	34,10,711
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	5,20,313	53,500	1,45,303	4,76,680	5,462
Other textile manufacture . . . . .	1,69,845	1,89,762	7,25,906	7,49,988	1,74,57,477
Machinery . . . . .	1,54,17,897	1,59,77,881	1,95,86,376	71,10,943	77,32,535
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	—	—	1,636	1,04,751	2,41,066
Sewing machine and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	2,15,859	35,28,467
Motor Vehicle parts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dyes derived from Coal-tar and Coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882	3,11,22,647	2,51,62,095	1,04,78,496
<b>TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>22,67,38,797</b>	<b>17,77,21,339</b>	<b>11,71,77,080</b>	<b>10,41,11,248</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>
<b>III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	15,025	95,050	5,24,045	14,92,746	72,51,884
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,35,82,25,813</b>	<b>1,16,53,01,127</b>	<b>1,50,93,94,567</b>	<b>1,27,98,27,879</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Jute raw . . . . .	29,97,211	3,755	14,969	—	26,207
Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	14,809(a)	44,298	3,98,19,180	23,88,79,519
Cess Jute manufactured . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	52,70,967	1,63,47,047	2,64,27,714(b)	7,72,39,311(b)	2,22,55,391
Cotton waste . . . . .	74,04,438	91,92,233	—	—	1,19,89,583
Cotton cess . . . . .	1,27,595	2,42,506	4,46,726	—	—
Lac cess . . . . .	6,33,657	6,20,503	6,47,967	—	—
Lac . . . . .	418	287	2,577	—	—
Other Agriculture produce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	40,46,131
Agriculture produce cess . . . . .	37,85,684	17,90,924	11,86,567	50,38,341	—
Rice . . . . .	—	—	—	5,24,394	2,166
Tea . . . . .	11,34,95,191	15,17,84,290	17,74,71,008	16,28,42,794	11,24,53,730
Tea Cess . . . . .	94,62,390	1,08,90,304	1,34,49,420	1,54,66,392	—
Coffee . . . . .	2,60,452	2,80,839	2,84,315	9,53,629	2,842
Coffee cess . . . . .	5,22,928	5,25,587	3,69,656	—	—
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	2,411	408	17,759	88,04,368	30,85,672
Mica . . . . .	26,95,909	25,97,118	23,45,835	20,75,127	28,89,680
Mica cess . . . . .	—	—	126	—	—
Quir . . . . .	21,095	5,253	5,15,406	—	—
Quir cess . . . . .	5,44,204	5,40,932	439	4,94,328	—
Manganese ore . . . . .	52,860	1,01,04,373	3,47,55,027	9,47,910	1,31,96,563

(a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

(b) Includes figures for cotton waste also.

TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORT</b>					
<i>—Contd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oil seeds and oils . . .	—	326	26,932	24,762	55,067
Oil and Oil seeds cessa . . .	59,946	1,31,073	89,463	1,00,572	77,732
Wool raw . . .	—	—	8,193	—	—
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (1) . . .	18,470	9,206	—	17,125	16,786
Black pepper . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut Oilcakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Oil cakes . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other articles, . . .	98,404	72,519	1,10,905	2,59,571	8,89,052
<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b> . . .	2,42,58,360	3,36,73,694	9,60,13,779	12,69,06,096	13,11,51,592
Miscellaneous (2) . . .	4,22,00,769	3,73,32,929	3,38,08,293	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . .	..	3,37,61,84,848	2,48,01,81,597	2,10,90,58,430	1,67,72,63,327
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
..	..	79,18,230	31,17,839	94,89,940	2,27,55,070
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b>					
..	..	3,48,73,867	3,81,36,713	3,61,10,489	2,44,14,537
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS</b>					
Receipts in England . . .	..	220	—	—	70
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS</b>					
..	4,11,28,61,712	3,45,63,10,094	2,55,52,44,412	2,18,72,90,280	1,75,93,61,078
Refunds and Drawbacks . . .	13,78,51,407	10,88,39,757	9,56,26,351	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . .	3,97,50,10,305	3,34,74,70,337	2,45,96,18,061	2,12,24,69,802	1,70,03,10,444
Deduct Share . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION :</b>					
Direction . . .	4,75,390	4,00,650	4,18,847	3,69,964	3,77,091
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges at other ports . . .	1,57,45,432	3,12,32,026	3,19,23,697	2,40,13,027	2,51,81,120
Indian Customs Service . . .	..	..	..	25,06,188	24,65,139
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on . . .	..	..	..	5,85,919	5,81,218
Articles of Inward Foreign letter and parcels . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Land customs charges . . .	87,66,403	97,61,315	95,90,933	85,66,733	74,90,092
Assignments and compen- sations . . .	..	..	..	..	2,033
Charges in England . . .	..	222	18	1,841	3,325
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . .	4,61,87,275	4,13,94,213	4,19,33,495	3,56,73,708	3,61,00,019

(1) Includes only Cigars and Cheroots from 1957-58.

(2) Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Sea Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61.

(a) Please see foot-note on Page 462 ante.

TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
t	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
<i>—cont'd.</i>					
Vegetable oil . . .	—	—	—	—	1,026
Oil seeds and oils . .	71,816	4,69,915	67,72,556	3,33,10,033	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess	1,00,762	99,507	1,19,009	—	—
Wool raw . . .	—	—	45,561	6,835	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (1) . . .	11,873	14,659	3,333	1,640	14,877
Black pepper . . .	—	—	—	23,27,257	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel . . .	—	—	—	48,113	10,77,919(b)
Iron and steel other than sheets . . .	—	—	—	—	10,16,122
Mercury . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ground nut oil cakes . .	—	—	—	2,36,35,826	—
All other oil cakes . .	—	—	—	7,15,518	—
Other articles . . .	14,62,637	28,56,658	34,09,110	33,26,138	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORT</b> . . .	<b>14,89,24,503</b>	<b>20,83,81,908</b>	<b>26,83,29,380</b>	<b>37,75,77,134</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>
Miscellaneous . . .	4,99,81,610	1,74,28,240	1,47,28,766	85,02,183	1,77,79,374
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b>	<b>1,55,62,31,926</b>	<b>1,39,11,11,275</b>	<b>1,79,24,52,713</b>	<b>1,66,59,07,196</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,446</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>	<b>2,74,81,270</b>	<b>2,49,60,882</b>	<b>3,69,59,980</b>	<b>1,38,31,976</b>	<b>4,59,20,805</b>
<b>AIR CUSTOMS</b>	<b>1,89,87,660</b>	<b>1,17,05,893</b>	<b>2,11,32,806</b>	<b>1,99,18,528</b>	—
<b>OTHER RECEIPTS :</b>					
<b>RECEIPTS IN ENGLAND</b>					
<b>GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS</b> . . .	34 1,60,27,00,890	1,42,77,77,990	1,85,05,45,508	1,69,96,57,700	1,61,43,87,25
Refunds and Drawbacks	4,15,47,944	4,48,76,878	5,06,02,364	3,27,95,294	4,27,98,29
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>1,56,11,52,946</b>	<b>1,38,29,01,112</b>	<b>1,79,99,43,144</b>	<b>1,66,60,62,406</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,05</b>
<i>Deduct—Share</i> . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COL- LECTION :</b>					
Direction . . .	3,06,855	2,76,072	2,39,229	1,85,375	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	1,71,62,536	1,64,55,222	1,55,85,009	1,30,99,392	1,00,13,204
Charges at other ports . .	1,05,18,393	83,53,717	46,52,986	48,16,689	33,76,922
Indian Customs Service . .	5,54,146	5,51,411	4,99,516	4,12,810	3,55,149
Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Customs charges	71,60,672	85,81,685	96,04,594	70,58,459	41,18,274
Assignments and com- pensations . . .	145	464	—	7,946	11,610
Charges in England . . .	14,068	7,576	31,635	42,512	80,161
Miscellaneous . . .	705	57,464	57,982	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . .	<b>3,57,27,520</b>	<b>3,42,83,611</b>	<b>3,16,70,051</b>	<b>2,56,23,183</b>	<b>1,79,15,320</b>

(1) Includes only Cigars and cheroots from 1957-58.

TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)					
Articles	1964-65(a)	1963-64(a)	1962-63(a)	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . .	67,82,76,052	61,87,92,432	51,14,84,281	45,50,56,090	40,45,32,991
Kerosene . . . . .	39,67,22,489	35,74,04,906	16,55,41,293	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440
Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra . . . .	50,36,75,933	51,60,19,469	59,06,40,424	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751
Khandasari Sugar . . .	67,13,369	50,66,774	1,11,27,783	71,11,731	9,71,36,379
Palmyra Sugar . . . .	—	—	—923	—	1,47,19,641
<b>Additional duties of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act 1957)—</b>					
(i) Textile . . . . .	20,73,92,704	20,77,52,717	20,33,56,781	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,995
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	14,67,70,572	14,89,01,635	15,03,16,051	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605
(iii) Tobacco . . . .	9,29,09,843	7,67,44,758	9,37,87,755	8,27,69,257	5,73,70,608
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 .	—	—	—	20,091	9,429
Matches(1) . . . . .	22,82,03,758	20,84,44,311	21,90,96,015	18,48,26,192	18,08,25,189
Steel Ingots . . . . .	28,25,871	20,12,435	4,60,69,052	15,50,81,771	13,14,03,867
Mechanical lighters . .	—	4	—	—	—
Internal Combustion engine .	2,12,73,884	1,70,40,960	1,26,34,832	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749
Tyres . . . . .	21,45,31,678	19,91,75,471	16,85,00,731	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976
Coal and coke . . . .	13,02,97,359	14,14,47,315	12,25,60,274	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,285
Tobacco . . . . .	74,81,63,227	69,12,80,612	63,88,80,608	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812
Vegetable produce . . .	10,85,51,883	12,33,75,159	7,69,68,440	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,594
Beelnuts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	50
Tea . . . . .	14,71,55,813	14,15,85,617	10,19,68,462	10,57,54,334	7,46,81,216
Coffee . . . . .	1,93,91,868	1,75,84,461	1,81,64,775	1,92,46,288	1,35,28,056
Cloth . . . . .	55,66,21,233	57,35,76,722	58,37,06,029	47,50,60,921	45,23,39,130(h)
Cass on Cotton . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	1,64,17,166	92,24,226	1,03,76,010	26,24,988	31,43,797
Soap . . . . .	3,66,20,719	4,15,41,312	2,94,78,965	2,46,30,612	2,38,10,052
Foot wear . . . . .	2,22,78,658	2,43,33,585	2,13,31,733	1,74,31,355	1,52,01,845
Cement . . . . .	22,99,38,638	22,61,28,285	21,08,56,541	18,31,59,663	18,55,71,001
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,56,29,573	1,55,32,632	1,11,02,103	2,57,20,982	2,05,12,427
Silk fabrics . . . . .	3,22,491	3,43,700	4,48,421	4,15,567	3,71,147
Woollen fabrics . . . .	1,24,24,018	1,75,61,808	1,91,78,456	1,34,85,450	89,58,859
Electric fans and parts thereof	1,58,56,128	1,25,00,954	1,49,09,542	1,20,23,864	1,17,08,841
Electric Motors . . . .	1,93,24,968	1,60,80,183	1,23,86,208	1,02,80,625	79,85,922
Electrical lighting bulbs and fluorescent lighting tubes	1,46,13,148	1,54,24,259	1,28,37,448	87,60,455	67,72,66

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

(a) All the other items for the years 1962-63, 1963-64 and 1964-65 have been shown in pages 469 and 470 and for the years 1960-61 and 1961-62 in page 471.

(b) Under 1944 ordinance.

(c) Including sale Proceeds of Banderols upto 1961-62.



TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—  
*contd.*

	(Rupees)		
	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	2,78,86,484	2,51,44,383	2,19,88,839
Paper . . . . .	16,07,31,677	15,96,77,120	13,17,62,085
Cinematograph films . . . . .	98,81,906	1,03,44,805	73,31,317
Pig Iron . . . . .	4,08,32,842	1,65,93,042	1,35,60,609
Iron ore . . . . .	29,17,829	9,22,196	..
Pigments, colours, paints, enamels, varnishes, blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . . .	3,88,68,474	3,41,27,844	2,56,64,667
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	3,07,54,036	1,42,28,106	10,54,37,545
Refined diesel vaporising oils(1) . . . . .	1,00,84,60,463	87,35,72,953	65,36,61,138
Industrial fuel oils . . . . .	—	—	—
Oils and oilseeds . . . . .	24,44,076	32,00,511	27,97,864
Copra . . . . .	10,61,777	11,54,052	11,70,541
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . . .	16,69,47,150	11,47,17,508	9,58,07,370
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	14,38,15,469	12,45,59,974	10,98,95,316
Cycles and parts thereof . . . . .	1,88,01,047	1,72,38,267	1,60,99,944
Silver . . . . .	25,686	17,327	19,754
Aluminium . . . . .	2,45,43,384	2,09,99,584	1,67,34,576
Asphalt Bitumen and tar . . . . .	3,31,95,779	2,92,05,321	2,39,82,097
Soda Ash . . . . .	50,53,273	48,98,297	40,87,724
Caustic Soda . . . . .	79,40,829	64,57,311	51,14,018
Glycerine . . . . .	13,21,002	12,19,156	11,94,392
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . . .	—	—	—
Patent proprietary medicines . . . . .	6,50,35,200	5,62,08,408	5,06,52,575
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations . . . . .	1,73,39,757	1,42,11,788	1,31,66,363
Plastics . . . . .	4,51,18,268	2,06,22,511	1,55,18,990
Cellophane . . . . .	53,69,681	50,18,305	39,48,500
Cotton twist, yarn and thread . . . . .	22,90,98,975	10,28,38,012	3,28,61,046
Woollen yarn including knitting wool . . . . .	2,01,53,050	2,87,29,981	1,88,11,779
Glass and glass-ware . . . . .	2,99,29,880	2,87,61,286	2,71,09,439
China-ware and Porcelainware . . . . .	1,47,39,081	1,24,17,757	1,09,53,859
Copper . . . . .	2,18,58,023	2,11,29,117	1,82,82,990
Zinc . . . . .	20,35,087	15,49,375	15,16,726
Air Conditioning Machines (2) . . . . .	1,67,46,757	1,28,35,128	1,46,29,000
Wireless reception Instruments . . . . .	1,75,25,957	1,45,98,307	1,19,07,020
Sodium silicate . . . . .	68,50,919	4,76,209	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—
Salt . . . . .	83,84,045	86,96,491	83,75,380
Tin Plates & Tin Sheets . . . . .	1,95,80,829	1,99,15,870	1,96,47,601
Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment Dye stuffs) . . . . .	2,49,50,925	1,75,63,910	2,02,26,832
Nitric, Hydrochloric & Sulphuric acid . . . . .	99,27,380	1,08,18,514	89,53,615
Compressed, liquefied and solidified gasses . . . . .	49,07,534	2,14,16,416	1,69,73,770
Rubber products . . . . .	82,37,289	57,95,485	48,05,713
Plywood & allied products . . . . .	1,26,44,128	1,15,68,478	98,34,856
Jute manufacture . . . . .	6,31,56,674	5,93,22,656	5,23,98,420
Asbestos—cement products . . . . .	1,61,95,518	1,29,98,483	89,14,438
Iron or steel products . . . . .	46,19,25,195	38,12,82,897	24,29,47,401
Electric Wires & Cables, all sorts not otherwise specified . . . . .	4,94,41,050	3,58,72,398	2,56,61,499
Gramophones & gramophone records . . . . .	8,64,297	22,61,283	20,24,338
All products derived from refining of crude petroleum or shale not otherwise specified . . . . .	51,56,574	39,62,252	61,80,896

(1) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace oil.

(2) Includes Refrigerating and airconditioning appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof.



TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—  
*contd.*

	(Rupees)		
	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4
<b>Special Duty of Excise</b>			
Coffee . . .	33,95,543	31,75,310	1,26,949
Tea . . .	2,34,47,680	1,60,21,929	96,422
Tobacco . . .	14,86,44,958	11,53,46,455	53,77,583
Motor spirit . . .	5,77,25,253	5,67,65,374	40,73,094
Refined Diesel oils & vaporising oils . . .	6,75,11,989	5,70,81,516	38,86,505
Diesel oil not otherwise specified . . .	1,22,59,302	1,45,17,692	11,05,242
Vegetable product . . .	2,05,96,889(a)	2,24,04,923	11,40,680
Paints & Varnishes . . .	76,90,533(a)	67,85,432	4,65,028
Synthetic organic Dye stuffs . . .	49,460	17,30,701	1,11,279
Cosmetics & toilet preparations . . .	35,01,934	28,31,354	1,87,416
Soap . . .	71,94,266	86,37,303	6,82,711
Plastics (all sorts) . . .	89,99,578	42,37,095	2,26,270
Cellophane . . .	133	8,55,165	6,318
Tyres . . .	3,87,32,047	3,89,70,678	19,07,742
Rubber Products . . .	25,84,244	18,01,918	51,179
Paper . . .	1,86,98,018	2,11,21,494	15,38,915
Rayon & Synthetic fibres and yarn . . .	3,20,62,744	3,68,98,530	12,95,902
Cotton yarn . . .	2,21,28,174	2,38,35,874	8,70,365
Woollen yarn . . .	50,35,619	64,40,680	3,45,409
Silk fabrics . . .	1,44,260	1,18,728	11,846
Woollen fabrics . . .	24,35,825	33,72,999	1,15,234
Rayon or artificial silk fabrics . . .	19,83,882	26,32,800	93,881
Jute manufactures . . .	56,15,922	56,81,875	4,29,070
Cement . . .	4,31,61,037	4,01,09,410	28,96,418
Glass & glassware . . .	8,89,638	23,67,303	1,40,526
China ware . . .	492	9,36,576	92,011
Aluminium . . .	48,90,007	46,40,683	1,88,469
Tin Plates . . .	20,19,079	12,06,361	3,340
Internal Combustion Engines . . .	20,75,217	15,72,599	64,245
Refrigerating & air conditioning appliances and machinery . . .	59,74,397	49,30,671	2,85,253
Electric motors . . .	38,49,093	29,85,897	2,06,010
Electric batteries & parts thereof . . .	43,91,046	36,04,361	2,60,699
Electric lighting bulbs . . .	9,33,633	15,04,621	85,958
Electric fans . . .	32,22,738	24,75,997	3,20,355
Wireless receiving sets . . .	55,19,658	46,21,932	2,53,385
Motor vehicles . . .	3,64,74,411	2,40,31,976	23,06,314
Cinematograph films Exposed . . .	18,68,117	19,10,949	1,31,057
Gramophones and parts thereof . . .	135	4,071	43
<b>Regulatory Duty of Excise</b>			
(i) Motor Spirit . . .	17,43,762	..	..
(ii) Refined Diesel Oils and Vaporising Oil . . .	18,17,490	..	..
(iii) Diesel Oil not otherwise specified . . .	10,55,980	..	..
(iv) Furan Oil . . .	15,54,745	..	..
Receipts in England . . .	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . .	2,38,78,893	3,14,72,944	1,99,52,990
<b>TOTAL-GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>8,11,03,18,020</b>	<b>7,37,36,68,452</b>	<b>5,99,18,55,045</b>
Refunds and drawbacks . . .	9,52,63,903	7,78,89,705	35,07,278
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>	<b>8,01,50,54,117</b>	<b>7,29,57,78,747</b>	<b>5,98,83,47,767</b>

(a) Miscclassified in the Central Finance Accounts under Vegetable Product.

TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

	1961-62	1960-61
1	5	6
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . .	1,79,22,887	1,88,17,331
Paper . . . .	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245
Cinematograph films . .	69,62,318	75,34,202
Pig Iron . . . .	1,10,65,523	96,82,431
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers . . . .	2,12,49,387	1,40,06,487
Vegetable non-essential oils .	10,46,74,667	11,68,42,429
Refined diesel vaporising oils	57,85,04,626(a)	36,37,53,060
Industrial fuel oils . .	—	13,01,33,029
Oil and oil seeds . .	30,29,595	51,87,114
Copra . . . .	12,04,876	9,48,043
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn . . . .	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613
Motor vehicles . . . .	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565
Cycle and parts thereof .	1,34,41,560	91,45,317
Silver . . . .	24,110	13,290
Aluminium . . . .	1,03,93,991	1,17,50,935
Asphalt and Bitumen . .	2,51,91,853	2,93,00,870
Soda Ash . . . .	30,21,577	2,10,329
Caustic Soda . . . .	41,19,374	2,25,542
Glycerine . . . .	12,92,773	1,32,774
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives . . . .	2,14,53,837	8,54,426
Patent proprietary medicines	4,18,77,728	25,72,283
Cosmetics and Toilet preparation . . . .	1,20,94,803	6,75,478
Plastics . . . .	1,11,10,940	8,37,837
Cellophane . . . .	31,33,075	6,00,943
Cotton twist yarn and thread	4,97,96,581	13,08,963
Woollen yarn including knitting wool . . . .	1,02,39,791	1,77,236
Glass and glass-ware . .	2,01,15,868	11,09,768
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	84,02,734	3,35,318
Copper . . . .	1,75,17,007	6,62,242
Zinc . . . .	12,77,598	50,500
Air Conditioning Machines .	43,66,716	1,07,316
Wireless reception Instruments	1,24,96,754	5,97,263
Refrigerators and parts thereof . . . .	42,39,890	1,11,412
Salt . . . .	83,83,201	72,62,876
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets .	1,60,65,100	1,35,91,827
Receipts in England . .	—	1,55,200
Miscellaneous . . . .	3,71,35,127	4,65,23,868
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS .	4,92,61,82,139	4,19,29,18,675
Refunds and drawbacks .	3,30,49,364	2,94,05,589
NET RECEIPTS . . . .	4,89,31,32,775	4,16,35,13,086

(a) Includes also Diesel oil not otherwise specified and Furnace Oil.

TABLE 171.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--*contd*

(Rupees)

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Motor Spirit . . . .	35,39,96,685	32,52,36,941	30,84,78,960	23,05,37,804	2,07,52,227
Kerosene . . . . .	6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094	3,06,16,899	2,43,07,181	28,27,469
Sugar other than Khandsari and palmyra . . . .	47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671	42,20,96,853	18,56,11,994	6,37,79,475
Khandsari Sugar . . .	2,07,42,420	2,48,90,195	22,387	—	4,74,764
Palmyra Sugar . . . .	6,72,200	—	—	1,53,006	15,032
Special excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,057 3,96,932(b)
<b>Additional duties of the Ex- cise Goods of Special Im- portance Act, 1957:</b>					
(i) Textile . . . . .	14,88,06,661	11,23,48,223	5,84,14,196	—	—
(ii) Sugar . . . . .	8,49,27,137	9,01,24,448		—	—
(iii) Tobacco . . . . .	4,94,62,648	5,11,63,008		—	—
Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special ex- cise Duty) Act, 1959 .	30,24,427	—	—	—	—
Matches (including sale pro- ceeds of Banderols) . .	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522	15,06,77,512	10,05,79,945	8,04,09,492
Licence fees fines etc. . .	—	51,772	1,20,557	1,27,262	2,64,682
Steel Ingots . . . . .	10,34,07,603	7,29,21,088	6,25,16,105	69,24,447	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters . .	3,642	33,038	—	97,093	5,845
Internal Combustion engine	4,36,759	—	—	—	—
Tyres . . . . .	10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200	3,85,77,762	5,52,73,865	4,04,32,605
Coal and coke . . . .	3,16,13,760	3,25,34,772	2,67,80,450	2,38,26,802	1,62,28,633
Tobacco . . . . .	50,89,34,136	4,81,20,459	45,34,93,672	36,45,58,886	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products . .	5,49,14,449	3,86,09,664	3,91,20,826	3,77,42,313	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts . . . . .	—	15	—	320	126
Tea . . . . .	7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417	3,86,07,028	3,17,00,303	33,51,663
Coffee . . . . .	1,46,08,133	1,33,68,858	1,32,23,333	92,86,866	1,17,17,100
Cloth . . . . .	46,75,08,578(b)	51,82,06,024(a)	62,36,64,731(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	9,25,47,349
Cess on Cotton . . . .	—	—	3,658	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	28,59,972	20,52,017	2,74,40,716	2,570	—
Soap . . . . .	2,10,32,41	2,22,80,409	1,76,81,142	1,54,50,247	—
Foot wear . . . . .	1,15,71,325	1,05,30,311	96,65,626	8,40,08,494	—
Cement . . . . .	16,75,47,563	13,90,91,610	11,17,43,688	2,21,89,547	—
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	2,07,04,438	1,69,11,562	1,56,43,561	46,56,150	—
Silk fabrics . . . . .	6,33,211	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics . . . .	75,17,082	76,12,299	60,76,557	53,27,726	—
Electric fans and parts thereof . . . . .	71,54,508	52,83,933	45,56,126	26,65,763	—
Electric Motors . . . .	3,73,824	—	—	—	—
Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes . . .	39,33,288	32,68,504	30,07,669	24,69,748	—
Electric batteries and parts thereof . . . . .	1,16,49,172	97,79,429	79,49,980	73,21,465	—

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.

(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Paper	7,97,16,900	6,77,85,248	79,49,980	2,68,37,986	—
Cinematograph films	2,61,057	—	5,39,00,423	—	—
Pig Iron	7,83,034	—	—	—	—
Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers.	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049	1,18,82,689	1,00,90,44 2	—
Vegetable non-essential oils	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671	9,82,80,54 7	32,88,885	—
Refined diesel vaporising oils	24,50,06,019	9,60,14,110	7,01,03,727	16,45,000	—
Industrial fuel oils	11,91,32,654	4,77,08,999	3,23,71,431	47,45,200	—
Oil and oil seeds	54,03,546	40,88,092	89,24,295	—	—
Copra	9,58,117	13,45,721	12,25,139	—	—
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	2,02,05,386	78,79,675	33,09,520	—	—
Motor vehicles	62,69,721	19,88,000	31,62,000	—	—
Cycles and parts thereof	6,29,000	—	—	—	—
Silver	28,235	24,078	28,497	2,296	—
Aluminium	8,72,714	—	—	—	—
Asphalt and Bitumen	—	—	—	—	—
Soda Ash	—	—	—	—	—
Caustic Soda	—	—	—	—	—
Glycerine	—	—	—	—	—
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	—	—	—	—	—
Patent proprietary Medicines	—	—	—	—	—
Cosmetics and Toilet preparations	—	—	—	—	—
Plastics	—	—	—	—	—
Cellophane	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton twist yarn and thread	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen yarn including Knitting wool	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and glass-ware	—	—	—	—	—
China and Porcelain-ware	—	—	—	—	—
Copper	—	—	—	—	—
Zinc	—	—	—	—	—
Air Conditioning machinery	—	—	—	—	—
Wireless reception Instruments	—	—	—	—	—
Refrigerators and parts thereof	—	—	—	—	—
Salt	—	—	—	—	—
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	4,43,25,666	1,51,33,602	1,93,80,591	76,46,175	44,07,511
TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPT	3,67,38,28,509	3,15,99,42,728	2,77,27,48,853	1,49,23,80,254	71,50,63,013
Refunds and drawback	6,74,34,385	3,05,39,500	3,49,44,530	3,98,59,348	3,96,30,173
NET RECEIPTS	3,60,63,94,124	3,12,94,04,228	2,73,78,04,323	1,45,25,20,906	67,54,32,84

TABLE 171.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	28,58,841	27,28,530	22,83,196	19,58,798	19,07,047
	6,89,59,244(c)	6,21,27,978(c)	5,93,10,403(c)	5,38,18,205(c)	5,30,44,664(c)
	1,52,49,031(d)	1,50,27,211(d)	1,59,47,397(d)	1,19,70,160(d)	1,34,17,131(d)
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	2,50,92,456	2,08,02,943	1,91,14,660	1,69,37,147	1,62,58,324
	24,063(a)	15,898(a)	84,464(a)	85,923(a)	86,859(a)
Payment to States of share of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	k	(i)	(z)	(e)	36,75,00,000
Payment to states for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957 and 1962)	(j)	(j)	(h)	(f)	38,34,91,000
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	20,489	56,407	78,051	37,945	20,082
Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc.					
Cost of Printing of banderoles, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	48,04,645	68,18,376	57,10,674	44,55,828	29,55,730
Works . . . . .	7,680	20,061	39,079	17,379	28,378
Charges in England . . . . .	—	16,255	1,990	1,603	61
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	24,110	2,77,401	2,16,473	—
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	3	654	—	—	—
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	1,92,76,926(m)	1,81,74,817	1,96,09,326	1,49,80,579	1,66,39,107
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b>	<b>9,77,39,520</b>	<b>8,94,62,298</b>	<b>8,32,37,994</b>	<b>7,45,38,882</b>	<b>82,20,80,169</b>
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	20,02,096	16,27,104	13,47,462	9,97,517	—
	4,56,50,171(c)	2,88,70,463(c)	—	—	—
	1,41,96,581(d)	1,01,38,185(d)	—	—	—
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	1,50,01,346	2,95,25,841	51,115(a)	5,270(a)	—
	87,023(a)	58,135(a)	72,461(b)	12,944(b)	3,20,35,335
Payments to States of share of Union Excise Duty . . . . .	35,79,00,000	33,49,00,000	23,70,94,000	16,56,99,000	—
Payment to State for their Share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957)	38,90,52,000	39,50,10,000	11,51,27,000	—	—
Payments to State of Share of Match Excise Duty . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9,44,600
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	—	—	—	53,198	1,86,54,600
Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps	19,462	16,869	21,926	—	2,815
Cost of Printing of banderoles, Central Excise Stamp and Labels . . . . .	25,34,706	28,09,869	24,06,830	25,46,760	17,19,401
Works . . . . .	32,585	39,682	52,399	1,11,542	28,974
Charges in England . . . . .	2,288	1,79,508	22,25,198	5,416	40,802
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	397	—	—
Deduct—Other recoveries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	14,712
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments	1,76,66,594	1,69,23,665	1,42,45,393	1,18,68,518	73,33,315
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b>	<b>80,88,11,664</b>	<b>78,62,94,201</b>	<b>45,83,58,678</b>	<b>20,77,29,989</b>	<b>4,10,96,573</b>

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.

(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.

(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 89A of the combined Finance and Revenue

(f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 Accounts 1961-62.

(g) Rs. 79,63,29,000 Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and

(h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 Revenue Accounts 1962-63.

(i) Rs. 92,37,65,000 Adjusted separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and

(j) Rs. 45,60,90,000 Revenue Accounts 1963-64.

(k) Rs. 86,62,19,000 Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and Revenue

(l) Rs. 40,77,61,000 Accounts 1964-65.

(m) Amounts recovered from other Governments, Departments, etc. in the year 1964-65.



TABLE 172.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income Tax on companies</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	84,77,87,598	75,54,49,856	72,55,51,472	55,55,43,842	37,68,63,536
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Securities	1,13,44,050	90,27,622	1,89,53,223	2,05,18,883	54,46,604
Deduction from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest on securities)	15,98,10,173	15,99,42,042	16,41,45,593	10,90,81,006	4,25,62,347
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of Double Income-tax relief granted to Companies . . . . .	35,18,542	20,02,203	1,69,19,068	49,49,494	48,15,803
Other refunds . . . . .	5,59,50,831	2,79,45,915	4,70,86,849	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>95,94,72,448</b>	<b>89,44,71,402</b>	<b>86,24,07,397</b>	<b>58,12,15,933</b>	<b>38,89,01,241</b>
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Super-tax on Companies—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	83,23,07,021	86,17,18,902	92,93,94,834	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,091
Deductions from interest on securities . . . . .	41,64,230	41,07,048	28,98,108	1,15,39,160	14,08,633
Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding salaries and Interest on securities)	1,65,16,699	5,49,35,550	6,64,76,845	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to Companies . . . . .	38,92,200	23,07,564	96,30,154	85,94,922	89,12,116
Other refunds . . . . .	3,63,96,031	4,95,86,551	5,91,07,869	2,74,97,429	16,44,80,922
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>83,26,99,719</b>	<b>86,88,67,385</b>	<b>93,00,31,764</b>	<b>65,00,65,009</b>	<b>32,63,05,416</b>

Source.—The Comptroller & Auditor.  
General of India.



TABLE 172—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd*  
(Rupees)

Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Excess Profits Tax</b>					
Ordinary collections . . .	6,64,416	5,82,028	13,94,126	2,72,058	34,64,303
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act 1942 . . .	—	—	16,043	—20,94,026	79,832
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds—Double Excess Profits Tax relief . . .	—	—	2,08,100	2,07,604	10,96,558
Other refunds . . .	17,29,777	5,49,028	79,19,789	6,89,142	42,37,086
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	—10,65,361	33,000	—67,49,806	14,69,338	—19,49,173
<b>Receipts in England</b> . . .	—	—	—	15,000	20,000
Loss or gain by exchange . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payments of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Gross Collections</b> . . .	1,98,83,17,097	1,66,58,86,866	1,13,84,05,054	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,48,113
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred to Final revenue heads on completion of Regular Assessment . . .	76,56,62,958	74,20,70,540	65,07,38,969	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount refunded to assesses . . .	4,20,44,835	3,71,76,456	7,40,03,298	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	1,18,06,09,304	88,66,39,870	41,36,62,787	37,63,31,107	38,52,75,787
<b>Miscellaneous</b>					
Miscellaneous . . .	47,47,746	26,94,841	10,35,334	2,37,330	—
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . .	2,32,290	6,23,209	1,12,040	68,070	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	45,15,456	20,71,632	9,23,294	1,69,260	—
<b>Business Profits Tax</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	2,51,769	39,581	4,69,445	41,188	1,73,332
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . .	2,02,654	1,73,384	1,94,989	11,64,396	18,60,283
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	49,115	—1,33,803	2,74,456	—11,23,208	—16,86,951
<b>Super Profits Tax</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	2,82,56,498	22,10,50,918	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . .	7,57,556	57,064	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	2,74,98,942	22,09,93,854	..	..	..
<b>Sur-Tax</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . .	13,26,38,935	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . .	—	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	13,26,38,935	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . .	3,13,64,18,558	2,87,29,43,340	2,20,05,49,892	1,60,81,42,439	—1,09,69,73,131
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax . . .	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041

TABLE 172.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
<b>Corporation Tax—</b>					
Ordinary Collections	54,49,59,068	61,31,61,148	48,39,60,697	35,95,58,840	25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous . . . . .	25,17,582	2,84,272	3,42,117	[92,870	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735	71,02,026	52,81,681	1,46,02,129
Other refunds . . . . .	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121	2,26,27,244	1,37,66,523	2,08,39,176
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>50,37,37,601</b>	<b>57,06,83,164</b>	<b>45,45,73,544</b>	<b>34,06,03,506</b>	<b>22,02,21,908</b>
<b>Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary collection . . . . .	—	13,82,953	6,73,151	2,71,643	86,109
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	1,040	778	385	13,048	—
Other refunds . . . . .	4,669	—	385	34,901	35,674
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>(—)5,709</b>	<b>13,82,175</b>	<b>6,72,381</b>	<b>2,33,694</b>	<b>50,435</b>
<b>Super Tax on Companies—</b>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	44,20,978	96,03,897	70,04,486	1,46,76,994	5,32,10,883
<b>Deduct—Amount trans-ferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942. . . . .</b>	<b>25,37,707</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37,390</b>	<b>15,073</b>	<b>31,28,759</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief . . . . .	488	7,23,704	4,95,073	1,75,034	35,09,611
Other refunds . . . . .	26,47,212	17,87,159	79,79,036	71,89,762	82,67,689
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—7,64,429</b>	<b>70,93,034</b>	<b>—15,07,013</b>	<b>72,97,125</b>	<b>5,82,04,824</b>

TABLE 172.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*concl.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1959-60(a)	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England .	19,999	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. . . .					
Gross Collections. .	73,49,36,827	26,51,57,288	28,46,73,774	19,92,87,515	19,07,31,671
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment .	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287	16,22,77,504	15,52,23,267	6,21,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . . . .	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550	1,95,39,004	2,65,67,138	1,79,63,010
TOTAL . . . .	53,29,50,587	4,48,00,549	10,28,57,266	1,74,97,110	11,06,24,149
Miscellaneous . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct refunds . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Business Profits Tax—					
Ordinary collections .	21,84,448	25,28,989	23,36,953	12,76,275	2,68,70,612
Deduct—Refunds . . . .	20,74,404	16,84,653	23,55,616	17,28,753	26,66,226
TOTAL . . . .	1,10,044	8,44,336	—18,663	—4,52,478	2,42,04,386
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . .	1,05,53,60,189	53,52,22,160	55,65,77,515	36,51,78,957	39,33,05,702
EXPENDITURE					
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	81,68,672	55,36,607

(a) Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income Tax Act from payments to companies, were Rs. 1,93,12,096 as details below:—

Deductions from interest on Government Securities	
	Rs.
Income tax	29,82,506
Super tax	8,61,821

Deductions from dividends and other income	
	Rs.
Income tax	1,25,72,773
Super tax	28,94,996

TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes on companies	7,11,31,245	4,68,53,157	12,91,60,494	20,07,68,447	41,70,31,740
(ii) Other collections	1,17,08,18,661	95,23,30,626	84,76,66,689	70,44,32,090	75,76,42,453
(iii) Capital gain tax	—	—	—50,89,072	34,42,670	24,94,318
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	8,66,09,011	6,33,16,645	4,07,84,534	3,98,66,312	2,62,29,332
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	25,58,47,211	19,40,11,470	2,28,23,536	3,97,69,886	2,46,97,402
Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax	11,78,80,839(a) 13,10,18,720(b)	11,86,15,116(a) 15,01,06,016(b)	11,07,70,260(a) 30,97,49,799(b)	9,28,70,758(a) 21,46,44,663(b)	10,38,64,085(a) 14,92,67,348(b)
	1,83,33,05,687	1,52,32,33,030	1,44,68,66,241	1,29,57,94,826	1,48,12,26,678
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	—	—	—	—	—
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies	1,17,05,274	1,69,80,635	3,22,45,724	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	24,34,071	11,45,988	9,50,492	7,71,696	42,35,751
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies	2,77,368	83,619	10,34,464	20,07,560	69,09,590
Other refunds	12,44,15,414	13,12,30,437	16,85,18,583	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910
TOTAL	13,89,32,127	14,94,40,679	20,27,49,263	18,70,03,020	24,44,93,141
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</i>					
	5,71,879	7,47,760	7,68,856	6,57,463	8,05,158
<i>Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at source.</i>					
	3,60,249	10,81,042	10,75,400	2,00,301	6,05,900
<i>Super-tax on other emoluments</i>					
	1,46,52,220	1,41,40,204	14,17,791	14,72,402	90,08,683
Other Collections	29,95,25,480	35,30,16,571	33,67,46,357	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities	66,84,734(a) 73,87,505(b)	1,90,53,780(a) 81,35,998(b)	2,21,58,820(a) 2,47,83,122(b)	2,56,98,321(a) 1,64,79,094(b)	1,24,913(a) 1,18,62,724(b)
TOTAL	32,93,82,067	39,61,75,355	38,69,50,346	31,05,19,183	32,02,89,779
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments</i>					
	1,50,822	8,13,036	3,59,516	36,512	77,964
Other Refunds	2,24,11,597	79,40,796	4,10,84,238	2,95,82,056	2,89,42,627
TOTAL	2,25,62,419	2,87,53,832	4,14,43,754	2,96,18,568	2,90,20,601

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(a) Deductions from interests on Securities.

(b) Deductions from dividends and other Incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest Securities).

TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1953-54
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by companies.	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418	48,91,65,757	37,92,97,106	40,65,59,499
(ii) Other collections	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,290	62,98,12,416	49,96,57,119	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tax.	17,92,510	39,13,339	26,09,273	4,26,705	36,28,244
<i>Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996	2,30,26,851	1,85,96,272	1,55,63,743
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	3,65,92,497	2,12,66,215	1,73,46,836	2,05,15,676	98,49,366
Deductions from interest on government securities tax.	10,48,76,384(a)	10,93,88,786	8,51,72,154	7,01,80,468	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits receipts.	56,78,213(b)	..	..	—	77,643
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,49,78,91,785</b>	<b>1,52,74,57,044</b>	<b>1,24,71,33,287</b>	<b>98,86,73,346</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458	7,25,59,309	4,16,47,178	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Company.	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,99,873	4,05,594	6,67,287	6,24,846	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	1,60,91,162	1,30,29,470	64,13,473	51,57,313	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	16,33,91,905	14,96,90,992	11,39,71,311	9,51,87,679	8,06,02,567
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,74,72,298</b>	<b>21,87,91,514</b>	<b>19,36,11,380</b>	<b>14,26,17,016</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.	13,45,073	33,01,024	13,31,012	12,31,879	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by Govt. at Source	—	—	—	—	—
Super-tax on other emoluments	1,25,30,577	11,33,872	15,74,881	8,64,429	9,22,000
Other collections	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334	27,13,58,141	25,26,36,349	19,66,22,390
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,70,77,658</b>	<b>29,38,57,230</b>	<b>27,42,64,034</b>	<b>25,47,32,657</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	96,148	53,329	13,473	20,914	68,895
Other Refunds	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354	2,17,94,375	1,96,91,937	1,23,57,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,10,89,573</b>	<b>3,34,61,683</b>	<b>2,18,07,848</b>	<b>1,97,12,851</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>

Please see foot-note on page 479 ante.

TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Sucharge Union.—</b>					
Ordinary Collections	6,98,33,048	8,42,03,420	7,22,23,263	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833
<b>Deduct. Refunds—</b>					
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	—	—	9,45,124	9,519	—
Other refunds	72,01,379	1,02,42,300	1,51,33,354	1,39,06,336	1,38,12,879
<b>Deduct.—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,26,30,739</b>	<b>7,39,61,120</b>	<b>5,61,44,785</b>	<b>5,06,72,076</b>	<b>5,69,35,954</b>
<b>Additional Surcharge (Union)</b>					
Ordinary Collections	5,65,50,265	7,62,52,836	..	..	..
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>24,43,893</b>	<b>15,99,295</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,41,06,372</b>	<b>7,46,53,541</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Special Surcharge—</b>					
Ordinary Collections	3,17,55,042	5,21,92,763	4,37,66,755	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>31,97,184</b>	<b>39,18,012</b>	<b>22,33,298</b>	<b>10,13,732</b>	<b>11,67,139</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,85,57,858</b>	<b>4,82,74,751</b>	<b>4,15,33,457</b>	<b>2,88,87,582</b>	<b>2,37,77,723</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax</b>					
Ordinary Collections	13,95,954	28,22,037	29,28,851	50,72,480	2,84,82,089
<b>Deduct.—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7,943</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—32,801</b>	<b>—5,16,154</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>					
Double excess profits tax relief	—	—	1,91,499	1,285	—
Other refunds	14,06,150	8,78,547	7,02,029	19,47,962	48,56,444
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—1,10,196</b>	<b>19,35,547</b>	<b>20,35,326</b>	<b>31,56,034</b>	<b>2,31,09,491</b>
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>					
Ordinary collections	1,46,732	1,29,909	1,70,856	71,599	1,17,19,050
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>18,73,062</b>	<b>1,53,531</b>	<b>77,983</b>	<b>1,35,674</b>	<b>3,68,917</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—17,26,330</b>	<b>—23,622</b>	<b>92,873</b>	<b>—64,075</b>	<b>1,13,50,133</b>



TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER  
THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	9,18,76,078	58,95,86,438	7,38,40,757	5,45,19,192	3,35,06,912
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . . . . .	761	5,193	350	3,133	—
Other refunds . . . . .	93,01,669	61,18,498	46,15,947	46,64,180	1,00,60,198
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc. . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,25,73,648</b>	<b>8,35,62,747</b>	<b>6,92,24,460</b>	<b>4,98,51,879</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>
<i>Special Surcharge</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	1,93,99,944	96,02,166	25,86,992	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	4,27,627	73,826	1,809	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,89,72,317</b>	<b>95,28,340</b>	<b>25,85,183</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Excess—Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	3,95,05,792	57,18,733	1,11,94,137	1,27,68,840	4,58,55,943
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess Profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 . . . . .</i>	—	—	1,91,500	1,91,507	3,11,216
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double excess Profits tax relief . . . . .	—	33,028	26,432	3,55,466	52,331
Other refunds . . . . .	49,12,110	18,30,411	28,37,265	44,09,165	1,14,02,513
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,40,93,682</b>	<b>38,55,294</b>	<b>85,21,940</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>					
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	238
Super-tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	20
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>258</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary collections . . . . .	2,13,375	15,97,535	17,01,992	32,37,616	70,36,625
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	1,51,252	13,31,157	4,65,525	10,56,489	3,22,225
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>62,123</b>	<b>2,66,128</b>	<b>12,36,467</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>

TABLE 173—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	(Rupees)				
Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i>					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax . . . . .	99,59,71,924	96,00,70,482	70,50,16,324	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,944
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .					
Deduct—Amount trans- ferred to final revenue on completion of regular assessments	43,08,19,423	44,68,94,366	47,59,55,963	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,815
Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses . . . . .	7,05,73,849	3,96,74,065	6,67,22,672	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,466
TOTAL . . . . .	49,45,78,652	47,35,02,051	16,23,37,689	11,93,06,766	2,10,43,663
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,08,18,679	1,62,13,874	1,47,20,226	1,13,24,470	1,58,42,766
Receipts in England . . . . .	9,04,725	7,58,520	6,41,685	5,92,110	5,48,735
Taxes on agricultural in- come . . . . .	—	8,496	2,03,500	1,04,136	88,062
Taxes on Sterling pensions transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	82,26,320	2,32,99,253	66,66,667	66,66,667	66,66,667
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net pro- ceeds assigned to States . . . . .	1,23,76,99,317	1,19,29,00,024	95,27,00,000	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .	1,43,15,80,710	1,26,28,97,381	92,12,99,778	67,18,46,187	81,36,72,909
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Share of net proceeds as- signed to States . . . . .	1,23,77,00,000	1,18,16,47,274	95,27,00,000	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	11,07,98,541	9,72,61,023	9,99,72,447	9,65,86,075	9,71,31,095
Miscellaneous . . . . .	34,566	34,861	20,080	37,843	1,41,465
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	34,49,781	45,90,812	41,22,838	22,92,724	24,74,341
TOTAL . . . . .	1,34,50,83,326	1,27,43,52,346	1,04,85,69,689	1,03,82,26,194	1,00,05,17,219
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction	15,67,054	15,33,513	14,74,365	14,53,940	14,37,267
Collections of income-tax on agriculture . . . . .	—	2,068	6,914	6,572	6,382
Collection of income-tax . . . . .	7,82,81,971	6,73,06,089	6,29,50,259	5,77,14,084	5,61,05,583
Other Charges . . . . .	15,38,407	14,38,977	13,99,008	12,78,833	11,37,945
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	159	361	166	571	668
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041
Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to estate duty . . . . .	11,47,710	9,74,748	8,44,068	8,96,093	6,53,217
Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to taxes on Wealth . . . . .	21,88,113	19,92,660	20,40,812	18,83,619	16,61,816
Deduct—Proportionate char- ges transferred to Ex- penditure Tax . . . . .	91,228	29,801	55,674	1,96,732	1,83,485
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Gift Tax . . . . .	4,53,230	2,30,182	2,13,499	2,40,285	1,98,063
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	6,57,71,572	5,62,20,855	5,38,35,406	5,03,26,621	5,14,05,223
<b>State Government—</b>					
Collection of taxes on agri- cultural income . . . . .	34,59,908	32,11,207	32,08,557	40,08,372	43,26,736

TABLE 173--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX--*concl'd.*

(Rupees)					
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECEIPTS--<i>cont'd</i></b>					
<i>Advance payments of Tax--</i> <i>Under Section 18-A of In-</i> <i>Indian Income-Tax Act,</i> <i>1922--</i>					
Gross collection--					
Income tax . . . . .	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779	86,88,42,358	67,60,39,989	30,88,08,464
Deduct--Refunds . . . . .					
Deduct--Amount transfer-					
red to ordinary collection					
on completion of regular					
assessment . . . . .	56,28,86,704	68,36,05,630	49,91,38,901	40,26,88,092	7,15,15,100
Deduct--Amount refunded					
to assesses . . . . .	16,32,09,806	20,45,75,216	13,10,25,216	11,38,40,030	82,33,326
TOTAL . . . . .	24,98,62,478	4,19,27,385	23,80,78,241	15,95,11,867	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184	1,36,10,497	1,19,05,378	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England . . . . .	4,59,239	99,275	1,03,751	5,28,629	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural in-					
come . . . . .	73,260	1,04,233	1,40,487	2,15,608	—
Taxes on Sterling pension					
transferred to U. K. Govt.	55,55,667	65,66,667	65,66,667	66,66,667	—
Loss or gain by exchange					
Deduct--Share of net pro-					
ceeds assigned to States . . . . .	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000	73,43,18,000	55,28,45,000	47,42,00,000(a)
TOTAL--RECEIPTS (CENTRAL					
GOVERNMENT) . . . . .	69,85,84,577	95,03,38,630	91,18,27,786	76,73,88,007	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds as-					
signed to States . . . . .	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000	72,53,97,000	55,28,45,000	47,38,00,000(a)
Taxes on agricultural in-					
come . . . . .	9,10,71,051	8,54,25,021	8,01,27,431	7,77,66,479	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,471	24,317	15,948	13,440	16,004
Deduct--Refunds . . . . .	18,16,878	12,80,450	20,39,515	10,41,808	4,26,085
TOTAL . . . . .	83,37,23,644	83,36,02,888	80,35,00,864	62,95,83,111	50,97,43,329
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction . . . . .	13,47,048	12,97,119	12,26,027	10,21,489	—
Collections of income-tax					
on agriculture . . . . .	6,822	7,712	5,197	3,013	—
Collection of income-tax . . . . .	5,08,87,026	4,78,67,815	4,44,40,995	3,61,66,127	2,43,81,505
Other charges . . . . .	10,95,094	10,53,588	8,53,693	8,78,316	2,737
Works . . . . .					
Charges in England . . . . .	313	773	310	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to Corpo-					
ration tax . . . . .	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	81,68,672	5,36,607
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to estate					
duty . . . . .	5,90,684	5,57,413	4,67,057	3,90,259	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to taxes					
on Wealth . . . . .	37,03,586	20,22,774	14,31,969	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to expen-					
diture Tax . . . . .	2,40,162	1,34,401	—	—	—
Deduct--Proportionate char-					
ges transferred to Gift Tax					
. . . . .	2,46,112	2,05,841	—	—	—
TOTAL--EXPENDITURE . . . . .	4,54,95,214	3,61,18,222	3,33,50,930	2,95,12,236	1,88,17,833
State Governments--					
Collection of taxes on agri-					
cultural income . . . . .	12,19,591	35,94,921	29,27,535	23,55,130	10,900

(a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## 29. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

### Tables 174-175

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessee *viz.*, (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year *i.e.*, 1964-65 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1964-65 have been shown separately under income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

### Table 176

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1964-65 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

### Table 177

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)*

(i) Individuals (all sources)				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total Income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
	1	2	3	4
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below	3,779	33,65	5,09	2,88
3,001 — 5,000	466,190	1,89,30,23	1,80,89	6,64
5,001 — 7,500	333,776	2,03,64,13	4,76,69	3,07
7,501 — 10,000	152,320	1,32,01,77	5,56,83	3,09
10,001 — 12,500	82,316	92,22,67	5,43,94	2,62
12,501 — 15,000	56,774	77,62,42	5,50,38	2,88
15,001 — 17,500	35,283	57,21,75	4,98,43	2,92
17,501 — 20,000	23,663	44,05,60	4,32,94	2,97
20,001 — 25,000	26,504	58,98,61	7,05,65	47,08
25,001 — 30,000	15,227	41,55,21	5,65,70	1,10,84
30,001 — 40,000	15,252	52,66,06	8,14,25	3,21,74
40,001 — 50,000	7,592	33,73,82	5,70,88	3,45,15
50,001 — 60,000	3,890	21,23,35	3,79,57	3,02,49
60,001 — 70,000	2,216	14,31,04	2,64,73	2,54,72
70,001 — 1,00,000	2,835	23,33,24	4,45,32	5,29,41
1,00,001 — 2,00,000	1,618	21,80,42	4,51,43	6,74,08
2,00,001 — 3,00,000	327	7,83,95	1,68,12	2,80,96
3,00,001 — 4,00,000	123	4,27,00	94,21	1,59,71
4,00,001 — 5,00,000	57	2,52,37	55,07	94,77
Over	112	13,12,66	3,23,69	5,66,53
1964-65	1,229,854	10,91,79,35	80,83,81	37,14,55
1963-64	1,036,534	9,59,14,57	70,73,69	35,37,75
1962-63	961,841	9,23,11,58	71,92,37	36,30,72
1961-62	940,246	8,84,60,47	68,19,71	35,16,62
1960-61	828,347	7,77,79,68	59,46,38	31,06,67
1959-60	768,063	7,42,15,02	58,95,51	30,40,89
1958-59	717,339	6,92,42,36	55,86,01	31,83,29
1957-58	570,172	6,05,02,26	55,93,74	31,46,38
1955-56	454,695	5,00,53,59	47,10,69	29,03,44
1954-55	420,411	4,69,22,94	48,88,14	26,28,66

Source : Ministry of Finance.



TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)---contd.*

(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd.								
Grade of total income		Tax payable			Net income		9	
		Surcharge(1)		Total	Total			
		Union	Special					
1		6	7	8				
	Rs.	Rs. (000)						
Below	3,000	62	21	8,80		24,85		
3,001 —	5,000	29,24	75	2,17,52	1,87,12,71			
5,001 —	7,500	46,96	2,16	5,28,88	1,98,35,25			
7,501 —	10,000	42,38	4,58	6,06,88	1,25,94,89			
10,001 —	12,500	31,92	4,96	5,83,44	86,39,23			
12,501 —	15,000	27,86	5,29	5,86,41	71,76,01			
15,001 —	17,500	20,84	5,73	5,27,92	51,93,83			
17,501 —	20,000	22,87	5,53	4,64,31	39,41,29			
20,001 —	25,000	34,55	13,12	8,00,40	50,98,21			
25,001 —	30,000	32,80	12,45	7,21,79	34,33,42			
30,001 —	40,000	52,33	23,89	12,12,21	40,53,85			
40,001 —	50,000	45,03	19,65	9,80,71	23,93,11			
50,001 —	60,000	33,26	16,18	7,31,50	13,91,85			
60,001 —	70,000	26,32	13,77	5,59,54	8,71,50			
70,001 —	1,00,000	52,59	30,51	10,57,83	12,75,41			
1,00,001 —	2,00,000	73,79	50,89	12,50,19	9,30,23			
2,00,001 —	3,00,000	33,17	22,96	5,05,21	2,78,74			
3,00,001 —	4,00,000	22,98	14,15	2,91,05	1,35,95			
4,00,001 —	5,00,000	9,05	13,43	1,72,32	80,05			
Over	5,00,000	66,79	37,79	9,94,80	3,17,26			
1964-65		7,05,35	2,98,00	1,28,01,71	9,63,77,64			
1963-64		6,07,08	3,65,17	1,15,83,69	8,43,30,88			
1962-63		10,11,89		1,18,34,98	8,04,76,60			
1961-62		9,21,71		1,12,58,04	7,72,02,43			
1960-61		7,52,99		94,06,04	6,79,73,64			
1959-60		7,10,61		96,47,01	6,45,08,01			
1958-59		6,52,96		94,22,26	5,98,20,10			
1957-58		4,91,90		90,32,01	5,14,70,24			
1955-56		3,26,40		99,40,53	4,21,13,06			
1954-55		2,80,09		72,96,89	3,96,26,04			

(1) Relates to Union Surcharge and Special Surcharge only from 1963-64. For earlier years there is no such classification.



TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu Undivided families				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	73	76	14	6
3,001—5,000	5,476	2,38,03	1,80	4
5,001—7,500	25,017	15,98,12	35,32	4
7,501—10,000	14,793	12,78,59	59,48	7
10,001—12,500	8,967	10,01,62	64,35	7
12,501—15,000	5,692	7,75,34	61,58	8
15,001—17,500	3,996	6,43,63	59,47	21
17,501—20,000	2,796	5,23,38	55,12	4
20,001—25,000	3,242	7,20,60	88,93	5,20
25,001—30,000	1,823	4,97,94	71,20	13,15
30,001—40,000	1,758	6,02,45	95,88	36,21
40,001—50,000	787	3,50,21	60,10	36,29
50,001—60,000	353	1,91,82	35,11	27,34
60,001—70,000	208	1,34,72	25,49	24,58
70,001—1,00,000	239	1,97,37	38,21	45,44
1,00,001—2,00,000	197	2,65,57	53,35	80,08
2,00,001—3,00,000	54	1,28,81	28,42	48,05
3,00,001—4,00,000	12	41,68	9,44	16,18
4,00,001—5,00,000	9	39,96	9,35	16,61
Over 5,00,000	16	1,67,38	40,52	73,28
1964-65	75,508	93,97,98	8,93,26	4,23,02
1963-64	71,536	89,64,70	7,94,95	3,69,65
1962-63	73,409	95,10,55	18,61,30	4,20,05
1961-62	73,222	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
1960-61	70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
1959-60	69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1958-59	67,423	86,22,55	7,33,39	3,63,30
1957-58	54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
1955-56	39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1954-55	39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98

TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) Hindu undivided families—contd.				
Grade of total income	Tax payable			Net income
	Surcharge(1)		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000 . . . . .	2	—	22	54
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	2	1	1,87	2,36,16
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	42	26	36,04	15,62,08
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	92	54	61,01	12,17,58
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	1,36	62	66,40	9,35,22
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	1,42	63	63,71	7,11,63
15,001—17,500 . . . . .	1,86	92	62,46	5,81,17
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	1,74	91	57,81	4,65,57
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	3,40	1,93	99,46	6,21,14
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	3,15	1,72	89,22	4,08,72
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	5,86	3,23	1,41,18	4,61,27
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	4,51	2,44	1,03,34	2,46,87
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	3,23	1,76	67,44	1,24,38
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	2,46	1,46	53,99	80,73
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	5,02	2,53	91,20	1,06,17
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	9,96	5,64	1,49,03	1,16,54
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	6,74	3,91	87,12	41,69
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	2,58	1,24	29,44	12,24
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	2,17	1,56	29,69	10,27
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	12,64	3,44	1,29,88	37,50
1964-65 . . . . .	69,48	34,75	14,20,51	79,77,47
1963-64 . . . . .	75,28	39,79	12,79,67	76,85,03
1962-63 . . . . .	1,24,32		14,05,67	81,04,88
1961-62 . . . . .	1,40,81		15,23,65	81,57,06
1960-61 . . . . .	88,70		12,02,68	76,66,32
1959-60 . . . . .	93,29		12,55,74	76,36,72
1958-59 . . . . .	77,87		11,94,62	74,27,93
1957-58 . . . . .	66,89		12,32,05	64,81,61
1956-57 . . . . .	45,63		11,04,42	51,20,93
1954-55 . . . . .	33,04		10,99,57	52,45,56

(1) Please see foot-note on page 487 ante.

TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
<b>Below 3,000</b>	2,51	2,51	56	46
<b>3,001—5,000</b>	11,524	4,58,37	13,15	76
<b>5,001—7,500</b>	6,846	4,22,86	17,71	98
<b>7,501—10,000</b>	3,561	3,10,72	17,76	96
<b>10,001—12,500</b>	1,952	2,18,46	16,18	1,09
<b>12,501—15,000</b>	1,238	1,70,39	14,63	1,36
<b>15,001—17,500</b>	907	1,46,35	14,33	1,42
<b>17,501—20,000</b>	666	1,25,39	13,61	98
<b>20,001—25,000</b>	900	2,01,90	24,66	2,66
<b>25,001—30,000</b>	594	1,63,96	22,89	7,32
<b>30,001—40,000</b>	625	2,16,60	34,17	19,34
<b>40,001—50,000</b>	414	1,85,71	32,84	23,98
<b>50,001—60,000</b>	237	1,29,10	23,04	23,27
<b>60,001—70,000</b>	166	1,07,86	21,06	23,20
<b>70,001—1,00,000</b>	281	2,35,05	46,21	52,94
<b>1,00,001—2,00,000</b>	235	3,29,31	63,74	85,88
<b>2,00,001—3,00,000</b>	66	1,57,10	31,93	47,00
<b>3,00,001—4,00,000</b>	27	92,23	16,87	25,08
<b>4,00,001—5,00,000</b>	13	57,85	10,50	17,30
<b>Over 5,00,000</b>	50	6,12,82	70,16	89,38
1964-65	30,554	43,44,54	5,06,05	4,30,36
1963-64	125,877	34,90,76	3,82,41	3,21,56
1962-63	27,473	35,27,62	3,69,34	2,90,31
1961-62	29,556	39,25,67	4,37,17	3,61,03
1960-61	27,708	31,98,67	3,30,81	2,61,74
1959-60	29,488	34,92,66	3,82,19	3,32,06
1958-59	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
1957-58	28,279	34,47,08	3,65,74	2,78,56
1956-57	23,148	33,97,49	4,24,54	4,40,87
1955-56	20,771	29,44,15	3,36,26	3,08,00

TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iii) Unregistered firms and association of persons— <i>contd.</i>			
	Tax payable			Net income 9
	Surcharge (1)		Total 8	
	Union 6	Special 7		
Rs.	Rs. (000)			
'Below 3,000 . . . . .	3	—	1.05	1.46
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	21	8	14.20	4,44.17
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	28	7	19.04	4,03.82
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	56	10	19.38	2,91.34
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	62	17	18.06	2,00.40
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	61	14	16.74	1,53.65
15,001—17,500 . . . . .	71	18	16.64	1,29.71
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	60	24	25.43	1,09.96
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	1,18	45	28.95	1,72.95
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,29	45	31.95	1,32.01
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	2,26	97	56.74	1,59.86
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	2,00	88	64.70	1,21.01
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,63	82	48.76	80.34
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	1,42	72	46.40	51.46
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	4,41	1,85	1,05.41	1,29.64
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	9,77	5,24	1,64.63	1,64.68
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	6,10	3,42	88.50	68.60
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	3,22	2,21	47.38	44.85
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	2,10	1,64	31.54	26.31
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	15.94	4.20	1,79.48	4,33.34
1954-55 . . . . .	54.94	23.63	10,14.98	33,29.56
1953-64 . . . . .	43.68	15.75	7,63.40	27,27.36
1962-63 . . . . .	66.42		7,26.07	28,01.55
1961-62 . . . . .	74.76		8,72.96	30,52.71
1960-61 . . . . .	41.68		6,24.23	25,74.44
1959-60 . . . . .	48.89		7,63.14	27,29.52
1958-59 . . . . .	43.37		7,40.50	30,55.10
1957-58 . . . . .	31.82		6,76.12	27,70.96
1955-56 . . . . .	35.83		9,01.24	24,96.26
1954-55 . . . . .	27.59		6,71.86	22,72.29

(ii) Please see footnote on page 487 ante.

TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms			
	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	7,538	20,65,32	11,30	—
30,001—40,000	9,813	33,80,40	56,13	—
40,001—50,000	6,195	27,65,17	68,60	—
50,001—60,000	3,806	20,79,88	67,97	—
60,001—70,000	2,453	15,86,94	60,88	—
70,001—1,00,000	3,889	32,21,23	1,50,61	—
1,00,001—2,00,000	2,724	36,80,46	2,32,33	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	500	11,98,18	94,76	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	194	6,62,85	57,75	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	98	4,31,39	39,08	—
Over—5,00,000	172	18,49,55	1,64,17	—
1964-65	37,382	2,29,27,37	10,03,58	—
1963-64	33,741	2,04,98,23	8,46,83	—
1962-63	30,437	1,97,42,42	7,79,01	—
1961-62	17,712	1,48,70,13	4,86,66	—
1960-61	15,396	1,27,53,88	4,13,19	—
1959-60	14,179	1,12,46,81	3,54,12	—
1958-59	11,371	90,12,53	2,72,84	—
1957-58	9,330	74,19,20	2,24,79	—
1956-57	6,551	51,85,74	1,57,06	—

TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

## CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(iv) Registered firms—contd.		
	Tax payable		Net Income
	Union Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—
7,501—10,000	—	—	—
10,001—12,500	—	—	—
12,501—15,000	—	—	—
15,001—17,500	—	—	—
17,501—20,000	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	1,95	13,25	20,52,07
30,001—40,000	10,36	66,49	33,19,91
40,001—50,000	12,48	81,08	26,84,09
50,001—60,000	12,25	80,22	19,99,66
60,001—70,000	10,77	71,65	15,15,29
70,001—1,00,000	25,65	1,76,26	30,44,97
1,00,001—2,00,000	35,61	2,67,94	34,12,52
2,00,001—3,00,000	12,72	1,07,48	10,90,70
3,00,001—4,00,000	7,60	65,35	5,97,50
4,00,001—5,00,000	7,63	46,71	3,84,68
Over 5,00,000	9,52	1,73,69	16,75,86
1964-65	1,46,54	11,50,12	2,17,77,25
1963-64	87,03	9,33,86	1,95,64,37
1962-63	7,79,01		1,89,63,41
1961-62	4,86,66		1,43,83,47
1960-61	4,13,19		1,23,40,69
1959-60	3,54,12		1,08,92,69
1958-59	2,72,84		87,39,69
1957-58	2,24,79		71,94,41
1956-57	1,57,06		50,28,68



TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates				
Grade of total income	Assessees	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below 3,000	2,608	29,23	7,07	8,12
3,001—5,000	751	29,29	7,16	8,00
5,001—7,500	744	45,84	10,94	12,70
7,501—10,000	547	47,61	11,47	13,22
10,001—12,500	418	47,28	11,32	13,06
12,501—15,000	382	53,05	12,53	14,56
15,001—17,500	264	43,01	10,22	11,41
17,501—20,000	271	50,76	12,18	13,74
20,001—25,000	426	95,68	22,53	25,42
25,001—30,000	336	91,94	21,89	24,90
30,001—40,000	524	1,82,12	42,74	49,21
40,001—50,000	364	1,63,57	38,20	43,99
50,001—60,000	313	1,71,34	40,91	46,80
60,001—70,000	217	1,40,95	33,14	38,35
70,001—1,00,000	473	3,95,77	93,16	1,10,05
1,00,001—2,00,000	833	11,99,16	2,80,54	3,15,81
2,00,001—3,00,000	386	9,53,42	2,20,65	2,55,35
3,00,001—4,00,000	279	9,81,18	2,22,80	2,52,35
4,00,001—5,00,000	171	7,61,01	1,76,11	1,98,15
Over 5,00,000	987	3,21,78,46	71,99,77	79,67,18
1964-65	11,294	3,76,60,67	84,75,33	94,23,37
1963-64	10,336	2,71,58,46	65,77,91	69,57,37
1962-63	12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
1961-62	11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61	10,383	2,48,90,15	60,79,12	59,87,38
1959-60	10,088	2,13,59,42	59,69,73	47,17,81
1958-59	10,777	2,65,93,35	73,76,26	59,98,17
1957-58	10,989	2,19,70,29	58,51,35	49,06,36
1955-56	10,261	1,88,14,32	44,97,35	35,13,39
1954-55	9,455	1,97,54,10	46,79,25	37,80,35

TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED:  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total income	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates— <i>contd.</i>			
	Tax payable		Net income	
	Surcharge		Total	
	Union	Special		
	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs. (000)			
Below—3,000	5	—	15,24	13,99
3,001—5,000	5	—	15,21	14,08
5,001—7,500	1	—	23,65	22,19
7,501—10,000	2	—	24,71	22,90
10,001—12,500	1	—	24,39	22,89
12,501—15,000	1	—	27,10	25,95
15,001—17,500	3	1	21,67	21,34
17,501—20,000	—	—	25,92	24,84
20,001—25,000	11	—	48,06	47,62
25,001—30,000	1	1	46,81	45,13
30,001—40,000	5	2	92,02	90,10
40,001—50,000	10	6	82,35	81,22
50,001—60,000	7	3	87,81	83,53
60,001—70,000	6	—	71,55	69,40
70,001—1,00,000	7	9	2,03,37	1,92,40
1,00,001—2,00,000	77	24	5,97,36	6,01,80
2,00,001—3,00,000	28	—	4,77,28	4,76,14
3,00,001—4,00,000	33	—	4,75,48	5,05,70
4,00,001—5,00,000	25	—	3,74,51	3,86,50
Over 5,00,000	8,85	—	1,51,75,80	1,70,02,66
1964-65	11,13	46	1,79,1,29	1,97,50,38
1963-64	84,08	—	1,36,19,36	1,35,39,10
1962-63	1,13,87	—	1,75,13,89	1,86,13,91
1961-62	2,42,90	—	1,96,56,24	2,09,48,78
1960-61	2,02,83	—	1,22,00,47	1,26,20,82
1959-60	3,02,39	—	1,09,89,63	1,03,69,49
1958-59	3,72,32	—	1,37,46,75	1,28,46,60
1957-58	2,93,29	—	1,10,50,90	1,09,19,39
1956-57	2,34,89	—	82,45,63	1,05,68,69
1955-56	2,19,57	—	86,79,17	1,10,74,93

TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(vi) All Classes of Assessee				
Grade of total income	Assessee	Total income assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Below—3,000	6,711	66,15	12,86	11,52
3,001—5,000	4,83,941	1,96,55,92	2,03,00	15,44
5,001—7,500	3,66,383	2,24,30,95	5,40,66	16,79
7,501—10,000	1,71,221	1,48,38,69	6,45,54	17,34
10,001—12,500	93,653	1,04,90,03	6,35,79	16,84
12,501—15,000	64,086	87,61,20	6,39,12	18,88
15,001—17,500	40,450	65,54,74	5,82,45	15,96
17,501—20,000	27,396	51,05,13	5,13,85	17,73
20,001—25,000	31,072	69,16,79	8,41,77	80,36
25,001—30,000	25,518	62,74,37	6,92,98	1,56,21
30,001—40,000	27,973	96,53,63	10,43,17	4,26,50
40,001—50,000	15,352	63,38,48	7,70,62	4,54,41
50,001—60,000	8,559	46,95,49	5,46,60	3,99,90
60,001—70,000	5,260	34,01,51	4,05,30	3,40,85
70,001—1,00,000	7,717	63,82,66	7,73,51	7,37,84
1,00,001—2,00,000	5,607	76,54,92	10,81,39	11,55,85
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,333	32,21,46	5,43,93	6,32,36
3,00,001—4,00,000	635	22,04,94	4,01,07	4,53,32
4,00,001—5,00,000	348	15,42,58	2,90,11	3,26,83
Over 5,00,000	1,337	3,61,20,27	77,98,31	86,96,37
1946-65	13,84,592	18,35,09,91	1,89,62,03	1,39,91,30
1963-64	11,78,024	15,60,26,72	1,56,72,91	1,11,89,21
1962-63	11,04,209	16,12,19,97	1,77,08,29	1,32,34,83
1961-62	10,72,629	15,75,42,00	1,81,12,45	1,43,04,92
1960-61	9,52,924	12,74,91,38	1,35,14,96	97,14,31
1959-60	8,90,887	11,92,06,37	1,33,72,53	84,82,23
1958-59	8,40,137	11,72,66,39	1,43,78,39	93,52,06
1957-58	6,73,378	10,10,52,48	1,25,84,02	87,47,94
1955-56	5,27,737	7,84,90,78	1,02,90,02	72,59,04
1954-55	4,95,720	7,59,66,31	1,00,61,21	71,25,99

TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

Grade of total income	(vi) All Classes of Assessee— <i>cont'd.</i>			
	Tax payable			Net-income
	Surcharge		Total	
	Union	Special		
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs. (000)			
Below 3,000 . . . . .	72	21	25.31	40.84
3,001—5,000 . . . . .	29.52	84	2,48.80	1,94,07.12
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	47.67	2.49	6,07.61	2,18,23.34
7,501—10,000 . . . . .	43.88	5.22	7,11.98	1,41,26.71
10,001—12,500 . . . . .	33.91	5.75	6,92.29	97,97.74
12,501—15,000 . . . . .	29.90	6.06	6,93.96	80,67.24
15,001—17,500 . . . . .	23.44	6.84	6,28.69	59,26.05
17,501—20,000 . . . . .	25.21	6.68	5,63.47	45,41.66
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	39.24	15.50	9,76.87	59,39.92
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	39.20	14.63	9,03.02	60,71.35
30,001—40,000 . . . . .	70.86	28.11	15,68.64	80,84.99
40,001—50,000 . . . . .	64.12	23.03	13,12.18	55,26.30
50,001—60,000 . . . . .	50.44	18.79	10,15.73	36,79.76
60,001—70,000 . . . . .	41.03	15.95	8,03.13	25,98.38
70,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	87.74	34.98	16,34.07	47,48.59
1,00,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	1,29.90	62.01	24,29.15	52,25.77
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	59.01	30.29	12,65.59	19,55.87
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	36.71	17.60	9,08.70	12,96.24
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	21.20	16.63	6,54.77	8,87.8
Over 5,00,000 . . . . .	1,13.74	45.23	1,66,53.65	1,94,66.62
1964-65 . . . . .	9,87.44	3,56.84	3,42,97.61	14,92,12.30
1963-64 . . . . .	8,97.15	4,20.71	2,81,79.98	12,78,46.74
1962-63 . . . . .	13,16.50		3,22,59.62	12,89,60.35
1961-62 . . . . .	13,80.18		3,37,97.55	12,37,44.45
1960-61 . . . . .	10,86.20		2,43,15.47	10,31,75.91
1959-60 . . . . .	11,55.18		2,30,09.94	9,61,96.43
1958-59 . . . . .	11,46.52		2,53,76.97	9,18,89.42
1957-58 . . . . .	8,83.90		2,22,15.87	7,88,36.61
1956-57 . . . . .	6,42.75		1,81,91.82	6,02,98.96
1955-56 . . . . .	5,60.30		1,77,47.50	5,82,18.81

TABLE 175--CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*State-wise (New Series)*

States	(i) Individuals			
	Assessee	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	50,792	45,22,37	4,66,61	40,55,76
Assam	19,158	18,93,58	2,41,41	16,52,17
Bihar	44,625	36,85,68	4,18,47	32,67,21
Gujarat	1,03,889	84,75,09	8,01,03	76,74,06
Jammu & Kashmir	5,957	5,05,23	41,87	4,63,36
Kerala	28,516	27,01,79	3,52,56	23,49,23
Madhya Pradesh	46,617	38,97,54	3,64,24	35,33,30
Madras	88,352	85,93,02	10,78,00	75,15,02
Maharashtra	3,40,620	3,01,34,42	37,78,00	2,63,56,40
Mysore	55,252	43,72,63	4,00,04	39,72,59
Orissa	11,661	11,38,85	1,10,84	10,28,01
Punjab	42,991	37,55,49	3,78,70	33,76,79
Rajasthan	33,550	24,48,87	1,73,74	22,75,13
Uttar Pradesh	79,880	64,62,65	5,69,77	58,92,88
West Bengal	1,83,275	1,69,74,83	23,09,89	1,46,64,94
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	90,358	92,43,15	12,89,05	79,54,10
Himachal Pradesh	1,253	82,21	4,74	77,47
Manipur	374	25,45	1,40	24,05
Tripura	1,305	1,06,68	8,46	98,22
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	150	11,38	65	10,73
Goa	326	23,85	1,55	22,30
Pondicherry	1,055	1,24,61	10,69	1,13,92
<i>(ii) Hindu undivided families</i>				
States	Assessee	Total Income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (ooo)		
Andhra Pradesh	9,284	11,17,68	1,38,05	9,79,63
Assam	786	1,23,37	26,31	97,06
Bihar	5,224	5,75,67	68,34	5,07,33
Gujarat	8,228	9,94,77	1,32,15	8,62,62
Jammu & Kashmir	290	43,14	9,52	33,62
Kerala	2,18	38,51	7,38	31,13
Madhya Pradesh	7,304	8,45,58	1,10,47	7,35,11
Madras	6,001	8,31,66	1,33,07	6,98,59
Maharashtra	6,747	10,24,47	2,47,19	7,77,28
Mysore	4,211	5,26,50	67,27	4,59,23
Orissa	1,713	2,27,03	33,13	1,93,90
Punjab	6,968	7,79,92	97,70	6,82,22
Rajasthan	5,180	4,84,81	39,29	4,45,52
Uttar Pradesh	9,084	10,54,38	1,33,14	9,21,24
West Bengal	2,216	4,19,76	1,18,84	3,00,92
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Delhi	1,770	2,82,56	56,16	2,26,40
Himachal Pradesh	219	20,21	1,82	18,39
Manipur	27	3,34	43	291
Tripura	25	2,17	10	2,07
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	13	1	12
Goa	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	12	2,32	14	2,18

Source : Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 175.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*Statewise (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) Unregistered firms and other Association of persons				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	2,189	2,76,58	50,66	2,25,92
Assam	490	59,54	9,64	49,90
Bihar	801	1,22,54	34,88	87,66
Gujarat	1,931	2,89,35	41,41	2,47,94
Jammu & Kashmir	491	44,71	5,23	39,48
Kerala	1,163	1,25,95	20,82	1,05,13
Madhya Pradesh	1,754	2,17,34	44,89	1,72,45
Madras	2,098	2,73,82	41,92	2,31,90
Maharashtra	5,141	9,14,31	2,55,07	6,59,24
Mysore	1,141	1,71,23	32,19	1,39,04
Orissa	370	60,72	16,93	43,79
Punjab	2,833	2,39,70	44,88	1,94,82
Rajasthan	1,054	1,06,74	19,16	87,58
Uttar Pradesh	2,692	4,61,70	89,44	3,72,26
West Bengal	4,930	7,20,47	2,16,49	5,03,98
Centrally Administered Territories :				
Delhi	989	1,17,11	26,91	90,20
Himachal Pradesh	79	5,35	33	5,02
Manipur	36	3,73	46	3,27
Tripura	110	9,69	04	8,85
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	6	91	5	86
Goa	227	1,19,18	62,35	56,83
Pondicherry	29	3,87	43	3,44

(iv) Registered firms				
States	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	3,019	15,62,21	66,74	14,95,47
Assam	496	2,96,28	14,20	2,82,08
Bihar	1,059	6,12,27	30,35	5,81,92
Gujarat	5,460	29,95,45	1,37,42	28,58,03
Jammu and Kashmir	310	1,75,81	8,34	1,67,47
Kerala	835	5,61,75	33,28	5,28,47
Madhya Pradesh	1,863	10,56,49	44,20	10,12,29
Madras	3,225	19,47,77	1,04,21	18,43,56
Maharashtra	7,720	57,69,62	3,23,96	54,45,66
Mysore	2,132	12,25,03	65,33	11,60,30
Orissa	409	2,44,37	10,44	2,33,93
Punjab	2,412	14,03,50	71,18	13,32,32
Rajasthan	1,211	5,40,72	17, 9	5,22,93
Uttar Pradesh	3,345	17,41,46	76,83	16,64,63
West Bengal	1,943	15,94,81	88,85	15,05,96
Centrally Administered Territories:-				
Delhi	1,881	11,63,30	55,30	11,08,00
Himachal Pradesh	21	9,74	45	9,29
Manipur	9	3,77	11	3,66
Tripura	19	13,09	72	12,37
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	2,00	8	2,00
Goa				
Pondicherry	11	7,25	24	6,91



TABLE 175.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
*State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.*

States	(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate			
	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1	2	3	4
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	214	5,00,51	2,60,58	2,39,93
Assam	206	81,99	40,80	41,19
Bihar	132	7,15,82	3,34,52	3,81,30
Gujarat	475	12,38,64	6,17,93	6,20,71
Jammu & Kashmir	7	1,03	37	66
Kerala	487	4,92,98	2,44,71	2,48,27
Madhya Pradesh	120	5,01,20	2,30,53	2,70,67
Madras	1,000	31,13,48	11,01,39	19,52,09
Maharashtra	2,612	1,20,04,39	58,92,24	61,12,15
Mysore	235	11,27,98	5,67,50	5,60,48
Orissa	51	45,37	18,86	20,51
Punjab	232	2,69,11	1,28,94	1,41,17
Rajasthan	175	1,91,22	85,45	1,05,77
Uttar Pradesh	396	7,46,34	3,74,82	3,71,52
West Bengal	4,348	1,46,95,67	70,58,40	76,37,27
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Delhi	595	19,30,01	8,91,21	10,38,80
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	2	63	30	33
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Goa	1	55	20	35
Pondicherry	6	3,75	154	2,21

States	(vi) All classes of assessees			
	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
	1	2	3	4
	No.	Rs. (000)		
Andhra Pradesh	65,408	79,79,35	9,82,64	69,96,71
Assam	21,136	24,54,76	3,32,36	21,22,40
Bihar	51,821	57,11,98	8,86,56	48,25,42
Gujarat	1,19,983	1,39,93,30	17,29,94	1,22,63,36
Jammu & Kashmir	7,055	7,69,92	65,33	7,04,59
Kerala	31,219	39,20,98	6,58,75	32,62,23
Madhya Pradesh	57,657	65,18,15	7,94,33	57,23,82
Madras	1,00,676	1,47,59,75	25,18,59	1,22,41,16
Maharashtra	36,28,40	4,98,47,19	1,04,96,46	3,93,50,73
Mysore	62,971	74,23,97	11,32,33	62,91,64
Orissa	14,204	17,16,34	1,90,20	15,26,14
Punjab	55,436	64,47,72	7,31,40	57,26,32
Rajasthan	41,170	37,72,36	3,35,43	34,36,93
Uttar Pradesh	95,397	1,04,66,53	12,44,00	92,22,53
West Bengal	1,96,712	3,44,05,54	97,92,47	2,46,13,07
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>				
Delhi	95,593	1,27,36,13	23,18,63	1,04,17,50
Himachal Pradesh	1,572	1,17,51	7,34	1,10,17
Manipur	446	36,29	2,40	33,89
Tripura	1,461	1,32,26	10,42	1,21,84
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	168	14,50	79	13,71
Goa	554	1,43,58	64,10	79,48
Pondicherry	1,113	1,41,80	13,14	1,28,66

TABLE 176.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.		(Rs. 000)
<b>A—DEMAND</b>			
<b>Salaries:</b>			
(a) Central Government	99,076	74,72,41	4,70,11
(b) State Governments	78,091	47,76,25	2,49,43
(c) Others	4,61,020	3,32,56,24	33,01,39
<b>Interest on Securities:</b>			
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free)	1,567	32,42	9,18
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (Others)	21,488	12,85,99	5,29,47
(c) Companies & Corporations	3,096	1,00,15	36,26
House Property	2,76,712	44,20,44	7,72,92
<b>Business and Professions:—</b>			
(a) Own business or profession	6,35,668	9,71,20,53	2,17,78,26
(b) Share of profits from Registered Firms	1,08,766	1,81,89,11	37,11,57
(c) Share of profits from Unregistered Firms, Association of Persons etc.	7,151	4,85,60	77,85
(d) Compensation u/s 28 (ii)	9	1,72	41
<b>Other Sources:</b>			
(a) Dividends	1,21,178	74,36,69	26,97,84
(b) Others	2,28,520	81,67,52	24,28,50
<b>Capital Gains:</b>			
I. Relating to short-term assets:			
(a) Immovable property	977	65,97	14,03
(b) Machinery and Plant	240	21,83	5,35
(c) Others	1,504	1,15,54	27,17
II. Relating to other assets:			
(a) Immovable property	996	2,39,36	50,50
(b) Machinery and Plant	133	24,35	5,43
(c) Others	862	3,28,92	1,01,87
Income Accruing or Arising Abroad	4,191	14,89,05	2,31,98
<b>TOTAL DEMAND (A)</b>	—	18,50,36,09	3,64,39,73
<b>B—DEDUCTIONS</b>			
(a) Loss set off under Section 71	4,397	2,98,23	96,16
(b) Loss set off under Section 72	1,618	4,31,98	1,84,77
<b>Exemptions:</b>			
(c) Profits of newly established industries exempt	2,496	2,64,43	1,20,82
(d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax u/s 99(i)(iv)	1,050	6,66,88	1,88,05
(e) Share of Profits from U.R.F.A.O.P. etc., tax on which is payable by the firm, association etc.	6,964	4,23,79	61,66
(f) Interest from Income-tax-free Securities	965	32,92	7,50
(g) Profits of Co-operative Societies and/or dividends therefrom	3,044	4,80,19	1,90,05
(h) Dividends from new industrial undertakings or hotels	3,705	2,74,42	1,16,81
(i) Dividends paid out of past tax profits (Section 236)	16	—	45
(j) Dividends out of profits assessed to agricultural Income tax (Section 235)	481	—	3,96
(k) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export	335	—	17,53
(l) Others	13	3,79	2,50
<b>Abatements and Rebates:</b>			
(m) Cumulative time deposits in post office Savings Banks. u/s. 87(i)(f)	1,521	11,08	1,80
(n) On account of contribution to Provident & Superannuation Funds	459,059	25,61,02	1,88,35
(o) Insurance Premia	583,731	39,70,87	4,02,51
(p) Donations to charitable institutions or funds	16,217	4,47,68	1,20,18
(q) Share of tax paid by Registered Firms	87,328	9,11,69	2,33,57
(r) Salary etc., received in arrears (Sec 89)	79	—	1,00
<b>TOTAL—EXEMPTIONS &amp; ABATEMENTS (B)</b>	—	1,07,78,97	19,37,67
<b>TAX PAYABLE, A-B:</b>	—	—	3,45,02,06

Source: Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 1/6.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*contd.*

Classification 1	Assessee 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
	No.	(Rs. 000)	
<b>C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE</b>			
(i) Amount given credit in assessments :			
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	100,538	73,62,34	4,25,21
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	70,307	44,50,27	1,92,84
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	395,119	2,99,39,80	23,57,98
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local Authorities . . . . .	16,186	11,89,98	7,21,03
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies & Corporations . . . . .	1,744	83,94	30,61
(f) Dividends . . . . .	102,652	69,74,41	20,34,86
(g) Others . . . . .	3,956	—	10,25,44
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>690,502</b>	<b>5,00,00,74</b>	<b>67,97,97</b>
(ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit			
(a) Central Government Salaries . . . . .	1,741	40,39	96
(b) State Government Salaries . . . . .	408	10,11	25
(c) Other Salaries . . . . .	2,406	65,34	2,34
(d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments and Local Authorities . . . . .	10,538	3,43,42	55,35
(e) Interest on Securities—Companies and Corporations . . . . .	1,748	11,72	3,10
(f) Dividends . . . . .	70,521	5,90,49	1,61,88
(g) Others . . . . .	436	—	14,47
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>87,798</b>	<b>10,61,47</b>	<b>2,38,35</b>
<b>TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C)</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>70,36,32</b>
(Rs. 000)			
<b>D.—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF</b>			
(a) United Kingdom . . . . .	45	—	3,37
(b) Pakistan . . . . .	32	—	21,39
(c) Burma . . . . .	15	—	2,18
(d) Ceylon . . . . .	41	—	1,51
(e) Aden . . . . .	3	—	4
(f) Malaya/ Singapore/Hongkong . . . . .	26	—	1,31
(g) Other countries . . . . .	221	—	11,09
<b>TOTAL—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)</b> . . . . .	<b>383</b>	—	<b>40,89</b>
<b>NET DEMAND [A—(B+D)]</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>3,44,61,17</b>
Add—Demand raised in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc. . . . .			
	—	—	<b>12,70,00</b>
Deduct—Refund/reduction in demand in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and on account of revisions, rectifications, appeals etc. . . . .			
	—	—	<b>25,11,82</b>
<b>TOTAL NET DEMAND</b> . . . . .	—	—	<b>3,32,19,35</b>

Note—The tax payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 4.25 crores, on account of initial assessments under section 147( a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

TABLE 177—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1965.

Classification 1	Assessee 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC) 4
	No.	(Rs. 000)	
<b>1. Forestry, Mining &amp; Quarrying.</b>			
1. Forestry and woodcutting . . . . .	1,062	3,27,03	46,3
2. Coal mining . . . . .	761	4,82,29	1,78,15
3. Iron ore mining . . . . .	20	22,60	9,88
4. Metal mining except iron-ore . . . . .	48	2,51,31	1,15,31
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	2	3,15,93	1,42,20
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits . . . . .	232	1,43,30	47,45
7. Mica . . . . .	315	1,16,05	27,94
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances . . . . .	107	75,24	23,15
9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying . . . . .	164	1,05,05	37,95
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,711</b>	<b>18,38,85</b>	<b>6,28,33</b>
<b>2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):</b>			
1. Tea Plantations . . . . .	560	6,61,42	3,42,86
2. Coffee Plantations . . . . .	127	34,43	10,11
3. Other plantations (including rubber) . . . . .	40	10,45	2,92
4. Fishing . . . . .	100	20,06	2,65
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) . . . . .	5,173	8,15,87	1,18,21
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products . . . . .	2,208	5,02,64	80,72
7. Sugar industries . . . . .	387	11,94,71	5,30,94
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures . . . . .	1,902	11,70,69	3,62,40
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs . . . . .	1,814	9,43,97	3,66,20
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,311</b>	<b>53,54,24</b>	<b>18,17,01</b>
<b>3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:</b>			
1. Cotton textiles . . . . .	4,982	39,28,26	17,08,73
2. Wool and woollen manufactures . . . . .	201	6,74,27	2,65,74
3. Silk manufactures . . . . .	370	1,59,99	48,65
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial silk . . . . .	594	4,45,75	1,56,76
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods . . . . .	5,501	6,11,05	56,73
6. Jute manufactures . . . . .	97	5,04,35	2,48,32
7. Hemp and flax manufactures . . . . .	13	1,48	11
8. Other textile industries . . . . .	273	95,73	33,06
9. Leather, leather products and footwear . . . . .	2,121	3,79,07	68,51
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,252</b>	<b>68,10,95</b>	<b>25,86,61</b>

Source:—Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 177.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1965—contd.

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
	No.	(Rs. 000)	
<b>4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof:</b>			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) .	30	1,76,84	91,23
2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) .	7	1,54,62	77,14
3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	3,943	23,15,58	8,98,23
4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) .	2,670	17,83,85	7,48,48
5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) .	3,810	23,55,39	9,47,74
6. Manufacture of other metal products .	5,710	19,31,16	5,93,66
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol .	255	2,98,72	1,25,11
8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations .	659	9,45,80	4,58,02
9. Manufacture of other chemical products .	2,441	13,06,92	4,94,44
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,525</b>	<b>1,12,68,88</b>	<b>44,34,05</b>
<b>5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:</b>			
1. Products of petroleum and coal .	19	68,27	37,46
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products . . . . .	1,288	2,86,58	61,44
3. Cement and cement products .	60	2,11,27	99,61
4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) . . . . .	551	2,44,03	78,27
5. Rubber and products thereof .	510	4,80,98	2,19,55
6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) . . . . .	3,115	4,45,68	48,67
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	362	5,20,83	2,10,24
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,591	6,53,01	1,61,25
9. Other processing and manufacturing industries . . . . .	5,687	10,27,84	2,31,25
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,183</b>	<b>39,38,49</b>	<b>11,47,74</b>
<b>6. Construction and Utilities:</b>			
1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings . . . . .	10,919	22,76,78	4,47,78
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc. . . . .	2,326	4,10,08	48,40
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines .	9	2,60	38
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works . . . . .	144	22,29	2,51
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works . . . . .	900	1,58,37	29,11
6. Electric generation and supply .	114	8,03,30	4,43,19
7. Water storage and supply . . . . .	65	9,31	2,14
8. Sanitary works and services .	271	65,16	14,60
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas work, laundry, etc.) . . . . .	2,866	3,30,65	91,06
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,614</b>	<b>40,78,54</b>	<b>10,79,17</b>

TABLE 177.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES  
ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH,  
1965—concl'd.

Classification	Assessee	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	4
7. Commerce, Transport and Communications :	No.	(Rs. 000)	
1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics) . . . . .	85,093	57,68,50	2,92,85
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs . . . . .	3,20,018	2,35,62,21	15,08,71
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) . . . . .	10,600	28,86,96	3,01,64
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs . . . . .	31,627	1,52,87,86	32,56,85
5. Transport by road . . . . .	15,266	19,44,93	4,28,24
6. Transport by water . . . . .	1,446	5,38,47	2,71,82
7. Transport by air . . . . .	2	3,77	2,29
8. Railway Transport . . . . .	5	22,51	10,49
9. Other transport and communications and incidental services . . . . .	508	1,41,68	40,37
TOTAL . . . . .	4,64,565	5,01,56,89	61,13,26
3. Finance :			
1. Indian banks . . . . .	512	21,80,78	10,60,76
2. Non-Indian banks . . . . .	2	78,80	49,64
3. Indian insurance companies . . . . .	54	15,68,70	7,67,40
4. Non-Indian insurance companies . . . . .	59	1,98,65	1,25,70
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers . . . . .	11,655	10,18,10	1,23,87
6. Stock and share brokers and Jobbers . . . . .	1,394	1,73,77	42,42
7. Managing agents . . . . .	3,80	5,47,66	2,24,50
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents) . . . . .	28,180	24,49,80	3,42,36
9. Other financial businesses . . . . .	3,048	10,56,77	4,21,64
TOTAL . . . . .	45,284	92,73,03	31,58,29
4. Professions :			
1. Education and teaching services . . . . .	1,502	92,04	8,09
2. Literature, art and journalism . . . . .	1,339	1,11,22	14,76
3. Medical and health services . . . . .	22,656	15,65,84	1,44,51
4. Film production and allied services . . . . .	1,788	6,22,71	1,64,99
5. Music, drama and recreational services . . . . .	1,128	1,66,41	44,55
6. Legal services . . . . .	12,761	10,51,80	1,24,29
7. Architects, surveyors and engineers . . . . .	520	5,36,50	2,19,74
8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries . . . . .	1,009	2,03,39	22,62
9. Professions not elsewhere specified . . . . .	520	50,75	10,35
TOTAL . . . . .	43,223	44,00,66	7,53,90
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	6,35,668	9,71,20,53	2,17,18,36



### 30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 178

*Money Rates in India*—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

*Reserve Bank of India :—*

*Bank Rate*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. In respect of advances from the Reserve Bank to Scheduled Commercial Banks, the entire borrowings of the Banks were charged at Bank rate till October 1, 1960, when a new system of quotas (based on each bank's statutory reserves) and differential lending (slab) rates was introduced. On September 26, 1964 this was replaced by another system under which the effective lending rate was linked to the net liquidity position of the borrowing bank, the rate rising progressively with the impairment of its net liquidity position. Advances under the Rupee Export Bills Scheme are, however, charged at the Bank rate subject to the condition that the borrowing bank will not charge commission, interest or discount on all rupee Export bills with it at a rate exceeding 1-1/2 per cent per annum above the Bank rate.

*State Bank of India*

*Hundi Rate*—Rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

*Advance Rate :—*Bank's Prime lending rate which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

*Call Loan Rate*—Basic advance rate at which the State Bank grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at a rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

*Other selected major scheduled commercial banks :—*

*Call Money Rate*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

*Bazaar Bill Rate*—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

TABLE 179

*Foreign Exchange Rates*—These rates, excepting for London/New York rates, relate to authorised dealer's selling rates for Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay. Figures are averages of the working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. Indian rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966 and the averages for 1966-67, relate to pre-devaluation and post-devaluation periods.

TABLE 180

*Prices of India Government Stock*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at

Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

#### TABLES 181-182

*Prices of Silver and Gold*—Relate to spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold bullion up to August 27, 1963 and 14-carat gold thereafter. From November 10, 1966 quotations for 14-carat gold are not available. Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962 and that in silver from January 10, 1963.

#### TABLE 183

*Number and Value of Coins minted*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

*Silver*—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise, 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957, and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

*Bronze*—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paisa pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

*Aluminium*—Aluminium coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964. Aluminium 2 paise and 1 paisa coins were introduced in July 1965 and October 1965 respectively.

#### TABLES 184-185

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver*—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. The trade of Goa, Daman & Diu, the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the trade with Nepal have been included.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value,

TABLE 186

*Total Notes and coins issued*—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

TABLE 187

*Statistics of Note Circulation in India*.—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include *Hali Sicca* Currency up to December 1957.

*Rupee Coin*—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of *Hali Sicca* Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 188

*Money Supply with the Public*—Money Supply with the Public comprises private holdings of currency, demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public, (ii) adjust 'Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities and (iii) exclude from other deposits with Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency.

*Notes*—Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India up to April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore, the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the Public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are net of (i) the returns of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, (ii) Special currency withdrawn from Kuwait beginning from April 1961 (Rs. 26.93 crores in April 1961, Rs. 6.72 crores in May 1961 and Rs. 0.55 crore in June 1961), Bahrain beginning from October 1965 (Rs. 4.28 crores in October 1965 and Rs. 3.57 crores in November 1965), Qatar (Rs. 3.09 crores on August 23, 1966 and Rs. 3.79 crores on August 29, 1966), Dubai, Sharjah and Ras-Al-Khaima (Rs. 2.96 crores, Rs. 0.89 crore and Rs. 0.28 crore respectively on February 16, 1967) and Abu Dhabi (Rs. 1.88 crores on March 20, 1967). They also include circulation of *Hali Sicca* Currency up to December 1957.

*Rupee Coin*—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of *Hali Sicca* rupee coin up to December 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

*Small Coins*—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 190. The circulation of small coins as



presented in table 188 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coin depots and (iii) at Government treasuries upto March 1962.

*Balances held at Treasuries.*—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

*Cash on hand with banks*—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled commercial and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Co-operative banks.

*Deposit Money*—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November 1, 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

*'Other deposits'*—With Reserve Bank include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Consequent on the recent amendment of Reserve Bank of India Act, the term 'Scheduled Banks' in all the tables should be taken to represent 'Scheduled Commercial Banks'. The term 'State Co-operative Banks' will include Scheduled and Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks.

#### TABLE 189

*Absorption of Currency*—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Gulf countries as enumerated in notes for Table 188.

*Rupee Coin*—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

#### TABLE 190

*Absorption of Small Coin*—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

# EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

TABLE 178—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Reserve Bank Rate		State Bank of India		
			Hundi rate	Advance rate	Call loan
					Scheduled commercial banks (1) Co-operative banks (2)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	3-1/2	4-1/2-5(a)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1958-59	4	5-1/2-5-1/4 (b)	4-1/2	4	4
1959-60	4	5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1960-61	4	5-1/4-6-1/2 (c)	4-1/2-5(d)	4-6(d)	4-4-1/2(d)
1961-62	4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63	4-4-1/2(e)	5-1/2-7(f)	5	6-6-1/2(g)	4-1/2
1963-64	4-1/2	7-1/4(h)	5-6(i)	6-1/4-6-3/4(j)	4-1/2-5 (i)
1964-65	4-1/2-6(k)	7-1/4-9-1/4(l)	6-7(m)	6-3/4-7-1/2(n)	5-6-3/4(p)
1965-66	6	9-1/4-9-3/4(q)	7-7-1/2(r)	7-1/2-9(r)	6-3/4-8(r)
1966-67	6	9-3/4	7-1/2	9	8

Other Selected major Scheduled Commercial Banks

Bazaar bill rate @

Year	Call money from banks					
	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955-56	2.75	3.16	2.93	10-1/8	10-1/2-11	12
1958-59	2.81	2.96	2.98	8-1/4-10-1/2	9-11-1/4	12-27/32
1959-60	2.86	2.86	3.35	9-11-1/4	9-10-1/2	12-12-27/32
1960-61	4.24	4.30	3.74	9.00-12.00	9.50-13.00	12.00-13.92
1961-62	4.24	4.14	4.07	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92
1962-63	4.16	3.91	3.70	10.50-12.00	12.50-13.50	13.92-15.00
1963-64	3.87	4.09	4.11	12.00	13.00	15.00
1964-65	4.01	4.43	4.46	12.00	13.00-15.00	15.00-17.40
1965-66	6.26	6.81	6.06	12.00-15.00	15.00	17.40-19.80
1966-67	5.16	5.51	4.57	15.00	15.00	19.80

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

- From March 7, 1956.
  - From October 27, 1958.
  - 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.
  - With effect from October 1, 1960.
  - With effect from January 3, 1963.
  - With effect from January 4, 1963.
  - With effect from November 15, 1962.
  - With effect from April 6, 1963.
  - With effect from April 6, 1963.
  - 6-1/4% with effect from January 29, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from March 12, 1964.
  - 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from February 17, 1965.
  - 7-3/4% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8 1/2% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  - 6-1/4% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  - 7-1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  - 5-1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5 1/2% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6 1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  - With effect from February 3, 1966.
  - With effect from January 1, 1966.
  - Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are un-official quotations.
- Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates relate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.
  - From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half per cent less.

TABLE 179.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Average of working days	Canada	U.S.A.	Hong kong	Malaysia	Belgium Francs	
	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 3	\$ 4	5	
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100						
1950-51	22.42	20.94	119.67	63.71	1038.00	
1955-56	20.70	20.88	120.39	63.80	1038.69	
1959-60	19.96	20.97	119.95	63.89	1043.23	
1960-61	20.47	20.97	119.59	63.82	1041.40	
1961-62	21.41	20.96	119.84	63.98	1040.24	
1962-63	22.45	20.96	119.86	63.91	1038.90	
1963-64	22.45	20.91	119.81	63.93	1038.5	
1964-65	22.36	20.85	119.64	64.01	1032.2	
1965-66	22.41	20.90	120.07	63.97	1034.1	
1966-67	uptil June 1966	22.35	20.86	120.10	64.00	1035.43
	from June 1966	14.16	13.20	75.91	40.46	655.0

Average of working days	Denmark Kroner 6	France(1) Francs 7	Italy(2) Lire 8	Netherland Guilders(3) 9	Norway Kroner 10	
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100						
1950-51	144.00	7250.00		78.75	148.25	
1955-56	144.41	7300.28	13071.09	79.25	149.28	
1959-60	144.42	102.50	12981.06	79.00	149.43	
1960-61	144.44	102.41	12984.74	79.01	149.47	
1961-62	144.46	102.65	12971.16	74.92		
1962-63	144.60	102.56	12971.70	75.35	149.45	
1963-64	144.26	102.28	12969.56	75.29	149.56	
1964-65	144.07	102.04	12990.14	75.17	149.44	
1965-66	144.30	102.31	13021.07	75.00	149.27	
1966-67	uptil June 1966	144.06	102.12	12992.14	75.59	149.20
	from June 1966	91.13	64.96	8215.14	47.58	94.26

Average of working days	Sweden (Kroner) 11	Japan(4) Yen 12	Switzerland Francs 13	West(5) Germany Mks. 14	London New York \$ to £. 15	
Units of Foreign Currency to Rs. 100						
1950-51	107.75		90.75		2.7981	
1955-56	108.09		91.25	87.50	2.7959	
1959-60	108.40		90.57	87.45	2.8073	
1960-61	108.20	7504.54	90.34	87.35	2.8071	
1961-62	108.10	7591.66	90.44	82.66		
1962-63	108.03	7553.33	90.46	83.45	2.8051	
1963-64	108.30	7587.62	90.20	83.07	2.8050	
1964-65	107.07	7541.07	89.95	83.07	2.7994	
1965-66	107.84	7537.03	90.32	82.75	2.7968	
1966-67	uptil June 1966	107.45	7531.76	90.05	83.52	2.7976
	from June 1966	67.88	4784.15	56.98	52.45	2.7912

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :—Authorised Dealers, selling rates for T. T's in Bombay.

Indian Rupee was devalued on June 16, 1966.

(1) Franc devalued on December 27, 1958 ; subsequent rates relate to " Heavy Franc,,

(2) From September 21, 1955.

(3) Guilders revalued on March 7, 1961.

(4) From February 4, 1961.

(5) Marks revalued on March 6, 1961.

From April 5, 1954.



TABLE 179.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES—(contd.)

Country	Currency	Rate	Effective from
Australia	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-10.3750	January 1948
	"	1-10.3125	21-9-1955
Ceylon	\$ A. to Rs. 100	18.55	14-2-1966
	"	11.70	8-6-1966
	C. Rs. to Rs. 100	99.93	September 1946
	"	99.81	October, 1950
	"	99.62	29-1-1952
	"	99.65	2-4-1957
	"	99.55	24-9-1957
	"	99.50	4-1-1960
	"	99.30	10-9-1965
	"	99.40	21-12-1965
Pakistan	P. Rs. to Rs. 100	62.80	8-6-1966
	"	60.38	27-2-1951
	"	99.94	1-8-1955
	"	99.6	2-9-1958
	"	99.63	4-1-1960
	"	99.60	2-1-1961
Rate is not quoted from September 8, 1965			
London	Sh. & d. to Re.	1-5.9688	25-9-1941
	£ to Rs. 100	4.74	8-6-1966
New York (on London)	\$ to £	0.82	18-12-1951

TABLE 180.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(Selling prices in Bombay)

(Rupees)					
Daily average in December					
1	1966 2	1965 3	1964 4	1963 5	1962 6
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	—	—
3—1/4 percent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	—	—	—	—	99.00
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	—	97.61	98.34	97.85	96.66
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	88.13	84.47	90.15	90.19	88.28
3—1/2 percent Loan (1967)	99.42	98.47	99.80	99.30	98.51
3—3/4 percent Loan (1974)	93.35	89.39	96.60	96.60	98.30
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	53.75	54.26	62.02	65.75	63.02
Daily average in December					
	1961 7	1960 8	1959 9	1956 10	1951 11
3 percent Loan (1957)	—	—	—	99.75	97.84
3 percent Loan (1958)	—	—	—	99.56	97.87
3 percent Loan (1959-61)	—	—	—	97.87	95.75
3—1/4 percent Loan (1962)	99.90	99.65	99.78	97.87	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65)	98.66	97.57	98.18	94.25	92.69
3 percent Loan (1966-68)	96.19	95.31	96.03	92.37	91.50
3 percent Loan (1970-75)	90.18	89.80	93.17	86.94	87.81
3—1/2 percent Loan (1967)	98.83	98.86	99.80	98.37	—
3—3/4 percent Loan (1974)	99.50	99.10	99.65	98.50	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	71.02	74.17	73.43	73.00	80.30

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 180.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

		(Rupees)				
		Daily average in December				
		1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
1		2	3	4	5	6
3 per cent Loan (1957)	. . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	. . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	. . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 —1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	. . .	—	—	—	—	99.90
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	. . .	—	—	—	—	98.99
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	. . .	—	97.53	98.39	97.88	96.68
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	. . .	88.18	86.28	90.28	90.29	87.73
3 —1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	. . .	99.40	98.10	99.74	99.35	98.37
3 —3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	. . .	92.61	89.69	96.35	96.49	98.20
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)		53.79	54.31	62.08	65.83	63.14

		Daily average in December				
		1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
		7	8	9	10	11
3 per cent Loan (1957)	. . .	—	—	—	99.50	99.00
3 per cent Loan (1958)	. . .	—	—	—	99.50	98.50
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	. . .	—	—	99.70	98.00	95.75
3 —1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	. . .	99.90	99.70	99.90	98.25	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	. . .	98.66	97.62	98.19	94.31	92.75
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	. . .	96.17	95.31	96.08	92.31	91.87
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	. . .	90.26	89.89	93.15	86.87	87.62
3 —1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	. . .	99.01	98.97	99.83	98.44	—
3 —3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	. . .	99.56	99.29	99.67	98.50	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)		70.99	74.24	73.47	73.06	80.14

TABLE 181.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (I)

1	London (per Gram)			New York (per Gram)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1951 . . . .	2.52	2.25	2.50	2.90	2.57	2.87
1955 . . . .	2.58	2.37	2.49	2.96	2.74	2.86
1959 . . . .	2.58	2.44	2.53	2.95	2.89	2.93
1960 . . . .	2.58	2.54	2.55	2.94	2.94	2.94
1961 . . . .	2.85	2.55	2.58	3.37	2.94	3.97
1962 . . . .	3.35	2.71	2.94	3.92	3.25	3.48
1963 . . . .	3.59	3.34	3.54	4.16	3.89	4.11
1964 . . . .	3.61	3.59	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16
1965 . . . .	3.61	3.53	3.59	4.16	4.16	4.16
1966 . . . .	3.61	3.58	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16

Bombay (per Kg.)			
1	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)
	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 . . . .	170.40	149.07	159.37
1955-56 . . . .	157.59	132.68	144.65
1959-60 . . . .	187.12	164.50	176.08
1960-61 . . . .	209.30	181.00	193.64
1961-62 . . . .	219.65	196.95	206.49
1962-63 . . . .	242.00	187.80	218.69
1963-64 . . . .	269.00	222.50	240.32
1964-65 . . . .	281.50	244.00	261.17
1965-66 . . . .	406.00	281.00	314.63
1966-67 . . . .	385.00	336.00	358.88

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion fact 1 fine ounce=31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to below 0.996 fineness.

- 2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

TABLE 182—SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

Year								Gold (per 10 grams) (1)		
								Highest	Lowest	Average (2)
								2	3	4
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	102.99	89.81	97.28
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91.79	76.66	82.18
1959-60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	107.98	99.88	103.71
								115.42	101.22	108.20
1960-61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	124.40	107.12	114.91
1961-62	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	126.00	115.85	121.25
1962-63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	129.90	86.00	117.71
1963-64	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118.00	97.00	111.98
								69.75	58.00	61.85
1964-65	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	72.75	63.25	68.84
1965-66	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85.00	70.50	77.78
1966-67	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92.75	76.00	83.85

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, Gold Bullion upto August 27, 1963, 14-carat Gold upto November 9, 1966 and to Standard Gold from July 10, 1967.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

TABLE 183—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(1)

(CALCUTTA MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5
No. (ooo) Rs. (ooo) (No. ooo) Rs. (ooo)				
1950-51	(20)	(..)	—	—
1955-56	7,51,44 (2,02)	2,52,30 (..)	—	—
1959-60	4,22,48	1,05,62	—	—
1960-61	8,50,28	2,46,58	—	—
1961-62	10,98,00	3,44,32	—	—
1962-63	10,17,06	3,76,88	7,61,70	7,62
1963-64	6,54,68	2,33,56	21,08,60	21,09
1964-65	10,04,22	3,80,98	19,43,52	19,43
1965-66	13,54,84	4,39,08	5,50	0,05
1966-67	3,60,78	1,03,89	—	—

Year	ALUMINIUM MAGNESIUM		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. (ooo) Rs. (ooo) No. (ooo) Rs. (ooo) No. (ooo) Rs. (ooo) No. (ooo) Rs. (ooo)								
1950-51	—	—	31,20	98	2,00,54	3,13	2,31,74 (20)	4,11 (..)
1955-56	—	—	72,16	2,25	(10,00)	(..)	8,23,61 (12,02)	25,45,55 (..)
1959-60	—	—	14,74,70	58,51	14,85,10	14,35	33,32,28	1,78,48
1960-61	—	—	14,37,00	66,29	9,55,20	9,55	32,42,48	3,22,42
1961-62	—	—	25,45,35	1,13,51	24,38,40	24,38	60,81,75	4,82,22
1962-63	—	—	37,03,60	1,76,28	9,92,90	9,93	64,75,26	5,70,71
1963-64	—	—	52,06,65	2,24,43	—	—	79,69,93	4,79,08
1964-65	8,33,85	25,02	35,11,06	1,35,19	—	—	72,92,65	5,60,62
1965-66	35,30,10	91,32	26,57,16	1,79,30	—	—	75,47,60	7,09,75
1966-67	53,82,85	1,13,91	21,82,15	1,93,60	—	—	79,25,78	4,11,40

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Calcutta, Ministry of Finance.



TABLE 183.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*  
(BOMBAY MINT)

Year	NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	NUMBER	Value
	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	5,06,73	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1955-56	2,00	1,00	—	—
1959-60	2,85,16	74,22	(1,77,98)	—
1960-61	4,81,12	1,36,04	—	—
1961-62	3,38,88	1,31,62	3,74,20	3,74
1962-63	5,63,20	2,10,30	20,44,00	20,44
1963-64	6,65,92	2,29,98	18,37,20	18,37
1964-65	6,68,40	2,99,11	10,86,27	10,86
1965-66	6,54,69	2,39,23	15,10	15
1966-67	3,34,12	1,04,84	—	—

Year	ALUMINIUM MAGNESIUM		CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51	—	—	3,15,04	19,26	4,52,67	7,07	12,74,43	3,87,19
1955-56	—	—	76,66	3,17	82,81	1,29	1,61,47	5,46
1959-60	—	—	18,88,85	1,29,92	4,91,40	4,91	26,65,41 (1,77,98)	2,09,05
1960-61	—	—	15,12,15	71,97	12,07,40	12,07	32,02,67	2,20,08
1961-62	—	—	34,59,45	2,00,13	19,02,32	19,02	60,74,85	3,54,51
1962-63	—	—	35,86,70	2,07,49	—	—	61,93,90	4,38,23
1963-64	—	—	36,45,95	1,75,67	—	—	61,49,07	4,24,02
1964-65	15,36,10	46,08	17,63,49	97,85	—	—	50,74,26	4,53,90
1965-66	30,32,35	82,34	19,13,00	1,33,90	—	—	56,15,14	4,55,62
1966-67	47,25,30	1,03,20	11,36,70	96,17	—	—	61,96,12	3,04,21

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Bombay,  
Ministry of Finance

TABLE 184—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORT FROM INDIA OF GOLD  
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	223.1	37.8	+185.3	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1955-56	124.4	11.7	+112.7	10,13,852	64,000	+9,49,852
1959-60	692.3	—	+692.3	68,23,702	1,646	+68,22,056
1960-61	846.3	—	+846.3	86,13,057	—	+86,13,057
1961-62	1382.3	—	+1382.3	1,45,02,089	400	+1,45,01,689
1962-63	1613.3	—	+1613.3	1,67,08,758	2,762	+1,67,05,996
1963-64	1142.0	—	+1142.0	89,91,726	655	+89,91,071
1964-65	824.8	—	+824.8	69,23,551	365	+69,23,186
1965-66	708.4	—	+708.4	36,99,956	22	+36,99,934
1966-67	{(a) 66.1 (b) 411.0	—	+66.1 +411.0	4,57,453 31,42,126	—	+4,57,453 +31,42,126

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Two months ended May 1966.

(b) Ten months ended March 1967.

Source : Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics,  
Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 185—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER  
(Coin and Bullion)

Year	Quantity (in '000' Grams)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	2063.5	15.2	+2,048.3	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,483
1955-56	7.7	155.5	+147.8	3,118	23,550	+20,432
1959-60(a)	500.2	—	+500.2	82,882	—	+82,882
1960-61(a)	1164.1	—	+1164.1	2,31,972	—	+2,31,972
1961-62(a)	2192.3	—	+2192.3	4,37,168	—	+4,37,168
1962-63 (a)	1371.5	50.7	+1320.8	2,96,506	9,300	+2,87,206
1963-64(a)	1028.6	—	+1028.6	2,18,583	—	+2,18,583
1964-65(a)	245.7	—	+245.7	59,961	—	+59,961
1965-66(a)	206.7	—	+206.7	41,595	—	+41,595
1966-67	{(b) — (c) 190.6	—	— 190.6	— 28,656	—	— +28,656

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and  
Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.

(b) Two months ended May 1966.

(c) Ten months ended March 1967.

TABLE 186.—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of March	One Rupee			
	Small Coins	Notes	Coins	Total
	1	2	3	4
1951 (b)	73.40	48.57 (c)	87.96 (c)	1,36.53 (c)
1956	65.87	74.95	62.21	1,37.16
1960	68.21	1,02.52	43.93	1,46.46
1961	71.08	1,13.43	43.13	1,56.55
1962	78.36	1,22.98	42.17	1,65.15
1963	84.41	1,29.24	41.92	1,71.17
1964	90.30	1,42.01	41.54	1,83.55
1965	97.44	1,52.79	41.54	1,94.33
1966	1,05.51	1,57.01	41.90	1,98.90
1967	1,12.51	1,72.48	42.04	2,14.52

(In lakhs of rupees)

End of March	Rs.							Total
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
	2	5	10	100	1,000(a)	5,000(a)	<sup>a</sup> 10,000(a)	
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1951 (b)	25.43	1,57.41	4,77.42	5,00.90	—	—	—	13,71.09
1956	31.92	1,76.76	6,09.88	5,91.00	55.17	9.78	6.28	16,83.81
1960	36.07	1,84.85	7,29.10	8,41.42	52.20	13.04	13.07	20,84.42
1961	37.83	2,03.40	8,14.40	8,64.73	54.31	16.18	12.09	22,30.58
1962	37.38	2,01.71	8,40.42	9,32.91	62.82	21.73	10.09	23,50.57
1963	37.65	2,12.80	9,36.79	9,99.51	48.95	12.44	8.02	25,11.74
1964	38.00	2,29.16	10,30.82	11,09.33	50.29	14.34	8.85	27,54.63
1965	49.10	2,71.18	12,56.57	10,00.61	39.79	23.22	8.07	29,40.31
1966	43.19	2,53.42	12,54.93	12,76.19	45.70	17.76	6.02	32,01.62
1967	41.76	2,62.44	13,10.34	13,72.40	54.13	20.01	6.24	33,94.35

Percentage to total

End of March	Small Coins	One Rupee	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
			2	5	10	100	1,000	5,000	10,000
	1	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951 (b)	5.4	10.0	1.9	11.5	34.8	36.5	—	—	—
1956	3.9	8.1	1.9	10.5	36.2	35.1	3.3	0.6	0.4
1960	3.3	7.0	1.7	8.9	35.0	40.4	2.5	0.6	0.6
1961	3.2	7.0	1.7	9.1	36.5	38.8	2.4	0.7	0.5
1962	3.3	7.0	1.6	8.6	35.8	39.7	2.7	0.9	0.4
1963	3.4	6.8	1.5	8.5	37.3	39.8	1.9	0.5	0.3
1964	3.3	6.7	1.4	8.3	37.4	40.3	1.8	0.5	0.3
1965	3.3	6.6	1.7	9.2	42.7	34.0	1.4	0.8	0.3
1966	3.3	6.2	1.3	7.9	39.2	39.9	1.4	0.6	0.2
1967	3.3	6.3	1.2	7.7	38.6	40.4	1.6	0.6	0.2

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2 1/2, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to now high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

TABLE 187.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Reserve			
				Gold Coin and Bullion (1)	Rupee Coin(2)	Government of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . .	12,59,13	11,72	12,47,41	40,02	54,34	4,86,63	6,78,15
1955-56 . . . .	14,78,41	11,77	14,66,64	40,02	1,03,16	6,78,82	6,56,42
1959-60 . . . .	18,66,84	21,94	18,44,90	1,17,76	1,24,14	14,61,93	1,63,01
1960-61 . . . .	19,92,59	7,84	19,84,74	1,17,76	1,19,62	16,32,20	1,23,01
1961-62 . . . .	20,95,67	25,37	20,70,30	1,17,76	1,16,91	17,47,14	1,13,86
1962-63 . . . .	22,50,52	8,56	22,41,96	1,17,76	1,16,26	19,11,42	1,05,08
1963-64 . . . .	24,73,80	19,80	24,54,00	1,17,76	1,09,11	21,34,47	1,12,46
1964-65 . . . .	26,46,89	40,03	26,06,86	1,33,76	97,75	23,37,92	77,46
1965-66 . . . .	28,91,21	24,86	28,66,36	1,15,89	94,00	25,86,27	95,05
1966-67 . . . .	30,65,30	45,53	30,19,77	1,15,89	78,07	26,84,92	1,86,42

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Gold is valued at the Statutory rate of Rs. 18.21 per ten grams upto October 5, 1956 and at Rs. 53.58 per ten grams thereafter.

(2) Include Govt. of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

TABLE 188.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Currency with the Public					Deposit Money with public	Total Money Supply (6+7)
	Notes	Circulation			Total (Col. 2+ 3+4-5)		
		Rupee coins	of Small Coins (1), (2)	Cash on hand with banks and balances held at treasuries			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 . . . . .	12,38 60	1,35,68	75,76	43,52	14,06,52	6,09,47	20,15,99
1955-56 . . . . .	14,24,23	1,23,58	65,79	42,59	15,71,01	6,45,94	22,16,95
1959-60 . . . . .	18,01,73	1,31,22	68,15	70,24	19,30,86	7,89,36	27,20,22
1960-61 . . . . .	19,41,57	1,41,69	71,02	56,23	20,98,05	7,70,56	28,68,61
1961-62 . . . . .	20,27,13	1,50,18	78,33	54,48	22,01,16	8,44,66	30,45,82
1962-63 . . . . .	21,98,79	1,56,17	84,39	59,89	23,79,47	9,30,51	33,09,97
1963-64 . . . . .	24,10,83	1,68,47	90,26	64,00	26,05,56	11,46,56	37,52,12
1964-65 . . . . .	25,63,69	1,79,99	97,40	72,03(P)	27,69,05(P)	13,11,23	40,80,28(P)
1965-66 . . . . .	28,23,19	1,83,82	1,05,47	78,19(P)	30,34,28(P)	14,95,10	45,29,39(P)
1966-67 . . . . .	29,76,60	1,99,60	1,12,47	91,46(P)	31,97,22(P)	17,52,73	49,49,97(P)

(P) Provisional

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Estimated.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March. Excluding balances held in small coins depots and also held at treasuries upto March, 1962.

**EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY**  
**TABLE 189.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY**  
**INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)**

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Friday of the Year ending March	Notes	Rupees Coin(1)	Small Coins(2)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	+118.25	+8.52	-3.20	+123.57
1955-56	1,89.55	+8.26	+1.47	+1,99.29
1959-60	+1,43.37	+9.80	+1.49	+1,54.66
1960-61	+1,39.84	+10.47	+2.87	+1,53.18
1961-62	+85.56	+8.49	+7.31	+1,01.36
1962-63	+171.66	+5.99	+6.06	+1,83.71
1963-64	+212.04	+12.30	+5.87	+2,30.21
1964-65	+152.86	+11.52	+7.14	+1,71.52
1965-66	+259.50	+3.83	+8.07	+2,71.40
1966-67	+1,53.41	+15.78	+7.00	+1,76.19

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes issued from July 1940.

Source :—Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March.

**TABLE 190.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS**  
**ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)**

(Rs. Thousands)

Year ending March	Half rupee (a)	Four anna (b)	Two anna (c)	One anna	Half anna (d)	Single pice (e)	Half pice	Pie
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	-100.54	-97.53	-60.09	-65.54	-3.78	+7.73	-7	+3
1955-56	+35.13	+59.81	+11.61	+23.74	+6.58	+9.69	-1	-1
1959-60	+31.11	-83	-89.90	-1,32.62	-35.04	-3.91	+2(f)	-1
1960-61	+8.34	-23.45	-3,41.40	-1,00.14	-46.59	-2.48	-2	-13
1961-62	-9.77	+5.37	-53.64	-43.47	-9.93	-1.31	-	-14
1962-63	-48.06	-26.42	-18.64	-56.99	-5.96	-2.38	-	-
1963-64	-61.41	-30.58	-11.62	-1,12.83	-5.05	-3.82	-	-
1964-65	+7.37	+75	-8.29	-34.06	-3.45	-1.14	-	-
1965-66	+34.84	+18.57	-4.72	-10.54	-1.75	-9	-	-
1966-67	-4.70	+1.45	-3.61	-5.02	-1.22	-1	-	-

Year ending March	Fifty Paise	Twenty five Paise	Ten Paise	Five Paise	Three Paise	Two Paise	One Paise	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3,19.79
1955-56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+1,46.54
1959-60	-	+1,01.58	+1,25.87	+69.12	-	+38.52	+39.55	+1,43.46
1960-61	+71.19	+2,85.11	+1,89.45	+1,17.64	-	+68.56	+62.26	+2,88.34
1961-62	+2,03.37	+2,47.08	+1,85.18	+1,06.12	-	+51.82	+57.07	+7,37.73
1962-63	+2,35.88	+1,83.08	+1,51.52	+94.26	-	+52.31	+57.25	+6,15.85
1963-64	+2,19.65	+1,88.10	+1,65.75	+1,08.50	-	+72.15	+61.12	+5,89.96
1964-65	+1,74.99	+1,74.38	+1,70.35	+1,07.65	+21.93	+55.12	+49.20	+7,14.80
1965-66	+1,82.62	+1,81.81	+1,66.99	+99.82	+56.80	+49.18	+32.11	+8,05.64
1966-67	+1,66.54	+1,71.42	+1,70.15	+20.49	+95.03	+63.89	+25.33	+6,99.74

Source : Reserve Bank of India

NOTE—The term 'Naye Paise' was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June 1964

- (a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coins; includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.  
 (b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.  
 (c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1917-18.  
 (d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.  
 (e) Including Single Pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.  
 (f) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

### 31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

TABLES 191—209

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are according to re-organised States.





TABLE 191.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

Years/States	Civil			
	Judges of chief court of state(1)	District judges(2)	Other judges	
			Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	139	339	1,945	7,362
1955(b)	130	326	1,767	8,278
1956(c)	111	271	1,555	8,937
1957(d)	148	396	1,728	3,811
1958	176	442	2,060	4,903
1959	168	370	2,062	10,403
1960	151	261	1,585	10,605
1961	153	378	1,740	9,496
1962	162	399	1,910	11,799
1963	137	332	1,565	11,341
1963—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	3	33	149	—
Assam	11	..	..	..
Bihar	16	43	..	10,930
Gujarat	9	35(e)	167	—
Jammu & Kashmir	11	11	..	..
Kerala(3)	11	18	110	12
Madhya Pradesh	12	53	253	2
Madras	12	20	129	397
Maharashtra	—	..	..	—
Mysore (3)	11	28	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	16	27	98	..
Rajasthan	10	16	152	..
Uttar Pradesh	36	55	321	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	1	3	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	2	2	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	1	10	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay, and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(3) Data relate to year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Bhopal and U.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(e) Includes Assistant Judges and the Judges of City Civil Court.

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Criminal				
	Sessions judge(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Other Magistrates	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
1955(b)	369	265	409	4,141	1,356
1956(c)	220	212	300	3,361	1,641
1957(d)	502	493	328	4,772	1,561
1958	500	479	407	4,377	1,498
1959	476	308	442	4,360	784
1960	394	401	349	4,001	933
1961	416	505	385	4,119	1,067
1962	434	540	375	3,879	1,133
1963	438	373	380	3,689	857
1963—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	32	44	8	241	136
Assam	43	42	28	428	61
Bihar	32(f)	3(e)	33	426(f)	—
Gujarat	18	27	9	83	22
Jammu and Kashmir	33	87	48	428	25
Kerala (4)	13	38	12	170	104
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	29	6	15	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (4)	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	25	3	43	280	—
Punjab	16	—	38	295	—
Rajasthan	143	85	113	921	194
Uttar Pradesh	47(f)	31(g)	28	288	285(h)
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	2	7	—
Delhi	1	—	1	37	29
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	1	1	36	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	3	1	49	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(2) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(3) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(4) Data relate to year 1963-64

(a) to (d) Please see foot notes at page 524

(e) Assistant Session judges only.

(f) All do both Civil and Criminal works.

(g) Asst. Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal works.

(h) Indicate the number of Courts and not Officers.

(i) Includes Additional Sessions Judges and City Session Judges.

(j) Judicial Magistrates, City Magistrates and Executive Magistrates

TABLE 192.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

Years/States	Number of cases decided			
	Civil		Criminal	
	Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	2,273,681	136,945	3,335,800	123,814
1955(b)	3,418,139	118,104	3,265,595	101,309
1956(c)	1,725,348	106,940	3,024,189	76,526
1957	2,008,558	145,753	3,657,366	96,008
1958	1,828,969	153,460	4,019,796	128,766
1959	1,684,244	149,506	3,861,733	117,833
1960	1,420,089	138,036	3,058,668	100,478
1961	2,070,836	147,412	3,368,757	100,851
1962	1,966,628	135,754	3,530,788	91,450
1963	1,929,956	135,810	4,099,973	105,759
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	36,641	4,977	4,80,506	4,902
Assam	43,629	3,153	195,785	8,339
Bihar				
Gujarat	81,526	9,981	459,109	4,381
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	5,845	731	76,979	838
Kerala (1)	664,989	22,578	147,332	3,522
Madhya Pradesh	79,047	7,593	154,186	7,966
Madras	616,475	16,168	862,626	15,635
Maharashtra				
Mysore (1)	93,868	6,797	275,855	2,271
Orissa				
Punjab	55,520	10,293	259,201	9,662
Rajasthan	47,177	4,961	108,746	9,917
Uttar Pradesh	194,163	44,077	409,986	29,065
West Bengal			467,157	6,719(d)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	74	3	567	8
Delhi	8,406	4,089	194,741	1,981
Himachal Pradesh				
Manipur	656	216	207	186
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands				
Tripura	2,150	193	6,990	347
Pondicherry				
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)				

Source : State Governments .

(1) Data relate to year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Of these 160 cases were disposed of by Magistrate and the rest by the Courts of Sessions

TABLE 193.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Years/States	Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suits
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	566,258	179,725	128,037	21,707	27,001
1955(b)	539,763	207,979	132,795	27,378	26,901
1956(c)	430,111	139,313	123,438	24,581	20,813
1957(d)	536,973	124,715	169,307	42,713	81,478
1958.	486,634	114,692	131,402	36,709	24,531
1959	457,845	161,167	116,978	32,012	22,554
1960	345,865	53,993	92,240	22,693	18,325
1961	457,461	23,055	125,464	23,269	20,229
1962	367,773	24,352	109,862	24,776	19,467
1963	373,174	20,626	74,411	24,126	18,204
1963—					
<i>States.—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	29,729	286	7,991	1,160	1,693
Assam					
Bihar	19,065	1,636	15,027	327	819
Gujarat	36,883	8,346	3,608	2,514	644
Jammu & Kashmir					
Kerala(2)	35,084	..	5,491	2,394	4,362
Madhya Pradesh	41,394	77	9,675	2,249	458
Madras	99,562	126	14,316	792	5,956
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore(2)	16,176	3,389	4,667	1,105	2,805
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	15,107	..	6,346	4,998	605
Rajasthan	31,638	—	4,443	1,073	351
Uttar Pradesh	42,129	—	17,21	5,279	439
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	54	—	5	1	—
Delhi	5,902	6,422	847	2,125	69
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	451	344	274	109	3
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Data relates to year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 193.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS  
INSTITUTED (I)—*contd.*

Years/States							Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits Rs.
I							7	8	9	10
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	72,246	248,991	94,974	65,49,48,821
1955(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	84,567	271,738	1,003,010	1,66,36,257
1956(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,126	239,904	804,063	56,42,33,386
1957(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	67,404	361,802	102,318	64,58,18,921
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	74,664	267,821	84,465	74,46,26,547
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	76,659	246,153	744,761	80,91,96,216
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	52,637	185,925	564,386	78,39,26,752
1961	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,101	237,149	633,604	78,32,63,553
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	66,479	220,660	634,087	1,12,33,92,021
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	43,386	176,117	562,665	74,37,36,767
1963—										
<i>States—</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,075	13,419	42,073	8,43,06,276
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,139	22,312	43,013	9,98,20,265
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,948	8,714	53,943	7,54,65,150
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kerala(2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,552	13,799	148,883	5,28,69,559
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,508	13,890	55,361	12,46,82,162
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	897	21,961	121,649	11,87,19,344
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,683	21,260	40,825	3,41,97,000
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,930	20,879	35,986	3,63,79,716
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,278	7,145	38,783	3,10,38,909
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,629	127,558	69,687	8,02,66,821
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	13	67	74,066
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,461	4,502	510,924	47,93,641
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	279	665	1,471	11,23,858
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 527

TABLE 194—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of		
	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	Discharged or acquitted
1	2	3	4
1951(a)	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1955(c)	3,539,870	5,032,505	1,807,419
1956(d)	3,503,033	5,332,223	1,474,914
1957(e)	3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,008
1958	3,139,115	6,637,683	1,785,111
1959	4,747,513	7,071,558	1,831,048
1960	3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,266
1961	4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
1962	4,062,739	6,094,387	1,551,010
1963	4,398,563	6,54,6,557	1,681,249
1963—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh.	491,124	586,490	95,469
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	195,194	626,810	206,440
Gujarat	477,851	673,512	181,560
Jammu and Kashmir(1)	52,002	1,17,076	60,697
Kerala (I)	147,229	222,813	56,766
Madhya Pradesh	186,826	365,771	95,538
Madras	916,723	956,545	75,885
Maharashtra	..	..	..
Mysore (I)	257,799	345,510	63,401
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	262,240	385,228	153,138
Rajasthan	136,200	385,820	124,982
Uttar Pradesh	444,122	845,982	378,088
West Bengal	609,272	781,957(b)	157,225
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	707	1,023	298
Delhi	213,817	230,642	20,839
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	127	695	33
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	7,330	20,683	10,890
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data relate to year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Of these 112 persons transferred under section 66. Provision of the Village Self Govt. Act, 1919.

(c) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.



TABLE 194—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States	Persons whose cases were disposed of			Persons remaining undertrial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	5	6	7	8
1951(a)	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1955(c)	2,741,858	56,045	103,919	926,128
1956(d)	2,790,930	53,961	108,415	819,688
1957(e)	3,243,830	57,734	122,370	986,235
1958	3,586,032	60,273	126,405	1,075,553
1959	3,848,085	59,867	142,733	1,173,167
1960	2,715,446	59,650	107,252	9,630,609
1961	3,388,973	67,305	118,986	1,030,174
1962	3,292,715	81,477	150,235	101,553
1963	3,502,604	73,881	107,485	150,725
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	427,401	4,617	9,807	27,332
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	138,971	9,538	983	270,875
Gujarat	384,232	3,170	378	104,172
Jammu and Kashmir (1)	13,643	395	2,810	39,331
Kerala (1)	121,392	..	8,580	36,075
Madhya Pradesh	139,852	4,780	10,194	115,407
Madras	848,609	3,407	16,287	12,357
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	225,660	2,599	5,976	39,402
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	189,038	4,154	40	38,858
Rajasthan	76,101	3,274	32,236	149,227
Uttar Pradesh	292,716	32,335	2,295	140,548
West Bengal	458,953	4,683	14,069	146,970
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	496	14	1	214
Delhi	182,106	771	3,202	23,724
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	52	..	27	566
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	3,382	144	600	5,667
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 529 *ante*.

TABLE 195—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
1	2	3	4	5
1951 <sup>(a)</sup>	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1953 <sup>(b)</sup>	285,863	52,935	62,159	22,699
1956 <sup>(c)</sup>	278,231	51,460	57,872	24,477
1957 <sup>(d)</sup>	309,850	59,944	64,146	26,375
1958	332,148	69,561	70,534	29,623
1959	329,294	60,830	75,549	30,715
1960	285,771	53,082	65,415	29,898
1961	271,719	46,923	61,428	29,609
1962	288,228	49,330	65,209	29,970
1963	311,950	50,620	69,148	30,292
1963.—				
States.—				
Andhra Pradesh	13,518	1,253	4,169	2,101
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	58,371	9012	15,750	3,135
Gujarat	9,068	2,446	1,918	895
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(1)</sup>	779	41	143	112
Kerala (1)	4,573	53	2,133	427
Madhya Pradesh	20,070	4,453	2,809	2,125
Madras	26,992	11,839	7,848	6,577
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	7,826	350	2,535	588
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	23,043	3,877	4,934	3,866
Rajasthan	25,374	6,509	2,832	2,331
Uttar Pradesh	91,894	16,520	16,502	5,286
West Bengal (2)	28,293	3,975	7,241	2,710
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	26	3	2	..
Delhi	123	35	..	18
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	791	60	57	52
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,209	194	253	69
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) Data relate to year 1963-64.

(2) Include appeals by Government from judgment of acquitted, section 417 from all courts. Include the revisions in Union Benches.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

(b) Excludes M. P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 195--GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of persons			
	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Pending trial
1	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1955(b)	49,869	19,645	3,181	81,175
1956(c)	45,190	16,498	3,143	88,264
1957(d)	52,271	20,465	1,864	96,431
1958	60,288	20,326	2,129	95,755
1959	59,481	18,673	2,137	90,418
1960	54,995	17,341	1,861	73,034
1961	50,629	17,198	4,008	76,006
1962	50,578	16,937	3,400	83,720
1963	54,049	14,953	3,122	102,370
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	2,287	891	1,070	2,378
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	7,936	3,001	7	32,931
Gujarat	1,323	940	—	2,222
Jammu & Kashmir (1)	155	78	—	250
Kerala (1)	1,049	47	..	864
Madhya Pradesh	3,425	1,377	8	5,873
Madras	4,466	897	271	5,094
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	1,569	340	5	2,439
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4,990	1,032	1	4,343
Rajasthan	3,372	945	1,638	7,747
Uttar Pradesh	18,839	5,102	62	29,583
West Bengal	4,569	211	8	7,679
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	4	—	12
Delhi	..	34	..	36
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	59	37	52	251
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	3	17	—	668
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 531 ante.

TABLE 196—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/States	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
1	2	3	4	5
1952 . . . . .	10,343	7,301	9,571	150,809
1956 . . . . .	10,025	5,297	7,618	134,556
1959 . . . . .	10,712	3,774	6,267	118,205
1960 . . . . .	10,910	3,981	6,263	114,540
1961 . . . . .	11,188	4,213	6,428	122,605
1962 . . . . .	11,490	4,738	7,351	129,976
1963 . . . . .	10,870	4,855	7,697	131,731
1964 . . . . .	11,627	5,122	7,914	146,337
1965 . . . . .	12,050	4,777	7,632	136,020
1966 . . . . .	12,369	4,835	8,540	142,508
1966 —				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	961	95	123	5,534
Assam . . . . .	389	218	208	3,364
Bihar . . . . .	1,019	966	622	20,203
Gujarat . . . . .	750	65	508	3,687
Haryana . . . . .	99	5	2	703
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	66	20	18	795
Kerala . . . . .	266	14	39	2,149
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,535	394	933	20,315
Madras . . . . .	675	69	71	7,927
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,227	331	1,462	13,473
Mysore . . . . .	752	94	136	6,794
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	372	56	198	5,610
Punjab . . . . .	567	4	36	2,363
Rajasthan . . . . .	531	91	753	6,912
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,492	1,652	2,685	29,384
West Bengal . . . . .	494	642	522	9,901
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	7	—	2	41
Chandigarh . . . . .	2	—	2	47
Delhi . . . . .	72	3	54	1,603
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	10	5	28	466
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	8	87	290
Manipur . . . . .	33	75	31	164
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	25	28	19	461
Pondicherry . . . . .	4	—	1	122
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 196.—NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
I	6	7	8	9
1952 . . . . .	251,816	(a)	182,170	162,010
1956 . . . . .	236,314	24,700	166,439	584,949
1959 . . . . .	233,052	26,937	221,329	620,326
1960 . . . . .	218,842	26,890	214,941	606,367
1961 . . . . .	232,868	27,199	221,150	625,651
1962 . . . . .	250,509	24,848	227,271	658,617
1963 . . . . .	253,680	23,434	245,539	678,866
1964 . . . . .	262,671	26,758	252,889	713,318
1965 . . . . .	262,546	27,241	262,299	712,565
1966 . . . . .	297,745	29,498	300,678	796,173
<b>1966—</b>				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	11,578	1,537	9,365	29,193
Assam . . . . .	6,093	1,686	10,252	22,190
Bihar . . . . .	21,124	3,905	28,891	76,790
Gujarat . . . . .	11,651	365	14,509	31,535
Haryana . . . . .	1,448	45	3,029	5,331
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	971	422	2,502	4,794
Kerala . . . . .	5,125	1,168	12,474	21,235
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,023	1,362	28,531	88,093
Madras . . . . .	22,260	1,892	27,459	60,353
Maharashtra . . . . .	45,127	1,246	29,052	91,918
Mysore . . . . .	11,754	896	11,761	32,187
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	10,489	702	12,243	29,670
Punjab . . . . .	4,687	76	9,073	16,806
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,574	2,495	12,606	32,962
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	59,138	6,569	54,175	156,295
West Bengal . . . . .	27,603	4,602	25,439	69,203
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	62	10	250	372
Chandigarh . . . . .	418	4	165	638
Delhi . . . . .	15,065	106	5,021	16,924
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	675	35	834	2,053
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	687	31	1,542	2,666
Manipur . . . . .	756	119	543	1,721
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	1	—	2	3
Tripura . . . . .	1,018	170	911	2,632
Pondicherry . . . . .	418	15	49	609
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(a) Included under others.

TABLE 197--PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

Years/States	Number of persons executed	Number of persons sentenced to		
		Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1955(b)	67	634	3,557	371,608
1956(c)	25	533	2,762	287,074
1957(d)	51	498	3,209	443,492
1958	50	695	3,856	695,942
1959	77	671	4,013	568,175
1960	98	521	3,488	274,286
1961	48	496	3,685	375,655
1962	52	622	4,173	330,382
1963	80	687	43,621	750,507
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	35	328	91,974
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	7	13	595	30,878
Gujarat	—	4	176	20,817
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	12	31	—	6,598
Madhya Pradesh	—	38	341	14,760
Madras	—	49	317	103,110
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	—	19	428	23,586
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	28	42	469	20,594
Rajasthan	—	11	131	8,818
Uttar Pradesh	15	914	1,563	39,359
West Bengal	17	127	39,270	383,033
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	4	3	152
Delhi	—	—	—	5,990
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	—	—	638
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(b) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.



TABLE 197.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Year/State	Number of persons sentenced to			
	Fine or forfeiture	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 or under	Fine of Over Rs. 10
1	6	7	8	9
1951(a)	2,241,348	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1953(b)	2,196,368	84,458	1,939,555	607,003
1956(c)	1,724,345	120,394	679,185	425,729
1957(d)	1,952,630	91,608	2,040,300	556,623
1958	2,579,130	106,469	2,220,505	762,500
1959	2,671,950	105,472	2,503,382	761,961
1960	1,849,554	87,314	1,605,104	812,688
1961	1,836,497	75,154	1,635,250	660,456
1962	1,943,254	83,271	1,871,908	782,037
1963	2,000,459	347,549	2,062,198	896,716
1963—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	273,894	11,225	265,015	115,772
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	112,089	6,339	46,596	65,493
Gujarat	3,46,031	16,239	305,311	40,712
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	112,110	2,996	98,539	13,571
Madhya Pradesh	122,999	2,384	83,730	39,269
Madras	..	12,272	597,158	125,029
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1)	402,171	2,034	226,048	176,169
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	156,458	19,145	71,533	84,295
Rajasthan	63,041	4,871	31,231	31,803
Uttar Pradesh	226,360	23,382	102,586	123,774
West Bengal	3,263	246,303	136,730	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	349	..	99	250
Delhi	174,723	348	96,088	78,635
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,971	11	534	1,944
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 535 ante.

TABLE 197—PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

Years/States.  I	Total amount of fines.		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as compensation
	IO	II	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1953(b)	3,40,43,805	2,35,36,268	3,27,986
1956(c)	2,86,57,835	1,65,32,174	1,80,434
1957(d)	3,83,76,630	2,67,23,877	2,71,997
1958	4,59,87,733	32,95,041	2,85,815
1959	4,54,37,748	3,13,81,407	2,83,945
1960	3,56,70,789	2,77,09,657	1,97,676
1961	3,94,71,771	3,13,28,163	2,22,868
1962	4,58,27,261	3,81,43,484	3,78,244
1963	7,21,56,807	4,01,48,955	2,86,845
1963—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	45,26,345	44,31,550	29,239
Assam			
Bihar	41,14,468	27,16,916	9,348
Gujarat	28,40,501	21,43,737	17,116
Jammu & Kashmir			
Kerala(r)	21,99,700	17,00,000	14,600
Madhya Pradesh	24,76,086	21,81,925	12,197
Madras	78,70,109	75,07,674	56,155
Maharashtra			
Mysore(r)	2,34,92,256	20,25,994	15,251
Orissa			
Punjab	42,23,920	33,55,548	17,471
Rajasthan	23,80,612	15,79,285	19,847
Uttar Pradesh	72,64,010	51,77,711	13,079
West Bengal	75,40,611	53,78,285	76,684
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	12,475	11,400	30
Delhi.	31,45,062	28,87,329	4,731
Himachal Pradesh.			
Manipur			
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands			
Tripura	70,652	51,601	1,097
Pondicherry			
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)			

For footnotes see page 535 ante.

TABLE 197—PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concd.*

Years/States	Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years.	Above 2 years
	13	14	15	16
1951 (a)	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1955 (b)	124,511	171,002	41,509	10,832
1956 (c)	114,188	139,038	35,996	9,333
1957 (d)	144,276	245,513	42,821	10,870
1958	462,494	192,553	45,863	12,428
1959	289,171	1214,837	50,500	12,501
1960	85,578	138,218	38,135	10,030
1961	107,277	124,121	28,034	13,449
1962	165,091	158,793	31,762	10,042
1963	134,633	188,907	40,540	10,647
1963—				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	21,619	34,124	1,753	443
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	9,340	15,225	4,297	1,418
Gujarat	15,389	4,320	727	381
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	1,008	4,647	686	257
Madhya Pradesh	5,866	6,529	1,848	517
Madras	26,037	72,880	6,291	683
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (I)	16,385	5,898	1,030	275
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,666	8,624	5,844	4
Rajasthan	2,422	4,460	1,560	507
Uttar Pradesh	6,875	15,244	12,387	5,053
West Bengal	20,522	14,284	3,388	1,076
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	111	26	3
Delhi	3,053	2,259	648	30
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Admindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	439	302	55	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 535 ante.

TABLE 198.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Years/States	Sanctioned strength of Police Force			
	Inspectors general and Deputy Inspectors general	Superintendent and assistant and Deputy Superintendents.	Inspectors and sub-inspectors	Sergeants and head constables
I	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1955(d)	96	1,619	19,016	45,813
1956(e)	75	1,529	19,693	48,052
1957(f)	106	1,964	20,575	57,267
1958	106	1,908	25,436	64,235
1959	100	1,931	24,789	60,902
1960	98	1,870	24,778	59,780
1961	121	2,248	27,271	68,281
1962	99	2,193	29,018	70,592
1963	99	2,481	29,783	76,463
1963—				
States :—				
Andhra Pradesh	8	140	1,954	4,483
Assam	6	132	1,357	864
Bihar	6	233	1,273	8,046
Gujarat	6	42	549	926
Jammu & Kashmir	4	64	528	1,493
Kerala (3)	9	289	3,713(g)	8,573
Madhya Pradesh	7	158	1,869	3,623
Madras	8	157	1,899	10,678
Maharashtra	6	113	1,281	4,798(c)
Mysore	8	234	3,850	6,602
Orissa	8	175	1,792	5,541
Punjab	13	461	5,449	11,602
Rajasthan	8	188(b)	3,071	5,501
Uttar Pradesh	8	175	1,792	5,541
West Bengal (2)	13	461	5,449	11,602
Centrally Administered Territories.—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	4	36	189(c)
Delhi	2	60	893	3,058
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	11	106	161
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	20	163	325
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Naga Hills (NEFA)	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O. Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Excluding Calcutta.
- (3) Including office of the I. G. P. and D. Is. G., C. I. D. Railway police, Intelligence Branch, Armed Police, Railway Protection Police, and any other technical section.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Include 23 Asstt. Supdt. and 11 Deputy Supdts. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (c) Relates to ASIS and head constables.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Aimer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Aimer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes 727 Assistant Sub-inspectors.

TABLE 198--STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Rs.
I	6	7	8	9
1951 (a)	1,848	2,75,904	3,38,179	53,13,82,889
1955 (d)	1,841	2,65,829	3,27,299	38,12,29,516
1956 (e)	4,152	2,42,163	3,17,102	32,12,30,390
1957 (f)	1,693	3,52,097	4,44,420	56,73,65,577
1958	1,227	3,41,807	4,36,286	56,02,10,707
1959	1,242	3,30,186	4,20,894	58,65,07,655
1960	1,402	3,22,996	4,12,769	58,95,21,331
1961	1,798	3,51,737	4,52,253	79,14,70,939
1962	40,262	3,36,258	4,80,748	82,06,16,731
1963	33,700	29,839	4,73,603	81,62,47,373
<b>1963—</b>				
<i>States :—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	37	27,836	34,458	6,42,22,855
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	17, 72	21,603(i)	6,05,54,415
Gujarat	322	25,967	15,747	5,47,88,786
Jammu & Kashmir	—	5,824	7,347	1,25,20,000
Kerala	..	..	12,094	3,36,33,000
Madhya Pradesh	104	39,962(j)	52,680	7,55,02,000
Madras	5	3,618	9,280	7,59,53,600
Maharashtra	—	36,885	49,627	8,65,62,673
Mysore	—	—	27,577	4,69,74,756
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	622	37,082	48,398	..
Rajasthan	50	27,591	35,157	4,57,40,310
Uttar Pradesh	152	62,285	79,962	14,56,65,036
West Bengal (P) (2)	31,776	—	40,544	7,54,96,056(h)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	558	103	890	34,84,621
Delhi	74	9,976	14,063	2,68,75,414
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	—	964	1,242	21,49,085
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	2,426	2,934	61,24,766
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(1) &amp; (a) to (f)—Please see foot note at page 539.

(2) Excluding Calcutta.

(h) Figures relates to Financial year 1963-64.

(i) Including 'Others'

(j) Including Subedars.

(P) Provisional.

TABLE 199.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number).

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (1) died or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1955(b)	54,258	354,921	422,350	37,305	24,577
1956(c)	44,019	291,095	335,146	38,601	34,410
1957(d)	60,688	448,129	500,080	63,640	42,985
1958	83,178	350,399	434,677	43,029	51,425
1959	69,159	319,818	388,960	40,877	34,234
1960	72,113	292,996	365,096	22,040	30,138
1961	68,288	396,826	465,114	33,668	42,122
1962	76,570	384,221	441,892	28,281	44,136
1963	76,070	363,887	440,437	31,501	40,249
1963—					
<i>States:—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	2,751	64,780	68,010	3,091	2,019
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,235	13,555	18,790	4,147	2,880
Gujarat	2,590	11,638	14,228	537	4,095
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	397	2,496	2,893	79	361
Madhya Pradesh	3,151	8,529	11,680	486	192
Madras	325	7,446	7,771	513	1,159
Maharashtra	2,551	10,642	13,193	422	1,667
Mysore	2,455	4,985	7,440	366	56
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	389	3,763	4,152	753	272
Rajasthan	2,435	5,894	8,329	839	863
Uttar Pradesh	2,178	12,618	14,797	2,838	1,649
West Bengal (P)	51,042	216,139	267,181	16,990	24,432
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9	39	48	—	6
Delhi	164	364	528	16	42
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	398	999	1,397	424	50
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Also includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch &amp; V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.



TABLE 199.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/States	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1		8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
1955(b)	94,609	185,672	61,336	216	110	741
1956(c)	71,513	140,938	45,939	563	665	223
1957(d)	95,648	215,393	85,766	224	19	74
1958	87,816	166,976	80,858	16,765	289	74
1959	87,120	157,852	68,756	226	103	238
1960	78,990	163,870	69,809	157	199	111
1961	147,549	166,778	27,194	227	593	490
1962	102,708	200,583	83,731	282	993	533
1963	76,818	212,297	78,404	172	250	332
1963—						
States:—						
Andhra Pradesh	9,899	48,898	3,234	43	227	222
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	4,559	1,359	5,845	..	..	..
Gujarat	4,804	2,246	2,546	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,327	638	488	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,247	2,013	6,653	59	21	23
Madras	2,667	3,045	387	..	..	1
Maharashtra	5,358	2,893	2,753	26	..	74
Mysore	1,754	2,560	2,192	3	..	3
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,932	667	527	1	..	..
Rajasthan	3,116	863	2,591	3	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,326	2,775	2,209	..	..	2
West Bengal (P)	33,178	144,038	48,508	35	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	25	12	5	—	—	—
Delhi	114	212	133	2	2	7
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	512	78	333	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 541.

TABLE 199.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Years/States	Persons Concerned in cases					
	Concerned(I) in case pending at beginning of the year	Against process	whom issued	Absconded or evaded or failed to comply	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance or without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1955(b)	128,391	508,220	136,065	9,723	748,530	56,496
1956(c)	78,018	385,054	69,687	7,763	542,373	44,139
1957(d)	126,271	424,027	128,884	7,606	732,619	53,385
1958	135,676	453,711	58,994	7,330	637,006	39,733
1959	177,079	446,135	56,030	6,447	615,786	49,215
1960	121,020	228,732	45,111	6,793	595,639	42,030
1961	142,542	509,167	81,584	8,858	693,417	55,202
1962	143,900	483,369	76,010	9,212	673,216	52,571
1963	133,963	453,041	69,028	11,089	645,511	38,231
1963—						
<i>States:—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	7,256	46,592	20,199	1,923	70,009	4,359
Assam	..	..	..	433	47,164	9,687
Bihar	17,047	29,775	775	..	..	..
Gujarat	6,534	24,198	850	—	31,582	3,043
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	929	4,789	1,175	23	6,870	152
Madhya Pradesh	3,530	6,132	795	10	10,447	868
Madras	504	11,115	969	103	12,485	1,313
Maharashtra	6,420	20,341	5,442	22	32,181	2,600
Mysore	5,998	12,123	1,218	42	19,237	398
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	834	6,439	426	—	7,749	960
Rajasthan	7,714	12,719	1,108	10,72	20,369	983
Uttar Pradesh	7,277	30,773	2,649	96	40,603	5,355
West Bengal (P)	68,452	247,618	32,585	7,330	341,325	7,155
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	12	53	18	—	..	..
Delhi	301	374	748	—	1,423	76
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,155	2,876	71	35	4,067	1,282
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hill (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

(a) Includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

TABLE 199.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

Years/States	Persons tried			Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951	175,870	101,226	27.8	84,136	27,596	44	334
1955(b)	221,396	286,056	18.9	136,908	51,117	971	2,065
1956(c)	177,112	189,434	41.6	97,104	34,484	758	861
1957(d)	211,520	270,757	31.67	132,534	52,802	12,055	21,322
1958	190,613	243,769	47.5	112,403	58,092	186	21,260
1959	199,849	213,349	42.5	108,175	36,792	348	19,776
1960	171,501	216,165	45.6	133,963	25,108	396	580
1961	191,394	273,433	47.0	128,422	45,947	20,152	20,957
1962	202,882	264,276	47.2	132,999	47,138	9,383	19,431
1963	176,346	247,398	47.4	125,848	46,701	13,413	12,553
1963—							
States:—							
Andhra Pradesh	19,264	40,313	67.3	5,498	1,111	13,309	832
Assam	13,480	2,675	8.7	20,926	396	..	..
Bihar	12,883	3,515	14.0	5,867	6,212	..	62
Gujarat	3,713	1,611	30.2	982	412	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,990	2,958	42.7	2,875	635	77	40
Madhya Pradesh	5,774	4,103	33.9	633	662	..	43
Madras	15,719	4,338	16.3	7,283	2,421	..	..
Maharashtra	5,914	5,466	..	6,232	1,227	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4,253	891	13.0	1,035	6.0	..	..
Rajasthan	7,925	1,447	10.5	7,236	1,769	..	1,509
Uttar Pradesh	17,528	6,618	19.8	6,531	4,571	..	10
West Bengal	64,851	172,862	61.7	59,307	26,593	..	10,557
Centrally Administered Territories:							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	41	28	39.4	7	7	..	..
Delhi	578	401	4.0	285	56	27	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,433	172	5.8	1,151	29	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 543.

TABLE 200.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASE AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED

PART I—Return of cases (Number)

Years/States	Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	103,582	903,259	1,006,841	44,454	41,384
1955(a)	153,501	1,101,424	1,254,392	39,536	53,369
1956(b)	152,944	1,073,515	1,326,439	35,942	45,668
1957(c)	198,287	1,416,139	1,608,843	61,333	72,754
1958	196,135	1,069,243	1,261,190	36,840	55,050
1959	246,348	1,148,453	1,397,090	41,422	51,360
1960	300,511	1,063,567	1,264,077	35,979	44,101
1961	283,035	1,372,055	1,655,090	37,427	53,339
1962	247,003	1,425,624	1,672,627	42,248	59,474
1963	193,718	1,305,767	1,499,485	27,535	55,725
1963—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	10,379	248,592	258,971	4,798	3,998
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	58,774	126,722	185,496	2,627	7,297
Gujarat	33,604	339,002	372,606	1,822	9,517
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,386	19,445	20,831	138	1,140
Madhya Pradesh	18,383	53,124	71,507	6,000	13,019
Madras	109	2,283	2,392	96	138
Maharashtra	27,381	191,770	219,151	1,777	4,801
Mysore	3,637	17,731	21,368	729	778
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	6,223	119,722	125,945	2,502	972
Rajasthan	14,173	15,315	29,488	649	920
Uttar Pradesh	12,291	74,595	86,886	5,808	9,759
West Bengal(a)	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	13	114	127	..	8
Delhi	6,676	94,281	100,957	11	3,171
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	689	3,071	3,760	578	207
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) Figures for class VI included in table 199.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry. ]

TABLE 200.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES)  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I :—Return of Cases

Years/States	Cases					
	ending in discharge or acquittal	ending in conviction	pending at the close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951	155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
1955(b)	165,666	839,089	149,250	344	324	636
1956(c)	176,279	809,322	157,358	587	1,032	1,164
1957(d)	238,060	964,860	268,458	394	992	912
1958	188,794	754,801	232,431	170	118	97
1959	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960	206,186	787,361	289,560	680	9,779	445
1961	272,006	1,057,016	235,480	429	8,855	1,113
1962	229,155	1,004,818	239,070	793	10,801	4,807
1963	259,501	938,347	225,354	1,268	1,082	4,814
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	74,531	1,79,187	9,862	344	128	79
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	29,081	74,260	72,231	..	..	..
Gujarat	36,320	277,523	47,424	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,392	14,305	1,956	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	7,520	27,645	16,393	881	1	103
Madras	617	1,415	126	—	—	3
Maharashtra	26,429	148,419	32,270	31	953	4,471
Mysore	2,109	13,779	3,834	3	—	136
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	44,937	65,852	11,663	9	—	..
Rajasthan	12,441	7,764	7,732	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	17,362	41,680	12,277	..	..	21
West Bengal (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	35	59	23	—	—	—
Delhi	3,984	84,936	8,854	—	—	1
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	743	1,523	709	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 545.

TABLE 200.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

## PART II—Return of Person

Years/States	Persons					
	In cases pending at beginning of the year (1)	Against whom processes issued		Absconded, evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2)	Appeared before the Courts	Discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,776	53,278
1955(b)	224,277	951,404	398,001	25,469	358,183	48,268
1956(c)	242,923	972,784	314,395	31,259	407,901	44,174
1957(d)	375,846	1,542,308	510,041	26,809	2,388,854	100,783
1958	347,670	1,043,749	420,287	12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1959	383,690	1,212,198	347,139	13,628	1,928,835	64,253
1960	474,623	1,111,519	306,783	20,299	1,871,084	71,846
1961	484,786	1,387,422	455,804	33,234	2,277,370	104,122
1962	480,744	1,279,985	516,528	54,989	1,718,876	98,409
1963	362,719	1,043,615	642,065	12,816	2,026,053	71,985
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	14,245	140,536	94,349	1,819	235,431	4,655
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	134,028	162,837	74,535	6,681	364,719	23,502
Gujarat	38,148	221,841	163,640	1	423,628	5,672
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,372	23,385	1,924	30	27,651	487
Madhya Pradesh	25,278	36,984	34,445	40	96,667	11,091
Madras	168	3,266	254	9	3,679	229
Maharashtra	59,261	134,565	102,155	1,148	294,833	6,515
Mysore	8,127	23,133	3,529	451	34,116	1,616
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	12,834	99,598	62,349	1,055	173,726	6,024
Rajasthan	11,991	19,201	3,961	198	34,955	775
Uttar Pradesh	48,603	134,727	44,808	660	227,478	9,009
West Bengal(g)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18	74	88	..	..	..
Delhi	7,646	38,974	55,319	654	102,193	842
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,444	5,394	209	70	6,977	1,568
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.

(2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.

(3) Included under Table relating to Part II—Returns of Persons.

(a) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.



TABLE 200.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES),  
OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PERSONS CONCERNED—concl'd.

PART II—Returns of Person

Years/States	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons			
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted		Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a)	267,791	726,646	74.5	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
1951(b)	294,398	946,194	69.9	239,812	39,161	1,502	1,091
1956(c)	319,268	905,815	70.4	243,431	44,183	20,503	2,290
1957(d)	555,674	1,207,147	58.8	434,537	95,475	221	22,854
1958	388,758	902,079	61.6	359,409	84,101	93	337
1959	385,414	985,464	63.2	419,452	73,789	2,077	5,028
1960	375,731	893,824	63.0	465,199	64,575	1,366	1,379
1961	468,611	1,244,667	67.7	416,311	73,881	16,087	1,644
1962	473,658	1,177,464	65.5	412,599	85,348	24,491	1,777
1963	359,705	1,027,178	60.9	412,854	79,502	3,866	982
1963—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	36,121	186,130	79.2	9,156	1,261	3,020	326
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	88,642	95,979	40.5	146,220	10,396	..	..
Gujarat	75,100	278,197	72.2	60,305	4,195	5	156
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	6,443	16,692	65.9	3,741	288	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	20,323	29,780	41.6	29,698	5,167	594	14
Madras	1,336	1,747	49.6	179	188	—	9
Maharashtra	58,471	162,932	68.8	60,281	6,334	—	—
Mysore	5,355	17,374	—	9,052	719	—	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	7,241	71,918	44.4	20,615	2,558	—	—
Rajasthan	11,926	11,111	47.9	9,762	929	3	449
Uttar Pradesh	52,415	67,093	37.3	52,858	46,102	244	1
West Bengal (3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	58	80	49.4	33	9	—	—
Delhi	4,507	86,391	4.0	9,434	988	—	27
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,767	1,754	31.3	1,520	368	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 547 ante.

TABLE 201.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/States	Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1	2	3
1951 . . . . .	363,127	118,932
1955(a) . . . . .	315,630	88,001
1956(b) . . . . .	279,631	94,059
1957 . . . . .	305,350	111,115
1958 . . . . .	309,838	104,405
1959 . . . . .	300,836	106,485
1960 . . . . .	282,697	106,943
1961 . . . . .	331,409	113,512
1962 . . . . .	340,303	109,222
1963 . . . . .	324,813	108,182
1963—		
States:—		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	15,636	10,973
Assam . . . . .	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	31,978	2,866
Gujarat . . . . .	16,262	7,010
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7,100	554
Kerala . . . . .	2,409	2,537
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52,812	18,222
Madras . . . . .	23,386	17,561
Maharashtra . . . . .	27,999	10,979
Mysore . . . . .	12,837	7,875
Orissa . . . . .	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	7,801	3,398
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,471	4,636
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	82,280	13,485
West Bengal (P) . . . . .	35,891	5,894
Centrally Administered Territories		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	78	43
Delhi . . . . .	10,174	1,962
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	356	10
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	1,343	177
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..

Source.—State Governments.

(P) Provisional.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE 201.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

Years/States	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen.
1	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	
1951	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1955(a)	27.9	6,35,09,063	1,14,32,152	18.6
1956(b)	33.6	7,67,17,640	1,18,92,671	15.5
1957	42.7	9,34,95,443	1,46,01,545	29.0
1958	..	7,27,06,621	1,59,90,219	..
1959	35.4	8,53,01,869	2,42,36,455	28.4
1960	37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1
1961	34.3	11,57,04,372	2,27,25,609	19.6
1962	32.1	7,80,11,414	1,97,88,091	25.4
1963	32.3	11,30,30,847	2,28,18,307	20.2
1963—				
States:—				
Andhra Pradesh	70.2	40,42,091	16,47,838	40.7
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	8.96	1,22,30,418	4,02,211	3.29
Gujarat	43.1	53,95,047	13,47,449	24.9
Jammu & Kashmir	50.0	6,08,317	1,57,932	26.0
Kerala	57.5	10,42,712	4,43,022	42.5
Madhya Pradesh	34.5	1,09,13,962	30,85,315	28.3
Madras	75.0	38,96,563	18,48,653	47.4
Maharashtra	39.2	86,28,666	20,96,156	24.3
Mysore	61.3	49,67,455	19,88,136	38.3
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	43.6	37,58,000	15,31,000	40.7
Rajasthan	44.2	50,89,027	11,88,753	23.3
Uttar Pradesh	16.3	3,31,29,781	33,92,904	10.2
West Bengal (P)	16.4	1,34,18,018	17,21,554	12.8
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	55.1	11,918	3,112	26.1
Delhi	19.2	53,07,814	19,41,237	36.5
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	2.8	20,9,388	3,000	1.4
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	13.2	3,81,670	20,035	5.2
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See footnotes at page 549.

TABLE 202.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

Years/States	Total Strength			
	Sanctioned		Actual	
	Officer	Men	Officer	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1931	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1955(a)	19,167	281,557	18,376	293,923
1956(b)	20,928	290,444	17,991	277,763
1957(c)	23,455	385,231	23,184	360,347
1958	25,149	360,581	24,346	345,303
1959	26,437	356,904	25,044	347,789
1960	25,058	349,378	23,537	337,057
1961	31,641	383,838	41,084	389,116
1962	31,486	419,129	29,771	406,252
1963	29,262	410,369	26,855	394,767
1963—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,954	32,356	1,822	30,490
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,405	20,104	1,396	19,986
Gujarat	1,273	33,813	803	30,564
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	528	11,498	522	11,050
Madhya Pradesh	3,783	47,204	3,620	45,429
Madras	2,046	29,299	1,869	28,074
Maharashtra	1,899	47,563	1,851	46,192
Mysore	3,353	23,975	2,956	22,901
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,849	44,307	3,460	42,615
Rajasthan	1,975	33,182	1,922	32,152
Uttar Pradesh	5,108	71,336	5,010	70,941
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Centrally administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	139	747	108	684
Delhi	1,603	12,398	1,213	11,637
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	347	2,587	303	2,052
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra &amp; Ajmer.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

TABLE 202.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

Years/States	Punishment				Rewards
	Departmental		Judicial		By Promotion
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
I	6	7	8	9	10
1951	3,647	25,372	65	1,150	968
1955(a)	2,855	27,419	25	359	881
1956(b)	3,590	23,443	19	297	391
1957(c)	4,482	28,644	30	360	301
1958	4,505	25,297	18	429	489
1959	3,849	23,012	10	277	523
1960	3,306	22,031	22	204	259
1961	6,658	35,651	15	279	936
1962	6,086	36,356	43	318	644
1963	6,824	41,968	73	370	402
1963—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	723	4,537	4	13	1
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	534	1,490	..	4	..
Gujarat	1,039	10,386	25	3	10
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	503	2,062	..	4	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,445	8,489	5	18	256
Madras	1,078	4,548	..	..	2
Maharashtra	97	810	1	39	1
Mysore	482	3,462	—	10	14
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14	351	4	45	—
Rajasthan	493	3,332	6	185	114
Uttar Pradesh	210	809	28	36	4
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7	50	—	—	—
Delhi	91	1,091	—	9	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	108	551	—	4	—
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 551.

TABLE 202.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

Years/States	Education		Number of constables enlisted during the year	Number leaving the force during the year						
	Persons who can read and write			on pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity					
	Officers	Men								
	11	12				13	14	15		
1951	.	.	.	.	.	37,851	242,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1955(a)	.	.	.	.	.	4,366	445,160	12,658	4,997	2,362
1956(b)	.	.	.	.	.	2,239	197,216	19,163	3,224	2,978
1957(c)	.	.	.	.	.	1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1958	.	.	.	.	.	3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959	.	.	.	.	.	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960	.	.	.	.	.	6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961	.	.	.	.	.	24,406	148,027	20,039	3,774	3,394
1962	.	.	.	.	.	23,406	256,072	36,429	4,508	3,388
1963	.	.	.	.	.	10,978	121,664	27,481	3,117	3,280
1963—	.	.	.	.	.					
States—										
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	1,950	1,054	375	23
Assam	.	.	.	.	.					
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	1,396	19,986	1,876	186	146
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	1,273	5,345	1,706	432	534
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	4
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	3	1,006	145	676
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	..		4,560	358	138
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	1,851	45,316	1,782	496	539
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	4,302	251	..
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	3,162	28,944	..	..	230
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	1,975	7,961	5,250	215	388
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	903	137	469
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	3,528	488	..
Centrally Administered Territories—										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	108	684	..	..	8
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	1,213	11,475	20	2	80
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	1,150	32	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	..	344	—	45
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes men also.

(a) to (c) —See footnotes at page 551.



TABLE 202.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Number leaving the force during the year				Percentage on total actual strength		
	By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admission into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951	4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
1955(a)	1,782	1,518	460	763	..	..	..
1956(b)	1,665	1,324	565	770	..	..	..
1957(c)	1,732	2,562	721	1,057	..	..	..
1958	1,933	2,432	668	1,018	0.4	..	..
1959	1,914	1,813	584	845	0.4	..	..
1960	1,600	1,186	508	764	0.4	..	..
1961	1,932	2,442	679	1,244	..	..	..
1962	1,756	3,180	838	1,198	..	..	..
1963	1,915	4,069	2,574	963	..	..	..
1963—							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh	113	38	38	138	60.6	2.3	0.5
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	163	59	13	73	49.9	16.1	0.4
Gujarat	293	689	520	78	4.9	0.3	0.2
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	13	15	14	42	21.6	6.7	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	221	688	370	121	24.2	2.3	0.2
Madras	245	100	130	94	..	0.3	0.3
Mahrashtra	224	456	720	95	..	0.8	0.2
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	243	1,411	530	69	..	..	..
Rajasthan	136	267	138	86	2.5	2.4	..
Uttar Pradesh	207	252	57	138	38.2	0.2	0.2
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	10	—	—	115.6	0.5	—
Delhi	41	24	25	20	201.4	0.5	0.2
Himachal Pradesh	..	9	—	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	12	51	19	9	1	4.0	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 551.

TABLE 203—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

Years/States	Place of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1955(b)	44	117	1,248	122,748	2,384	125,132
1956(c)	38	101	1,158	101,283	2,201	104,484
1957(d)	55	158	1,852	124,764	2,434	125,998
1958	53	143	1,973	120,705	2,397	123,828
1959	52	145	1,909	134,344	2,946	137,290
1960	56	151	1,496	123,652	2,912	126,564
1961	56	180	2,186	142,336	3,031	145,367
1962	56	166	2,137	146,765	3,439	150,834
1963	49	151	1,963	138,486	3,288	141,774
1963---						
States--						
Andhra Pradesh	4	7	156	8,071	176	8,247
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	5	508	8,672	190	8,862
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	3	..	39	3,580	160	3,740
Madhya Pradesh	4	22	45	9,057	181	9,238
Madras	7	1	123	16,456	729	17,185
Maharashtra	4	32	823	20,337	534	20,871
Mysore	4	6	95	4,030	58	4,088
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4	11	45	9,559	156	9,715
Rajasthan	2	6	76	4,896	85	4,981
Uttar Pradesh	8	50	5	36,636	246	36,882
West Bengal (P)	5	9	37(c)	14,800	653	15,453
Centrally Administered Territories--						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	1	—	52	—	52
Delhi	1	..	—	1,608	92	1,700
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	1	2	362	8	370
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	..	9	370	20	390
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Data relates to 1963-64.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M. B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V. P.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands. NEFA. Provisional.

(e) Excludes Borstal School transferred under Home (Social Welfare) Department, but includes "Subjails and Special jails"

TABLE 203.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States 1	Received during the year			Total		
	Males	Females	Total(1)	Males	Females	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951(a)	1,257,837	38,738	1,296,575	1,390,280	41,334	1,431,614
1952(b)	1,264,555	39,017	1,303,572	1,388,216	41,413	1,429,629
1953(c)	981,138	29,957	1,011,095	1,092,412	32,158	1,124,570
1957(d)	1,419,540	45,104	1,549,791	1,544,354	47,588	1,591,892
1958	1,479,767	48,202	1,602,841	1,600,465	50,588	1,733,659
1959	1,564,323	55,388	1,619,711	1,698,667	58,334	1,757,001
1960	1,448,681	47,637	1,496,318	1,573,333	50,549	1,623,882
1961	1,630,505	56,120	1,686,625	1,772,841	58,951	1,831,792
1962	1,595,794	46,100	1,641,894	1,743,187	49,539	1,792,726
1963	1,747,189	52,356	1,799,545	1,885,675	55,644	1,941,319
1963—						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	97,041	3,407	100,448	105,112	3,583	108,695
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	112,997	4,074	117,071	121,669	4,264	125,933
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	25,437	918	26,355	29,017	1,078	30,095
Madhya Pradesh	46,976	994	47,970	56,033	1,175	57,208
Madras	193,586	8,989	202,575	210,042	9,718	219,760
Maharashtra	703,940	19,820	723,760	724,277	20,354	744,631
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	26,433	1,123	27,556	30,463	1,181	31,644
Punjab	92,670	1,570	94,240	102,229	1,726	103,955
Rajasthan	20,753	752	20,505	34,649	837	35,486
Uttar Pradesh	229,389	2,384	222,773	257,025	2,630	259,655
West Bengal (P)	173,949	7,711	181,660	188,749	8,364	197,113
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	279	13	292	331	13	344
Delhi	17,388	497	17,885	18,996	589	19,585
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	2,328	29	2,357	2,690	37	2,727
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	4,023	75	4,098	4,393	95	4,488
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and female.

For other footnotes see page 555.

TABLE 203.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Years/States I	Discharged from all Sources		
	Males 14	Females 15	Total(1) 16
1951(a)	889,308	38,603	927,901
1955(b)	1,308,283	38,843	1,347,126
1956(c)	974,426	29,950	1,004,376
1957(d)	1,414,391	45,000	1,545,541
1958.	1,466,010	47,590	1,587,577
1959.	1,572,268	55,362	1,627,630
1960.	1,448,092	47,699	1,495,791
1961	1,629,533	55,865	1,685,398
1962	1,596,881	45,942	1,642,823
1963	1,745,679	52,479	1,798,158
1963—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	97,273	3,385	100,658
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	114,018	4,064	118,082
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	25,700	950	26,650
Madhya Pradesh	46,061	984	47,045
Madras	195,359	9,074	204,433
Maharashtra	702,184	19,787	721,971
Mysore	26,720	1,097	27,817
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	91,992	1,589	93,581
Rajasthan	30,202	752	30,954
Uttar Pradesh	218,089	2,330	220,419
West Bengal (P)	174,344	7,862	182,206
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	244	7	251
Delhi	17,279	483	17,762
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	2,285	29	2,314
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	3,929	86	4,015
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

(1) Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

See other footnotes at page 555.

TABLE 203.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners (1)		
	Males	Females	Total (5)	Males	Females	Total (5)
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
1955(b)	119,934	2,210	122,144	106,217	2,484	108,701
1956(c)	117,744	2,193	120,237	114,851	2,209	117,060
1957(d)	129,966	2,528	140,241	115,604	2,050	122,951
1958	134,782	2,951	138,581	135,196	2,911	140,957
1959	126,399	2,972	129,371	126,875	2,938	129,813
1960	125,541	2,850	128,091	121,337	2,725	124,092
1961	143,308	3,387	146,695	137,621	3,003	142,557
1962	154,962	3,588	158,550	143,053	3,012	147,843
1963	139,996	3,765	143,161	131,373	2,854	135,986
1963— States—						
Andhra Pradesh	7,839	198	8,037	7,445	187	7,632
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	7,651	200	7,851	4,947	86	5,033
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(4)	3,317	128	3,445	3,529	137	3,666
Madhya Pradesh	9,972	191	10,163	9,648	190	98,38
Madras	14,683	644	15,327	15,676	661	16,337
Maharashtra	22,093	567	22,660	17,513	319	17,832
Mysore	3,743	84	3,827	3,831	74	3,905
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	10,237	137	10,374	9,565	139	9,704
Rajasthan	4,447	85	4,532	4,648	78	4,726
Uttar Pradesh	38,936	300	39,236	37,742	275	38,017
West Bengal	14,405	502	14,907	15,874	662	16,536
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	87	6	93	71	3	74
Delhi	1,717	106	1,823	..	..	1,759
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	405	8	413	393	10	403
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	464	9	473	491	33	524
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills N.E.F.A.F	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

(a) to (d) See foot notes at page 555

(4) Data relates to 1963-64.

(5) Difference between col. (19) and sum of col. (17) and (18) and also between cols (22) and sum of cols.(20) and (21) are due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab and Delhi into male and female.

TABLE 204.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Years/States	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096	49,175	2,597
1955 (a)	63,236	1,747	223,973	7,565	44,235	2,357
1956 (b)	74,721	2,455	234,760	7,465	48,140	2,274
1957 (c)	67,574	2,334	269,962	8,800	49,585	2,512
1958	81,579	2,615	288,327	10,305	60,083	2,867
1959	79,062	2,260	308,209	12,267	64,407	3,293
1960	13,816	1,922	264,176	9,673	55,977	2,433
1961	80,842	2,257	306,516	12,887	66,296	2,568
1962	74,534	1,862	106,340	10,105	62,626	2,453
1963	77,259	1,898	288,579	10,917	53,547	2,340
1963—						
<i>States</i>						
Andra Pradesh	8,096	243	35,358	1,481	8,432	294
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,124	27	3,832	120	653	32
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	1,149	88	10,797	354	2,276	95
	2,338	27	11,153	249	1,913	37
Madras	11,123	413	40,750	2,881	8,606	811
Maharashtra	19,766	223	47,109	1,422	5,656	183
Mysore	..	..	20,777*	932*	4,089	153
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,298	35	10,680	156	2,101	16
Rajasthan	1,758	30	7,230	121	1,788	28
Uttar Pradesh	13,904	26	46,390	243	10,033	67
West Bengal (P)	14,473	764	49,933	2,893	7,112	584
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17	—	85	4	44	—
Delhi	964	19	3,600	35	611	33
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	57	1	159	4	51	3
Lacadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	100	2	726	22	182	4
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

Source : State Governments.

\* Relates to age group 16 to 40

See other footnotes at page 560.



TABLE 204.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICT—*contd.*

Years/States	Age		Education			
	Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . . . .	7,684	287	92,567	1,283	264,616	11,631
1955 (a) . . . . .	5,983	155	97,024	863	739,065	10,927
1956 (b) . . . . .	7,240	220	116,491	2,199	238,989	10,174
1957 (c) . . . . .	7,830	286	127,767	1,858	210,691	12,096
1958 . . . . .	9,913	251	147,444	1,909	289,758	14,072
1959 . . . . .	7,267	276	154,857	3,843	305,977	14,163
1960 . . . . .	9,064	271	133,293	1,971	207,448	12,251
1961 . . . . .	9,061	276	145,160	1,960	401,471	13,524
1962 . . . . .	8,153	320	150,855	1,689	300,079	12,749
1963 . . . . .	6,928	231	153,582	1,722	279,035	13,685
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	621	45	6,007	71	46,500	1,992
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	64	1	1,854	8	3,819	172
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I) . . . . .	344	27	9,566	224	5,000	340
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	125	—	5,115	34	10,414	279
Madras . . . . .	972	76	21,139	369	45,712	3,812
Maharashtra . . . . .	591	14	31,527	358	41,695	1,484
Mysore . . . . .	493	17	8,039	69	18,124	1,054
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	509	2	5,566	43	10,022	166
Rajasthan . . . . .	293	1	2,258	13	8,811	167
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,538	8	23,322	23	48,543	321
West Bengal . . . . .	1,136	40	35,397	468	37,257	3,813
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	—	119	..	31	4
Delhi . . . . .	212	—	2,954	32	2,433	55
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	13	—	75	..	204	8
Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	14	—	644	10	470	18
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

(i) Data relates to the financial year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

Years/States	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1951(a)	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1955(b)	153,452	6,576	120,247	4,617
1956(c)	174,402	7,596	122,354	4,300
1957 (d)	179,542	7,880	134,843	5,289
1958	199,252	8,288	160,268	6,169
1959	225,045	10,746	162,335	6,459
1960	190,149	7,794	143,141	5,494
1961	218,958	9,032	175,149	5,879
1962	208,676	8,477	174,864	5,707
1963	208,828	8,724	157,084	5,922
1963—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	28,324	1,548	21,517	486
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2,992	108	1,675	62
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	5,248	196	7,705	293
Madhya Pradesh	5,712	134	6,104	134
Madras	14,633	844	47,323	3,230
Maharashtra	49,519	1,164	18,273	533
Mysore	15,581	825	7,982	249
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	2,336	26	6,000	120
Rajasthan	2,027	39	4,273	85
Uttar Pradesh	24,979	103	20,482	142
West Bengal (P)	54,440	3,712	13,706	533
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	51	—	58	4
Delhi	2,410	10	1,624	46
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	39	2	56	2
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	569	15	305	3
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

(P) Provisional.

Source. State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., PEPSU and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch &amp; V.P.

(c) Excludes, Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Above six months & not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	I	6	7	8	9	10	11
<hr/>							
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1956(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1957(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1958	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1959	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1960	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1961*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1962	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1963	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<hr/>							
1963—							
<hr/>							
States—							
<hr/>							
Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gujarat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerala (1)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Maharashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
West Bengal(p)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
<hr/>							
Centrally Administered Territories—							
<hr/>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Naga Hills (NEFA)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to transportation beyond seas					
	Exceeding ten years		For Life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1951(a)	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3
1955(b)	793	8	2,872	44	144	3
1956(c)	981	8	1,939	22	114	..
1957(d)	1,371	2	2,764	43	52	8
1958	2,234	23	3,057	75	72	1
1959	1,709	15	4,028	164	53	2
1960	1,969	17	3,796	94	47	3
1961	1,446	20	4,506	97	51	1
1962	2,000	24	5,166	90	164	1
1963	1,293	23	4,411	103	60	—
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	22	4	493	6	—	—
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujrat	6	—	121	1	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	11	1	126	5	..	—
Madhya Pradesh	290	9	211	10	—	—
Madras	8	—	379	19	—	—
Maharashtra	58	2	388	21	1	—
Mysore	49	—	435	8	—	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	517	2	389	6	2	—
Rajasthan	23	—	452	11	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	380	2	1,326	14	53	—
West Bengal (P)	126	2	68	1	1	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	19	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	..	3	—	2	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	—	1	—	—	..	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 561.

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Sentenced to death		Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	676	8	363,673	13,166	376,839
1955(b)	738	7	335,644	11,856	347,500
1956(c)	611	2	355,348	12,373	367,500
1957(d)	678	7	379,979	13,848	404,547
1958	690	11	422,951	15,276	438,327
1959	840	14	464,481	18,107	488,583
1960	743	6	403,222	16,307	417,529
1961	769	10	462,029	15,539	477,568
1962	880	24	475,363	14,984	490,347
1963	787	8	431,727	15,377	447,104
1963—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh	52	—	52,507	2,063	54,570
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	7	—	5,673	180	5,853
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	33	..	14,566	564	15,130
Madhya Pradesh	47	1	15,529	313	15,842
Madras	128	4	66,851	4,181	71,032
Maharashtra	22	—	73,222	1,842	75,064
Mysore	39	—	26,163	1,123	27,286
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	102	1	15,588	209	15,797
Rajasthan	13	—	11,069	180	11,249
Uttar Pradesh	325	2	71,865	344	72,209
West Bengal (P)	9	—	72,654	4,281	76,935
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	..	150	4	154
Delhi	6	—	4,695	70	4,765
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	—	221	4	225
<i>Laccative, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</i>					
Tripura	..	..	974	19	993
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

For footnotes see page 561.

TABLE 206.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

Years/States	Daily Average Strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1951 (a)	130,853	2,596	133,449
1955 (b)	124,637	2,497	127,134
1956 (c)	117,429	2,275	117,704
1957 (d)	121,047	1,996	123,043
1958	136,004	2,910	138,880
1959	138,153	3,161	141,314
1960	137,224	3,012	140,316
1961	140,096	3,111	154,352
1962	142,957	3,462	151,428
1963	125,947	2,780	128,727
1963—			
<b>States—</b>			
Andhra Pradesh	7,445	187	7,632
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,532	68	3,600
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	3,529	137	3,666
Madhya Pradesh	9,648	190	9,838
Madras	15,676	661	16,337
Maharashtra	12,065	251	12,316
Mysore	5,659	109	5,768
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	7,921	111	8,032
Rajasthan	4,648	78	4,726
Uttar Pradesh	37,742	275	38,017
West Bengal (P)	15,874	662	16,536
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>			
Andaman Nicobar Islands	71	3	74
Delhi	1,575	27	1,602
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	396	10	406
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	166	11	177
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

(P) Provisional.

(I) Figures relate to Financial year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(b) Excludes Andhra, M.P. all 'B' Part States except Mysore, Rajasthan, and Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.



TABLE 206.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*contd.*

Years/States	Daily average number of sick			Total Deaths		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951(a)	3,141	52	3,193	962	37	899
1955(b)	2,674	48	2,732	498	4	502
1956(c)	2,825	44	2,869	401	10	411
1957(d)	3,582	47	3,629	523	16	539
1958	3,142	72	3,214	628	17	644
1959	3,596	66	3,662	547	10	557
1960	3,680	143	3,823	547	11	558
1961	3,859	141	4,148	625	13	670
1962	3,711	153	4,006	592	6	650
1963	3,965	154	4,119	465	11	476
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	102	4	106	63	3	66
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	107	1	108	20	1	21
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (I)	38	..	38	2	..	2
Madhya Pradesh	225	1	226	30	1	31
Madras	212	55	267	65	2	67
Maharashtra	380	5	385	47	3	50
Mysore	420	10	430	18	—	18
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	289	3	292	15	—	15
Rajasthan	129	—	129	15	—	15
Uttar Pradesh	814	7	821	148	—	148
West Bengal(P)	624	30	654	36	1	37
<i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	—	11	—	—	—
Delhi	108	5	113	6	—	6
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	15	—	15	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	491	33	524	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot notes at page 565.

TABLE 206.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	of daily average number of sick			of death from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
1951(a)	25	20	24	7	14	57
1955(b)	21	18	21	4	2	5
1956(c)	24	19	24	4	5	4
1957(d)	30	24	30	4	8	4
1958	23	25	23	5	6	5
1959	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	13.6	25.4	14.0	8.4	4.0	11.0
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	30.3	12.2	30.0	5.6	14.7	5.8
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(I)	44.4	9.1	..	5.7	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	23.3	5.1	22.9	3.1	5.2	3.1
Madras	13.5	83.6	16.2	4.1	3.0	4.1
Maharashtra	31.5	18.7	31.2	3.9	11.9	4.0
Mysore	126.6	17.3	143.9	10.6	..	10.6
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	36.0	27.0	36.0	2	3	1
Rajasthan	27.7	..	27.3	3.2	..	3.2
Uttar Pradesh	21.5	25.8	21.5	3.9	..	3.9
West Bengal	39.3	44.7	39.5	..	..	..
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	125.0	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	67.2	3.2	70.4	3.7	..	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	38	—	37	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	0.8	—	0.8	—	—	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot notes at page 565.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Years/States	Total number of convicts admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security or good behaviour	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)	352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1955(b)	336,948	11,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956(c)	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(d)	314,461	10,719	300,199	5,199	87
1958	443,452	14,503	447,738	12,014	351
1959	448,560	17,854	466,414	6,535	99
1960	395,686	14,136	409,716	5,740	58
1961	459,601	15,458	475,059	5,842	36
1962	450,286	14,427	464,713	4,172	20
1963	431,506	15,373	446,879	3,497	4
1963—					
<b>States—</b>					
Andhra Pradesh	52,509	2,063	54,570	75	1
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5,673	180	5,853	35	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (i)	14,566	564	15,130	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	15,529	313	15,842	65	..
Madras	66,851	4,181	71,032	851	—
Maharashtra	73,222	1,842	75,064	260	2
Mysore	26,163	1,123	27,286	..	—
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	15,588	209	15,797	153	—
Rajasthan	11,069	180	11,249	309	1
Uttar Pradesh	71,865	344	72,209	281	..
West Bengal (P)	72,654	4,281	76,935	1,142	..
<b>Centrally Administered Territories :—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	150	4	154	—	—
Delhi	4,695	70	4,765	324	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	974	19	993	2	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(p) Provisional.

(i) Date relate to the financial year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H. P. Kutch and U.P.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Number previously Convicted					
	Once		Twice		More than twice	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)	13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1955(b)	7,649	185	4,446	101	5,166	45
1956(c)	13,328	63	3,988	24	2,098	13
1957(d)	12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958	10,188	239	5,110	74	5,476	66
1959	15,245	412	7,611	332	5,438	88
1960	14,238	470	6,240	194	5,805	50
1961	14,924	427	5,527	120	5,612	95
1962	11,665	395	5,369	100	4,085	45
1963	13,474	410	4,894	46*	3,426	70
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	145	—	197	—	534	—
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	66	1	25	—	97	—
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	585	11	345	8	462	5
Madhya Pradesh	275	2	105	—	57	—
Madras	3,583	—	1,036	—	182	—
Maharashtra	670	8	478	2	928	41
Mysore	6,284	384	1,809	36	674	24
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	366	—	200	—	122	—
Rajasthan	192	1	86	—	31	—
Uttar Pradesh	565	1	285	—	96	—
West Bengal	576	—	150	—	55	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	—	1	—	2	—
Delhi	148	1	176	—	177	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	9	1	1	—	9	—
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

For foot notes see page 568.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Years/States	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
I	13	14	15
1951 (a)	30,898	515	31,413
1955 (b)	31,902	348	32,250
1956 (c)	21,140	107	21,247
1957 (d)	2,212	204	21,416
1958	18,466	352	18,818
1959	46,175	906	32,761
1960	29,482	744	30,226
1961	28,911	664	29,575
1962	23,047	547	23,594
1963	23,514	534	24,048
1963—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra Pradesh	951	I	952
Assam	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..
Gujarat	223	I	224
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..
Kerala(r)	1,392	24	1,416
Madhya Pradesh	502	2	504
Madras	5,652	—	5,652
Maharashtra	2,336	53	2,389
Mysore	8,767	449	9,216
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	814	—	814
Rajasthan	309	I	310
Uttar Pradesh	1,227	I	1,228
West Bengal (P)	781	—	781
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13	—	13
Delhi	501	I	502
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..
Tripura	19	I	20
Pondicherry	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 568.

TABLE 207.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
	Number admitted			Number previously convicted		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21
1951(a) . . . . .	1,558	31	1,589	130	..	130
1955 b) . . . . .	923	22	945	57	..	57
1956 (c) . . . . .	741	7	748	64	..	64
1957 (d) . . . . .	1,475	44	1,519	95	54	149
1958 . . . . .	2,109	32	2,141	95	..	119
1959 . . . . .	1,287	2	1,289	137	..	137
1960 . . . . .	2,904	41	2,945	426	7	433
1961 . . . . .	825	13	838	94	..	94
1962 . . . . .	622	4	626	78	..	78
1963 . . . . .	3,859	71	3,930	102	6	108
1963—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,293	64	3,357	70	6	76
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	5	—	5	—	—	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12	—	12	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	140	..	140	1	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	65	3	68	21	—	21
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	20	—	20	1	—	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	144	—	144	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33	2	35	1	—	1
West Bengal (P) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	90	—	90	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	57	2	59	8	—	8
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 568.



TABLE 208.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Years/States	Establishment		Dieting Charges		
	Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,33,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197.2
1955(b)	1,24,838	1,50,46,972	120.5	2,06,59,455	165.5
1956(c)	1,29,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.6
1957(d)	1,06,793	1,60,30,258	150.1	2,01,18,763	188.4
1958	1,37,564	3,96,71,421	288.4	2,71,89,532	197.7
1959	1,18,644	1,87,72,281	..	2,31,26,174	..
1960	1,20,604	1,93,12,821	..	2,31,11,266	..
1961	1,53,876	2,40,53,976	156.3	3,23,59,844	210.3
1962	1,51,863	2,48,19,240	163.4	3,16,49,785	208.4
1963	1,32,162	2,25,75,327	170.8	2,72,86,804	206.4
1963—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh	7,633	10,07,062	132	23,15,176	303.3
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3,600	6,29,541	174.8	6,36,072	176.7
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	3,666	8,74,329	238.4	13,06,870	356.4
Madhya Pradesh	9,838	21,37,699	217	20,57,409	209
Madras	16,337	19,47,102	119	43,61,626	267
Maharashtra	15,237	27,35,507	179.5	27,42,989	180
Mysore	5,768	11,14,372	193	14,06,628	243.8
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	8,032	19,57,000	244	14,85,000	185
Rajasthan	4,726	16,18,911	342.5	8,53,239	180.5
Uttar Pradesh	38,017	40,73,385	107.1	54,95,435	144.6
West Bengal(P)	16,536	38,90,421	235.3	38,97,104	235.7
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar islands	74	47,745	630.7	30,482	411.3
Delhi	1,768	2,87,400	163.4	3,03,995	173.7
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	406	52,319	129	2,10,300	518
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	524	2,02,534	384	1,84,479	352
Pondichery	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(P) Provisional.

(1) Data relates to the financial year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra, M. P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Almer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 208.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—*contd.*

Years/States	Other Charges			
	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
1	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)	1,14,06,102	85.4	5,27,09,208	394.6
1955(b)	1,24,07,084	99.4	4,81,37,811	385.6
1956(c)	32,76,361	183.4	4,60,59,009	354.6
1957(d)	1,09,70,696	102.4	4,70,66,315	439.1
1958	1,49,57,837	108.7	6,54,11,787	475.6
1959	1,38,64,811	..	5,57,86,262	..
1960	1,42,57,718	..	5,72,81,803	..
1961	2,03,50,367	132.2	7,67,64,187	498.9
1962	1,83,19,325	120.6	7,47,88,358	492.5
1963	1,60,43,664	121.3	6,59,05,795	498.7
1963—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh]	7,24,713	95	40,46,951	530.2
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	2,77,053	28.6	15,42,666	428.5
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala(1)	15,55,327	424.2	37,36,526	1019.2
Madhya Pradesh	10,06,059	102	52,01,167	529
Madras	17,48,096	107	80,56,824	493
Maharashtra	16,58,252	108.8	71,36,748	466.3
Mysore	4,94,132	85.7	30,15,132	522.7
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	12,76,000	159	47,18,000	588
Rajasthan	3,66,299	77.5	28,38,449	601.2
Uttar Pradesh	40,71,739	107.1	1,36,40,559	358.8
West Bengal	23,59,258	142.7	101,46,783	613.6
Centrally Administered Territories:—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9,716	131.1	87,943	1186.6
Delhi	3,41,985	194.4	9,33,381	530.6
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Manipur	96,381	237	3,59,000	884
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..
Tripura	58,654	111	4,45,667	847
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NEFA)	..	..	..	..

See foot-notes at page 572

TABLE 209. -- NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Years/States	Number of registration offices	Number of registration of				Total (2)
		Immovable property			Movable property	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	2,412	50,03,180	3,23,696	53,26,876	1,74,935	55,01,811
1955(a)	1,859	42,13,027	2,20,924	44,33,951	1,80,056	46,14,008
1956(b)	1,448	40,58,551	1,03,107	41,61,658	1,37,449	42,99,107
1957(a)	1,938	51,23,538	9,36,420	53,58,849	1,53,320	57,08,233
1958	1,829	44,14,318	1,14,887	4,45,29,226	1,25,980	40,92,792
1959	1,721	44,71,941	2,34,162	47,06,106	1,37,295	44,37,154
1960	1,926	43,35,561	2,00,642	45,34,648	1,22,293	41,78,169
1961	1,791	56,68,798	2,09,400	58,78,198	1,38,389	60,17,216
1962	1,935	58,69,195	1,95,590	60,64,785	1,51,370	62,19,124
1963	1,994	58,85,299	1,80,412	60,65,711	168,323	62,34,034
1963—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	256	5,13,066	2,665	5,15,731	7,880	5,23,611
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	8,99,658	2,303	9,01,961	11,466	9,13,427
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1)	207	5,44,996	93,453	6,38,449	29,487	6,67,936
Madhya Pradesh	167	2,59,716	1,829	2,61,545	15,024	2,76,569
Madras (1)	364	8,80,962	42,408	9,23,370	19,084	9,42,454
Maharashtra	239	3,42,696	7,073	3,49,769	9,682	3,58,852
Mysore (1)	198	3,58,401	18,318	3,76,719	18,786	3,95,505
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab(1)	121	1,98,721	367	1,99,088	17,005	2,16,093
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh (1)	262	4,01,598	4,082	4,05,680	7,037	4,12,717
West Bengal	163	14,13,793	5,406	14,19,199	29,178	14,48,377
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	30	—	30	..	30
Delhi	3	24,895	63	24,958	2,866	27,824
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	5,380	41	5,421	—	5,421
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10	41,387	2,404	43,791	828	44,619
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NBFA)	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1963-64.

(a) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg &amp; V.P.

(b) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

(2) The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other Type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962.

TABLE 209—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS  
AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—*contd.*

(Rs.'000)

Years/States	Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents			Total receipts	Refunds and drawbacks	Total expenditure
	Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Total			
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 . . . . .	4,77,93,22	13,86,75	490,89,97	3,05,77	36	1,49,97
1955(a) . . . . .	3,77,57,52	12,57,84	3,90,15,36	8,20,71	30	95,24
1956(b) . . . . .	3,06,22,34	14,85,56	3,21,07,90	7,05,00	40	99,04
1957(c) . . . . .	4,74,01,93	15,81,6	4,93,48,53	3,94,33	14	1,38,03
1958 . . . . .	4,17,16,00	20,43,75	4,87,64,48	3,13,18	24	98,91
1959 . . . . .	4,92,28,97	23,59,86	5,86,18,04	4,30,04	4,54	1,55,76
1960 . . . . .	4,22,33,93	24,44,32	5,21,85,44	4,03,29	35	1,55,93
1961 . . . . .	4,65,78,69	16,27,09	5,52,68,39	5,12,43	24	1,82,20
1962 . . . . .	6,42,92,84	20,40,47	7,34,98,82	16,91,69	22,83	2,23,39
1963 . . . . .	7,26,52,26	17,23,59	8,75,08,65	8,26,93	17,56	22,461
<b>1963—</b>						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	81,05,07	1,12,03	85,17,10	1,37,25	49	26,35
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	64,85,42	62,94	65,48,36	1,01,48	1	20,31
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala (1) . . . . .	..	..	71,28,18	51,05	16,22	34,83
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,34,82	41,95,72	37,30,54	27,45	66	5,20
Madras . . . . .	1,31,66,22	7,97,93	1,42,57,15	1,47,36	12	49,99
Maharashtra . . . . .	93,29,12	3,00,36	1,01,29,48	57,95	5	18,51
Mysore (1) . . . . .	..	..	60,04,62	46,93	..	15,32
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	65,47,74	31,71	65,79,45	43,65	..	5,12
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	62,78,37	22,85	63,01,22	91,02	1	19,42
West Bengal . . . . .	1,51,10,32	1,96,43	1,66,06,75	1,09,63	..	28,31
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	13,66,03	2,30	13,68,30	11,00	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	36,91	..	36,91	37	—	27
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	2,91,72	8,32	3,00,04	1,78	—	53
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills (NBFA) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot notes at page 574.

### 32. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1955-56 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 210 to 219, all-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1963-64. The figures in table 220, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figures relating to the year 1963-64 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 210—

*Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary):—*

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1955-56 onwards to 1963-64. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms “Men” and “Women” connote “Boys” and “Girls” wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 211—

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions:—*In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards to 1963-64. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 212—

*Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction:—*This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women



scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 213—

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources):*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, District Board funds, Municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 214—

*Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education):*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 215—

*Teachers in Educational Institutions:*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 216—

*Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas:*—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 217—

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources):*—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 218—

*Examination Results:*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 219—

*Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes:*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 220—

*Literacy in India:*—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.



TABLE 210.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary

Years	No. of Institutions					
	Recognised					
	Colleges (1)		Schools		Total (2)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	755	94	261,273	24,735	262,031	24,829
1955-56	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,588	23,124
1956-57	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,404	26,419
1957-58	1,334	204	365,735	27,450	366,889	27,654
1958-59	1,488	195(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,824
1959-60	1,592	259	404,434	33,332	406,122	33,586
1960-61	1,816	283	429,067	41,390	431,119	41,681
1961-62	2,053	313	567,341	115,836	569,452	116,150
1962-63	2,242	337	581,750	142,234	584,060	142,572
1963-64	2,425	388	566,708	122,395	569,202	122,784

Years	No. of Scholars					
	In Recognised Institutions					
	Colleges		Schools		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,421,017	19,142,009	6,467,690
1955-56	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58	734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	27,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59	698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,265	31,506,976	12,954,197
1960-61	743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,086	33,704,897	14,259,505
1961-62	978,488	207,611	36,476,678	16,618,665	37,455,166	16,826,276
1962-63	911,462	214,837	38,764,018	18,087,157	39,675,480	18,301,994
1963-64	1,151,075	275,064	40,728,335	19,542,402	41,879,911	19,817,466

Source: Ministry of Education.

(1) Including Research Institutions.

(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

TABLE 210.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
General Summary—*contd.*

Years	Expenditure in (000) Rs.		
	Direct	Indirect	Total
	14	15	16
1950-51 . . . . .	91,05,39	23,32,83	1,14,38,22
1955-56 . . . . .	1,44,80,69	44,85,42	1,89,66,11
1956-57 . . . . .	1,59,63,54	46,65,87	2,06,29,41
1957-58 . . . . .	1,82,47,73	57,91,67	2,40,39,40
1958-59 . . . . .	2,03,18,22	62,85,91	2,66,04,13
1959-60 . . . . .	2,26,99,16	72,66,13	2,99,65,29
1960-61 . . . . .	2,57,32,87	87,02,14	3,44,35,01
1961-62 . . . . .	2,93,31,54	1,03,03,51	3,96,35,05
1962-63 . . . . .	3,32,14,56	1,07,29,89	4,39,44,45
1963-64 . . . . .	3,70 07,87	1,14,02,97	4,84,10,84

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	26	1	7	—	447	69
1955-56	31	1	11	—	642	124
1956-57	32	1	12	—	700	114
1957-58	36	1	14	—	737	123
1958-59	39	1	13	—	790	135
1959-60	39	1	13	—	838	150
1960-61	44	1	13	—	915	165
1961-62	45	1	14	—	1,001	181
1962-63	55	1	13	—	1,055	189
1963-64	55	1	14	—	1,156	211
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	63	13
Assam	1	—	1	—	52	8
Bihar	6	—	1	—	109	14
Gujarat	3	—	1	—	69	9
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	13	3
Kerala	1	—	—	—	39	10
Madhya Pradesh	4	—	1	—	93	14
Madras	2	—	1	—	48	20
Maharashtra	5	1	2	—	141	10
Mysore	3	—	—	—	62	5
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	2	—
Orissa	2	—	1	—	41	6
Punjab	4	—	—	—	81	19
Rajasthan	3	—	2	—	48	10
Uttar Pradesh	9	—	1	—	131	30
West Bengal	7	—	1	—	117	35
<b>Centrally Administered Territories —</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	—	1	—	24	5
Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	3	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	8	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	4	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	2	—

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and technical colleges					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Law	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51	20	—	26	—	19	—
1955-56	27	—	25	—	25	—
1956-57	23	—	28	—	29	—
1957-58	28	—	32	—	30	—
1958-59	32	—	31	—	33	—
1959-60	36	—	35	—	34	—
1960-61	39	—	42	—	38	—
1961-62	41	—	52	—	44	—
1962-63	45	—	55	—	52	—
1963-64	46	—	57	—	58	—
1963-64 —						
<i>States —</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3	—	1	—	2	—
Assam	1	—	2	—	1	—
Bihar	3	—	2	—	4	—
Gujarat	2	—	11	—	8	—
Jammu & Kashmir	2	—	1	—	—	—
Kerala	1	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh	6	—	3	—	17	—
Madras	2	—	—	—	1	—
Maharashtra	6	—	17	—	8	—
Mysore	2	—	6	—	10	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	3	—	1	—	1	—
Rajasthan	3	—	3	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	9	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal	1	—	9	—	1	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	1	—
N. B. P. A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and technical colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Sciences		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1950-51	46	3	39	14	33	—
1955-56	100	3	86	21	47	—
1956-57	111	2	102	31	54	—
1957-58	118	2	140	60	56	—
1958-59	124	2	194	39	62	—
1959-60	132	2	315	86	65	—
1960-61	147	4	386	92	78	—
1961-62	157	4	449	101	84	—
1962-63	163	4	518	117	88	—
1963-64	177	6	537	136	101	—
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	16	—	6	1	5	—
Assam	4	—	3	—	3	—
Bihar	11	—	6	1	7	—
Gujarat	16	1	10	2	5	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	2	—	1	—
Kerala	6	—	17	2	6	—
Madhya Pradesh	16	1	99	21	14	—
Madras	8	—	88	61	8	—
Maharashtra	22	1	171	8	10	—
Mysore	10	—	58	18	16	—
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	5	—	16	2	2	—
Punjab	11	—	19	5	4	—
Rajasthan	10	1	7	1	1	—
Uttar Pradesh	15	—	11	8	5	—
West Bengal	19	—	14	5	12	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	2	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	2	—	—	1	2	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	—	2	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	5	—	—	—

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States I	Professional and Technical colleges			
	Others (1)		Total all Colleges(2)	
	For men 20	For women 21	For men 22	For women 23
1950-51	93	7	723	93
1955-56	109	14	1,062	162
1956-57	125	17	177	164
1957-58	143	18	1,284	203
1958-59	167	18	1,436	194
1959-60	178	20	1,633	258
1960-61	212	22	1,913	283
1961-62	224	27	2,053	313
1962-63	266	27	2,242	337
1963-64	293	35	2,425	388
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	25	4	122	18
Assam	1	—	67	5
Bihar	30	—	172	15
Gujarat	9	1	130	13
Jammu & Kashmir	5	6	25	9
Kerala	7	—	78	12
Madhya Pradesh	36	3	284	39
Madras	22	—	177	81
Maharashtra	26	5	401	24
Mysore	8	1	172	24
Nagaland	—	—	2	—
Orissa	6	—	72	8
Punjab	6	2	126	26
Rajasthan	47	—	119	12
Uttar Pradesh	12	1	184	39
West Bengal	16	10	189	50
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	4	1	36	8
Goa, Daman and Diu	2	—	7	1
Himachal Pradesh	3	—	11	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	27	—	37	—
N. E. F. A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	7	—
Tripura	—	1	7	1

(1) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

(2) Including Research Institutions.



TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*continued*

Years/States	Schools for general education					
	Secondary(1)		Primary(2)		Nursery	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1955-56	28,468	3,920	262,905	15,230	419	211
1956-57	31,918	4,373	271,233	16,065	524	245
1957-58	34,680	4,746	281,590	16,428	629	300
1958-59	48,074	5,848	285,226	16,793	1,026	164
1959-60	51,287	6,337	300,270	18,800	1,169	18
1960-61	59,733	7,187	310,570	19,829	1,679	23
1961-62	67,287	7,934	329,473	22,057	1,944	29
1962-63	74,056	8,761	342,569	23,693	2,160	342
1963-64	79,207	9,377	353,703	23,403	2,339	371
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	3,136	308	37,619	434	38	13
Assam	2,940	297	18,167	694	42	24
Bihar	7,073	573	36,874	4,608	30	4
Gujarat	8,035	829	11,822	258	478	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1,096	253	12,953	827	—	—
Kerala	3,136	174	6,870	52	138	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,180	682	31,616	2,367	50	—
Madras	7,834	323	23,958	—	—	—
Maharashtra	13,572	1,001	26,888	864	487	—
Mysore	9,101	881	20,799	815	397	—
Nagaland	111	—	584	—	—	—
Orissa	2,914	289	23,948	254	—	—
Punjab	2,412	752	11,598	1,043	4	6
Rajasthan	2,091	332	18,035	762	19	8
Uttar Pradesh	5,995	1,280	43,805	8,748	93	37
West Bengal	3,991	1,004	31,438	1,000	133	16
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	10	1	109	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	—	58	—	2	—
Delhi	418	283	524	372	33	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	125	17	706	1	4	—
Himachal Pradesh	330	21	1,667	8	8	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	4	11	4	—	—
Manipur	406	20	1,911	281	1	—
N.E.F.A.	32	—	184	—	4	—
Pondicherry	72	30	226	11	20	15
Tripura	172	13	1,333	—	358	—

(1) Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.

(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primary, Single Teachers Primary and Primary others.

TABLE 211. NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Teachers' training		Medicine & Veterinary science	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	30	31	32	33
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	50
1956-57 . . . . .	658	258	30	9
1957-58 . . . . .	659	244	34	81
1958-59 . . . . .	735	241	47	8
1959-60 . . . . .	807	229	44	11
1960-61 . . . . .	881	257	49	121
1961-62 . . . . .	873	260	56	127
1962-63 . . . . .	847	259	52	134
1963-64 . . . . .	857	280	56	140
1963-64— States :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	88	41	—	—
Assam . . . . .	33	6	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	92	30	1	—
Gujarat . . . . .	49	31	2	32
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	10	2	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	88	20	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	2	1	5
Madras . . . . .	1	11	—	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	133	52	30	58
Mysore . . . . .	9	2	3	10
Nagaland . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	70	10	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	16	6	2	22
Rajasthan . . . . .	45	19	7	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	148	34	4	1
West Bengal . . . . .	60	13	4	2
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	1	1	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	5	—	—	2
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	1

TABLE 211—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States]	Schools for vocational and special education					
	Engineering(1)		Industry & technical		Commerce	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	34	35	36	37	38	39
1950-51 . . . . .	31	—	356	64	547	2
1955-56 . . . . .	61	—	463	146	893	6
1956-57 . . . . .	68	—	499	145	822	7
1957-58 . . . . .	101	—	559	183	866	8
1958-59 . . . . .	118	—	644	189	965	1
1959-60 . . . . .	124	—	833	428	1,092	3
1960-61 . . . . .	282	1	727	471	1,183	6
1961-62 . . . . .	293	4	694	500	766	4
1962-63 . . . . .	306	14	653	508	885	4
1963-64 . . . . .	342	18	722	609	913	2
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	34	2	25	9	8	1
Assam . . . . .	6	—	14	15	20	—
Bihar . . . . .	29	—	16	20	15	—
Gujarat . . . . .	13	—	65	88	80	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	—	7	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	27	3	53	32	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	—	41	13	1	—
Madras . . . . .	28	2	65	23	472	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	26	—	141	174	50	—
Mysore . . . . .	25	2	26	2	191	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	8	—	26	10	4	—
Punjab . . . . .	58	7	35	65	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	—	17	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh] . . . . .	28	—	74	52	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	34	1	73	102	65	1
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	1	—	2	1	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	4	2	6	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	2	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	2	—	21	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	4	—	—	—

(1) Including Polytechnic.

TABLE 211—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education			
	Agriculture & forestry		For handicapped	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
I	40	41	42	43
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1956-57 . . . . .	97	1	94	4
1957-58 . . . . .	109	1	112	5
1958-59 . . . . .	106	1	128	6
1959-60 . . . . .	103	1	125	6
1960-61 . . . . .	105	1	138	6
1961-62 . . . . .	108	2	156	6
1962-63 . . . . .	113	3	165	6
1963-64 . . . . .	123	3	170	5
1963-64—				
<i>States:—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Bihar . . . . .	19	1	12	—
Gujarat . . . . .	20	2	18	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	7	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	19	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	46	—	32	2
Mysore . . . . .	11	—	4	—
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	9	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	8	—	3	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9	—	24	1
West Bengal . . . . .	2	—	14	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	8	1
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	1	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—

TABLE 211—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Schools for vocational and special education				All institutions (general and technical)(2)	
	Adult (social) education		Others (1)		Grand total	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	44	45	46	47	48	49
1940-51 . . . . .	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	262,031	24,829
1955-56 . . . . .	41,562	4,529	4,840	356	341,588	23,124
1956-57 . . . . .	39,342	4,716	4,898	361	351,404	26,419
1957-58 . . . . .	40,871	5,083	5,345	372	366,889	27,654
1958-59 . . . . .	41,579	6,036	4,055	342	384,188	23,824
1959-60 . . . . .	44,635	7,101	5,948	231	406,122	33,586
1960-61 . . . . .	49,672	13,143	4,048	138	431,119	41,681
1961-62 . . . . .	161,703	84,505	3,985	141	569,452	116,150
1962-63 . . . . .	155,876	1,04,367	4,068	143	584,060	142,572
1963-64 . . . . .	124,184	86,072	4,093	115	569,202	122,784
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	957	32	77	18	42,117	867
Assam . . . . .	563	86	133	6	21,990	1,136
Bihar . . . . .	3,689	682	699	2	48,728	5,935
Gujarat . . . . .	773	453	53	4	21,542	1,711
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,096	1,091
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	11	1	10,409	294
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,157	166	114	2	37,470	3,479
Madras . . . . .	318	—	35	9	32,911	494
Maharashtra . . . . .	95,020	83,100	124	17	136,957	85,293
Mysore . . . . .	4,255	69	290	3	35,286	1,808
Nagaland . . . . .	4	—	—	—	704	—
Orissa . . . . .	4,051	873	156	11	31,253	1,455
Punjab . . . . .	113	992	4	—	14,381	2,919
Rajasthan . . . . .	8,332	149	79	1	28,766	1,289
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	330	81	994	17	51,698	10,290
West Bengal . . . . .	3,487	964	1,037	18	40,535	3,171
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	22	—	—	—	142	1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	5	—	—	—	81	—
Delhi . . . . .	106	152	3	5	1,145	824
Goa, Daman and Diu . . . . .	—	—	3	—	858	22
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	419	27	1	—	2,443	56
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	16	5	—	—	36	13
Manipur . . . . .	211	27	234	—	2,829	340
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	221	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	43	31	—	1	371	89
Tripura . . . . .	312	192	45	—	2,233	207

(1) Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatories etc.

(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

TABLE 212. -NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS  
(By Stages of Instruction)

		Schools for General Education					
Years/States	1	Nursery		Primary		Secondary (1)	
		Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7
1950-51	.	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,085,630	810,148
1955-56	.	44,851	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,386,534	1,340,071
1956-57	.	57,772	41,541	17,334,117	8,030,691	5,893,378	1,520,219
1957-58	.	60,862	49,175	18,844,259	8,559,359	6,184,671	1,682,159
1958-59	.	75,093	62,005	20,636,578	9,592,942	6,723,035	1,763,217
1959-60	.	68,344	62,107	21,895,516	10,363,144	7,108,831	1,939,437
1960-61	.	96,520	82,122	22,687,340	10,944,051	8,314,720	2,627,298
1961-62	.	122,686	93,631	24,967,222	12,610,907	9,233,349	3,002,317
1962-63	.	115,617	1,96,616	26,726,964	13,754,321	10,062,885	3,360,206
1963-64	.	132,590	1,04,067	27,957,844	14,826,883	10,983,536	3,824,154
1963-64— States—							
Andhra Pradesh	.	3,702	3,398	2,142,653	1,461,718	637,322	184,390
Assam	.	4,778	4,667	856,939	531,214	333,429	128,560
Bihar	.	1,667	824	2,858,733	897,614	936,771	115,152
Gujarat	.	19,362	16,140	1,427,837	841,325	703,523	299,439
Jammu & Kashmir	.	16,909	3,680	203,918	66,130	82,374	29,649
Kerala	.	3,890	3,719	1,219,193	1,069,170	847,610	1,661,091
Madhya Pradesh	.	10,208	10,605	2,009,406	687,976	545,519	117,817
Madras	.	2,514	2,334	2,517,349	1,741,126	939,908	399,083
Maharashtra	.	18,111	15,193	2,531,247	1,571,815	1,501,914	568,342
Mysore	.	16,469	13,792	1,532,175	1,142,189	711,208	281,815
Nagaland	.	—	—	29,238	16,454	11,906	5,108
Orissa	.	19	13	1,107,750	536,273	229,402	36,784
Punjab	.	538	402	1,401,525	780,067	560,436	180,116
Rajasthan	.	1,394	1,009	1,150,240	295,245	340,592	52,793
Uttar Pradesh	.	11,617	7,104	4,357,669	1,618,561	1,392,337	233,492
West Bengal	.	7,434	7,982	2,064,942	1,219,671	945,252	1,391,732
Centrally Administered Territories:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	37	17	4,635	2,665	958	498
Andhra and Nagar Haveli	.	50	48	3,638	1,225	671	230
Delhi	.	3,789	3,070	205,954	161,890	144,027	94,588
Goa, Daman and Diu	.	893	849	45,857	30,055	12,375	6,784
Himachal Pradesh	.	168	147	93,421	34,010	31,703	6,777
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	.	—	—	2,174	1,707	1,007	173
Manipur	.	24	11	86,429	59,045	38,439	15,554
N.E.F.A.	.	110	20	7,007	1,187	3,061	413
Pondicherry	.	1,068	1,095	24,623	16,464	9,984	4,227
Tripura	.	7,839	7,948	73,282	42,087	21,813	9,647

(1) Includes scholars in middle schools.

Source : Ministry of Education.



TABLE 212.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*con id.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for General Education							
	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1950-51	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,501	139
1955-56	341,539	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1956-57	365,009	60,935	138,850	29,868	23,239	4,589	2,498	425
1957-58	375,658	63,407	151,651	37,319	24,407	5,575	2,525	458
1958-59	300,695	63,403	165,876	42,214	29,108	6,726	3,100	582
1959-60	416,036	76,943	196,927	52,439	31,827	7,664	3,021	657
1960-61	381,384	76,517	235,633	63,379	36,873	9,215	3,879	768
1961-62	368,824	77,021	281,950	80,715	49,983	10,807	4,178	779
1962-63	231,551	61,860	318,989	96,430	41,535	12,130	4,309	860
1963-64	409,381	97,215	347,990	113,383	43,684	13,792	4,599	1,028
1963-64— States:—								
Andhra Pradesh	19,170	3,221	19,467	4,853	1,536	469	296	38
Assam	12,541	2,764	15,762	3,412	1,042	216	16	2
Bihar	30,695	2,293	48,998	5,014	4,970	717	176	27
Gujarat	13,969	4,766	17,870	6,687	1,899	412	107	37
Jammu & Kashmir	2,613	1,109	2,383	1,314	301	184	8	4
Kerala	17,317	9,480	15,278	9,717	908	553	45	18
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	33,677	6,748	4,996	840	326	41
Madras	20,737	5,629	18,228	6,195	1,575	504	49	7
Maharashtra	36,833	14,119	27,603	11,218	3,640	1,434	448	152
Mysore	18,401	4,181	15,351	5,248	1,195	428	228	25
Nagaland	89	4	73	3	—	—	—	—
Orissa	7,362	910	8,226	1,212	823	151	9	1
Punjab	25,194	7,673	8,292	3,992	1,400	937	201	34
Rajasthan	5,687	946	11,616	3,839	1,419	522	196	48
Uttar Pradesh	165,967	29,131	44,799	10,721	12,933	3,047	1,375	295
West Bengal	28,894	10,057	47,011	25,600	3,131	2,448	503	113
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	81	78	10,213	6,764	1,898	930	616	186
Goa, Daman & Diu	872	367	46	19	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	473	47	452	208	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Mini- coy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1,884	291	1,835	217	18	1	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	141	39	100	72	—	—	—	—
Tripura	461	110	710	330	—	—	—	—

TABLE 212.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Colleges for Professional and Special Education					
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1955-56 . . .	6,610	37	38,405	422	17,820	38
1955-57 . . .	7,440	38	60,861	442	21,870	35
1957-58 . . .	9,719	62	62,455	490	27,530	62
1958-59 . . .	11,135	114	65,033	580	31,945	125
1959-60 . . .	14,021	125	73,806	680	39,989	186
1959-61 . . .	16,382	140	77,418	864	47,464	374
1961-62 . . .	19,387	184	87,458	1,015	53,989	431
1962-63 . . .	22,705	181	95,908	1,168	60,925	557
1963-64 . . .	24,332	181	107,915	1,573	70,808	725
1963-64—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,145	33	4,930	31	5,050	24
Assam . . .	316	—	2,264	1	955	—
Bihar . . .	932	—	6,034	4	6,239	7
Gujarat . . .	1,088	1	9,537	227	4,824	45
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	320	—	206	—	777	5
Kerala . . .	268	32	2,992	73	3,751	158
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,759	—	8,909	10	4,644	15
Madras . . .	1,278	7	2,718	17	4,821	14
Maharashtra . . .	3,342	2	24,112	875	7,208	290
Mysore . . .	1,000	1	5,819	155	7,918	28
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	780	1	471	—	1,252	4
Punjab . . .	1,617	—	1,151	1	2,677	8
Rajasthan . . .	1,072	1	6,357	4	2,305	6
Uttar Pradesh . . .	8,402	87	7,926	5	6,313	38
West Bengal . . .	471	1	22,724	154	8,082	57
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	491	15	1,514	11	1,982	26
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	50	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	85	4	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	165	1	—	—

TABLE 212—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Colleges for Professional and Special Education								
Years/States	Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers training		Others (1)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 . . .	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1955-56 . . .	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1956-57 . . .	20,392	425	27,356	4,592	10,605	4,561	10,549	3,756
1957-58 . . .	21,984	480	19,833	5,267	14,366	7,408	14,511	4,379
1958-59 . . .	23,458	597	31,944	6,035	16,119	8,143	16,461	6,152
1959-60 . . .	25,277	648	31,515	7,149	25,963	13,167	17,167	6,570
1960-61 . . .	26,336	805	37,662	8,285	31,606	15,202	16,527	7,752
1961-62 . . .	27,415	805	41,104	9,486	35,074	17,405	18,126	8,963
1962-63 . . .	26,883	899	46,633	11,352	42,149	19,905	19,870	9,445
1963-64 . . .	28,645	1,212	51,706	12,873	42,551	22,621	19,464	10,461
1963-64—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1,159	39	5,803	1,521	1,271	361	1,439	418
Assam . . .	517	9	1,549	137	310	97	25	—
Bihar . . .	2,727	5	3,359	510	806	173	3,879	151
Gujarat . . .	3,257	328	2,616	732	948	610	1,055	785
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	498	170	250	162	118	201
Kerala . . .	408	47	2,082	534	1,202	1,135	383	248
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2,279	22	3,323	695	9,715	2,364	2,325	1,318
Madras . . .	1,102	55	4,379	1,370	8,709	5,815	1,710	1,105
Maharashtra . . .	4,353	333	5,479	2,105	4,671	4,429	1,708	1,329
Mysore . . .	1,740	56	4,390	896	4,451	1,507	364	727
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	348	1	1,609	351	1,173	165	271	209
Punjab . . .	611	27	2,513	533	1,921	2,234	418	308
Rajasthan . . .	807	10	2,360	404	809	176	630	91
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,919	72	5,204	815	3,707	1,970	2,614	730
West Bengal . . .	3,778	183	4,261	850	1,704	1,057	1,705	2,151
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	566	25	1,880	1,128	139	138	494	606
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	168	43	—	13	144	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	29	96	35
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	74	—	—	—	100	16	64	11
N.E.P.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	233	79	158	76	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	383	89	22	38

(1) Includes scholars in colleges for post-graduate diploma, physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

TABLE 212.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	Schools for Professional and Special Education							
	Agriculture & forestry		Commerce		Engineering (1)		Technical industrial & Arts crafts(2)	
	Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Women 37
1950-51 . . .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1955-56 . . .	5,332	14	69,241	10,326	27,492	20	34,462	11,868
1956-57 . . .	6,346	32	71,442	9,149	29,370	32	42,073	11,807
1957-58 . . .	8,399	30	74,299	11,201	37,918	137	49,087	13,025
1958-59 . . .	7,595	53	85,252	13,378	45,792	95	51,013	13,020
1959-60 . . .	7,718	75	97,880	17,177	57,504	334	56,371	27,426
1960-61 . . .	7,832	74	95,790	17,034	87,325	438	46,584	29,110
1961-62 . . .	8,542	156	67,529	13,828	84,830	838	72,622	30,190
1962-63 . . .	9,074	223	77,525	17,354	185,535	1,502	69,251	30,098
1963-64 . . .	10,193	247	71,475	19,024	113,143	2,544	42,768	31,848
<b>States—</b>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	326	33	12,035	659	2,304	886
Assam . . .	95	—	2,901	526	1,786	2	1,447	302
Bihar . . .	1,872	102	1,332	14	5,780	11	4,676	881
Gujarat . . .	1,072	40	8,684	1,038	6,946	6	2,511	3,271
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	—	—	—	—	773	—	436	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	9,382	712	3,152	1,458
Madhya Pradesh . . .	80	1	24	10	5,698	—	2,729	582
Madras . . .	—	—	22,358	8,468	9,384	233	7,505	1,624
Maharashtra . . .	4,778	22	6,036	1,518	8,987	143	12,599	7,296
Mysore . . .	456	82	18,696	5,178	10,035	90	2,343	490
Nagaland . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	150	16	2,475	—	1,258	330
Punjab . . .	—	—	10	—	13,159	295	1,993	2,628
Rajasthan . . .	914	—	257	2	1,980	—	1,876	28
Uttar Pradesh . . .	679	—	—	—	8,021	1	13,967	4,418
West Bengal . . .	159	—	9,078	1,862	14,235	51	9,195	6,831
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	169	4	1,329	237	4,213	505
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	—	—	14	347	222	103	12	50
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	341	8	202	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	13	—	—	—	307	1	154	133
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	75
Pondicherry . . .	—	—	—	—	214	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	74	—	—	—	253	—	36	60

(1) Including Marine Training Schools.

(2) Including Polytechnic Schools.

## EDUCATION

TABLE 212.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Stages of Instruction)

Schools for Professional and Special Education								
Years/States	Medicine & veterinary	Teachers training		Schools for handicapped Social		(adult) education		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1950-51	3,077	1,452	52,291	11,038	2,770	845	1,055,983	200,028
1955-56	3,759	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	1,142,926	135,501
1956-57	3,996	3,565	69,560	25,914	3,794	1,234	1,059,792	145,193
1957-58	4,186	4,050	60,130	23,677	4,372	1,319	1,056,645	147,931
1958-59	6,281	5,308	64,738	24,798	4,765	1,575	1,079,374	177,643
1959-60	5,478	6,058	73,478	26,490	5,235	1,658	1,160,371	208,440
1960-61	5,332	6,536	91,130	31,552	5,713	1,829	1,193,589	301,661
1961-62	6,050	7,334	101,625	38,295	8,274	2,007	1,638,594	780,954
1962-63	5,731	9,006	106,586	43,721	7,096	2,067	1,317,759	730,469
1963-64	5,514	9,948	105,484	48,320	8,289	2,614	1,102,261	631,579
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	319	3	11,412	5,315	445	111	27,418	1,894
Assam	—	—	2,890	393	57	29	16,995	5,474
Bihar	158	—	15,892	3,357	324	48	125,362	21,250
Gujarat	176	1,444	7,237	3,867	799	199	20,241	10,278
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	497	254	36	—	—	—
Kerala	194	199	5,045	6,107	310	86	—	—
Maharashtra	2,178	4,697	14,743	6,587	1,965	451	433,151	487,088
Madhya Pradesh	44	247	1	89	199	50	21,922	3,189
Madras	199	3	225	5,013	1,260	649	6,697	1,282
Mysore	414	641	1,518	572	246	53	60,693	5,959
Nagaland	—	—	65	—	—	—	47	100
Orissa	—	—	14	363	64	3	69,077	25,299
Punjab	323	1,256	8,826	10,173	372	47	4,102	15,596
Rajasthan	1,067	755	5,542	2,133	143	9	119,051	3,552
Uttar Pradesh	259	89	14,470	2,537	797	236	10,778	2,479
West Bengal	108	288	2,943	1,132	560	262	153,805	34,616
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	18	5	—	—	392	6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	8
Delhi	—	—	192	237	706	378	4,525	5,763
Goa, Daman & Diu	75	111	10	47	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	245	99	—	—	11,981	238
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amin-divi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	779	116
Manipur	—	54	349	42	—	—	3,217	1,689
N.E.F.A.	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	66	—	—	6	3	1,246	844
Tripura	—	95	—	—	—	—	10,645	4,859

TABLE 212.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*  
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States  1	All other Schools (1)		Total in all recognised institutions and (General Technical).	
	Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49
1950-51 . . . . .	154,153	29,798	19,203,776	6,400,783
1955-56 . . . . .	187,529	24,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57 . . . . .	198,208	48,422	26,007,511	9,997,465
1957-58 . . . . .	198,290	50,566	27,315,957	10,667,532
1958-59 . . . . .	156,223	41,666	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60 . . . . .	157,622	31,873	31,566,962	12,950,453
1960-61 . . . . .	167,412	38,826	37,310,568	14,262,241
1961-62 . . . . .	165,355	38,208	37,455,166	16,826,276
1962-63 . . . . .	175,548	40,748	39,675,480	18,301,994
1963-64 . . . . .	167,216	41,270	41,879,911	19,817,466
1963-64—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7,696	4,056	2,906,304	1,673,471
Assam . . . . .	3,452	330	1,260,066	678,134
Bihar . . . . .	35,533	6,310	4,096,915	1,054,469
Gujarat . . . . .	3,630	1,083	2,258,842	1,192,760
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	87	134	312,504	102,996
Kerala . . . . .	962	480	2,134,432	1,765,017
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,330	1,625	2,673,053	834,244
Madras . . . . .	4,625	1,140	6,259,913	2,181,673
Maharashtra . . . . .	18,515	4,000	4,662,835	2,703,436
Mysore . . . . .	15,279	5,528	2,430,389	1,469,641
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	41,474	21,669
Orissa . . . . .	3,744	730	1,442,577	602,816
Punjab . . . . .	466	13	2,037,725	1,006,340
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,552	2,378	1,667,808	363,951
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55,775	5,927	6,130,538	1,921,755
West Bengal . . . . .	20,910	6,522	3,350,448	1,713,620
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	6,040	3,191
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	4,486	1,511
Delhi . . . . .	741	526	385,529	277,105
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	52	94	61,340	260,742
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	127,215	38,114
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	127,125	1,900
Manipur . . . . .	763	100	3,960	77,468
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	133,756	1,520
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	23,040
Tripura . . . . .	722	233	—	65,497

(1) Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education and other vocational schools as also in school for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory etc.



TABLE 213.—EXPENDITURE OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Sources)

(Rs. 000)								
Years/States	From Govt. funds		From district board funds	From municipal funds	From fees	From endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Centre	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	2,52,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	14,63,85	23,32,72	10,82,57	10,82,57	1,13,36,22
1955-56	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,89,98	6,54,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,75,11
1956-57	14,17,32	1,15,38,84	10,67,35	6,94,23	40,10,02	6,43,70	12,57,94	2,06,29,40
1957-58	17,65,95	1,39,88,17	9,70,00	7,48,23	43,58,94	6,97,59	15,10,52	2,40,39,40
1958-59	19,80,23	1,57,96,49	8,53,83	7,96,46	48,43,56	7,82,24	15,85,00	2,66,37,81
1959-60	23,75,22	1,78,30,10	10,24,71	9,46,77	52,13,96	9,22,25	16,52,57	2,99,65,58
1960-61	29,57,78	2,04,51,35	11,83,36	10,65,79	59,02,58	9,80,82	18,96,33	3,44,38,01
1961-62	29,60,30	2,42,23,25	13,96,38	12,22,26	65,60,66	10,02,49	22,69,71	3,96,35,05
1962-63	..	3,00,34,10(a)	15,34,81	13,79,65	73,73,30	10,19,61	25,52,98	4,39,44,50
1963-64	33,37,98	3,01,11,36	14,63,16	14,33,93	82,35,77	10,47,65	27,80,99	4,84,10,84
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	2,42,61	19,35,63	3,08,69	66,99	4,03,99	1,16,19	92,24	31,73,32
Assam	—	10,16,16	7,09	82	2,21,39	47,82	12,56	13,05,85
Bihar	1,14,32	17,21,59	40,68	16,43	5,86,80	48,74	2,42,00	27,70,56
Gujarat	1,14,90	16,58,05	58,85	94,76	5,90,21	38,72	2,51,30	28,06,78
Jammu and Kashmir	26,60	3,36,15	—	—	18,22	90	10,59	3,92,46
Kerala	1,24,28	21,60,47	—	—	3,21,57	1,61	90,68	26,98,61
Madhya Pradesh	—	26,43,15	60,30	33,44	2,88,07	21,43	1,17,14	31,63,53
Madras	3,01,23	25,52,59	6,56,49	2,05,03	4,79,78	3,56,68	55,89	46,07,69
Maharashtra	3,77,28	34,39,61	21,15	4,85,31	15,41,73	43,90	3,70,06	62,79,05
Mysore	1,80,63	17,87,17	52,21	28,21	3,19,36	14,57	3,27,58	27,09,73
Nagaland	1,25	69,56	—	—	1,19	—	1,29	73,28
Orissa	—	10,34,23	7,05	11,41	1,10,11	52,42	1,11,63	13,26,84
Punjab	1,34,64	17,39,43	58	5,34	4,78,55	88,97	76,50	25,24,01
Rajasthan	—	14,87,44	—	1,61	1,64,97	57,57	34,04	17,45,64
Uttar Pradesh	6,65,73	26,59,09	1,72,54	1,26,04	11,74,75	63,95	6,19,68	54,81,78
West Bengal	4,92,12	26,91,92	52,24	48,29	12,30,73	69,52	2,46,35	48,31,17
Centrally Administered Territories:—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	19,93	—	—	—	—	—	19,93
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	4,10	—	—	—	18	—	4,28
Delhi	4,73,27	5,04,02	—	3,09,94	2,53,28	13,21	85,82	16,39,54
Goa, Daman & Diu	11	81,71	—	4	23,03	82	13,65	1,19,37
Himachal Pradesh	45	1,58,98	—	—	4,48	1,25	1,85	1,67,00
Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	9,40	—	—	—	—	—	9,40
Manipur	—	1,19,77	25,26	—	13,06	6,46	2,31	1,66,86
N.E.F.A.	—	36,27	—	—	—	—	—	36,27
Pondicherry	88,58	58,86	—	29	5,40	1,65	8,73	1,63,51
Tripura	—	1,86,07	—	—	5,11	1,09	2,12	1,94,39

(a) Including Govt. funds from centre.

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. 000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of education		Research institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	4,87,57	3,95	53,38	—	62,56	—
1955-56	7,94,68	3,36	1,32,40	—	1,39,04	—
1956-57	9,16,19	3,31	1,49,89	—	1,75,16	—
1957-58	9,74,86	3,03	1,75,70	—	2,94,47	—
1958-59	11,67,24	3,91	2,04,70	—	2,53,13	—
1959-60	12,18,91	3,84	2,37,08	—	2,81,48	—
1960-61	14,09,15	4,73	2,69,86	—	2,41,33	—
1961-62	16,77,09	9,49	3,45,16	—	2,38,60	—
1962-63	20,87,67	12,64	2,58,78	—	2,28,42	—
1963-64	23,05,45	11,42	3,78,85	—	1,80,72	—
1963-64—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	1,46,68	—	15,95	—	—	—
Assam	38,05	—	2,31	—	—	—
Bihar	1,06,51	—	48,24	—	3,01	—
Gujarat	1,77,81	—	19,02	—	35,22	—
Jammu and Kashmir	17,85	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	82,67	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	69,73	—	45,98	—	—	—
Madras	1,11,93	—	29,11	—	—	—
Maharashtra	1,91,75	11,42	48,42	—	25,51	—
Mysore	92,91	—	—	—	7,30	—
Naaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	31,16	—	7,08	—	—	—
Punjab	1,83,70	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	93,61	—	18,26	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	6,32,76	—	99,92	—	26,49	—
West Bengal	2,53,04	—	34,70	—	69,56	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dadara & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	75,27	—	9,86	—	13,63	—
Goa, Daman, Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional & special education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11
1950-51	6,55,13	62,01	5,15,99	..
1955-56	10,67,05	97,69	6,91,62	..
1956-57	11,68,97	1,13,49	7,81,83	45.75
1957-58	12,81,66	1,30,03	8,90,28	53.92
1958-59	14,23,85	1,57,06	11,16,38	58.47
1959-60	16,25,35	1,90,16	12,08,94	75.35
1960-61	18,66,51	2,25,02	15,86,84	48.42
1961-62	20,75,32	2,62,83	18,59,78	99.78
1962-63	22,79,62	3,04,31	22,02,57	1,15.05
1963-64	25,44,49	3,45,16	24,58,15	1,38.39
1963-64—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	1,93,96	28,91	1,65,73	2.38
Assam	75,98	6,31	45,92	—
Bihar	1,94,61	16,79	1,37,77	58
Gujarat	1,47,14	9,67	1,28,91	2.70
Jammu and Kashmir	24,61	5,43	23,67	1.37
Kerala	1,39,86	26,31	85,04	1.17
Madhya Pradesh	1,77,26	18,13	2,66,15	22.21
Madras	1,43,98	46,56	2,31,90	10.26
Maharashtra	3,67,78	16,96	3,47,00	6.65
Mysore	1,16,68	10,54	1,64,31	6.18
Nagaland	86	—	—	—
Orissa	61,60	4,68	53,10	43
Punjab	1,51,08	24,50	1,11,02	3.42
Rajasthan	1,09,88	20,27	92,92	74
Uttar Pradesh	2,43,16	22,99	1,36,65	5.04
West Bengal	2,63,16	65,40	2,66,50	5.24
Centrally Administred Territories.—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	9,046	22,16	1,70,01	59.61
Goa, Daman & Diu	8,12	—	5,85	22
Himachal Pradesh	8,17	—	310	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	7,77	—	1,29	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	11,08	—	26	—
Tripura	7,26	—	3,86	5.16

TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure					
	High Schools (including higher secondary)		Middle Schools (Basic and non-basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non-basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51	19,48,82	3,55,68	6,49,80	1,20,09	32,97,94	3,50,49
1955-56	31,32,53	6,28,94	13,42,55	1,97,95	49,00,88	4,71,84
1956-57	34,63,11	6,95,42	14,84,32	2,30,58	53,64,74	4,83,04
1957-58	38,68,03	7,75,74	18,01,96	2,67,94	61,27,26	5,51,15
1958-59	43,87,13	8,62,77	27,97,66	3,84,37	58,54,84(b)	5,01,92(b)
1959-60	49,27,88	9,92,44	30,84,81	4,31,13	64,34,32	5,25,56
1960-61	57,32,09	11,59,09	38,13,86	4,78,34	57,17,02	5,27,56
1961-62	65,47,91	13,63,94	43,45,26	5,38,93	76,57,99	6,08,93
1962-63	76,09,09	15,47,10	49,28,63	6,22,88	86,13,01	6,75,91
1963-64	87,72,66	17,81,80	54,70,65	6,62,62	91,81,17	7,19,72
1963-64—						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,61,00	97,21	1,85,66	21,11	8,82,59	22,58
Assam	2,40,28	36,67	1,41,83	14,25	3,40,85	17,53
Bihar	4,01,26	39,27	3,22,93	30,45	5,14,59	54,94
Gujarat	5,69,96	79,77	4,55,38	93,72	2,97,49	23,31
Jammu & Kashmir	80,86	22,06	4,41,16	10,38	40,28	13,75
Kerala	5,77,82	85,87	4,99,46	2,44	6,35,98	6,49
Madhya Pradesh	4,61,88	99,25	3,54,33	54,56	8,30,33	97,02
Madras	7,65,20	11,66,33	7,01,99	11,75	9,21,72	—
Maharashtra	12,09,25	1,97,79	11,08,32	96,95	7,35,53	64,72
Mysore	3,22,00	60,01	5,18,97	73,37	4,02,80	30,72
Nagaland	9,84	—	17,93	—	23,48	—
Orissa	1,57,04	15,12	1,18,35	11,01	4,07,21	6,69
Punjab	4,72,52	1,51,48	1,72,39	54,61	4,06,50	53,38
Rajasthan	3,15,86	45,02	2,22,85	35,79	4,36,01	30,42
Uttar Pradesh	10,69,25	2,32,15	2,99,86	69,14	10,19,87	8,49,92
West Bengal	9,36,54	2,71,00	1,57,56	35,16	9,73,06	71,31
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,15	97	1,11	—	5,91	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41	—	2,55	—	—	—
Delhi	3,80,52	1,57,53	72,04	51,16	1,01,86	66,09
Goa, Daman & Diu	25,88	4,31	3,11	56	30,85	—
Himachal Pradesh	43,17	5,59	23,63	2,28	55,22	3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	1,47	—	2,24	65	1,12	51
Manipur	24,62	4,13	15,77	77	51,15	9,34
N.E.F.A.	3,12	—	3,80	—	7,19	—
Pondicherry	9,77	4,09	8,98	2,71	6,25	54
Tripura	23,00	76,11	15,47	30	53,33	—

(a) The decrease is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000.)

Years/States	Direct expenditure			
	Pre-Primary Schools		Schools for Vocational, Technical & Special Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51	8,48	3,50	5,18,65	84,13
1955-56	17,54	7,45	7,07,41	1,02,56
1956-57	19,92	8,94	7,47,69	1,11,19
1957-58	21,82	11,20	8,95,39	1,23,98
1958-59	50,55	8,52	9,76,36	1,25,35
1959-60	42,36	8,80	10,84,81	1,41,75
1960-61	47,94	10,79	12,99,97	1,60,92
1961-62	61,31	13,51	14,41,27	1,84,45
1962-63	71,51	16,09	14,54,11	1,87,88
1963-64	76,15	15,95	17,61,96	2,02,13
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	76	29	1,35,43	14,79
Assam	69	55	34,41	2,23
Bihar	1,37	10	1,20,48	14,09
Gujarat	18,07	—	1,00,88	20,29
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	20,69	17
Kerala	2,26	—	58,66	5,28
Madhya Pradesh	2,00	7,62	72,54	2,14
Madras	—	2,75	95,28	6,73
Maharashtra	19,67	—	2,63,01	52,96
Mysore	10,69	—	97,75	3,48
Nagaland	—	—	85	—
Orissa	—	—	44,05	3,41
Punjab	22	26	1,61,46	17,54
Rajasthan	1,50	82	75,42	6,67
Uttar Pradesh	8,23	4,58	2,23,32	21,08
West Bengal	6,03	71	1,60,19	15,22
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	48	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	1	—
Delhi	2,85	—	59,99	8,85
Goa, Daman & Diu	5	—	4,15	5
Himachal Pradesh	24	—	6,87	3
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	3	1
Manipur	4	—	5,42	38
N.E.F.A.	14	—	87	—
Pondicherry	23	28	2,26	47
Tripura	1,09	—	12,84	3,21

TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*conold.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs'000)

Years/States	Direct expenditure		Indirect expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27
1950-51 . . . . .	81,98,35	10,07,04	21,20,32	2,12,51	1,02,18,67	12,19,55
1955-56 . . . . .	1,29,25,72	15,54,96	41,05,70	3,79,73	1,70,31,42	19,34,69
1956-57 . . . . .	1,42,71,83	16,91,71	42,82,39	3,83,48	1,85,45,22	20,75,19
1957-58 . . . . .	1,61,30,73	19,17,00	53,28,99	4,62,68	2,16,59,72	23,79,68
1958-59 . . . . .	1,81,15,84	21,02,38	57,29,21	5,56,70	2,39,45,05	26,59,08
1959-60 . . . . .	2,03,30,76	23,68,40	66,06,96	6,59,17	2,69,37,72	30,27,57
1960-61 . . . . .	2,30,81,61	26,51,26	79,92,58	7,09,56	3,10,74,19	33,60,82
1961-62 . . . . .	2,62,49,69	30,81,85	94,74,94	8,28,57	3,57,24,63	39,10,42
1962-63 . . . . .	2,97,33,83	34,80,73	97,89,22	9,40,67	3,95,23,05	44,21,40
1963-64 . . . . .	3,31,30,25	38,77,62	10,51,437	8,88,60	4,36,44,62	47,66,22
1963-64						
States—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	23,87,75	1,87,28	5,45,21	53,09	29,32,96	2,40,37
Assam . . . . .	9,29,32	77,55	2,79,11	19,87	12,08,43	97,42
Bihar . . . . .	18,56,78	1,56,22	7,00,09	57,46	25,56,88	2,13,68
Gujarat . . . . .	19,49,89	2,29,47	5,74,53	52,89	25,24,42	2,28,36
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,51,54	54,68	74,20	12,04	3,25,74	66,72
Kerala . . . . .	20,81,75	1,27,56	4,68,20	21,09	25,49,95	1,48,66
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,82,40	3,00,43	5,38,94	41,76	28,21,34	3,42,19
Madras . . . . .	30,01,11	2,44,37	12,54,37	1,07,83	42,55,49	3,32,20
Maharashtra . . . . .	43,16,25	4,47,46	13,71,82	1,43,52	56,88,07	5,90,93
Mysore . . . . .	17,33,41	1,84,30	7,68,42	23,61	25,01,83	2,07,90
Nagaland . . . . .	52,95	—	20,34	—	73,28	—
Orissa . . . . .	8,79,59	41,45	3,79,99	25,81	12,59,58	67,26
Punjab . . . . .	16,58,88	3,05,19	5,07,86	52,08	21,66,74	3,57,26
Rajasthan . . . . .	13,66,32	1,39,72	2,21,54	18,05	15,87,86	1,57,78
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	37,59,51	5,04,89	11,14,10	1,03,28	48,73,61	6,08,17
West Bengal . . . . .	31,20,36	4,64,03	11,47,20	99,58	42,67,56	5,63,62
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9,66	97	8,81	50	18,47	1,47
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	2,97	—	1,31	—	4,28	—
Delhi . . . . .	9,76,49	3,65,90	2,52,00	45,15	12,28,49	4,11,05
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	78,02	5,16	35,52	67	1,13,54	5,83
Himachal Pradesh, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	1,40,40	7,41	19,18	—	1,59,58	7,41
Manipur . . . . .	1,05,06	14,63	45,92	1,88	1,50,35	16,51
N.E.F.A. . . . .	15,12	—	21,16	—	36,27	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	53,83	8,08	98,56	3,04	1,52,39	11,12
Tripura . . . . .	1,16,05	9,78	63,30	5,26	1,79,35	15,04



## EDUCATION

TABLE 215.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(By Types of Education)

Years/States	In Primary schools (1)				In Secondary Schools (2)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	259,403	57,275	196,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1955-56 . . .	337,098	87,238	237,373	31,420	158,564	41,550	120,695	13,397
1956-57 . . .	351,252	92,154	237,972	30,892	175,797	50,125	126,141	20,117
1957-58 . . .	365,525	95,678	233,576	31,302	196,758	55,662	129,062	22,192
1958-59 . . .	355,077	89,747	221,515	30,691	248,499	81,170	153,189	27,845
1959-60 . . .	374,509	92,499	232,171	33,781	271,628	92,921	162,807	32,415
1960-61 . . .	382,338	95,453	232,796	34,934	312,194	107,374	183,460	38,505
1961-62 . . .	410,997	102,617	245,439	40,600	352,433	118,794	214,163	47,871
1962-63 . . .	437,525	108,006	248,655	44,031	397,765	141,373	240,027	50,696
1963-64 . . .	475,883	115,408	246,573	49,023	435,661	156,542	210,004	49,800
1963-64—								
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh . . .	58,999	15,190	7,781	971	32,104	7,842	7,624	1,562
Assam . . .	12,336	1,889	14,692	3,204	4,125	736	17,106	2,226
Bihar . . .	47,986	3,427	13,766	2,978	29,172	2,772	20,557	1,599
Gujarat . . .	8,190	3,530	9,973	3,602	31,472	10,801	17,667	7,477
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	1,868	527	1,917	490	4,224	1,383	3,180	447
Kerala . . .	25,401	18,691	1,962	2,727	33,492	22,264	6,748	5,597
Madhya Pradesh . . .	43,777	6,897	16,190	2,205	25,945	5,142	14,416	2,753
Madras . . .	48,702	23,786	1,440	314	58,423	33,051	4,243	1,236
Maharashtra . . .	27,303	9,970	17,570	3,800	70,284	25,274	23,354	6,588
Mysore . . .	15,710	3,063	16,909	2,970	31,341	9,594	16,688	3,836
Nagaland . . .	273	5	1,220	80	92	9	757	94
Orissa . . .	21,958	581	23,416	1,074	5,347	53	9,373	577
Punjab . . .	21,793	9,255	2,805	984	26,238	12,069	4,656	1,628
Rajasthan . . .	21,000	1436	10,830	2,604	14,527	2,207	11,151	2,368
Uttar Pradesh . . .	78,797	7,949	43,237	12,620	43,941	9,876	16,595	3,353
West Bengal . . .	33,556	4,772	53,628	6,675	12,115	4,763	30,323	6,950
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	115	46	50	15	101	10	7	10
Dadar & Nagar Haveli . . .	3	5	54	11	35	9	36	11
Delhi . . .	3,564	3,337	—	9	8,152	6,664	481	229
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	154	175	931	454	163	256	504	466
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2,129	332	1,296	262	2,573	605	840	256
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . .	34	19	6	4	125	26	8	7
Manipur . . .	1,038	61	4,630	327	390	52	2,276	110
N.E.F.A. . .	43	—	301	21	77	4	152	27
Pondicherry . . .	263	65	145	75	540	330	312	206
Tripura . . .	891	200	1,820	547	661	150	950	277

Source : Ministry of Education

(1) Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.

(2) Includes Middle, Senior Basic and Post Basic Schools.

TABLE 215.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(By Types of Education)

Years/states	In colleges and universities						Total Number of Teachers in all institutions	
	Technical and special schools		colleges for general education (1)		Technical and special colleges			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 . . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	682,170	121,351
1955-56 . . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	920,407	186,128
1956-57 . . .	37,942	5,187	27,230	3,600	10,289	1,016	966,623	203,092
1957-58 . . .	41,338	5,649	28,337	3,963	11,747	1,160	1,006,064	217,606
1958-59 . . .	41,229	6,047	30,713	4,449	15,783	1,848	1,066,005	241,997
1959-60 . . .	49,317	6,868	33,434	5,014	15,021	1,798	1,138,885	267,148
1960-61 . . .	51,219	7,632	36,114	5,645	18,283	2,187	1,216,404	291,730
1961-62 . . .	53,805	8,533	39,039	6,479	20,744	2,305	1,136,620	277,199
1962-63 . . .	52,212	8,411	..	..	..	..	1,405,582	358,643
1963-64 . . .	53,384	8,511	46,576	8,298	25,543	3,662	1,493,624	391,244
1963-64—								
States—								
Andhra Pradesh	2,796	506	3,552	677	2,035	268	114,891	27,016
Assam . . .	1,181	108	1,325	170	1,431	14	51,196	8,347
Bihar . . .	4,908	300	3,910	352	1,421	26	121,720	11,454
Gujarat . . .	3,844	828	2,220	304	1,343	121	74,679	26,663
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	216	29	409	105	275	51	12,089	3,041
Kerala . . .	1,334	390	2,033	744	746	152	71,716	50,475
Madhya Pradesh	1,112	84	2,805	336	2,910	390	107,155	17,807
Madras . . .	1,720	408	3,009	949	2,617	804	120,158	60,550
Maharashtra . . .	5,323	1,425	4,495	1,039	3,906	510	152,235	48,606
Mysore . . .	7,996	488	2,405	324	2,190	252	93,239	20,527
Nagaland . . .	19	—	19	2	—	—	2,380	190
Orissa . . .	2,926	823	935	120	401	16	64,358	3,844
Punjab . . .	1,964	729	2,666	542	1,198	234	61,320	25,441
Rajasthan . . .	1,447	195	1,927	374	1,244	56	62,126	9,240
Uttar Pradesh . . .	8,140	790	6,545	722	1,209	148	198,464	35,454
West Bengal . . .	6,064	983	6,429	1,098	2,748	245	144,863	25,486
Centrally Administered Territories—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	29	—	—	—	—	—	302	81
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	36
Delhi . . .	612	102	1,234	340	566	206	14,609	11,087
Goa, Daman & Diu	69	30	72	13	54	6	1,947	1,400
Himachal Pradesh	521	38	116	14	53	3	7,528	1,510
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	56
Manipur . . .	589	35	187	8	22	139	9,132	732
N.E.F.A. . .	9	2	—	—	—	—	582	54
Pandicherry . . .	88	23	177	56	92	14	1,617	769
Tripura . . .	507	193	106	9	82	7	5,017	1,385

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

Years/States	Universities and colleges			
	No. of institutions		No. of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	57	1	98,402	5,583
1955-56	84	3	227,015	14,839
1956-57	109	5	246,990	17,223
1957-58	125	5	273,393	19,819
1958-59	135	6	277,213	22,792
1959-60	208	13	325,340	26,373
1960-61	255	15	331,163	30,420
1961-62	262	15	352,636	35,905
1962-63	351	20	362,982	40,011
1963-64	383	20	452,431	50,005
1963-64—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	6	—	26,161	2,077
Assam	19	—	18,368	1,743
Bihar	52	—	76,402	2,133
Gujarat	20	—	22,252	2,771
Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	1,619	278
Kerala	—	—	26,770	11,852
Madhya Pradesh	48	3	23,820	1,272
Madras	62	12	32,165	7,393
Maharashtra	23	—	38,776	3,946
Mysore	11	—	21,239	2,924
Nagaland	—	—	148	6
Orissa	11	—	16,492	1,209
Punjab	26	2	22,444	3,022
Rajasthan	25	2	12,456	199
Uttar Pradesh	14	—	54,368	1,306
West Bengal	34	1	48,650	7,212
Centrally Administered Territories :				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1,455	128
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	—	440	65
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	576	44
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	24	—	2,107	305
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	144	47
Tripura	2	—	518	73

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Secondary and middle schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholar from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1955-56	20,580	1,009	2,994,024	630,525
1956-57	23,795	1,141	4,474,476	1,839,503
1957-58	26,240	1,311	4,878,822	1,093,600
1958-59	37,254	1,773	6,513,711	1,665,699
1959-60	39,924	1,930	7,084,237	2,069,697
1960-61	47,019	2,445	18,300,731	2,525,983
1961-62	53,421	2,818	9,422,686	3,036,117
1962-63	59,221	3,561	10,395,956	3,428,719
1963-64	62,995	3,704	11,332,062	3,888,797
<i>1963-64—</i>				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	2,366	35	499,410	126,864
Assam	2,685	181	317,903	126,818
Bihar	6,488	312	1,286,407	157,007
Gujarat	6,677	420	1,063,136	504,754
Jammu & Kashmir	959	160	83,398	21,164
Kerala	2,602	80	913,954	668,344
Madhya Pradesh	3,543	316	584,519	87,564
Madras	6,004	62	1,031,942	503,061
Maharashtra	10,519	267	1,640,076	682,770
Mysore	6,033	269	841,421	1,138,092
Nagaland	101	—	15,990	7,308
Orissa	2,710	288	231,051	33,417
Punjab	1,728	366	641,308	182,894
Rajasthan	1,619	90	341,791	40,748
Uttar Pradesh	4,514	446	1,066,586	65,116
West Bengal	3,152	431	614,752	171,402
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :<sup>1</sup></i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	—	832	367
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	16	—	1,941	843
Delhi	82	29	24,047	5,909
Goa, Daman & Diu	74	12	12,829	8,809
Himachal Pradesh	318	10	53,137	13,326
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9	4	2,097	851
Manipur	371	17	33,414	12,979
N.F.E.A.	49	9	13,313	5,814
Pondicherry	32	—	—	—
Tripura	126	—	16,108	5,346

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL  
AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Primary and Pre-primary Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For Men	For Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1950-51	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1955-56	237,359	10,464	12,877,422	4,657,172
1956-57	247,143	10,940	13,425,940	5,903,428
1957-58	257,145	11,274	13,924,079	5,242,151
1958-59	269,727	11,850	14,113,570	4,730,732
1959-60	274,587	13,635	14,788,576	5,903,428
1960-61	286,373	15,145	15,295,230	6,359,676
1961-62	304,391	16,372	16,599,973	3,736,091
1962-63	315,756	18,136	17,667,033	7,043,801
1963-64	326,710	17,912	18,412,593	8,480,879
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	34,765	276	1,606,826	1,084,834
Assam	17,751	630	758,400	459,050
Bihar	35,368	4,191	2,235,409	674,931
Gujarat	11,061	122	407,001	187,360
Jammu & Kashmir	2,678	726	115,877	28,319
Kerala	6,139	29	879,756	818,279
Madhya Pradesh	30,042	1,927	1,427,984	402,888
Madras	21,652	8	1,247,446	797,689
Maharashtra	24,394	396	885,904	447,588
Mysore	16,506	449	555,747	343,621
Nagaland	567	—	23,806	13,562
Orissa	23,157	186	997,341	479,652
Punjab	10,982	849	860,104	345,486
Rajasthan	16,639	547	798,272	147,423
Uttar Pradesh	39,961	6,905	3,614,164	1,188,195
West Bengal	28,436	304	1,721,895	910,875
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	101	—	3,018	1,621
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	60	—	2,418	660
Delhi	146	73	21,058	7,468
Goa, Daman & Diu	658	—	31,953	19,102
Himachal Pradesh	1,662	7	60,278	21,733
Lacadive, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands	11	4	1,084	932
Manipur	1,862	270	77,503	52,754
N.E.F.A.	188	—	—	—
Pondicherry	220	13	10,685	6,877
Tripura	1,618	—	68,664	39,080

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

Years/States	Professional and special Schools			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1950-51	15,830	709	935,180	154,475
1955-56	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,406
1956-57	37,652	2,693	1,103,423	110,864
1957-58	38,410	3,431	1,108,234	131,271
1958-59	38,720	4,770	1,128,236	157,618
1959-60	41,791	4,832	1,180,701	165,821
1960-61	46,357	11,419	1,244,795	251,188
1961-62	147,295	168,564	1,701,335	690,602
1962-63	144,147	94,467	1,445,764	696,150
1963-64	116,409	88,316	1,273,764	619,306
<b>1963-64—</b>				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	888	9	35,490	3,836
Assam	683	96	25,026	5,928
Bihar	3,450	355	176,873	22,407
Gujarat	690	147	35,641	9,236
Jammu & Kashmir	—	1	485	77
Kerala	177	22	13,164	5,591
Madhya Pradesh	1,212	160	24,089	3,056
Madras	346	11	15,143	3,541
Maharashtra	87,829	84,379	430,482	469,596
Mysore	3,456	—	45,106	2,654
Nagaland	5	—	157	100
Orissa	3,059	803	77,869	22,898
Punjab	111	956	8,793	15,240
Rajasthan	8,381	152	1,29,386	4,854
Uttar Pradesh	950	76	61,851	4,667
West Bengal	3,926	867	1,68,952	32,713
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	18	—	329	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	1	337	218
Himachal Pradesh	421	27	7,630	5,600
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	16	6	779	116
Manipur	461	27	4,211	2,046
N.E.F.A.	1	—	—	—
Pondicherry	43	31	1,329	836
Tripura	332	190	10,640	4,595



TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	Total			
	Number of institutions		Number of scholars from rural areas	
	For men	For women	Men	Women
I	18	19	20	21
1950-51	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,466,941
1956-57	308,699	14,779	19,260,829	6,044,410
1957-58	323,420	16,021	20,184,528	6,486,828
1958-59	336,836	18,354	22,032,728	5,577,828
1959-60	356,510	20,410	23,378,854	816,531
1960-61	981,004	29,024	25,171,919	9,167,267
1961-62	505,369	88,129	28,076,630	1,112,815
1962-63	518,737	115,848	29,981,735	12,109,281
1963-64	506,497	109,952	31,470,850	13,038,987
1963-64—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	38,025	320	21,67,887	12,17,611
Assam	21,138	907	11,19,697	5,93,539
Bihar	45,358	4,858	37,75,091	8,56,478
Gujarat	18,457	689	15,28,730	704,121
Jammu & Kashmir	3,540	887	2,01,379	49,838
Kerala	8,858	131	18,33,644	15,04,066
Madhya Pradesh	34,845	2,406	20,60,412	494,780
Madras	28,064	93	23,31,696	13,11,684
Maharashtra	122,851	85,042	29,95,238	16,03,900
Mysore	26,006	718	14,63,513	804,521
Nagaland	673	—	40,103	20,976
Orissa	228,837	1,277	13,22,753	537,176
Punjab	13,047	2,173	15,32,649	546,642
Rajasthan	26,664	791	12,81,905	193,224
Uttar Pradesh	45,439	7,427	47,96,969	12,59,284
West Bengal	35,548	1,603	25,54,249	11,22,202
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	127	—	4,179	1,989
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	81	—	4,359	1,503
Delhi	228	102	46,560	13,505
Goa, Daman and Diu	36	14	3,960	1,899
Himachal Pradesh	735	13	45,559	28,194
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	2,401	44	121,621	40,203
Manipur	2,718	314	117,235	68,084
N.E.F.A.	221	—	—	—
Pondicherry	312	53	25,532	13,574
Trpura	2,088	190	95,930	49,994

TABLE 217.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION

(By Sources)

(In Rs.)

Years/States	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	21,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1955-56	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57	53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
1957-58	64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59	76,77,58,855	7,32,20,784	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
1959-60	75,37,76,927	8,09,92,090	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
1960-61	88,15,14,549	10,15,72,233	16,48,58,818	1,14,79,45,600
1961-62	1,02,01,93,357	11,76,15,261	18,34,57,283	1,32,12,65,901
1962-63	1,16,34,40,506	13,37,01,076	20,92,58,961	1,50,84,00,543
1963-64	1,30,40,19,436	10,37,76,645	21,65,99,715	1,62,43,95,796
1963-64—				
States—				
Andhra Pradesh	8,43,89,034	2,28,42,083	85,60,329	11,57,91,446
Assam	5,65,88,729	5,27,756	1,21,42,972	6,92,59,457
Bihar	8,75,55,712	33,02,508	3,08,79,717	12,17,37,937
Gujarat	6,68,19,835	1,02,88,634	1,30,11,251	9,01,19,720
Jammu & Kashmir	1,48,30,486	—	98,760	1,49,29,246
Kerala	11,87,77,912	—	79,30,897	12,67,08,809
Madhya Pradesh	11,36,21,906	55,65,161	51,17,638	12,43,04,705
Madras	9,64,71,867	3,59,60,507	1,35,64,198	14,59,96,572
Maharashtra	12,18,62,833	4,39,940	2,07,66,005	14,30,68,778
Mysore	7,45,59,345	14,10,079	39,91,788	7,99,61,212
Nagaland	45,14,985	—	72,410	45,87,395
Orissa	4,94,77,761	49,788	1,11,96,011	6,07,23,560
Punjab	8,29,72,090	41,254	1,01,65,695	9,31,79,039
Rajasthan	6,44,90,349	—	35,99,910	6,80,90,259
Uttar Pradesh	10,87,78,132	1,26,07,636	3,38,57,004	15,52,42,772
West Bengal	12,35,02,641	40,89,265	3,79,72,073	16,55,63,979
Centrally Administered Territories—				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7,00,433	—	—	7,00,433
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	27,12,189	680	12,57,130	39,69,999
Delhi	20,22,529	45,87,406	47,24,920	71,34,855
Goa, Daman and Diu	2,78,726	—	17,893	2,96,619
Himachal Pradesh	1,10,61,841	—	2,72,077	1,13,33,918
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	9,28,234	—	—	9,28,234
Manipur	63,02,440	20,44,595	13,38,275	96,85,310
N.E.F.A.	15,11,669	—	—	15,11,669
Pondicherry	18,91,502	19,353	61,889	19,72,744
Tripura	73,96,256	—	200,873	75,97,129

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Years/State	Number of Scholars passing			
	(1) Matri- culation and equivalent examina- tions	(2) Interme- diate and equivalent examinations	(3) B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	(4) M. A. and M.Sc.
I	2	3	4	5
1950-51	241,143	72,685	32,237	7,138
1955-56	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1956-57	466,764	136,810	64,660	13,005
1957-58	533,806	130,791	71,870	14,379
1958-59	564,194	173,868	75,928	17,562
1959-60	572,369	127,700	80,886	20,514
1960-61	623,116	115,731	92,952	23,685
1961-62	749,014	94,672	99,279	25,947
1962-63	746,138	83,596	106,350	28,259
1963-64	698,368	87,249	99,550	29,198
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	13,439	—	3,331	608
Assam	48,896	—	10,307	2,736
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	41,866	20	5,925	1,068
Jammu & Kashmir	6,706	1,010	1,060	279
Kerala	81,186	—	4,200	601
Madhya Pradesh	45,799	21	7,129	3,418
Madras	60,516	100	4,407	1,002
Maharashtra	94,924	26,668	10,319	2,260
Mysore	27,719	963	3,383	897
Nagaland	86	—	7	—
Orissa	14,714	1,001	2,046	361
Punjab	62,961	1,272	3,305	1,570
Rajasthan	29,464	97	4,151	1,586
Uttar Pradesh	148,300	55,647	19,283	9,256
West Bengal	995	431	17,147	3,008
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	14,024	—	2,818	548
Goa, Daman & Diu	764	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,300	—	51	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	1,020	5	357	—
N.E.F.A.	43	—	—	—
Pondicherry	533	14	12	—
Tripura	1,113	—	312	—

Source: Ministry of Education.

- (1) Includes Higher Secondary and Senior Cambridge.
- (2) Includes Inter (Arts), Inter (Science), Inter (Arch.), Inter (Home Science), Inter/Diploma (Com.), Inter/Diploma (Agriculture), Inter (Music), Inter (Tech.), Inter (Engg.), Inter (Nursing), Inter/Diploma (Law), Inter (Drawing) and Inter (Medicine).
- (3) Includes B.Sc. (Home Science), B. A. (Home) Arts, B. Sc. (Military Science) and B. Physical Education.
- (4) Includes M. Sc. (Home Science) and M. S. W.

TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of Scholars passing			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com.
1	6	7	8	9
1950-51	1,122	95	5,599	645
1955-56	882	137	8,504	1,093
1956-57	1,128	187	10,255	1,933
1957-58	1,512	224	19,383	1,056
1958-59	2,067	260	12,776	1,743
1959-60	2,188	387	12,767	2,136
1960-61	2,649	569	13,892	2,337
1961-62	2,883	663	15,529	2,231
1962-63	3,924	640	16,705	1,898
1963-64	4,095	691	15,872	3,327
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	72	4	241	37
Bihar	99	—	857	98
Gujarat	157	2	1,401	134
Jammu & Kashmir	31	—	—	—
Kerala	50	21	371	63
Madhya Pradesh	220	50	1,306	398
Madras	155	50	534	51
Maharashtra	477	57	2,682	279
Mysore	133	30	764	77
Nagaland	—	—	—	—
Orissa	13	—	161	9
Punjab	195	47	117	—
Rajasthan	129	19	586	117
Uttar Pradesh	2,327	307	2,068	727
West Bengal	36	32	4,437	500
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	..	72	269	837
Goa Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	25	—
N.E.H.A.	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	53	—

TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL.B/B.L.
	I	II	III
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1956-57 . . . . .	12,711	3,831	5,660
1957-58 . . . . .	13,893	3,673	5,286
1958-59 . . . . .	15,001	4,645	6,888
1959-60 . . . . .	15,758	5,421	5,934
1960-61 . . . . .	18,272	6,715	7,083
1961-62 . . . . .	20,535	8,568(a)	6,913
1962-63 . . . . .	22,579	8,802(a)	6,823
1963-64 . . . . .	21,473	8,112	6,777
1963-64— States—			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	237	138	53
Bihar . . . . .	1,394	836	614
Gujarat . . . . .	1,018	954	426
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	380	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	2,256	463	131
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,715	489	540
Madras . . . . .	1,322	738	332
Maharashtra . . . . .	1,774	971	1,400
Mysore . . . . .	982	620	498
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	400	120	150
Punjab . . . . .	2,446	315	209
Rajasthan . . . . .	793	409	129
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,894	162	1,501
West Bengal . . . . .	1,812	1,177	693
Centrally Administered Territories—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	100
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	24	—	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	26	—	—

(a) Includes numbers of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.).

TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl'd.*

Years/States	No. of Scholars Passing			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B. Tech., B.Sc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examinations
I	13	14	15	16
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1955-56	3,307	741	120	375
1956-57	3,570	557	49	533
1957-58	3,589	1,068	305(a)	549
1958-59	5,266	721	301(a)	982
1959-60	4,425	783	163	912
1960-61	4,725	742	187	917
1961-62	3,708(b)	..	307	1,028
1962-63	3,643(b)	..	258	752
1963-64	3,085(b)	376	134	662
1963-64—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	..	—	..	..
Assam	104	—	—	30
Bihar	215	21	..	144
Gujarat	45	22	—	3
Jammu & Kashmir	46	—	—	—
Kerala	98	—	—	31
Madhya Pradesh	198	—	22	9
Madras	162	41	—	55
Maharashtra	537	129	1	73
Mysore	365	18	—	59
Nagaland	..	—	—	—
Orissa	126	—	—	26
Punjab	246	5	—	67
Rajasthan	148	—	—	47
Uttar Pradesh	249	9	31	83
West Bengal	492	131	80	35
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	13	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	..	—	—	—
Pondicherry	41	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—

(a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M.Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech. degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Khargpur.

(b) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.



TABLE 219.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Years/States	Total No. of pupils		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1955-56	7,994,471	2,239,970	10,234,441
1956-57	8,277,643	2,327,516	10,605,159
1957-58	8,942,154	2,698,673	10,640,827
1958-59	9,605,502	3,024,410	12,629,912
1959-60	10,723,390	3,300,549	14,023,939
1960-61	11,734,975	4,018,613	15,753,588
1961-62	14,177,027	5,189,263	19,366,290
1962-63	14,635,938	5,497,462	20,133,400
1963-64	16,217,890	6,196,499	22,414,389
1963-64—			
States—			
Andhra Pradesh	1,690,243	937,451	2,627,694
Assam	713,173	293,432	1,006,605
Bihar	2,432,349	494,575	2,926,924
Gujarat	571,351	247,194	818,545
Jammu & Kashmir	80,764	7,879	88,643
Kerala	930,898	722,125	1,653,023
Madhya Pradesh	767,605	1,56,469	924,074
Madras	2,259,132	1,313,001	3,572,133
Maharashtra	1,419,203	563,041	1,982,244
Mysore	231,979	133,453	365,432
Nagaland	41,473	21,670	63,143
Orissa	789,058	343,203	1,132,261
Punjab	542,140	186,793	728,933
Rajasthan	343,945	28,187	372,132
Uttar Pradesh	2,355,842	377,621	2,733,463
West Bengal	7,93,047	258,717	1,051,764
Centrally Administered Territories			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	677	216	893
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3,727	867	4,594
Delhi	82,570	35,683	118,253
Himachal Pradesh	22,182	5,392	27,574
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	3,960	1,900	5,860
Manipur	42,043	21,327	63,370
N.E.P.A.	10,200	1,520	11,720
Pondicherry	26,964	15,495	42,459
Tripura	63,365	29,288	92,653

Source : Ministry of Education.

TABLE 219.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—*contd.*

Years/States 1	No. of pupils getting scholarships and stipends			Total expenditure (scholarships and other concessions)
	Boys 5	Girls 6	Total 7	Rs. 8
1950-51	541,260	92,329	633,589	1,32,79,127
1955-56	974,920	321,936	1,296,856	3,10,02,531
1956-57	904,994	182,710	1,087,704	4,25,06,930
1957-58	1,059,060	272,682	1,331,742	4,89,07,186
1958-59	1,149,061	323,486	1,472,547	6,51,05,711
1959-60	1,109,607	335,653	1,445,260	6,79,33,636
1960-61	1,048,545	271,058	1,219,603	7,78,18,494
1961-62	1,829,885	519,217	2,349,102	12,12,54,733
1962-63	1,704,906	710,537	2,414,431	13,95,90,505
1963-64	2,091,807	617,480	2,709,287	15,86,09,830
1963-64—				
<b>States:—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	92,513	25,898	118,411	1,32,27,246
Assam	69,088	21,714	90,802	69,74,565
Bihar	137,873	17,797	155,670	1,44,94,361
Gujarat	46,687	9,474	56,161	52,99,538
Jammu & Kashmir	6,164	716	6,880	4,29,117
Kerala	183,463	148,290	331,758	65,85,246
Madhya Pradesh	301,057	49,776	350,833	1,07,60,452
Madras	119,766	35,899	155,665	1,33,69,764
Maharashtra	628,114	150,311	778,425	5,20,19,668
Mysore	23,458	17,894	46,352	19,79,384
Nagaland	8,978	3,772	12,750	5,60,747
Orissa	202,314	96,508	298,822	56,11,185
Punjab	42,790	4,553	47,343	13,64,044
Rajasthan	31,659	1,325	32,984	9,13,984
Uttar Pradesh	106,551	14,631	121,182	1,22,48,493
West Bengal	48,918	10,393	59,311	99,00,783
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	677	216	893	..
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	—	1	9,200
Delhi	15,877	2,707	18,584	11,91,022
Himachal Pradesh	3,108	599	3,707	1,00,410
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	126	12	138	19,521
Manipur	1,780	1,323	3,103	4,66,218
N.E.F.A.	10,200	1,520	11,720	6,95,380
Pondicherry	293	75	368	1,25,25
Tripura	5,347	2,077	7,424	2,82,244

TABLE 220.—LITERACY IN INDIA  
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Census Population	Literates (including Educated) in 1961		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>INDIA</b>	439,072,582	105,333,281(a)	77,828,163(a)	27,505,118(a)
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh	35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam	11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gujarat	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jammu & Kashmir	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70,934
Kerala	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Pradesh	32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Madras	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,048,293
Maharashtra	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,413
Mysore	23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Nagaland	369,200	66,117	45,917	20,200
Orissa	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab	20,306,812	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan	20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Uttar Pradesh	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,388
West Bengal	34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
<b>Centrally Administered Territories:—(1)</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	63,548	21,372	16,675	4,697
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Delhi	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Goa, Daman & Diu	626,667	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,351,144	231,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	24,108	5,610	4,273	1,337
Manipur	780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
N.E.F.A.	336,558	24,260	21,879	2,381
Pondicherry	369,079	138,149	92,384	45,765
Tripura	1,142,005	2,31,188	175,060	56,128

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including other areas.

(a) Excludes Goa, Daman & Diu.

TABLE 220.—LITERACY IN INDIA—*contd.*  
(According to 1961 Census)

States/Union Territories	1961 Literacy rate*			1951 Literacy rate		
	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA . . . . .	283(a)	404	153(a)	166*(b)	249*(b)	79(b)
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	246	350	140	131	197	65
Assam . . . . .	330	443	196	183	274	79
Bihar . . . . .	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat . . . . .	362	487	228	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	130	198	51	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	205	322	81	98	162	35
Madras . . . . .	364	516	211	208	317	100
Maharashtra . . . . .	351	493	198	209	314	97
Mysore . . . . .	298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaland . . . . .	204	272	132	104	150	57
Orissa . . . . .	252	403	101	158	273	42
Punjab . . . . .	288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan . . . . .	181	281	70	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal . . . . .	345	466	203	240	342	122
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	401	488	245	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	116	177	50	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	620	704	509	384	430	323
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	349	446	260	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . . . . .	272	420	128	152	256	51
Manipur . . . . .	360	535	189	114	208	24
N.E.F.A. . . . .	86	146	17	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	437	589	287	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	243	353	124	155	223	8

(a) Excluding Goa, Daman &amp; Diu.

(b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman &amp; Diu and Pondicherry.

\* Excludes population in age group 0-4.

### 33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 221-222 :—

¶ In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, 1956-57, 1958-59 and onwards. Complete coverage for all states is not available. The latest years for which details are available, are 1964-65 and 1965-66. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest two years while only totals are given for the earlier years.



TABLE 22I—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

Years/States	Number of Printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
	2	3	4	5
1951-52(a)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1956-57(b)	13,170	8,330	3,163	13,104
1953-59(c)	15,451	10,380	2,912	12,019
1959-60	11,264	8,803	4,005(d)	617,164(d)
1960-61	14,989	10,041	2,408	8,482
1961-62	14,723	8,733	2,653	8,849
1962-63	17,803	10,815	2,971	9,898
1963-64	16,135	11,013	2,534	8,391
1964-65	16,952	10,057	2,484	8,648
1965-66	14,265	9,094	1,705	5,279
<b>1964-65—</b>				
<b>States—</b>				
Andhra Pradesh	1,420	1,596	102	349
Assam(1)	27	52	3	15
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat (1)	842	604	85	628
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh (1)	769	351	2	33
Madras (1)	2,689	657	470	1,501
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2)	571	248	9	120
Nagaland	2	2	..	2,000
Orissa	302	139	44	249
Punjab	471	836(1)	639(1)	618(1)
Rajasthan (3)	361	198	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,355	1,258	268	1,520
West Bengal	3,630	3,021	467	729
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	3	..	..
Delhi	3,409	1015	346	669
Goa, Daman & Diu	46	19	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	7	1	..	..
Manipur	24	32	44	212
NEFA	..	3	5	5
Tripura	25	25	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..

Source 1—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(b) Excludes the books published in Bangalore District.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Including the number of books published in the University of Mysore only for the year 1969.

(1) Data is for calendar years 1964 &amp; 1965.

(2) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore districts.

(3) Excluding Kota and Jaipur districts.



TABLE 221.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED—*contd.*

Years/States	Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1965-66—</b>				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,450	1,620	120	342
Assam(1) . . . . .	28	61	3	18
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Gujarat(1) . . . . .	860	591	21	645
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh (1) . . . . .	837	298	3	26
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	3	2	—	1,000
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab(2) . . . . .	534	511(1)	216(1)	390(1)
Rajasthan . . . . .	376	235	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,335	1,456	300	1,343
West Bengal . . . . .	3,849	3,143	518	731
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	4	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	3,897	1,101	490	611
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	35	18	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7	3	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	24	29	29	174
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	3	5	..
Tripura . . . . .	28	19	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) } Please see page 619 *ante*.  
 (3) }

(2) From 1965 onwards data relate to reorganised Punjab.

TABLE 222.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1964-65 and 1965-66

States and languages	No. of books 1964-65	published 1965-66	States and Languages	No. of books published 1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>			<b>Madras (1)</b>		
Telugu . . .	287	292	Tamil . . .	1093	..
Tamil . . .	1	1	Telugu . . .	220	..
Sanskrit . . .	2	2	Malayalam . . .	10	..
Marathi . . .	1	1	Kannada . . .	9	..
Hindi . . .	57	41	Hindi . . .	73	..
Others . . .	1	4	Sanskrit . . .	81	..
<b>Assam—</b>			Arabic . . .	..	..
Assamese . . .	..	..	Urdu . . .	9	..
Bengali . . .	..	..	Marathi . . .	4	..
Hindi . . .	..	..	Others . . .	..	..
Others . . .	..	..			
<b>Bihar —</b>			<b>Maharashtra —</b>		
Hindi . . .	..	..	Marathi . . .	..	..
Urdu (Santhali) . . .	..	..	Gujarati . . .	..	..
Maithili . . .	..	..	Urdu . . .	..	..
Sanskrit . . .	..	..	Hindi . . .	..	..
Bengali . . .	..	..	Sindhi . . .	..	..
Bilingual . . .	..	..	Others . . .	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	<b>Mysore (3)</b>		
<b>Gujarat—</b>			Kannada . . .	113	..
Hindi . . .	19	90	Telugu . . .	..	..
Gujarati . . .	591	543	Tamil . . .	..	..
Marathi . . .	4	7	Sanskrit . . .	3	..
Bilingual . . .	3	2	Hindi . . .	1	..
Sanskrit . . .	11	3	Urdu . . .	..	..
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>			Marathi . . .	..	..
Urdu . . .	..	..	Others . . .	3	..
Hindi . . .	..	..			
Kashmiri . . .	..	..	<b>Nagaland—</b>		
Persian . . .	..	..	Angami . . .	2,000	1,000
Bodhi . . .	..	..			
Bilingual . . .	..	..	<b>Orissa (1)(2)—</b>		
<b>Kerala—</b>			Telugu . . .	..	..
Malayalam . . .	..	..	Bengali . . .	..	..
Hindi . . .	..	..	Oriya . . .	..	..
Sanskrit . . .	..	..	Others . . .	..	..
Tamil . . .	..	..	<b>Punjab—(1)(2)</b>		
Others . . .	..	..	Hindi . . .	312	75
<b>Madhya Pradesh (1)—</b>			Sanskrit . . .	9	13
Hindi . . .	20	23	Punjabi . . .	193	151
Nirmadi . . .	..	..	Urdu . . .	13	25
Sanskrit . . .	3	—	Others . . .	..	..
Others . . .	10	3			

Source : State Governments.

(1) Data is for calendar years 1964 and 1965.

(2) See page 620 ante.

(3) Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore districts.

TABLE 222. —NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN  
LANGUAGES—1964-65 AND 1965-66 *contd.*

States and languages		No. of books published		States and languages		No. of books published	
1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66	
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Rajasthan :—</b>				<b>Delhi: (1)—</b>			
Hindi . . . . .	..	..		Hindi . . . . .	736	445	
Others . . . . .	..	..		Urdu . . . . .	210	223	
Total . . . . .	..	..		Punjabi . . . . .	58	26	
<b>Uttar Pradesh:—</b>				Others . . . . .	38	18	
				<b>Himachal Pradesh :—</b>			
				Bilingual . . . . .	17	—	
Hindi . . . . .	1277	1107		<b>Manipur :—</b>			
Urdu . . . . .	94	41		Manipuri . . . . .	148	120	
Sanskrit . . . . .	96	94		Tribal Language . . . . .	20	18	
Bengali . . . . .	5	2		Hindi . . . . .	8	7	
Gujarati . . . . .	1	..		Others . . . . .	36	29	
Bilingual . . . . .	21	12		<b>N.E.F.A.—</b>			
Telugu . . . . .	..	67		Assamese . . . . .	5	..	
Others . . . . .	26	20		<b>Tripura :—</b>			
				<b>Pondicherry—</b>			
<b>West Bengal :—</b>				Tamil . . . . .	..	..	
Bengali . . . . .	548	50		Canarese . . . . .	..	..	
Hindi . . . . .	37	18		Bengali . . . . .	..	..	
Assamese . . . . .	109	86		Hindi . . . . .	..	..	
Oriya . . . . .	..	6		Marathi . . . . .	..	..	
Sanskrit . . . . .	2	9		Oriya . . . . .	..	..	
Urdu . . . . .	1	..		Others . . . . .	..	..	
Bilingual . . . . .	48	41					
Others . . . . .	11	11					
<b>Union Territories :—</b>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..					

### 34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

#### Table 223

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

#### Table 224

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

#### Table 225

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

#### Table 226

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

#### Table 227

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

TABLE 223—No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (000)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	2,694	6,515	117,178	3,256	79,257
1956 . . . . .	3,307	7,194	156,962	5,273	128,054
1958 . . . . .	3,634	9,319	176,681	7,692	148,737
1959 . . . . .	3,797	9,414	181,317	7,302	155,010
1960 . . . . .	4,011	9,874	199,590	12,177	178,566
1961 . . . . .	3,994(a)	9,406(b)	229,634	7,917	183,365
1962 . . . . .	3,054(a)	9,586(b)	240,442	6,290	121,048
1963 . . . . .	3,805	9,558	254,297	6,618	200,303
1964 . . . . .	3,487	9,630	2,76,226	5,498	197,166
1965 . . . . .	3,813	7,635	2,48,985	..	..
1964—					
<b>States</b>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	319	165	20,183	927	13,497
Assam . . . . .	154(e)	718	5,916	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	151	705	12,175	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	134	1,408	12,002	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22	369(e)	3,764	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	107	218	17,225	532	9,693
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	81(c)	453	14,424	158	2,765
Madras . . . . .	293	634	24,515	923	13,149
Maharashtra . . . . .	393	966	34,828	956	14,410
Mysore . . . . .	197	827	9,133	486	16,377
Nagaland . . . . .	28	64	799	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	179	287	8,056	174	7,146
Punjab . . . . .	175	484	14,963	200	5,815
Rajasthan . . . . .	346	320	11,611	204	11,001
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	818(d)	892(d)	29,414(e)	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	262	518	32,510	437	9,461
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	36	408	14	228
Delhi . . . . .	42	128	7,879	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	46	56	1,852	24	43
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	21	201	1,930	431	2,286
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2	7(c)	120	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	12	63	514	6	349
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	9	27	1,191	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	13	94	814	26	946

4

Source: Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

- (a) Excludes figures for the states of Gujarat, and Bihar for whom break up is not available.  
 (b) Includes 2,160 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.  
 (c) Excluding information for non-government and private institutions.  
 (d) Information relates to the year 1963.  
 (e) Including Primary Health Centres.

TABLE 223—No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED—contd.

Years/States	No. of hospitals	No. of dispensaries	No. of beds	No. of patients treated (ooo)	
				Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1965—</b>					
<i>States :—</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	311(P)	160(P)	28,473	..	..
Assam . . . . .	77	724	5,922	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	157	712	17,183	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	26	573	3,814	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	115	216	17,183	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	196	526	14,549	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	18,610	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	388(P)	992	35,877	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	178(f)	605(f)	21,098	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	29	31	701	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	183	302	8,588	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	179	469	15,421	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	387	301	12,077	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	826	996	30,873	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	265	517	33,167	..	..
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	40	428	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	54	46	1,933	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20	206	1,992	..	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	2	7(e)	120	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	12	58	514	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	51	37	728	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	9	21	1,280	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	13	96	789	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health,

- (a) }  
 (b) }  
 (c) } Please see footnote on page 624 ante.  
 (d) }  
 (e) }

(f) The figure for 1964 are shown higher because of difference in Methodology.

(P) Provisional.



TABLE 224—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

Years/States	Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse- midwives	Nurse-Dais and Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951 . . . . .	16,550	19,281	578	7..	3,119
1956 . . . . .	24,724	28,080	836	393	7,977
1959 . . . . .	30,400	35,798	1,321	1,605	10,861
1960 . . . . .	32,733	38,527	1,481	2,264	..
1961 . . . . .	35,584	41,575	1,690	2,387	..
1962 . . . . .	39,350	46,232	2,052	5,432	..
1963 . . . . .	42,635	49,862	2,336	6,817	..
1964 . . . . .	45,293	52,440	2,498	8,213	..
1965 . . . . .	52,746	57,567	2,832	11,412	..
1966 . . . . .	57,621	62,537	3,108	15,988	..
1966—					
States,—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	4,884	6,411	30	917	..
Assam . . . . .	1,605	1,280	25	822	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,284	1,550	50	255	..
Gujarat . . . . .	1,748	2,004	182	1,164	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	1,347	1,696	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,524	2,897	359	1,591	..
Madras . . . . .	10,558	16,904	18	404	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	12,021	11,806	422	1,235	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,496	1,301	158	2,654	..
Orissa . . . . .	927	652	77	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	5,500	3,708	737	2,299	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,266	475	14	384	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,900	4,587	675	745	..
West Bengal . . . . .	5,947	5,931	250	2,232	..
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genocoeal infection	
	Treated 2	Deaths 3	Treated 4	Deaths 5	Treated 6	Deaths 7	Treated 8	Deaths 9
<i>States:—</i>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957 .	101,007	712	42,740	407	138,452	43	129,829	30
1962 .	270,683	1,720	(d)	(d)	127,393	62	...	...
1963 .	300,063	538	136,308	416	207,645	72	66,776	148
1964 .	435,216	..	95,566	..	289,785	..	116,025	..
<b>Assam—</b>								
1963 .	4,642	11	1,756	4	7,206	11	8,915	16
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 .	17,785(a)	..	..	..	7,096	..	2,792	..
1957 .	16,318(a)	..	..	..	4,921	..	2,788	..
1958 .	27,421(a)	..	..	..	2,896	..	1,695	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1950 .	53,348	446	18,213	111	13,305	11	7,363	2
1951 .	47,169	396	16,329	219	62,584	4	7,823	1
1962 .	84,332	433	28,579	402	7,992	8	13,955	—
1953 .	112,192	634	37,465	590	6,451	9	9,038	2
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
1953 .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1960 .	172,338	501	45,854	137	34,258	26	22,794	2
1961 .	159,352	471	46,073	165	40,616	8	28,734	45
1962 .	197,564	596	153,344	250	40,218	126	92,075	8
1963 .	251,318	637	133,373	283	136,415	48	35,110	25
1964 .	222,097	672	107,803	246	76,052	22	36,071	3
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1950 .	243,936	1,601	54,052	888	56,285	38	46,136	1
1951 .	259,149	1,224	36,700	711	55,211	52	30,236	2
1952 .	253,349	1,231	48,248	671	31,062	31	32,577	6
1953 .	279,586	2,045	52,203	1,301	33,264	47	43,729	7
1964 .	259,254	1,785	32	968	32,722	29	36,247	1
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 .	119,923(a)	327(a)	..	..	5,964	20	9,964	12
1957 .	179,432(a)	349(a)	..	..	18,774	68	7,390	62
1958 .	161,395(a)	289(a)	..	..	3,190	6	7,267	5
1959 .	259,923	173	8,258	46	12,099	71	9,552	8
1960 .	47,321	69	21,941	20	19,237	19	12,364	..
1961 .	60,562	55	31,945	26	20,623	9	27,437	3
1962 .	137,134	240	57,797	113	39,450	13	37,703	12
1953 .	148,656	318	98,309	346	539,475	31	20,756	8
1964 .	125,572	186	48,144	216	17,786	11	21,305	3
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 .	156,799	844	51,520	613	159,728	44	168,455	26
1957 .	133,819	998	74,536	535	119,211	86	114,278	4
1958 .	144,021	968	60,596	713	107,873	112	97,398	2
1959 .	167,046	971	62,480	636	111,482	59	97,543	14
1960 .	131,742	911	59,837	1,706	104,838	71	80,192	12
1961 .	192,864	1,172	79,647	739	125,612	63	87,808	29
1962 .	243,926	..	83,606	700	112,297	57	106,957	..
1953 .	299,956	1,444	96,551	914	128,143	55	101,804	3
1964 .	351,407	1,346	124,841	922	52,519	73	100,705	4
<b>Mysore—</b>								
1956 .	40,202	570	15,770	215	57,173	31	53,036	7
1957(b)	9,163	593	3,160	296	1,802	46	1,473	6
1958(b)	8,794	691	3,194	247	1,449	38	1,611	3
1959 .	72,826	696	24,922	325	37,518	32	48,554	7
1960 .	53,498	673	27,720	303	43,989	35	48,554	20
1961 .	85,021	821	23,361	399	37,373	38	46,395	16
1962 .	119,184	859	33,280	379	26,496	84	40,438	10
1963 .	110,693	906	34,949	337	48,955	51	42,800	16
1964 .	125,869	1,008	50,998	468	63,140	91	63,718	38
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 .	4,413	41	1,827	38	17,391	13	..	..
1957 .	4,602	36	1,965	29	17,030	20	15,350	7
1958 .	4,136	73	2,254	32	13,367	6	33,947	1
1959 .	6,516	130	2,633	46	20,206	39	17,445	3
1960 .	9,418	87	7,596	55	158,946	139	21,600	13
1961 .	18,340(a)	94	..	..	127,562	149	20,440	2
1962 .	18,905	92	6,937	40	105,951	35	20,883	12
1963 .	44,995	82	25,909	68	27,587	20	39,698	7
1964 .	46,521	98	13,511	53	41,676	29	56,755	1
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1956 .	30,351	114	20,736	105	6,254	5	3,922	2
1957 .	32,480	140	18,295	88	5,563	5	3,106	2
1958 .	32,036	166	20,388	115	4,313	5	3,968	2
1959 .	38,035	180	18,193	111	3,917	6	3,055	..
1960 .	39,743	190	21,647	135	4,730	15	2,494	5
1961 .	35,269	184	19,729	170	4,194	19	2,669	..
1962 .	59,409	554	4,300	26	2,140	..	25,815	169
1963 .	40,620	293	25,998	195	4,394	32	2,103	1
1964 .	59,534	370	25,934	217	5,424	22	2,122	—

See footnotes on page 628.

(d) Included in the Tuberculosis Respiratory.

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Tuberculosis Respiratory		Tuberculosis others		Syphilis		Genocoeal infection	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	30,568	82	18,217	31	18,262	8	9,796	1
1957	45,889	104	15,963	92	15,496	18	8,904	2
1958	45,184	1104	16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	—
1959	45,512	112	17,849	96	11,396	23	6,574	4
1960	88,223	273	..	..	8,453	8	8,418	2
1961	50,759	153	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741	..
1962	78,433	289	..	..	6,591	5	3,612	—
1963	54,384	169	74,930	269	8,634	8	5,133	1
1964	56,846	287	27,034	90	7,463	9	5,998	—
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958	263,184	435	89,081	360	42,671	54	34,393	17
1959	257,947	531	107,918	418	45,627	190	31,458	5
1960	166,589	483	127,883	890	52,786	48	34,519	10
1961	181,581	481	157,202	458	48,075	56	33,953	1
1962	257,134	713	227,947	659	50,234	70	30,079	25
1963	213,771	633	248,688	1,051	63,182	69	29,709	27
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	55,295	620	13,089	427	14,186	5	17,181	—
1957	7,294	631	19,591	493	22,866	9	29,301	—
1958	7,794	450	29,296	462	18,218	7	25,166	—
1959	41,168	649	11,532	379	9,724	13	8,953	8
1960	42,537	558	18,799	890	20,329	10	9,720	—
1961	59,303	561	16,550	458	10,594	15	8,886	—
1962	60,248	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	—
1963	64,237	887	18,965	536	6,113	10	8,726	—
1964	66,652	878	17,697	439	12,558	3	8,160	1
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—</b>								
1961	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963	298	..	..	..	144	..	..	..
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956	100	11	30	5	43	—	23	—
1957	115	10	41	2	41	—	6	—
1958	121	13	45	6	128	1	39	—
1959	107	9	67	..	64	..	37	—
1960	117	8	47	1	64	..	86	—
1961	86	17	57	3	56	..	25	—
1962	897	8	223	5	123	—	51	—
1963	378	5	210	2	221	—	54	—
1964	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1959	599	—	38	..	48	..	99	—
<b>Goa, Daman and Diu—</b>								
1963	848	—	28	—	43	—	51	—
1964	926	—	69	—	78	—	136	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956	1,496	8	2,448	11	6,495	..	2,521	2
1957	1,860	18	2,901	17	5,813	..	1,835	—
1958	1,298	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1959	1,417	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	1
1960	25,871(a)	49(a)	..	..	4,339	—	446	—
1961	52,756(a)	41(a)	..	..	4,374	1	308	—
<b>Manipur(d)—</b>								
1956(c)	598	6	22,855	1	757	..	541	—
1957(c)	603	11	36,911	—	293	..	336	—
1958(c)	1,305	2	7,089	1	47	..	71	—
1959	1,012	—	55,848	1	216	—	442	—
1960	9,816	—	2,202	—	778	—	756	—
1961	514	—	865	—	1,338	—	1,060	—
1962	640	10	1,786	—	760	—	687	—
1963	305	10	1,988	3	659	—	348	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	293	—	37	—	78	—	69	—
1957	408	8	22	—	113	—	119	—
1958	589	7	38	2	197	2	310	—
1959	1,921	2	52	9	232	1	427	—
1960	1,907	7	45	2	200	—	532	—
1961	2,100	18	55	—	210	1	474	—
1962	1,800	24	5,239	1	86	—	210	—
1963	808	31	261	6	187	2	849	—
1964	936	52	205	4	261	2	271	—

(a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis, other also.

(b) Information relates to indoor patients only.

(c) The figure for Manipur are incomplete.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Typhoid fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated I0	Deaths I1	Treated I2	Deaths I3	Treated I4	Deaths I5	Treated I6	Deaths I7
<i>States—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh—								
1957	49,847	610	4,792	661	2,307,937	274	3,097	129
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	49,195	140	2,93,532	16	3,96,043	54	4,972	86
1954	84,881	..	35,534	..	12,26,008	..	6,206	..
Assam—	7,925	..	1,335	..	150,734	13	..	..
Bihar—	18,640	..	1,116	..	95,430	..	344	..
1957	23,542	..	2,140	..	105,497	..	527	..
1958	11,187	..	802	..	71,388	..	373	..
Gujarat—	24,309	109	3,271	10	167,256	54	3,053	62
1951	20,808	83	42	..	123,735	61	6,019	131
1952	131,466	107	15	1	238,268	89	5,289	130
1953	37,539	95	177	..	269,393	149	3,961	161
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	52,042	477	614	7	333,450	403	12,171	55
1959	83,553	507	..	..	488,770	573	2,756	58
1960	85,619	452	..	..	501,471	565	3,817	187
1951	80,567	463	..	..	651,861	483	4,302	181
1952	121,256	462	..	..	638,179	856	5,224	173
1953	95,057	441	131	2	690,069	397	6,765	191
1954	83,860	345	..	..	723,587	380	15,979	206
Madhya Pradesh—	5,244	137	619	80	77,707	197	1,148	..
1957	12,124	104	3,482	102	95,028	182	2,466	..
1958	8,178	146	404	40	98,090	177	2,164	..
1959	36,388	197	3,868	115	30,859	184	24,197	153
1960	22,019	107	2,826	25	157,700	43	9,164	22
1951	28,090	62	4,955	10	153,783	51	6,448	28
1952	41,620	108	..	..	265,605	81	18,267	585
1953	91,857	187	63	1	527,721	63	7,669	164
1954	44,449	118	1,805	6	203,601	46	6,020	16
Madras—	38,344	647	657	4	595,348	449	4,693	310
1957	45,756	589	2,304	355	851,642	451	4,915	324
1958	51,818	628	2,398	278	875,305	479	3,592	347
1959	42,533	465	2,385	63	913,063	405	6,240	292
1960	40,580	559	371	6	859,223	415	6,257	311
1951	64,967	786	500	10	957,577	594	7,469	312
1952	57,922	645	2,473	56	149,802	367	11,293	424
1953	..	..	9,372	642	..	..	9,681	413
1954	..	..	14,080	674	..	..	9,139	412
Mahara- shtra—	57,674	480	103	4	470,277	183	20,173	473
1951	38,630	348	1,805	196	470,990	168	9,850	367
1952	27,635	314	884	73	446,904	207	9,152	403
1953	31,638	320	3,521	133	489,378	273	27,083	493
1954	44,947	398	9,705	509	558,090	312	8,544	413
Mysore—	33,564	261	1,381	8	585,713	301	3,670	172
1957(b)	5,353	256	208	14	9,584	437	9,008	173
1958(b)	5,914	399	315	68	10,231	409	981	180
1959	36,741	536	122	11	915,234	475	5,460	107
1960	39,601	532	1,058	17	798,156	571	3,765	165
1951	41,036	413	1,771	9	827,918	626	5,341	151
1952	39,383	630	1,947	125	801,000	555	4,506	205
1953	58,046	442	1,405	24	702,644	525	6,802	408
1954	38,885	409	3,383	198	781,742	755	5,934	182
Orissa—	..	..	2,896	92	191,817	222	..	..
1957	12,614	152	1,586	55	224,979	270	599	28
1958	11,947	164	1,570	148	281,872	235	455	28
1959	14,751	141	10,914	19	207,334	256	677	37
1960	23,346	183	1,257	29	320,680	276	753	32
1951	28,228	160	1,453	25	358,905	337	868	48
1952	29,452	12	1,647	17	415,528	312	1,532	55
1953	28,546	218	6,851	90	583,985	383	2,724	88
1954	46,403	253	10,312	47	731,407	564	1,763	88
Punjab—	29,250	167	592	9	333,580	78	2,512	84
1957	20,246	152	43	1	282,093	77	1,036	95
1958	25,160	195	56	4	364,458	96	1,015	77
1959	30,959	210	134	..	402,056	82	1,174	91
1960	29,619	193	569	20	428,512	92	1,108	85
1951	24,690	198	20	..	287,347	79	1,364	88
1952	..	..	..	..	362,887	105	2,676	79
1953	51	197	33,151	197	419,677	107	1,407	107
1954	27,841	185	..	..	388,103	71	1,913	91
Rajas- than—	11,560	104	..	..	294,577	99	1,818	95
1957	7,528	104	1	..	323,185	112	1,245	133
1958	16,016	..	2	..	740,037	142	1,593	82
1959	21,933	248	47	5	340,784	116	1,457	123
1960	30,963	251	25	3	444,710	140	1,510	83
1951	31,003	271	38	..	469,428	168	1,513	86
1952	68,723	241	550	..	488,651	102	1,858	74
1953	41,820	219	153	..	505,951	241	2,183	74
1954	65,848	342	355	..	682,860	112	1,855	13

(b) See footnote on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Enteric fever		Cholera		Dysentery		Diphtheria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	52,999	436	1,031	16	772,348	282	3,606	148
1957	143,145	375	7,344	135	820,424	277	3,929	368
1958	77,120	440	1,095	44	1,011,134	316	4,650	283
1959	75,643	438	2,598	58	1,185,117	269	3,300	324
1960	100,026	401	10,524	281	1,238,271	351	5,558	282
1961	104,589	454	302,238	163	1,424,666	414	8,286	427
1962	149,891	467	4,370	51	1,715,911	527	7,926	377
1963	171,868	436	1,819	6	1,595,439	396	15,428	399
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	59,965	424	11,265	1,104	436,904	578	3,232	433
1957	65,570	442	10,242	1,249	656,619	736	3,812	545
1958	73,609	407	36,096	1,878	644,278	461	5,725	364
1959	70,739	341	6,775	468	520,587	508	..	..
1960	70,617	273	4,034	589	385,355	504	2,919	512
1961	90,727	219	6,852	504	423,957	474	5,188	225
1962	93,812	233	12,037	1,112	861,103	497	8,844	528
1963	105,283	277	11,082	1,136	..	..	853,391	561
1964	89,461	223	7,340	433	974,159	613	8,208	496
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—</b>								
1961	35	—	..	..	2,363	1	..	..
1962	—	—	—	—	1,649	—	—	—
1963	—	—	—	—	719	—	—	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956	68	2	—	—	108	4	—	—
1957	8	1	—	—	136	8	—	—
1958	189	12	—	—	1,614	4	—	—
1959	120	7	..	..	4,166	10	..	..
1960	127	—	..	..	—	..	..	..
1961	168	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962	196	7	—	..	8,118	5	461	—
1963	280	6	..	..	11,653	4	..	—
<b>Delhi—</b>								
<b>Goa, Daman and Diu</b>								
1962	139	—	1	—	304	—	15	..
1963	143	2	—	—	300	1	27	..
1964	136	3	—	—	489	—	16	2
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956	1,956	11	—	—	20,212	15	291	5
1957	1,622	14	—	—	16,907	18	316	1
1958	2,252	26	—	—	20,817	27	348	5
1959	2,267	25	—	—	14,677	25	402	3
1960	2324	14	—	—	53,667	22	38	6
1961	3413	12	—	—	59,606	20	44	4
<b>Manipur—(c)</b>								
1956(c)	344	—	1	—	6,480	—	—	—
1957(c)	1,025	—	7	—	11,244	1	—	—
1958(c)	533	3	27	—	2,819	1	—	—
1959	902	—	3	—	48,071	—	—	—
1960	286	3	—	—	30,104	—	1	—
1961	282	—	—	—	33,927	1	—	—
1962	607	—	—	—	3,029	—	26	—
1963	470	1	—	—	3331	2	1	—
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956	61	8	150	5	3,068	36	78	12
1957	15	5	85	7	3,334	39	13	5
1958	30	3	14	1	21,912	27	48	3
1959	1,163	10	15	6	33,845	23	66	5
1960	1,354	19	30	8	41,444	46	130	8
1961	1,440	14	4	2	4,2857	32	166	9
1962	1666	16	—	—	44,726	18	155	14
1963	5876	15	—	—	46,559	37	191	12
1964	9,335	28	—	—	73,076	90	335	28

(c) Please see footnote on page 628 ante.



TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	r	(Number)							
		Whooping Cough		Meningococcal infection		Plague		Leprosy	
		Treated 18	Deaths 19	Treated 20	Deaths 21	Treated 22	Deaths 23	Treated 24	Deaths 25
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	1957	47,289	23	4,988	62	202	I	89,225	472
	1962	..	..	31,540	58	57	—	48,287	38
	1963	78,909	12	20,478	48	4	...	201,608	48
	1964	1,12,591	2	11,372	...	3	...	79,849	..
Assam—	1963	14,692	..	1,486	I	—	...	192	..
Bihar—	1956	8,335	..	254	...	10	...	7,540	..
	1957	8,315	..	311	...	15	...	7,332	..
	1958	4,531	..	206	...	18	...	7,277	..
Gujarat—	1960	..	..	..	...	—	...	1,459	—
	1961	..	..	2,223	65	—	—	1,355	—
	1962	830	—	3,949	74	—	—	3,232	71
	1963	..	—	7,242	102	—	—	2,932	9
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala—	1958	39,190	31	3,190	10	—	..	4,067	79
	1959	43,998	16	3,402	65	—	—	9,752	119
	1960	78,957	48	1,902	78	—	—	15,042	65
	1961	77,997	53	1,696	45	—	—	13,026	62
	1962	97,683	9	6,375	103	—	—	21,213	21
	1963	87,985	36	11,008	108	—	—	25,042	87
	1964	91,758	28	5,918	91	—	—	53,214	51
Madhya Pradesh—	1956	4,351	3	146	9	..	..	1,232	21
	1957	8,828	9	311	18	..	..	17,012	25
	1958	7,508	6	376	13	..	..	14,302	29
	1959	60,766	16	479	13	..	..	42,814	3
	1960	16,833	30	924	3	—	—	3,566	—
	1961	26,349	9	6,983	2	—	—	9,163	1
	1962	26,364	16	1,448	4	—	—	7,579	2
	1963	92,533	9	4,610	6	—	—	6,554	20
	1964	19,343	—	13,919	6	—	—	21,009	115
Madras—	1956	49,898	14	1,643	36	343	—	148,126	58
	1957	59,204	13	2,374	92	348	—	151,855	31
	1958	69,119	32	3,779	300	60	—	108,539	44
	1959	63,447	9	1,975	108	37	2	108,250	103
	1960	71,482	42	980	67	—	—	132,100	64
	1961	71,916	23	2,839	96	191	24	162,474	58
	1962	83,920	7	2,339	59	355	7	133,017	77
	1963	83,978	19	3,615	139	17	—	140,343	78
	1964	86,740	39	2,408	53	754	4	191,029	71
Maharashtra—	1960	..	..	2,492	153	—	—	..	..
	1961	..	..	1,891	180	—	—	..	..
	1962	..	..	1,737	143	—	—	33,256	20
	1963	..	..	3,737	229	—	—	25,198	15
	1964	..	..	6,136	267	—	—	18,614	19
Mysore(b)—	1956	36,428	6	1,150	44	877	1	6,362	18
	1957(b)	315	8	316	37	6	I	797	4
	1958(b)	438	25	243	56	5	—	1,389	33
	1959	39,352	13	5,790	37	95	—	7,350	29
	1960	43,801	21	2,053	36	36	—	8,033	28
	1961	38,214	45	1,635	38	422	—	20,086	24
	1962	40,710	8	1,359	34	395	5	22,015	18
	1963	43,886	28	8,232	26	268	23	10,104	59
	1964	47,854	12	7,404	61	40	10	13,304	24
Orissa—	1957	398,876	116	412	29	..	..	8,241	—
	1958	372,957	125	406	33	..	..	7,461	1
	1959	398,466	292	663	39	..	..	6,654	1
	1960	14,780	—	1,645	27	—	—	9,054	35
	1961	17,294	—	1,451	25	—	—	8,046	—
	1962	24,699	55	1,180	23	—	—	7,985	—
	1963	35,682	6	1,421	52	—	—	9,102	6
Punjab—	1964	49,748	8	4,009	67	..	..	11,981	2
	1956	25,568	3	309	22	—	—	1,487	18
	1957	23,972	1	420	17	I	—	1,150	1
	1958	20,111	—	439	31	5	—	1,145	16
	1959	23,248	1	681	26	—	—	1,266	6
	1960	20,940	—	842	17	—	—	1,642	31
	1961	20,417	3	418	—	—	—	1,843	17
	1962	18,526	10	630	19	—	—	1,565	19
	1963	18,386	1	81	—	—	—	4,271	13
	1964	17,202	26	692	—	—	—	839	17
Rajasthan—	1956	24,616	4	3,442	23	—	—	1,072	8
	1957	26,971	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,955	10
	1958	28,643	3	1,858	21	—	—	1,380	5
	1959	30,912	1	530	14	—	—	1,171	6
	1960	25,153	2	—	—	—	—	1,766	8
	1961	34,879	1	350	11	—	—	1,975	9
	1962	33,107	5	1,275	26	—	—	5,074	7
	1963	34,963	3	1,579	25	..	..	7,150	9
	1964	40,788	13	1,383	31	—	—	1,522	1

(b) Please see footnote on page 628 ante.



TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Tetanus		Poliomyelitic		Small-pox		Measles	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								8
1956 . . .	1,754	183	821	2	770	22	3,650	7
1957 . . .	1,648	233	826	7	1,574	56	4,379	5
1958 . . .	2,667	262	1,295	4	1,286	29	4,215	2
1959 . . .	2,393	205	762	5	852	7	1,856	1
1960 . . .	3,332	341	937	7	1,528	24	8,478	1
1961 . . .	3,680	418	900	8	1,693	43	2,528	1
1962 . . .	4,504	530	2,023	5	1,552	55	3,116	3
1963 . . .	4,831	541	1,926	13	1,799	70	7,313	7
1964 . . .	5,342	560	2,016	9	834	29	3,526	1
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	5,821	529	925	7	1,671	35	6,590	12
1957 . . .	6,413	512	668	6	2,299	67	7,813	7
1958 . . .	7,186	717	657	7	4,322	159	8,419	13
1959 . . .	8,926	942	1,748	13	3,426	20	9,094	12
1960 . . .	12,643	1,094	1,776	20	3,871	43	11,600	14
1961 . . .	14,572	1,456	3,081	143	12,547	276	18,787	36
1962 . . .	31,367	1,990	3,310	106	5,961	86	14,372	19
1963 . . .	43,483	2,876	2,568	12	26,992	253	11,472	8
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	...	...	...	—	1,023	125	23,802	12
1957 . . .	...	...	...	—	4,499	939	26,796	14
1958 . . .	...	...	...	—	3,817	283	29,375	8
1959 . . .	3,412	534	1,629	20	1,724	63	15,746	19
1960 . . .	2,229	766	354	9	1,035	21	20,862	24
1961 . . .	3,918	686	935	17	689	20	12,367	5
1962 . . .	6,392	1,409	1,096	17	1,017	78	20,170	23
1963 . . .	7,089	1,847	7,089	25	3,762	461	1,378	25
1964 . . .	7,597	1,764	1,031	17	1,660	94	18,445	25
<b>Union Territories:—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>	13	—	—	—	—	—	140	—
1961 . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1962 . . .	222	—	40	—	2	—	16	—
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>								
1956 . . .	9	—	4	—	7	—	2	—
1957 . . .	4	1	37	2	4	—	2	—
1958 . . .	8	4	—	—	—	—	18	—
1959 . . .	6	3	—	—	—	—	211	2
1960 . . .	15	6	—	—	—	—	218	3
1961 . . .	8	2	—	—	—	—	39	—
1964 . . .	22	4	6	—	—	—	53	—
<b>Delhi</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b>								
1962 . . .	5	—	3	—	14	—	10	—
1963 . . .	13	1	8	—	4	—	10	—
1964 . . .	34	8	2	—	—	—	239	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	41	4	401	—	57	—	573	1
1957 . . .	37	5	32	—	—	—	572	1
1958 . . .	50	7	43	1	116	21	576	—
1959 . . .	56	10	23	—	4	—	914	—
1960 . . .	44	8	141	—	6	—	1,890	—
1961 . . .	45	9	153	—	59	—	1,201	—
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956(c) . . .	—	—	—	—	12	3	215	—
1957(c) . . .	—	—	—	—	37	—	218	—
1958(c) . . .	—	—	—	—	8	—	..	—
1959 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	362	—
1960 . . .	12	1	—	—	—	—	2,305	—
1961 . . .	32	7	10	—	—	—	359	—
1962 . . .	33	4	13	—	—	—	134	—
1963 . . .	22	3	17	—	1	—	79	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—	64	—
1957 . . .	—	—	2	—	33	7	50	—
1958 . . .	7	4	—	—	100	15	1,275	2
1959 . . .	16	3	3	—	10	1	615	—
1960 . . .	5	16	8	1	6	—	720	—
1961 . . .	59	14	15	—	18	6	931	—
1962 . . .	26	8	8	1	—	—	1,172	—
1963 . . .	36	11	70	2	—	—	857	—
1964 . . .	239	—	13	—	—	—	1,902	2

(c) Please see foot-note on Page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated 34	Deaths 35	Treated 36	Deaths 37	Treated 38	Deaths 39	Treated 40	Deaths 41
<i>States:—</i>								
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>								
1957—	8,519	130	5,293	68	31,789	59	1,226,879	13,220
1962 . . .	..	..	39,367	134	13,988	166	457,404	154
1963 . . .	21,078	124	15,860	581	28,422	20	418,667	66
1964 . . .	40,575	..	62,429	..	51,532	..	403,345	66
Assam—1963 .	13,565	7	2,538	5	4,895	..	21,805	6
<i>Bihar</i>								
1956 . . .	3,491	..	459	..	1,233	..	134,258	..
1957 . . .	3,724	..	3,499	..	1,380	..	139,700	..
1958 . . .	2,097	..	2,436	..	13,814	..	195,793	..
<i>Gujarat</i>								
1960 . . .	..	..	..	..	4,130	9	166,196	8
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	18,988	11	45,102	7
1962 . . .	..	..	..	..	7,914	8	37,036	2
1963 . . .	..	..	..	..	6,898	9	53,545	3
<i>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</i>								
1958 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Kerala—1958</i>								
1959 . . .	18,850	59	8,770	5	6,706	9	22,234	14
1960 . . .	33,618	101	6,857	29	5,911	3	5,807	3
1961 . . .	57,402	150	15,110	25	16,296	16	4,798	7
1962 . . .	63,783	180	7,648	30	40,511	4	1,473	..
1963 . . .	76,841	176	23,612	49	9,655	3	19,408	15
1964 . . .	84,651	231	5,617	33	21,644	4	219	..
<i>Madhya Pradesh—</i>								
1956 . . .	9,003	57	1,804	35	1,443	24	319,975	206
1957 . . .	3,210	45	2,941	25	1,091	25	263,611	160
1958 . . .	4,174	55	2,961	13	2,319	28	218,909	71
1959 . . .	18,527	87	4,542	45	4,360	31	130,857	90
1960 . . .	21,627	13	10,695	6	5,738	3	91,948	35
1961 . . .	23,373	15	14,876	17	16,661	1	87,486	17
1962 . . .	17,551	61	8,376	14	14,118	17	61,089	52
1963 . . .	32,868	50	14,634	56	15,553	17	78,076	5
1964 . . .	15,843	49	10,290	27	15,250	4	20,930	10
<i>Madras—</i>								
1956 . . .	30,302	191	5,134	121	3,106	687	466,100	119
1957 . . .	32,665	249	4,439	124	..	..	446,935	75
1958 . . .	37,751	220	4,907	233	1,104	..	351,155	83
1959 . . .	32,320	183	6,199	116	2,594	3	253,934	57
1960 . . .	33,209	214	3,895	108	1,016	6	201,532	53
1961 . . .	51,262	202	4,586	114	1,407	..	97,337	34
1962 . . .	46,825	192	5,245	82	2,540	1	74,015	22
1963 . . .	45,494	282	5,523	28	5,666	1	56,005	33
1964 . . .	42,159	245	3,678	68	3,450	4	37,594	3
<i>Maharashtra—</i>								
1960 . . .	..	..	..	..	3,272	12	176,478	64
1961 . . .	..	..	..	..	4,931	3	89,351	19
1962 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,607	47
1963 . . .	..	..	..	..	40,665	6	36,322	16
1964 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,514	4
<i>Mysore—</i>								
1956 . . .	65,580	96	3,127	46	37,355	7	666,389	39
1957(b) . . .	1,364	97	190	48	135	2	11,135	84
1958(b) . . .	2,098	175	238	09	39	1	5,329	74
1959 . . .	71,012	156	5,005	44	3,996	3	211,865	27
1960 . . .	72,630	186	9,260	54	7,429	..	97,741	10
1961 . . .	69,866	169	1,160	72	11,672	5	39,840	11
1962 . . .	78,252	159	14,235	25	3,063	5	26,199	11
1963 . . .	64,767	144	15,842	63	11,842	1	16,377	..
1964 . . .	84,651	231	5,169	33	21,644	4	219	..
<i>Orissa—</i>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	685,466	772
1957 . . .	..	..	5,402	16	704	52	611,097	195
1958 . . .	2,207	25	5,648	9	897	5	478,592	105
1959 . . .	..	..	5,648	1	2,745	64	377,420	106
1960 . . .	6,052	19	11,785	26	1,031	5	373,927	119
1961 . . .	8,297	56	2,516	18	493	7	295,004	79
1962 . . .	12,309	23	3,603	21	877	1	279,264	86
1964 . . .	81,749	190	17,395	72	7,726	8	8,601	4
<i>Punjab—</i>								
1956 . . .	8,444	67	3,651	22	3,162	2	613,123	56
1957 . . .	5,990	42	3,387	26	670	1	446,569	34
1958 . . .	7,599	69	2,095	15	6,620	1	349,061	42
1959 . . .	8,381	69	2,328	25	15,362	1	221,825	22
1960 . . .	8,626	68	2,491	10	3,056	..	112,843	7
1961 . . .	8,362	52	5,476	26	1,754	1	33,458	8
1962 . . .	9,742	60	5,611	16	938	1	15,239	9
1963 . . .	11,147	71	7,105	17	584	1	7,681	3
1964 . . .	8,776	73	5,121	23	876	1	18,429	..

(b) Please see foot-notes on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

(Number)

States	Infectious hepatitis		Rabies		Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases		Malaria	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	15,854	25	10,325	27	341	—	900,555	132
1957 . . .	12,186	27	8,989	27	213	2	973,527	85
1958 . . .	14,673	36	18,128	26	103	—	704,590	44
1959 . . .	14,409	47	11,980	26	476	—	600,918	118
1960 . . .	30,332	66	6,280	13	491	1	351,727	35
1961 . . .	18,391	44	9,040	26	3,143	—	104,008	16
1962 . . .	20,356	38	9,581	28	3,170	—	58,694	8
1963 . . .	21,864	41	6,543	13	7,845	—	49,816	14
1964 . . .	24,729	64	8,369	30	2,134	1	23,014	14
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	26,682	185	37,798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	163
1957 . . .	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154	—	1,402,607	147
1958 . . .	31,218	140	41,047	98	25,030	29	987,595	185
1959 . . .	41,070	183	20,682	212	20,019	5	114,233	227
1960 . . .	39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	162
1961 . . .	42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	480,490	139
1962 . . .	40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	49
1963 . . .	43,769	283	53,530	130	16,517	6	156,664	47
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	7,950	546	507,322	227
1957 . . .	—	—	—	—	961	—	388,651	187
1958 . . .	—	—	—	—	403	—	262,058	97
1959 . . .	8,003	75	4,140	54	2,542	1	145,495	60
1960 . . .	6,989	71	4,707	80	111	—	83,608	40
1961 . . .	10,315	71	7,126	89	141	1	44,051	35
1962 . . .	11,143	79	11,724	131	148	—	24,794	22
1963 . . .	3,762	98	10,393	138	124	1	24,325	11
1964 . . .	11,923	87	9,581	118	101	—	13,504	7
<b>Union Territories —</b>								
<b>Anandivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . .	247	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . .	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1963 . . .	7	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . .	28	—	—	—	—	—	1,354	8
1957 . . .	35	1	—	—	—	—	1,368	10
1958 . . .	43	2	—	—	—	—	4,796	7
1959 . . .	296	2	—	—	—	—	9,453	10
1960 . . .	260	7	—	—	—	—	14,790	15
1961 . . .	386	6	—	—	—	—	12,562	34
1962 . . .	705	5	—	—	—	—	10,007	18
1963 . . .	691	11	—	—	—	—	8,079	10
1964 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Delhi—</b>								
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Goa, Daman and Diu—</b>								
1962 . . .	11	—	2	—	—	—	41	—
1963 . . .	7	—	6	—	—	—	124	—
1964 . . .	4	—	1	—	—	—	191	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	396	3	2,766	—	342	—	22,550	2
1957 . . .	455	4	718	—	25	—	20,424	—
1958 . . .	635	1	531	1	116	—	11,497	7
1959 . . .	956	2	643	—	37	—	4,471	—
1960 . . .	429	3	629	—	155	—	2,782	—
1961 . . .	569	8	664	—	189	5	1,004	—
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956(c) . . .	—	—	193	—	713	—	42,379	19
1957(c) . . .	—	—	278	—	111	—	32,757	0
1958(c) . . .	—	—	195	—	—	—	998	—
1959 . . .	—	—	303	—	74	—	8,228	—
1960 . . .	103	—	339	—	1,497	—	34,154	—
1961 . . .	40	2	394	—	112	—	12,663	—
1962 . . .	51	—	460	—	—	—	65	—
1963 . . .	4	—	505	—	—	—	19	—
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	1	—	32	—	—	—	2,499	8
1957 . . .	1	—	53	—	—	—	1,089	5
1958 . . .	—	—	15	—	2	—	806	17
1959 . . .	250	—	164	5	—	—	36,108	21
1960 . . .	353	3	508	9	—	—	34,685	17
1961 . . .	313	6	357	2	—	—	17,481	4
1962 . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—	13,386	—
1963 . . .	1,736	6	75	1	599	2	6,361	8
1964 . . .	1,749	5	433	12	1,602	—	5,145	17

(c) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomis (Hook worm)		Kala-azar		Malignant Plasms cases	
	Treated 42	Deaths 43	Treated 44	Deaths 45	Treated 46	Deaths 47	Treated 48	Deaths 49
<i>States—</i>								
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i>								
1957	48,330	13	49,311	40	1,665	4	61,866	239
1962	3,826	...	4,570	16	...	...	18,890	56
1953	125,378	6	144,882	14	280,280	474	314,655	260
1964	63,992	...	85,997	...	153,991	...	218,097	...
Assam—	269	...	26,498	4	...	...	10,077	13
<i>Bihar—</i>								
1956	63,745	...	34,135	...	4,076	...	1,708	...
1957	82,412	...	37,510	...	4,225	...	1,956	...
1958	74,032	...	22,853	...	2,418	...	672	...
<i>Gujarat—</i>								
1960	6,723	21	18,379	16	4,785	...	3,348	60
1951	9,717	21	9,702	6	2,788	...	4,611	69
1962	5,639	1	18,148	10	2,613	...	14,850	132
1963	6,029	1	22,780	12	8,351	28	8,870	108
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Kerala—</i>								
1958	14,250	...	29,071	...	564,539(a)	108	11,106	141
1959	66,523	6	94,498	108	416,724	146	45,439	105
1960	70,264	20	164,931	37	346,781	53	54,228	292
1961	76,471	25	252,621	31	310,787	55	36,606	238
1962	13,528	11	267,245	38	217,878	109	110,958	230
1963	101,409	2	176,984	41	339,762	65	152,601	358
1964	92,891	2	245,955	91	214,009	45	58,502	404
<i>Madhya Pradesh—</i>								
1956	1,583	...	1,105	...	1,211	...	3,192	144
1957	655	...	4,019	...	496	3	6,716	36
1958	449	...	1,777	1	246	...	26,921	57
1959	961	...	5,504	5	1,811(a)	19	51,202	90
1960	3,725	...	5,892	3	9,161	...	17,385	...
1961	2,916	...	3,745	...	3,085	3	18,027	15
1962	899	...	10,919	1	...	...	58,533	14
1963	9,961	...	5,680	...	108,092	23	120,122	202
1964	11,360	1	3,651	...	7,409	1	70,465	71
<i>Madras—</i>								
1956	121,659	32	36,958	18	2,943	29	78,194	313
1957	110,093	27	67,095	10	3,557	21	41,344	385
1958	102,113	19	92,989	35	3,674	19	85,828	425
1959	96,312	11	72,467	17	4,126	24	190,825	578
1960	280,846	27	79,918	23	2,315	21	262,783	780
1961	145,789	19	215,918	37	3,373	11	62,977	544
1962	118,142	23	120,995	38	2,411	3	241,350	473
1963	103,443	24	115,351	17	419	5	...	...
1964	18,574	17	126,189	5	2,496	5	80,503	655
<i>Maharashtra—</i>								
1950	8,293	3	35,324	3	3,593	4	22,483	385
1961	18,873	4	44,811	6	3,131	...	10,788	330
1962	13,595	1	50,464	8	3,557	34	31,621	506
1963	21,742	6	51,880	5	42,980	1	37,228	658
1964	23,269	145	...	...	43,241	...	...	...
<i>Mysore—</i>								
1956	6,677	2	75,255	8	710	2	27,032	167
1957(b)	247	7	8,427	10	11	...	2,826	199
1958(b)	278	2	3,743	47	4	...	3,263	270
1959	2,748	3	99,301	28	1,938	3	38,354	258
1960	4,938	1	113,412	31	2,632	4	29,678	216
1961	8,759	2	111,817	22	6,831	2	41,378	291
1962	12,734	14	91,561	19	1,108	1	37,008	331
1963	9,145	3	75,278	31	383	...	42,424	286
1964	11,863	21	84,889	53	84,745	86	40,575	329
<i>Orissa—</i>								
1956	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1957	17,418	10	21,147	19	108	7	9,341	59
1958	21,248	10	24,054	35	166	1	1,0757	47
1959	22,333	12	21,360	36	32	1	6,145	99
1960	32,296	11	33,836	40	10	1	76,756	96
1961	21,386	14	39,265	44	440	2	48,857	108
1962	37,519	11	55,541	34	291	5	64,120	66
1963	55,435	57	72,009	67	1,067	...	163,184	71
1964	65,288	57	82,840	74	1,767	3	125,930	89
<i>Punjab—</i>								
1956	67	...	7,079	2	1,115	3	45,693	127
1957	116	...	6,030	2	1,266	...	61,225	139
1958	203	1	10,845	3	1,024	...	35,668	140
1959	1,874	...	11,006	6	302	...	47,893	255
1960	1,112	...	14,067	6	2,588	8	24,472	280
1961	383	...	12,232	7	2,623	...	26,496	278
1962	1,011	...	16,644	11	...	...	28,838	332
1963	320	21	19,212	4	214,204	114	23,292	256
1964	478	...	20,631	13	205,078	133	26,550	323

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.

(b) Please see foot-note on page 628 and

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd*  
(By diseases)

States	(Numbers)							
	Filariasis		Ankylos tomis (Hook worm)		Kala-azar		Malignant plasmas cases	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956	2,038	1	592	—	8	—	170,879	69
1957	54	—	1,048	—	—	—	147,899	101
1958	41	—	899	—	—	—	101,279	97
1959	895	1	1,169	—	—	—	118,144	97
1960	104	—	865	1	—	—	113,633	132
1961	39	—	2,572	1	—	—	37,055	107
1962	5,672	3	2,626	—	—	—	76,825	121
1963	3,198	21	1,458	1	16,195	2	14,735	75
1964	6,592	—	1,641	—	—	—	91,418	144
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956	27,077	3	1,335	20	207	17	138,682	190
1957	28,167	12	22,155	29	7,792	38	206,091	166
1958	29,394	20	20,587	32	5,983	19	217,920	191
1959	31,522	26	25,802	8	4,433	8	188,747	208
1960	46,848	10	25,834	71	4,390	4	303,664	206
1961	41,105	16	26,353	48	4,293	9	256,547	207
1962	59,021	39	41,395	59	10,974	3	330,332	480
1963	86,857	11	43,899	52	6,787	7	234,653	388
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956	12,942	—	22,436	15	8,597	55	23,561	468
1957	16,149	17	41,756	121	8,257	53	66,124	383
1958	15,839	23	36,487	33	4,032	22	42,935	268
1959	10,768	3	21,668	29	2,813	27	96,460	593
1960	40,906	4	23,173	19	2,258	10	96,664	644
1961	14,480	7	30,108	23	1,480	11	122,901	596
1962	15,521	3	37,593	43	1,572	9	106,384	726
1963	20,031	4	35,006	40	—	—	119,542	4,285
1964	17,280	3	37,862	43	804	2	119,399	742
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands—</b>								
1961	129	—	110	—	—	—	—	—
1962	481	—	224	—	—	—	—	—
1963	1,150	—	104	—	—	—	21	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956	27	—	103	—	10	—	9	—
1957	65	—	285	—	3	—	8	1
1958	47	—	206	—	15	—	38	1
1959	90	—	180	—	7	—	188	2
1960	113	—	190	—	6	—	243	10
1961	91	—	185	—	6	—	165	4
1962	563	—	813	—	—	—	30	4
1964	295	—	372	—	—	—	103	6
<b>Delhi</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa, Daman and Diu.</b>								
1962	166	—	2	—	2,161	—	10	—
1963	171	—	22	—	777	—	14	—
1964	233	—	52	—	819	—	29	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956	—	—	1,116	—	—	—	636	5
1957	1	—	1,476	—	—	—	203	3
1958	5	—	1,558	4	—	—	199	2
1959	—	—	3,967	2	—	—	211	13
1960	—	—	2,055	—	—	—	447	16
1961	2	—	2,324	—	—	—	764	11
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956(c)	—	—	..	—	—	—	729	—
1957(c)	—	—	..	—	—	—	480	—
1958(c)	—	—	..	—	—	—	262	1
1959	3	—	73	—	—	—	92	—
1960	—	—	32	1	—	—	4	—
1961	—	—	73	—	1	—	119	—
1962	—	—	119	—	—	—	47	2
1963	—	—	124	—	—	—	33	2
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956	3	—	276	6	222	3	14	2
1957	1	—	119	2	203	1	33	—
1958	16	—	1,326	1	175	—	190	6
1959	661	—	1,106	1	443	3	35	2
1960	554	—	711	—	128	3	28	—
1961	59	—	961	1	109	7	89	2
1962	5	—	2,808	1	4,644	30	—	—
1963	28	—	2,832	10	21,786	—	3,939	34
1964	31	—	6,711	7	29,986	5	470	4

c) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.



TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
<i>States :—</i>								
Andhra Pradesh 1957	10,226	9	28,638	85	319,162	200	443,237	667
1962 . . .	29,890	56	49,244	94	244	12	340,823	397
1963 . . .	11,818	3	244,326	82	893,920	130	1,283,611	480
1964 . . .	11,290	...	141,418	...	718,673	...	1,839,523	...
Assam— 1963 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar— . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	1,708	—	708	...	142,113	—	38,802	—
1957 . . .	1,956	—	1,004	—	39,985	—	32,025	—
1958 . . .	672	—	562	—	139,432	—	12,565	—
Gujarat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 . . .	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	—	—
1961 . . .	3,513	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	—	—
1962 . . .	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	—	—
1963 . . .	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala— . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1958 . . .	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478
1959 . . .	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406	272	1,212,821	1,100
1960 . . .	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,575	634
1961 . . .	5,587	15	55,769	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	530
1962 . . .	10,355	9	58,877	202	563,817	295	1,356,297	627
1963 . . .	8,626	10	51,870	136	832,714	273	14,91,913	514
1964 . . .	5,518	14	88,514	147	715,240	289	1,544,999	546
Madhya Pradesh—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,979	189
1957 . . .	795	17	9,937	22	18,172	77	64,061	140
1958 . . .	630	13	9,300	10	13,228	57	63,453	147
1959 . . .	2,318	7	5,777	83	52,361	84	163,981	236
1960 . . .	16,813	—	19,568	1	38,871	6	70,511	60
1961 . . .	7,875	3	9,085	6	39,330	53	73,331	78
1962 . . .	11,834	8	38,909	120	72,232	71	219,573	400
1963 . . .	11,921	4	13,657	44	277,664	31	119,841	139
1964 . . .	7,680	5	48,881	18	295,796	192	84,699	83
Madras— . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	897
1957 . . .	16,131	24	28,398	116	558,738	596	574,220	834
1958 . . .	13,666	42	33,820	195	665,468	84	731,427	846
1959 . . .	13,023	36	37,097	136	889,561	630	672,484	776
1960 . . .	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	785
1961 . . .	11,361	68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	914
1962 . . .	10,382	35	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,090
1963 . . .	12,851	22	11,490	—	..	..	914,258	1,184
1964 . . .	13,097	55	47,069	289	..	..	955,574	1,094
Maharashtra—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 . . .	9,230	65	—	—	e	e	—	—
1961 . . .	7,990	97	239,927	532	e	e	—	—
1962 . . .	9,997	72	10,509	148	—	—	—	—
1963 . . .	11,110	44	8,901	372	263,157	804	..	..
1964 . . .	...	...	12,309	154	325,073	647	..	..
Mysore— . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	697
1957 . . .	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	729
1958 . . .	572	6	1,334	101	5,369	271	15,939	626
1959 . . .	3,086	31	17,695	121	188,408	270	354,104	701
1960 . . .	5,642	21	17,831	123	...	...	201,918	324
1961 . . .	7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514,728	990
1962 . . .	5,819	33	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	970
1963 . . .	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	877
1964 . . .	2,563	14	71,333	188	287,524	678	615,688	1,083
Orissa— . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1957 . . .	—	—	2,290	12	118,257	409	99,277	189
1958 . . .	—	—	2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	174
1959 . . .	2,835	2	2,345	16	205,084	205	90,480	246
1960 . . .	3,975	4	4,019	17	176,625	209	51,158	49
1961 . . .	3,936	—	3,777	10	185,829	205	79,146	174
1962 . . .	4,972	1	6,383	24	270,610	167	146,760	130
1963 . . .	9,723	2	5,463	25	310,409	146	230,254	227
1964 . . .	19,402	6	6,298	48	8,895	3	305,405	305
Punjab— . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956 . . .	9,041	29	4,935	25	48,170	27	171,112	144
1957 . . .	9,426	29	4,186	18	44,104	32	178,671	131
1958 . . .	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	184
1959 . . .	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	190
1960 . . .	7,093	16	4,988	28	64,874	50	237,405	193
1961 . . .	7,715	25	3,905	51	58,763	27	213,770	246
1962 . . .	8,821	33	6,635	66	73,374	60	269,267	257
1963 . . .	8,180	—	13,930	—	6,817	74	98,812	47
1964 . . .	10,705	37	9,687	103	93,044	49	261,384	325

(b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

(c) Figures included in Diabetes Mellitus.



TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	(Number)							
	Benign and other neoplasms		Diabetes Mellitus		Deficiency Diseases		Anaemias	
	Treated 50	Deaths 51	Treated 52	Deaths 53	Treated 54	Deaths 55	Treated 56	Deaths 57
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	2,582	8	4,056	19	72,521	17	120,865	138
1957 . . .	8,972	13	2,755	21	74,500	21	113,790	112
1958 . . .	8,446	6	3,773	16	82,308	24	115,641	164
1959 . . .	10,056	23	3,574	19	856,917	32	114,335	150
1960 . . .	7,833	30	4,014	23	103,815	44	131,921	198
1961 . . .	7,423	24	4,094	18	92,691	35	148,897	191
1962 . . .	7,667	28	3,818	16	94,304	24	142,112	144
1963 . . .	8,617	21	4,419	20	97,037	36	190,801	181
1964 . . .	8,576	36	5,603	20	146,520	37	205,298	159
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	2,665	8	5,252	38	108,354	158	294,740	503
1957 . . .	10,430	3	6,795	30	109,062	65	294,336	652
1958 . . .	8,149	2	7,923	59	89,579	98	378,307	705
1959 . . .	13,943	25	8,734	43	112,945	53	412,063	777
1960 . . .	9,852	8	9,677	72	120,650	26	433,209	682
1961 . . .	13,988	14	15,366	79	149,588	79	439,793	799
1962 . . .	10,221	33	17,381	77	155,557	114	595,933	1,005
1963 . . .	18,479	9	24,368	82	242,382	84	662,578	817
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	10,495	9	5,488	41	131,726	447	—	—
1957 . . .	13,725	20	9,356	56	210,301	607	—	—
1958 . . .	19,513	19	7,153	44	183,344	570	—	—
1959 . . .	6,268	50	3,349	63	82,926	316	113,232	371
1960 . . .	6,156	53	4,004	66	110,151	370	135,075	405
1961 . . .	10,073	86	6,086	58	62,813	431	82,435	504
1962 . . .	10,006	80	7,483	109	36,886	464	116,158	569
1963 . . .	9,866	87	7,634	89	213,840	628	229,980	734
1964 . . .	8,757	85	7,142	116	218,222	625	295,275	738
<b>Union Territories—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands.</b>								
1962 . . .	4	—	—	—	538	—	693	—
1963 . . .	5	—	30	—	618	—	3,108	—
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . .	29	—	3	—	253	—	152	2
1957 . . .	9	—	—	—	191	2	185	4
1958 . . .	5	—	5	1	1,398	7	487	—
1959 . . .	4	—	13	1	4,170	9	1,721	5
1960 . . .	9	—	11	—	4,533	11	1,582	7
1961 . . .	6	—	23	—	6,867	17	2,404	5
1962 . . .	5	1	46	1	11,901	20	—	—
1963 . . .	18	—	62	—	15,529	22	1,602	5
1964 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Goa, Daman and Diu.</b>								
1962 . . .	17	—	40	—	1,203	—	623	—
1963 . . .	15	—	47	—	1,969	2	1,606	1
1964 . . .	17	—	100	1	4,313	1	1,865	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	4,004	1	294	—	5,927	3	9,313	7
1957 . . .	4,271	—	282	1	6,674	4	10,527	7
1958 . . .	1,813	—	397	3	9,493	10	12,743	14
1959 . . .	3,193	—	335	4	9,072	8	14,588	4
1960 . . .	782	—	4,115	5	9,018	—	21,965	26
1961 . . .	698	—	4,167	4	10,257	7	22,076	121
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956 (c) . . .	—	—	847	—	1,129	—	12,477	—
1957 (c) . . .	—	—	315	—	287	—	19,047	—
1958 (c) . . .	—	—	23	—	9	—	6,844	2
1959 . . .	21	—	83	—	751	1	21,143	—
1960 . . .	346	—	414	—	11,120	3	19,092	4
1961 . . .	672	—	690	—	10,968	—	38,715	—
1962 . . .	144	1	19	—	415	—	2,551	1
1963 . . .	198	—	12	—	1,367	—	2,963	1
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	33	4	39	—	542	21	283	—
1957 . . .	124	—	17	—	777	21	151	—
1958 . . .	218	—	64	3	6,292	27	36	—
1959 . . .	792	—	81	—	11,375	39	2,231	25
1960 . . .	411	3	81	—	15,223	22	3,991	24
1961 . . .	132	—	163	2	19,231	26	6,376	42
1962 . . .	—	—	53	6	2,315	—	471	2
1963 . . .	514	—	117	6	11,882	59	6,901	50
1964 . . .	2,095	—	410	4	22,455	20	13,143	45

(c) *At least see foot-note in page 628 ante.*

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Disease of nervous system		Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
<b>States:—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	1957 4,551	1	1,276,422	415	143,587	659	691,550	29
1962 . . . . .	..	..	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1963 . . . . .	62,507	3	1,401,311	8	182,119	724	615,136	12
1964 . . . . .	45,045	..	1,658,998	..	392,586	..	312,369	..
<b>Assam</b> —1963 . . . . .	—	—	571,606	40	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar</b> —								
1956 . . . . .	1,239	..	156,592	..	8,369	..	49,612	..
1957 . . . . .	1,261	..	181,159	..	12,990	..	108,233	..
1958 . . . . .	221	..	102,554	..	9,278	..	100,472	..
<b>Gujarat</b> —								
1960 . . . . .	4,781	6	64,552	2	150,830	358	90,287	78
1961 . . . . .	4,587	2	659,306	493	72,039	48	83,858	—
1962 . . . . .	5,742	52	403,682	543	147,051	561	166,191	3
1963 . . . . .	6,720	84	598,857	713	175,699	660	203,446	7
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b> —								
<b>Kerala</b> —								
1958 . . . . .	4,877	182	381,145	224	222,339	547	419,865	16
1959 . . . . .	5,401	95	421,864	352	187,232	698	419,965	51
1960 . . . . .	25,550	9	482,176	249	264,924	613	461,055	46
1961 . . . . .	30,776	295	590,240	297	280,145	724	677,431	53
1962 . . . . .	24,619	4	1,686,97	322	267,727	745	661,303	28
1963 . . . . .	154,709	208	848,795	429	264,514	848	807,224	24
1964 . . . . .	35,960	98	612,813	678	263,408	1,038	725,238	30
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b> —								
1956 . . . . .	2,053	15	252,307	262	45,248	235	34,632	372
1957 . . . . .	4,301	..	444,780	177	74,482	175	132,220	63
1958 . . . . .	2,335	9	439,465	116	56,403	175	51,659	2
1959 . . . . .	7,110	15	723,590	456	141,754	224	97,190	84
1960 . . . . .	7,753	14	367,849	40	98,481	104	62,049	3
1961 . . . . .	12,675	16	371,291	61	102,670	81	82,172	9
1962 . . . . .	..	..	31,540	58	115,781	32	438,444	42
1963 . . . . .	16,688	2	1,029,948	154	337,002	494	125,158	23
1964 . . . . .	28,519	14	369,667	106	100,285	194	70,903	14
<b>Madras</b> —								
1956 . . . . .	24,217	29	1,820,595	493	139,310	1,478	733,407	26
1957 . . . . .	107,256	30	2,273,018	539	235,689	1,793	1,110,403	163
1958 . . . . .	8,551	10	2,335,821	565	193,638	1,840	736,365	82
1959 . . . . .	839,551	19	2,713,120	568	189,154	1,752	750,561	25
1960 . . . . .	2,855	1	2,160,013	580	175,447	1,789	58,354	82
1961 . . . . .	2,990	3	2,354,938	701	206,037	2,026	725,118	15
1962 . . . . .	3,990	3	2,342,006	737	271,018	2,058	1,018,358	24
1963 . . . . .	5,952	11	2,370,27	1,032	2,32,850	2,259	973,270	14
1964 . . . . .	5,751	—	2,295,170	2,671	218,558	2,453	1,838,842	26
<b>Maharashtra</b> —								
1960 . . . . .	16,690	102	219,397	1,076	13,715	30	254,528	6
1961 . . . . .	6,785	23	235,925	968	126,210	19	311,028	9
1962 . . . . .	10,048	43	265,190	1,468	98,649	32	385,661	21
1963 . . . . .	..	..	252,713	1,922	2,252,042	342	406,381	2
1964 . . . . .	..	..	257,184	1,523	—	—	493,976	28
<b>Mysore</b> —								
1956 . . . . .	6,087	66	1,243,504	254	97,904	714	11,76,483	23
1957 (b) . . . . .	2,225	84	12,296	270	6,156	736	11,777	598
1958 (b) . . . . .	2,902	80	14,768	285	6,538	789	13,368	406
1959 . . . . .	11,473	86	1,070,510	286	96,890	781	1,673,512	68
1960 . . . . .	13,925	211	1,207,986	289	111,578	882	20,14,284	223
1961 . . . . .	131,922	224	1,095,128	298	116,360	994	1,657,350	345
1962 . . . . .	15,418	123	1,205,220	383	112,611	1,204	2,176,256	76
1963 . . . . .	23,667	128	1,227,100	435	104,020	946	1,488,722	80
1964 . . . . .	13,383	130	1,294,663	607	106,147	1,059	1,175,465	190
<b>Orissa</b> —								
1956 . . . . .	..	..	194,465	141	41,632	19	..	—
1957 . . . . .	1,494	4	467,366	133	44,493	16	223,567	7
1958 . . . . .	1,724	7	453,776	148	41,034	25	128,307	1
1959 . . . . .	2,760	5	659,310	101	63,474	261	96,821	2
1960 . . . . .	7,399	14	634,418	49	59,571	48	153,285	—
1961 . . . . .	2,802	1	11,869	22	50,258	53	172,610	—
1962 . . . . .	8,556	9	512,326	37	70,470	124	210,649	2
1963 . . . . .	18,220	9	774,313	36	82,532	262	271,090	96
1964 . . . . .	17,643	6	774,312	50	80,841	245	305,820	31
<b>Punjab</b> —								
1956 . . . . .	20,803	9	2,048,772	105	43,706	302	33,856	1
1957 . . . . .	19,975	14	1,918,334	133	34,647	347	133,582	20
1958 . . . . .	26,641	11	1,919,023	178	37,156	460	41,852	5
1959 . . . . .	29,186	19	1,908,262	167	22,935	483	31,130	4
1960 . . . . .	26,954	16	1,614,976	186	32,823	433	47,027	1
1961 . . . . .	25,020	34	1,087,575	225	30,419	539	42,280	3
1962 . . . . .	137,294	154	1,101,314	96	34,640	602	49,422	7
1963 . . . . .	151,047	166	994,458	252	36,087	394	52,746	2
1964 . . . . .	29,900	56	890,246	307	50,796	609	48,712	1

(b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Psychosis		Diseases of Nervous system		Rheumatism and Rheumatic fevers		Influenza	
	Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
<b>Rajasthan</b>								
1956	32,447	58	1,579,140	68	29,374	240	25,668	—
1957	40,465	30	1,557,279	92	25,152	312	96,621	9
1958	34,879	31	1,491,022	114	25,338	313	14,613	1
1959	26,821	35	1,493,067	115	32,381	347	19,778	2
1960	32,381	26	1,582,982	107	41,172	426	37,028	2
1961	32,995	24	1,607,842	145	41,569	330	31,051	2
1962	17,613	18	1,504,808	154	49,696	441	26,893	1
1963	44,865	25	1,577,977	174	66,419	1,768	46,505	—
1964	30,482	28	1,614,701	177	52,370	553	33,849	—
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>								
1956	18,719	21	2,819,038	164	6,191	481	231,384	18
1957	22,894	8	2,717,329	272	87,659	617	489,947	47
1958	15,916	37	2,924,985	213	106,196	693	308,904	122
1959	22,159	27	2,948,510	233	97,564	597	266,791	42
1960	26,217	20	2,937,895	244	230,787	482	106,587	769
1961	27,336	141	3,301,317	321	488,966	321	114,832	776
1962	112,612	237	3,302,911	285	186,229	954	393,776	23
1963	45,401	45	3,054,540	203	122,915	934	293,375	72
<b>West Bengal</b>								
1956	11,670	5	168,717	876	94,337	17	326,997	1
1957	23,230	18	239,248	986	98,826	29	886,756	98
1958	12,432	6	224,276	781	111,887	29	588,505	9
1959	1,782	4	856,493	880	71,311	388	456,477	6
1960	2,488	5	811,340	1,072	76,402	794	248,312	5
1961	3,401	15	969,945	1,236	90,525	912	647,108	4
1962	4,804	18	998,368	1,825	100,936	1,274	759,462	8
1963	25,832	23	935,320	2,013	109,242	1,386	614,340	20
1964	6,030	6	1,084,863	1,823	105,641	1,260	609,128	13
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
<b>Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961	..	..	1,433	—	146	..	513	..
1962	31	—	1,432	—	493	—	1,267	..
1963	61	—	3,332	—	96	..	955	..
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>								
1956	9	—	212	6	43	3	66	..
1957	11	1	273	8	53	5	627	..
1958	9	—	2,804	2	46	1	236	..
1959	9	—	15,921	95	221	—	163	—
1960	11	—	17,160	3	282	13	239	..
1961	8	—	19,850	3	398	17	261	—
1963	35	—	19,525	4	751	21	5,834	—
1964	51	—	29,355	5	499	14	377	—
<b>Delhi</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Goa, Daman, Diu</b> 1962	122	—	2,339	—	1,215	4	3,721	—
1963	225	—	2,892	7	2,073	9	3,426	1
1964	352	1	3,687	4	2,568	3	2,430	—
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>								
1956	132	2	66,100	10	21,646	37	1,219	5
1957	204	1	64,918	19	17,847	38	10,297	7
1958	284	..	71,800	16	18,719	32	3,676	5
1959	144	2	65,131	17	17,173	37	1,096	..
1960	79	1	66,934	12	38,509	32	1,177	—
1961	90	—	53,037	9	39,473	35	1,339	—
<b>Manipur</b>								
1956 (c)	..	—	48,397	3	12,485	—	10,547	..
1957 (c)	..	—	50,765	3	8,372	—	12,121	..
1958 (c)	..	—	2,319	..	2,566	—	28	..
1959	15	..	33,345	3	17,743	89	2,922	..
1960	234	..	57,785	3	36,605	3	4,487	..
1961	350	—	38,592	—	20,062	3	2,371	..
1962	51	—	3,496	—	12,635	2	4,493	..
1963	39	—	3,386	—	1,614	—	3,813	..
<b>Tripura</b>								
1956	4	—	27,118	133	1,775	13	141	—
1957	3	—	34,489	120	650	11	1,307	—
1958	104	—	43,410	98	10,937	68	11,257	5
1959	31	—	33,630	36	11,117	33	121,162	..
1960	41	1	41,896	23	20,223	10	22,763	..
1961	46	—	44,576	35	28,512	10	17,145	..
1962	26	—	45,230	16	38,335	16	19,295	..
1963	1,305	1	47,186	29	22,209	32	14,651	..
1964	708	1	68,987	30	35,364	16	19,257	..

(c) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States— I	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 65	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73
<b>States—</b>								
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>								
1957 . . .	31,468	99	349,666	5	832,940	178	17,079	196
1952 . . .	15,317	465	5,376	..	1,254	24	@	@
1964 . . .	1,195,153	374	183,654	72	804,271	689	20,366	13
1964 . . .	1,369,412	..	513,133	..	725,093	..	31,832	..
<b>Assam—</b>								
1963 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>								
1956 . . .	23,878	..	40,289	..	35,938	..	39,209	..
1957 . . .	32,143	..	59,323	..	41,919	..	45,706	..
1953 . . .	5,996	..	43,716	..	32,970	..	20,816	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>								
1960 . . .	..	..	125,801	1	864,375	346	..	..
1961 . . .	..	..	183,994	28	17,901	161	31,308	74
1962 . . .	92,572	243	190,120	2	673,849	580	32,293	221
1951 . . .	97,650	264	175,842	4	730,334	1,780	33,226	180
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>								
<b>Kerala—</b>								
1958 . . .	92,580	537	10,495	—	1,299,608	482	40,868	241
1959 . . .	27,721	107	163,003	6	633,588	835	13,318	266
1960 . . .	34,070	146	177,939	—	568,907	957	17,690	198
1961 . . .	42,717	143	239,905	1	673,768	1,202	15,882	287
1962 . . .	18,62,213	932	237,289	23	713,510	1,052	217,328	212
1953 . . .	1,798,576	776	245,441	—	762,854	1,310	37,244	226
1954 . . .	54,310	119	393,642	3	1,093,207	1,484	34,115	303
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	63,572	130	186,801	7	109,307	312	27,464	110
1957 . . .	63,572	203	200,937	9	208,002	198	57,549	127
1958 . . .	83,404	128	184,842	11	95,222	340	47,746	90
1959 . . .	165,772	320	162,928	46	313,014	480	26,656	180
1960 . . .	63,733	64	117,574	5	82,671	120	15,028	36
1961 . . .	83,574	124	100,230	5	228,321	142	18,061	55
1962 . . .	191,230	114	309,288	50	375,366	216	37,970	82
1963 . . .	759,027	57	236,868	4	456,776	865	42,113	143
1964 . . .	267,663	193	112,658	1	171,453	271	23,268	112
<b>Madras—</b>								
1956 . . .	39,967	266	541,624	4	1,065,776	1,828	22,062	369
1957 . . .	155,045	295	714,043	3	1,107,429	2,402	20,565	350
1958 . . .	42,282	224	690,673	2	5,092	476	26,692	402
1959 . . .	33,943	172	744,467	3	1,230,180	2,041	25,464	335
1960 . . .	25,937	174	649,245	6	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397
1961 . . .	1,774,643	1,137	660,775	3	1,246,430	2,402	22,517	388
1962 . . .	32,694	140	1,005,244	2	974,938	2,205	21,183	348
1963 . . .	89,481	112	980,046	7	..	..	30,255	424
1964 . . .	45,886	93	792,446	9	..	..	26,704	334
<b>Maharashtra—</b>								
1950 . . .	1,299,497	738	340,263	18	..	..	46,102	540
1961 . . .	1,417,646	531	361,676	2	..	..	45,297	492
1962 . . .	..	..	566,719	23	..	..	41,811	761
1963 . . .	..	..	453,461	118	..	..	43,928	766
1964 . . .	..	..	466,661	467	..	..	..	..
<b>Mysore—(b)</b>								
1956 . . .	107,640	104	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195
1957(b) . . .	12,335	840	893	1	15,193	796	1,435	237
1958(b) . . .	14,345	683	640	1	17,885	1,019	144	198
1959 . . .	69,491	344	283,686	1	693,259	1,020	1,585	232
1960 . . .	63,185	200	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671	200
1961 . . .	70,530	161	324,522	1	823,037	1,051	18,256	222
1962 . . .	1,959,270	738	319,299	—	883,612	1,239	17,157	271
1963 . . .	1,883,821	889	412,632	1	1,017,994	1,163	24,638	214
1964 . . .	2,043,643	1,103	346,475	21	974,647	216	37,970	82
<b>Orissa—</b>								
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,273	160
1957 . . .	24,010	320	150,795	—	8,620,524	224	17,530	131
1958 . . .	24,948	339	158,463	1	912,162	229	18,031	155
1959 . . .	29,250	321	167,129	—	1,260,047	769	28,995	354
1960 . . .	29,845	310	211,438	1	610,921	878	7,636	126
1961 . . .	22,032	279	212,069	7	622,551	602	5,143	94
1962 . . .	548,916	372	260,134	1	588,592	603	5,007	69
1963 . . .	633,307	437	271,630	1	623,639	779	7,060	70
1964 . . .	703,425	353	318,723	2	592,511	659	8,602	123
<b>Punjab—</b>								
1955 . . .	22,232	106	333,452	1	863,304	513	7,323	90
1957 . . .	19,219	88	329,778	—	349,457	479	7,726	101
1958 . . .	18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85
1959 . . .	17,074	70	347,811	1	435,496	633	6,267	100
1960 . . .	14,995	50	312,723	—	417,604	643	6,225	96
1961 . . .	1,056	51	259,617	—	273,797	564	4,840	107
1962 . . .	974,600	432	270,160	1	298,304	748	1,780	106
1963 . . .	971,825	433	277,441	4	316,141	660	4,962	105
1964 . . .	1,105,155	524	222,591	6	236,482	644	5,431	147

(b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

@ Included in the Diseases of Alimentary System.

TABLE 225. —PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States I	Labour Pneumonia		Diseases of Teeth and Gums		Diseases of Alimentary system		Diseases of the liver	
	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73
<b>Rajasthan—</b>								
1956 . . .	34,094	187	328,971	..	242,363	293	8,598	75
1957 . . .	44,033	145	386,212	1	224,371	334	7,950	70
1958 . . .	37,000	169	354,647	..	234,209	416	12,331	61
1959 . . .	30,928	108	377,604	1	248,493	491	9,302	93
1960 . . .	38,130	63	387,833	—	314,361	643	14,132	74
1961 . . .	31,816	123	403,742	—	335,289	601	12,222	94
1962 . . .	1,037,449	803	470,735	2	300,139	665	9,254	81
1963 . . .	1,304,358	600	395,385	9	314,340	525	9,207	65
1964 . . .	1,353,173	488	419,256	—	305,143	801	9,724	68
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	72,886	236	673,071	1	530,988	1,116	23,709	174
1957 . . .	71,676	283	668,518	6	518,430	1,870	27,912	216
1958 . . .	79,705	230	668,792	5	522,400	2,078	28,439	242
1959 . . .	30,550	182	714,184	—	385,058	1,603	28,043	226
1960 . . .	282,038	39	57,623	197	715,181	5	543,503	2,350
1961 . . .	266,869	57	47,774	229	757,289	—	509,101	2,462
1962 . . .	54,694	232	936,906	17	584,854	22,38	28,516	304
1963 . . .	2,649,396	1,392	873,299	13	534,719	2,080	30,233	242
<b>West Bengal—</b>								
1956 . . .	784,476	508	280,972	10	—	—	127,837	661
1957 . . .	1,018,990	790	295,815	5	—	—	115,088	599
1958 . . .	1,059,647	696	273,508	5	—	—	136,777	551
1959 . . .	1,004,382	946	106,658	1	721,433	1,609	327,161	507
1960 . . .	1,054,272	919	295,813	—	800,121	1,797	408,642	514
1961 . . .	1,21,37,15	807	2,695,97	1	867,787	1,947	491,430	582
1962 . . .	12,85,969	907	302,162	—	1,072,574	1,969	691,695	744
1963 . . .	1,496,666	1,185	324,154	—	721,982	2,024	8,482	423
1964 . . .	1,575,810	1,143	273,389	—	1,209,678	2,508	618,118	757
<b>Union Territories :—</b>								
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>								
1961 . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962 . . .	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1963 . . .	3,879	..	768	..	501	..	23	..
<b>Anjman &amp; Nicobar Islands—</b>								
1956 . . .	233	16	41	..	111	..	5	1
1957 . . .	82	12	48	..	121	..	12	4
1958 . . .	70	8	302	..	315	2	11	3
1959 . . .	61	2	1792	1	1427	8	31	4
1960 . . .	78	—	2012	—	2490	12	41	4
1961 . . .	39	7	2331	—	1632	11	20	6
1962 . . .	16,033	30	2,945	—	739	10	11	4
1964 . . .	19,853	35	4,506	—	2,632	18	17	10
<b>Delhi—</b>								
<b>Goa Daman, &amp; Diu</b>								
1962 . . .	5,429	—	322	—	2,401	—	30	1
1963 . . .	7,418	7	576	—	2,506	5	111	—
1964 . . .	10,329	1	597	—	3,624	9	79	3
<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>								
1956 . . .	10,149	19	16,947	3	34,148	15	2,226	6
1957 . . .	11,810	13	15,775	—	37,808	25	1,757	18
1958 . . .	14,465	17	20,697	—	37,869	12	1,747	18
1959 . . .	15,454	13	24,602	14	35,150	12	2,045	27
1960 . . .	26,923	12	33,794	—	43,041	17	19,02	35
1961 . . .	36,363	10	35,834	—	41,459	16	10,24	7
<b>Manipur—</b>								
1956 (c) . . .	3,103	—	260	—	..	—	380	..
1957 (c) . . .	2,876	—	942	—	..	—	410	..
1958 (c) . . .	209	—	18	—	..	—	378	1
1959 . . .	5,138	1	6,140	—	5	—	1,635	1
1960 . . .	73,005	2	7,718	—	92,980	8	2,097	—
1961 . . .	64,279	—	10,754	—	118,026	3	2,016	—
1962 . . .	1,183	—	9,630	—	7,478	—	1,011	—
1963 . . .	3,222	—	10,203	—	6,101	—	1,112	..
<b>Tripura—</b>								
1956 . . .	3,708	17	407	—	1,190	—	470	13
1957 . . .	1,695	38	5,568	—	408	—	640	10
1958 . . .	5,756	14	13,640	—	298,400	—	3,271	23
1959 . . .	172	2	15,435	—	396	2	4,777	22
1960 . . .	251	1	11,084	—	408	—	5,108	25
1961 . . .	189	6	20,540	—	252	2	6,821	37
1962 . . .	116,759	11	8,167	—	1,331	12	31	—
1963 . . .	118,749	102	24,726	—	31,872	104	1,481	28
1964 . . .	176,309	116	25,330	1	44,737	235	1,417	14

(c) Please see footnote on page 628 ante.



TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early-in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>States—</b>										
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>										
1957 . . .	189,499	251	203,728	72	54,249	1,269	523,857	1,194	655,286	13,099
1952 . . .	1,934	6	1,772	36	4,301	..	2,150	36	34,215	423
1963 . . .	1,620,776	390	175,103	454	525,279	43	98,931	305	11,98,461	514
1954 . . .	1,314,471	..	301,924	..	1,147,380	..	55,880	..	221,925	..
<b>Assam—</b>										
1963 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bihar—</b>										
1956 . . .	81,177	..	37,609	..	115,720	..	1,382	..	107,951	..
1957 . . .	124,417	..	29,979	..	198,779	..	1,565	..	114,738	..
1958 . . .	55,217	..	44,701	..	102,678	..	1,320	..	71,500	..
<b>Gujarat—</b>										
1950 . . .	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	863
1961 . . .	65,835	198	..	..	315,766	53	20,017	384	328,925	872
1962 . . .	212,461	145	39,815	610	375,920	72	13,160	73	379,561	1,155
1963 . . .	235,379	138	49,421	501	407,193	55	21,677	76	591,795	1,037
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir—</b>										
1958 . . .	217,657	107	127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20	269,712	488
1959 . . .	267,704	282	229,892	615	298,103	91	21,830	219	156,560	420
1960 . . .	355,592	277	301,281	708	1,053,993	205	13,975	259	179,731	664
1961 . . .	380,621	413	356,517	773	1,105,076	78	39,952	254	207,789	733
1962 . . .	495,006	387	362,644	721	985,803	65	42,122	229	377,003	616
1963 . . .	2,695,044	506	316,962	644	1,360,262	114	12,755	253	254,675	720
1964 . . .	479,961	399	424,418	653	1,371,097	119	27,438	338	275,383	815
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>										
1956 . . .	56,601	1,227	21,227	876	324,120	378	24,511	167	125,590	909
1957 . . .	86,552	132	27,302	242	442,445	127	14,913	156	273,205	319
1958 . . .	84,967	69	23,381	230	424,629	87	17,638	201	289,758	390
1959 . . .	314,918	172	41,330	297	570,478	54	70,635	204	487,412	468
1960 . . .	137,533	74	61,424	141	480,749	31	22,733	54	192,163	312
1961 . . .	176,751	147	33,540	220	492,736	56	22,040	62	277,520	422
1962 . . .	2,095	126	146,459	212	709,555	66	33,621	130	395,133	636
1963 . . .	1,553,667	237	246,735	248	761,518	38	39,757	163	..	..
1964 . . .	283,967	148	63,970	53	314,469	41	18,383	254	66,029	90
<b>Madras—</b>										
1956 . . .	661,086	731	289,162	1,299	2,370,071	169	52,998	1,694	1,891,964	1,475
1957 . . .	834,907	935	424,737	1,751	2,670,784	167	67,959	1,614	2,069,296	1,432
1958 . . .	926,661	718	522,448	1,572	3,280,424	204	59,732	1,705	2,664,181	1,332
1959 . . .	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192	520,271	1,733	2,727,668	2,591
1960 . . .	7,256,399	3,121	465,410	1,639	2,743,323	123	61,446	1,542	2,037,619	481
1961 . . .	1,066,900	813	370,570	152	3,020,822	158	77,541	1,578	2,834,531	1,615
1962 . . .	574,773	583	1,221,958	1,985	371,583	147	76,368	1,328	2,944,748	3,138
1963 . . .	533,815	699	694,059	1,653	3,601,106	188	91,283	1,863	2,364,260	2,452
1964 . . .	443,084	482	1,161,820	1,137	2,516,915	173	69,741	1,988	2,344,393	2,413
<b>Maharashtra—</b>										
1960 . . .	113,807	91	..	..	480,567	90	89,009	542	1,049,778	2,534
1961 . . .	79,806	33	..	..	446,264	53	42,408	612	87,915	2,868
1962 . . .	..	..	..	..	490,861	51	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,000
1963 . . .	..	..	..	..	465,886	68	..	..	173,527	2,975
1964 . . .	..	..	114,462	2,172	424,627	64	31,923	1,328	1,029,910	3,425
<b>Mysore—</b>										
1956 . . .	273,873	235	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	795
1957(b) . . .	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,148	403	32,976	1,035
1958(b) . . .	27,616	464	90,440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,079
1959 . . .	1,091,726	677	29,2873	739	976,518	85	24,165	550	2,430,268	1,090
1960 . . .	1,182,225	498	350,667	732	1,025,250	88	27,283	612	2,513,132	1,197
1961 . . .	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532	66	65,425	529	2,527,121	1,363
1962 . . .	1,600,126	576	383,927	679	1,130,581	134	39,275	550	2,301,180	2,627
1963 . . .	1,727,261	770	370,537	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	598	2,487,526	1,627
1964 . . .	1,869,886	674	367,689	733	1,365,585	112	27,050	395	..	..
<b>Orissa—</b>										
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1957 . . .	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421	446	256,792	274
1958 . . .	24,923	149	40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	90	337,192	368
1959 . . .	128,997	234	45,506	308	932,694	64	6,474	137	263,825	269
1960 . . .	1,043,492	273	81,515	525	976,538	27	15,274	223	458,853	474
1961 . . .	697,372	304	77,331	435	976,538	54	23,175	459	474,548	788
1962 . . .	1,088,660	235	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,690	553
1963 . . .	1,100,310	286	110,004	480	736,210	79	29,593	462	768,585	701
1964 . . .	1,293,567	269	128,226	621	1,467,542	57	25,509	596	779,186	462
<b>Punjab—</b>										
1956 . . .	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,884	841
1957 . . .	333,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,241	855
1958 . . .	382,202	346	109,065	272	1,491,227	98	20,773	321	1,074,985	902
1959 . . .	1,556,512	440	129,002	327	1,541,041	75	24,141	406	1,192,720	952
1960 . . .	1,428,768	462	124,315	365	1,742,164	212	22,543	454	1,005,4571	1,011
1961 . . .	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,051,671	48	29,970	420	833,626	896
1962 . . .	28,372	121	139,819	361	1,135,316	94	26,723	508	910,634	1,446
1963 . . .	1,200,345	449	156,373	372	1,283,808	124	26,809	512	..	..
1964 . . .	1,070,051	447	112,729	362	1,109,447	24	26,584	504	..	..

(b) Please see foot-note page 628 ante.



TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(By diseases)

States	Diseases of genito-urinary system		Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
<b>Rajasthan</b>										
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	559
1957	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,239	436
1958	792,362	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	540	1,145,373	518
1959	854,595	273	115,877	212	1,589,356	70	18,528	326	1,266,742	587
1960	909,773	361	105,985	193	877,013	84	30,785	307	1,398,400	663
1961	127,368	207	123,042	221	2,226,970	76	39,018	542	1,518,811	685
1962	181,093	194	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,972	527	1,362,933	657
1963	1,172,675	388	95,038	267	357,908	63	31,415	594	1,678,501	669
1964	1,219,480	324	105,538	151	1,914,756	77	42,081	622	2,669,362	829
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>										
1956	621,036	628	137,216	975	2,512,287	338	29,404	967	1,289,657	2,557
1957	2,083,939	855	224,398	701	2,769,417	408	34,961	683	1,168,606	2,578
1958	2,306,514	1,267	190,637	760	2,970,089	294	64,272	700	1,374,806	2,773
1959	2,333,884	1,023	209,999	866	2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,889	2,727
1960	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1,727,417	3,707
1961	27,512	262	328,953	1,270	3,566,658	395	114,531	870	2,098,251	3,470
1962	2,625,607	1,374	280,954	1,014	4,410,396	1,339	114,264	1,496	2,388,152	5,955
1963	3,031,164	1,223	323,295	1,173	5,316,891	454	118,365	1,807	2,840,330	3,950
<b>West Bengal</b>										
1956	155,733	196	212,419	1,076	287,543	14	16,100	2,516	9,538	206
1957	106,580	258	202,053	999	343,889	19	21,316	2,729	11,584	221
1958	116,896	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,547	301
1959	181,668	287	212,018	1,055	812,670	98	6,729	1,602	555,172	1,561
1960	183,045	270	164,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,577	1,774
1961	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8,178	857	794,869	1,945
1962	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,752	92	11,930	1,937	591,027	2,302
1963	1,234,950	1,002	419,871	1,332	854,617	85	9,360	2,490	1,471,576	2,616
1964	272,809	474	336,125	1,175	889,728	123	19,603	1,803	775,216	2,571
<b>Union Territories—</b>										
<b>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands</b>										
1962	—	—	5	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
1963	1,571	—	123	—	3,994	—	126	—	1,385	—
<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b>										
1956	1,059	3	782	3	1,319	—	—	—	779	3
1957	1,275	6	744	4	1,002	—	—	—	767	—
1958	5,665	3	513	8	5,021	—	—	—	2,472	11
1959	30,614	6	1,508	3	3,844	—	15	8	9,886	5
1960	37,526	11	1,684	4	33,528	4	19	4	11,092	7
1961	41,041	7	1,409	8	38,608	2	15	11	11,285	8
1963	18,116	12	3,079	6	50,720	3	541	15	21,092	10
1964	60,136	14	2,838	7	55,156	2	535	—	24,946	5
<b>Delhi</b>										
Goa Daman, Diu 1962	682	2	502	—	2,406	—	239	3	3,406	2
1963	1,340	3	1,164	2	4,477	—	526	9	3,802	7
1964	6,254	3	18,32	—	5,681	1	459	7	902	3
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>										
1956	9,954	5	1,245	4	23,035	2	1,589	10	20,267	23
1957	11,793	4	1,118	11	39,082	5	1,862	13	20,610	21
1958	14,645	8	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	9	40,292	32
1959	14,044	2	11,811	14	30,264	5	3,107	4	26,649	25
1960	11,148	3	3,930	11	33,438	—	—	—	14,995	17
1961	3,869	6	31,533	4	2,280	16	—	—	14,559	18
<b>Manipur</b>										
1956 (c)	—	—	365	—	14,417	—	130	—	26,031	13
1957 (c)	—	—	487	—	17,499	—	133	—	24,549	—
1958 (c)	—	—	688	18	2,556	—	—	—	7,802	1
1959	—	—	1,191	11	25,932	—	10	—	36,083	2
1960	15,483	—	660	2	107,546	—	—	—	26,213	—
1961	14,948	—	587	—	103,386	—	1,109	—	40,661	4
1962	2,576	—	253	—	4,666	—	60	—	6,575	—
1963	2,012	—	141	—	5,741	—	3,300	—	3,041	—
<b>Tripura</b>										
1956	161	—	130	4	3,261	4	—	—	1,107	9
1957	201	1	165	5	6,830	1	—	—	847	3
1958	1,468	—	1,522	10	15,99	—	70	—	8,841	8
1959	375	—	2,471	14	20,123	—	66	4	13,981	13
1960	204	1	3,044	14	24,913	—	77	2	17,876	27
1961	220	—	3,703	26	27,589	—	58	3	20,848	44
1962	72,356	7	325	17	10,101	—	—	—	1,021	65
1963	90,124	46	4,430	40	77,323	7	2,017	7	58,293	84
1964	143,049	54	5,824	21	114,352	3	941	9	167,086	373

(c) Please see foot-note on page 618 ante.

TABLE 226—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

Years/States	No. of Mental Hospitals	Number of					Patients died	Patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure (Rs.)
		Patients carried over from pre- vious year	Patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged					
				Cured	Otherwise				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1951	.	.	12,514	8,077	5,547	3,010	1,232	12,822	90,58,248
1956	.	.	14,175	10,421	3,886	4,643	723	14,702	1,11,47,160
1958	.	35	13,165	9,576	4,978	1,758	838	14,477	1,11,65,047
1959	.	36	14,477	10,573	5,932	1,439	943	15,356	1,23,80,965
1960	.	39	15,356	11,584	6,260	1,869	1,076	16,119	1,30,90,352
1961	.	40	16,119	11,554	5,742	2,252	1,014	16,673	1,39,62,748
1962	.	40	16,940	15,677	9,280	2,048	1,245	13,445	1,65,42,036
1963*	.	40	11,339	15,454	4,527	759	783	12,171	97,01,180
1964	.	40	13,093	16,691	7,222	12,175	962	12,938	1,39,65,601
1965	.	40	7,624	13,009	5,786	3,027	566	5,445	1,10,62,198
1965—									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh	2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Assam	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Bihar	2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Gujarat	5	83	47	22	5	2	82	96,009	
Jammu & Kashmir	2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Kerala	3	1,500	3,432	738	2,387	121	1,560	10,35,474	
Madhya Pradesh	2	401	624	569	14	17	146(1)	93,505(1)	
Maharashtra	5	1,911	1,659	242	—	103	1,932	17,72,558	
Madras	1	2,011	746	247	17	55	+	+	
Mysore(1)	2	2431	2,716	1,383	3	217	584	1,75,000	
Orissa	2	57	835	513	84	1	57	1,08,000	
Punjab	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
Rajasthan	2	308	1,790	1,481	35	1	219(1)	2,76,195	
Uttar Pradesh	3	653	584	273	298	26	640	7,19,894	
West Bengal	5	269	576	318	55	3	225	3,85,563(1)	
Union Territories—									
Delhi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Goa, Daman and Diu	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

Information relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan.

(1) Information relates to 1 mental hospital only.

+ Data are not available

TABLE 227.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Years/State	Graduates	Licentiates	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	23,812	37,668	61,840
1955	30,937	39,215	70,152
1956	34,017	39,131	76,904 (a)
1957	35,994	36,409	75,448(b)
1958	38,763	36,398	78,258(c)
1959	40,950	40,370	86,303(d)
1960	41,445	31,514	75,959
1961	42,020	32,064	80,084
1962	51,628	32,328	84,016
1963:			94,262
1963 :			
<i>States</i>			
Andhra Pradesh			4,218
Assam			3,822
Bihar			7,697
Gujarat			360(e)
Jammu & Kashmir			206
Kerala			2,612
Madhya Pradesh			2,665
Madras			13,019
Maharashtra			12,258
Mysore			3,600
Orissa			1,848
Punjab			6,914
Rajasthan			1,108
Uttar Pradesh			9,221
West Bengal			22,423
<i>Union Territories :</i>			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands			..
Delhi (Municipal Corporation)			1,806
Goa			423
Himachal Pradesh			..
L.M.&A. Islands			..
Manipur			..
Pondicherry			62
Tripura			..

Source : Director General of Health Services,  
Ministry of Health.

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.

(e) These are registered doctors in Gujarat since May, 1960 when Bombay was bifurcated into Gujarat and Maharashtra

## 35. LOCAL BODIES

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats, etc. The data given in this Section deal with details of income and expenditure of Corporations for the period 1960-61 to 1965-66. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactments. With the growth of cities, Corporations have been established in a number of towns. They have wider powers and enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

The financial resources at the disposal of Corporations are of two kinds namely (i) tax revenues; and (ii) non tax revenues. By and large, the tax revenue consist of:—

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trades & callings
- (vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (vii) Toll Tax
- (viii) Others

Non-tax revenues generally comprise Government grants, rents from municipal properties, revenues from municipal utilities and undertakings, license and various other fees including those from municipal institutions, interest on municipal investments and fines.

The general items of expenditure of Corporation are :

- (i) General administration & collection of revenues
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Tables 228-229. Data on income and expenditure of corporations under detailed heads are given in the tables.

Table 230. Number and coverage of Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads—This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and villages covered under Panchayati Raj. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown. All India totals are given for the period 1959 to 1966, while state-wise breakdown is given for the latest year.

Table 231. Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks—In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their coverage are given. All India totals are shown for the years 1957 to 1967 while state-wise breakdown is presented for the latest year.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Andhra Pradesh					
	Hyderabad					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I—Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Service Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax.	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>I. Non Tax Revenue</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Ordinary Grants.</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Bihar					
	Patna					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I.—Tax Revenue</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Property Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Service Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax.	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>III. Ordinary Grants.</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Corporations.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Source of Income	Gujarat					
	Ahmedabad					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Tax Revenue						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	136.90	165.19	173.58	204.88	222.12	204.82
2. Service Tax . . . . .	68.65	68.05	70.30	77.12	82.41	77.62
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	128.68	147.26	164.43	172.40	187.66	204.58
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles. . . . .	11.43	12.43	12.64	15.11	15.86	16.86
7. Toll Tax. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes. . . . .	2.85	2.79	2.98	2.93	2.87	2.96
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	348.51	395.72	423.93	472.44	510.92	506.84
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	54.80	64.26	76.19	84.68	83.92	102.13
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	25.44	28.41	32.31	48.60	53.64	45.60
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	428.75	488.39	532.43	605.72	648.48	654.57

Source of Income	Kerala					
	Calicut					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Tax Revenue						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	5.71	5.47	5.87	7.07	9.13	9.13
2. Service Tax . . . . .	6.21	5.89	6.32	6.70	8.02	9.02
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	1.09	0.97	1.04	1.60	1.56	1.87
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles. . . . .	0.24	0.16	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.12
7. Toll Tax. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	—	—	4.00	5.26	7.01	9.97
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	13.25	12.49	17.24	20.71	25.83	30.11
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	7.03	11.96	2.41	12.84	17.01	22.28
III. Ordinary Grants.. . . .	—	0.42	—	0.07	1.91	0.70
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	20.28	24.87	19.65	33.62	44.75	53.09



TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Kerala— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	Trivandrum					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	7.69	10.01	10.86	14.48	17.62	19.02
2. Service Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . . . .	2.06	2.43	2.45	3.39	2.67	2.70
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.23	0.25	0.28
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	2.45	3.14	3.74	5.24	5.80	7.26
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	12.22	15.60	17.07	23.35	26.34	29.35
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	4.34	5.04	5.33	6.04	7.07	7.05
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .</b>	2.23	2.03	2.27	2.82	2.39	2.60
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III) . . . . .	18.79	22.67	24.67	32.21	35.80	39.00

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh					
	Gwalior					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	3.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	5.77	4.40
2. Service Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	16.00	16.00	15.00	17.00	20.53	22.83
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.21	1.04
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . . . .	1.00	1.00	1.00	10.00	0.63	0.80
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles . . . . .	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.55	0.57
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.30	0.21
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.07	—
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	22.00	21.00	20.00	23.00	29.06	29.91
<b>II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	5.00	3.00	4.00	6.00	6.78	7.65
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .</b>	6.00	6.00	4.00	4.00	1.67	2.16
Total Ordinary Income. (I + II + III) . . . . .	33.00	30.00	28.00	33.00	37.51	39.72

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income.	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>					
	Indore					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	9.55	10.42	12.76	12.83	14.46	18.49
2. Service Tax . . . . .	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.15
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	47.18	50.91	52.94	60.18	68.02	74.33
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.52	0.58	0.65
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	4.28	5.62	5.77	5.08	5.55	4.04
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	61.58	67.54	72.04	78.75	88.75	97.66
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	19.79	13.50	14.44	5.68	7.31	7.69
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .</b>	6.25	1.55	12.17	5.53	1.93	1.94
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III) . . . . .	87.62	82.59	98.65	89.96	97.99	107.29

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>					
	Jabalpur					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Service Tax . . . . .	5.49	5.95	6.58	6.43	—	—
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	30.08	34.81	36.96	44.31	—	—
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.81	0.87	0.97	0.92	—	—
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	—	—
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	4.85(a)	4.86(a)	11.73(a)	7.01(a)	—	—
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	41.30	46.55	56.30	58.74	—	—
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue . . . . .</b>	4.89	5.43	6.35	5.24	—	—
<b>III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .</b>	5.69	5.36	13.24	10.42	—	—
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III) . . . . .	51.88	57.34	75.89	74.40	—	—

(a) Includes Tax Revenue.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Madhya Pradesh— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	Ujjain					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	2.78	3.06	3.43	3.67	..	..
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	11.25	13.43	14.55	15.95	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	1.12	1.00	1.47	1.48	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	0.16	0.27	0.26	0.36	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.34	0.50	0.56	0.40	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	1.43	2.22	1.40	1.46	..	..
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	17.08	20.48	21.67	23.32	..	..
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	3.32	3.68	3.41	4.13	..	..
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.05	..	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	21.38	25.14	26.12	28.50	..	..

Source of Income	Madras					
	Madras					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	183.10	198.45	218.39	238.48	269.42	315.28
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	18.73	20.34	24.40	23.41	22.61	23.07
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	1.85	1.92	1.98	2.07	2.05	2.12
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65	3.65
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	96.25	114.26	132.64	162.70	198.73	226.48
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	303.58	338.62	381.06	430.31	496.46	570.60
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	120.80	122.65	146.91	131.12	129.22	177.32
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	38.85	50.19	12.03	32.06	34.81	41.48
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	463.23	511.46	540.00	593.49	660.49	789.40

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)\*

Source of Income	Maharashtra					
	Bombay					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	666.56	684.90	728.50	905.32	973.74	1040.39
2. Service Tax . . . . .	584.11	612.47	730.50	806.10	805.42	883.84
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	123.23	134.39	144.69	137.10	154.34	669.50
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	76.98	87.38	90.53	113.80	150.08	178.57
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	64.56	54.57	66.15	78.10	90.61	92.17
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	9.22	9.92	9.95	10.21	10.38	10.85
Total . . . . .	1524.66	1583.63	1770.32	2050.63	2184.57	2875.32
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	121.98	164.22	384.50	289.86	242.83	249.31
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	92.95	151.47	57.72	74.22	121.82	72.62
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	1739.59	1899.32	2212.54	2414.71	2549.22	3197.25

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>					
	Nagpur					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	12.68	13.05	15.97	16.37	14.34	22.02
2. Service Tax . . . . .	36.98	38.32	44.97	51.20	48.32	58.51
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	64.68	70.21	73.57	79.96	86.83	96.36
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	1.81	1.86	1.83	1.81	2.03	2.12
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	1.79	1.90	1.94	1.88	1.88	2.37
Total . . . . .	117.94	125.34	138.28	151.22	153.40	181.38
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	31.63	29.82	29.42	21.72	28.41	34.33
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	21.15	19.14	14.20	22.76	23.97	17.11
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	170.72	174.30	181.90	195.70	205.78	232.82

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>					
	Poona					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	35.91	40.58	46.46	54.97	64.16	70.11
2. Service Tax . . . . .	15.99	15.33	17.17	18.16	19.49	21.14
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	71.27	85.53	88.81	87.18	104.47	125.93
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	..	..	4.13	4.38	4.72
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	3.38	3.37	3.85	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	1.93	1.92	2.00	2.18	2.38	3.11
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	128.48	146.73	158.29	166.62	194.88	225.01
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	26.42	27.33	31.25	35.41	40.72	46.59
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	15.93	20.93	18.78	16.91	18.19	26.32
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	170.83	194.99	208.32	218.94	253.79	297.92

Source of Income	Maharashtra— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	Sholapur (1)					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	10.54	10.76	10.62	11.23	11.86	12.40
2. Service Tax . . . . .	19.92	19.77	20.00	21.73	23.02	23.56
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	24.75	26.50	29.81	37.22	37.79	40.40
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.23	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.31	0.34
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.32	0.30	0.30
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	0.73	0.64	0.63	0.72	0.69	1.11
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	56.47	58.28	61.68	71.58	73.97	78.11
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	48.23	59.92	60.88	75.32	14.54	12.68
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	12.44	9.58	10.27	18.70	9.22	10.66
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	117.14	127.78	132.83	165.60	97.73	101.45

(1) The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Mysore					
	Dharwar					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	..	4.31	14.48	11.10	10.80	12.31
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	2.13	5.81	11.19	12.15	14.76
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	..	2.31	25.06	26.94	28.20	31.79
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	0.03	0.14	0.17	0.18	0.21
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	0.05	0.33	0.39	0.35	0.33
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	..	0.15	3.36	3.27	1.85	2.35
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	..	8.98	49.18	53.15	53.53	61.77
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	..	1.37	7.10	6.91	9.23	8.50
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	..	6.17	3.41	12.13	6.39	6.24
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) ..		16.52	59.69	72.19	69.15	76.51

Source of Income	Mysore—concl'd.					
	Bangalore					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	47.28	55.08	65.63	79.54	73.30	70.89
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	47.65	75.45	66.27	94.25	104.28	118.62
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	1.34	1.85	1.80	1.86	2.00	2.30
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	20.90	7.27	3.34	8.90	3.57	7.44
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.74	0.77	0.66	0.69	0.65	0.60
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	31.97	27.87	32.41	35.87	35.07	52.18
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	149.88	168.29	170.11	221.11	218.87	252.03
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	109.19	100.83	95.39	90.93	77.75	72.93
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	0.38	0.58	4.21	24.28	6.48	12.45
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) 259.45	259.45	269.70	269.71	336.32	303.10	337.41



TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh					
	Agra					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Tax Revenue						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	6.73	6.87	7.79	7.36	..	..
2. Service Tax . . . . .	11.93	12.34	14.12	13.27	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	0.82	0.99	0.96	1.00	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	11.15	10.10	9.95	10.49	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles . . . . .	0.82	0.79	1.35	1.28	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	15.63	17.56	18.78	19.63	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	0.52	0.61	0.75	0.83	..	..
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	47.60	49.26	53.70	53.86	..	..
II Non Tax Revenue . . . . .	55.40	57.25	61.88	68.58	..	..
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	13.70	19.15	18.45	17.20	..	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	116.70	125.66	134.03	139.64	..	..

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh					
	Allahabad					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Tax Revenue						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	8.92	9.09	9.55	9.55	..	..
2. Service Tax . . . . .	11.89	11.75	12.36	12.73	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	23.07	24.89	25.55	28.24	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	2.05	1.49	5.53	2.45	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.14	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	2.74	2.86	3.07	3.62	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.47	1.34	1.41	1.10	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	49.43	51.52	57.60	57.83	..	..
II. Non Tax Revenue . . . . .	15.80	17.24	21.71	21.16	..	..
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	19.12	18.45	19.57	19.13	..	..
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	84.35	87.21	98.88	98.12	..	..

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>					
	Kanpur					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	34.00	38.32	37.47	46.87	48.40	50.11
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	1.55	1.52	0.88	1.25	1.93	1.99
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	29.75	29.46	29.38	32.64	29.41	31.23
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	28.25	33.18	39.05	40.40	43.70	49.66
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	26.52	27.73	28.79	33.11	31.42	34.74
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	120.07	130.21	135.57	154.27	154.86	167.73
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	47.01	39.87	36.84	48.61	37.58	45.53
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	32.11	34.66	45.00	43.71	50.06	58.28
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	199.19	204.74	217.41	246.59	242.50	271.54
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>						
Source of Income	Lucknow					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	14.95	15.58	16.39	..	..	..
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	34.00	35.00	35.00
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	0.69	0.70	0.74	1.00	1.00	1.00
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	29.34	33.05	36.70	40.00	42.00	43.00
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	0.11	0.04	0.02	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	2.83	3.56	3.96	5.00	4.00	4.00
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	14.87	16.53	16.68	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	62.79	69.46	74.49	82.00	84.00	85.00
II. Non-Tax Revenue . . . . .	18.62	19.56	21.88	17.00	20.00	26.00
III. Ordinary Grants . . . . .	19.13	33.35	25.80	27.00	24.00	28.00
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) . . . . .	100.56	122.37	122.17	126.00	128.00	139.00

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—*contd.*

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Source of Income	Uttar Pradesh— <i>Concl.</i>					
	Varanasi					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	17.31	17.62	18.68	18.16	19.23	22.32
2. Service Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	34.47	37.02	42.78	46.07	47.52	48.36
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.84	1.69	1.96	2.09	3.22	3.55
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.21	0.43	0.54	1.00	1.16	1.07
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	2.81	4.39	5.08	5.24	4.80	5.74
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	55.64	61.15	69.04	72.56	75.93	81.04
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	18.90	14.62	17.29	22.99	28.91	31.06
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	32.45	19.51	19.39	20.26	28.92	24.21
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b> . . . . .	106.99	95.28	105.72	115.81	133.76	136.31

Source of Income	West Bengal					
	Calcutta					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	435.22	491.71	501.26	515.20	552.73	557.08
2. Service Tax . . . . .	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.73	0.68	0.71
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings. . . . .	38.07	38.75	40.39	41.60	43.72	59.42
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	5.43	5.33	5.14	5.15	5.01	4.56
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1.68
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	479.42	536.52	547.54	562.68	602.14	623.45
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	131.32	186.75	160.52	151.53	173.63	185.90
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	104.96	98.28	112.76	94.35	119.55	118.22
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)</b> . . . . .	715.70	821.55	820.82	808.50	895.32	927.57

TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—concl'd.

(In Rs. lakhs)

Source of Income	West Bengal—concl'd.					
	Chandernagore					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b>						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	1.49	1.43	1.39	1.97	1.81	1.71
2. Service Tax . . . . .	2.06	1.93	2.01	2.79	2.64	2.60
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.36
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.10
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.61	0.50	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.25
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	4.50	4.26	4.03	5.38	5.14	5.02
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	1.78	1.84	2.13	2.13	2.45	3.59
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	4.41	6.50	6.48	7.00	9.09	8.73
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)</b> . . . . .	10.69	12.60	12.69	14.56	16.68	17.34

Source of Income	Delhi					
	Delhi					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .						
1. Property Tax . . . . .	127.99	232.77	162.26	201.15	303.95	369.31
2. Service Tax . . . . .	4.47	7.50	5.42	6.77	9.41	10.51
3. Octroi Tax . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Terminal Tax . . . . .	118.36	169.69	171.58	191.46	215.23	260.00
5. Tax on Trades & Callings . . . . .	..	0.01	0.02	..	..	..
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles . . . . .	26.98	26.12	28.85	37.25	69.70	78.31
7. Toll Tax . . . . .	0.01	..	..	..	..	..
8. Miscellaneous Taxes . . . . .	58.69	89.14	112.81	124.74	110.49	128.73
Total Tax Revenue . . . . .	336.50	525.23	480.94	561.37	708.77	846.86
<b>II. Non Tax Revenue</b> . . . . .	98.73	83.27	124.70	112.13	120.98	130.35
<b>III. Ordinary Grants</b> . . . . .	172.50	226.86	200.91	217.88	215.16	197.17
<b>Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)</b> . . . . .	607.73	835.36	806.55	891.38	1044.91	1174.38

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh					
	Hyderabad					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Safety & Convenience . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Heads of Expenditure	Bihar					
	Patna					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Safety & Convenience . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source—Corporations

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Gujarat					
	Ahmedabad					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure:</b>						
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue . . . . .	46.56	52.47	55.29	59.64	69.98	88.62
2. Public Health . . . . .	121.01	140.03	159.93	183.59	229.59	279.32
3. Safety & Convenience . . . . .	23.39	24.05	27.01	28.88	33.98	40.14
4. Education . . . . .	62.70	64.40	71.88	79.93	98.12	133.55
5. Public Works . . . . .	19.64	22.43	27.90	32.08	39.28	45.77
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.72	2.81	2.68	4.79	4.94	4.85
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>277.02</b>	<b>306.19</b>	<b>344.69</b>	<b>388.91</b>	<b>475.89</b>	<b>592.25</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .</b>	<b>81.91</b>	<b>94.74</b>	<b>109.65</b>	<b>140.23</b>	<b>154.45</b>	<b>174.90</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>358.93</b>	<b>400.93</b>	<b>454.34</b>	<b>529.14</b>	<b>630.34</b>	<b>767.15</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .</b>	<b>109.71</b>	<b>121.44</b>	<b>132.26</b>	<b>145.13</b>	<b>177.70</b>	<b>234.80</b>

Heads of Expenditure	Kerala					
	Calicut					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue . . . . .	1.12	1.34	1.72	2.39	3.72	3.39
2. Public Health . . . . .	8.21	8.52	9.10	9.63	11.46	13.37
3. Safety and Convenience . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	3.85	3.49	4.66	7.71	5.89	4.66
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	5.01	6.12	7.58	10.54	18.49	19.68
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>18.19</b>	<b>19.47</b>	<b>23.06</b>	<b>30.27</b>	<b>39.56</b>	<b>41.10</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.69</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>3.03</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>19.94</b>	<b>21.83</b>	<b>25.31</b>	<b>32.96</b>	<b>42.42</b>	<b>44.13</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>12.65</b>	<b>14.23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>



TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Kerala ( <i>concl.</i> )					
	Trivandrum					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration and Collection of Revenue . . . . .	2.86	3.20	2.73	3.07	3.91	3.95
2. Public Health . . . . .	9.01	10.86	9.85	10.23	11.82	12.99
3. Safety and Convenience . . . . .	2.29	2.94	3.16	3.87	4.92	5.23
4. Education . . . . .	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.11	0.17	0.28
5. Public Works . . . . .	2.87	4.14	4.58	4.13	5.97	7.14
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1.04	1.28	2.82	4.65	3.39	3.17
<b>Total Ordinary expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>18.18</b>	<b>22.48</b>	<b>23.22</b>	<b>26.06</b>	<b>30.18</b>	<b>32.76</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>2.43</b>
<b>Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>18.89</b>	<b>23.78</b>	<b>24.54</b>	<b>27.37</b>	<b>31.61</b>	<b>35.19</b>
<b>Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>11.94</b>	<b>12.02</b>	<b>13.14</b>	<b>14.32</b>	<b>16.37</b>

Heads of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh					
	Gwalior					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	7.47	10.45
2. Public Health . . . . .	12.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.95	18.05
3. Safety and Convenience . . . . .	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	2.91	2.51
4. Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.31	8.56
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.06	0.24
<b>Total Ordinary expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>36.70</b>	<b>39.81</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>1.96</b>
<b>Total Revenue expenditure (I+II) . . . . .</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>32.00</b>	<b>32.00</b>	<b>38.26</b>	<b>41.77</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .</b>	<b>17.00</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>19.00</b>	<b>21.00</b>	<b>20.96</b>	<b>24.97</b>

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh ( <i>contd.</i> )					
	Indore					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	10.19	11.75	11.80	12.45	12.60	14.71
2. Public Health . . . . .	14.57	17.03	17.49	17.98	18.44	22.39
3. Safety & convenience . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	19.21	23.72	20.56	28.32	26.46	35.18
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	8.18	10.05	10.02	2.16	2.60	2.45
<b>Total Ordinary expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>52.15</b>	<b>62.55</b>	<b>59.87</b>	<b>60.91</b>	<b>60.10</b>	<b>74.73</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans</b> . . . . .	<b>4.28</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>4.17</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>3.02</b>	<b>2.09</b>
<b>Total Revenue expenditure (I + II)</b> . . . . .	<b>56.43</b>	<b>66.77</b>	<b>64.04</b>	<b>64.93</b>	<b>63.12</b>	<b>76.82</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees</b> . . . . .	<b>34.45</b>	<b>45.49</b>	<b>42.60</b>	<b>43.12</b>	<b>46.00</b>	<b>49.87</b>

Heads of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh ( <i>contd.</i> )					
	Jabalpur					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	5.98	7.82	6.93	9.56	..	..
2. Public Health . . . . .	34.16	32.08	21.54	24.57	..	..
3. Safety & convenience . . . . .	3.07	3.20	3.23	3.35	..	..
4. Education . . . . .	12.89	15.00	15.26	8.01	..	..
5. Public Works . . . . .	5.68	7.07	9.75	9.29	..	..
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	0.59	2.45	6.38	1.48	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>62.37</b>	<b>68.62</b>	<b>63.09</b>	<b>56.26</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans</b> . . . . .	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.82</b>	<b>3.32</b>	<b>5.78</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Revenue expenditure (I + II)</b> . . . . .	<b>63.15</b>	<b>69.44</b>	<b>66.41</b>	<b>62.04</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; salaries paid to all employees</b> . . . . .	<b>27.05</b>	<b>33.25</b>	<b>32.85</b>	<b>39.64</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	Madhya Pradesh ( <i>concd.</i> )					
	Ujjain					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	0.92	1.03	1.06	1.25	..	..
2. Public Health . . .	0.76	1.00	1.23	1.29	..	..
3. Safety & convenience . . .	1.15	1.30	1.41	1.44	..	..
4. Education . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
5. Public Works . . .	2.94	2.41	1.98	4.17	..	..
6. Miscellaneous . . .	7.36	7.66	8.33	3.87	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .</b>	<b>13.13</b>	<b>13.40</b>	<b>14.01</b>	<b>12.02</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I + II) . . .</b>	<b>14.64</b>	<b>15.86</b>	<b>16.43</b>	<b>14.35</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid to all employees</b>	<b>5.19</b>	<b>5.49</b>	<b>6.47</b>	<b>11.76</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Heads of Expenditure	Madras					
	Madras					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1966-65
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	29.89	31.81	40.73	44.62	54.08	58.42
2. Public Health . . .	104.44	115.29	115.85	135.98	143.18	145.14
3. Safety & convenience . . .	89.97	102.14	110.43	131.25	127.05	171.14
4. Education . . .	61.55	71.68	79.01	94.24	101.93	133.29
5. Public Works . . .	89.58	101.70	92.14	114.15	128.00	161.75
6. Miscellaneous . . .	42.85	42.98	65.93	67.98	81.18	90.49
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .</b>	<b>418.28</b>	<b>465.60</b>	<b>504.09</b>	<b>588.22</b>	<b>635.42</b>	<b>760.23</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>	<b>24.26</b>	<b>30.27</b>	<b>32.47</b>	<b>34.11</b>	<b>33.33</b>	<b>38.22</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I + II) . . .</b>	<b>442.54</b>	<b>495.87</b>	<b>536.56</b>	<b>622.33</b>	<b>668.75</b>	<b>798.45</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid to all employees</b>	<b>191.62</b>	<b>276.48</b>	<b>233.40</b>	<b>257.36</b>	<b>293.13</b>	<b>355.29</b>

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra					
	Bombay					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	60.97	62.11	60.52	76.93	92.15	121.17
2. Public Health . . .	545.65	546.78	601.46	627.71	721.29	956.54
3. Safety & convenience . . .	53.47	59.14	64.82	286.43	289.45	325.02
4. Education . . .	151.18	213.03	233.0	370.48	425.60	502.44
5. Public Works . . .	75.90	81.19	136.18	215.85	211.94	299.46
6. Miscellaneous . . .	308.92	383.90	411.43	49.77	8.13	39.08
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>1196.09</b>	<b>1346.15</b>	<b>1507.41</b>	<b>1627.17</b>	<b>1748.56</b>	<b>2243.71</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>	<b>387.85</b>	<b>520.30</b>	<b>573.69</b>	<b>749.53</b>	<b>697.98</b>	<b>781.74</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) .</b>	<b>1583.94</b>	<b>1866.45</b>	<b>2081.10</b>	<b>2376.70</b>	<b>2446.54</b>	<b>3025.45</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .</b>	<b>569.29</b>	<b>585.47</b>	<b>629.86</b>	<b>1010.79</b>	<b>1106.05</b>	<b>1314.14</b>

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra					
	Nagpur					
	1960-61	1961-62	1963-64	1963-64	1964-65	1966-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	18.58	19.70	20.13	19.78	21.47	24.41
2. Public Health . . .	118.12	89.95	94.79	93.32	85.33	91.26
3. Safety & convenience . . .	6.98	8.99	7.18	7.83	7.17	8.45
4. Education . . .	42.57	36.85	32.70	33.64	34.10	36.48
5. Public Works . . .	30.83	26.46	19.39	19.97	15.48	16.89
6. Miscellaneous . . .	13.37	14.43	18.78	18.53	16.14	15.32
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure . . .</b>	<b>230.45</b>	<b>196.38</b>	<b>192.97</b>	<b>193.07</b>	<b>179.69</b>	<b>192.81</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans . . .</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>3.31</b>	<b>3.48</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>3.63</b>
<b>Total Expenditure (I+II) . . .</b>	<b>233.50</b>	<b>200.19</b>	<b>196.28</b>	<b>196.55</b>	<b>183.33</b>	<b>196.44</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .</b>	<b>81.72</b>	<b>88.00</b>	<b>92.10</b>	<b>97.19</b>	<b>101.98</b>	<b>109.51</b>

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(in Rs. Lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>					
	Poona					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	23.41	18.15	17.21	2.60	2.59	3.97
2 Public Health	50.19	57.10	61.62	22.83	24.37	25.32
3 Safety & convenience	8.83	5.79	6.04	7.99	7.71	6.53
4 Education	32.66	28.79	38.11	33.96	40.74	46.29
5 Public Works	20.78	17.50	19.84	10.61	10.43	9.39
6 Miscellaneous	4.80	11.23	11.35	113.38	147.87	151.20
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>140.67</b>	<b>138.56</b>	<b>154.17</b>	<b>191.34</b>	<b>233.71</b>	<b>242.70</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans</b>	<b>35.30</b>	<b>28.62</b>	<b>29.10</b>	<b>27.48</b>	<b>28.00</b>	<b>38.66</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>175.97</b>	<b>167.18</b>	<b>183.27</b>	<b>218.82</b>	<b>261.71</b>	<b>281.36</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees</b>	<b>64.77</b>	<b>66.65</b>	<b>70.97</b>	<b>80.33</b>	<b>85.49</b>	<b>92.74</b>

Heads of Expenditure	Maharashtra— <i>contd.</i>					
	Sholapur(a)					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1966-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	5.06	5.00	5.33	5.83	9.54	8.55
2 Public Health	15.44	18.03	21.77	22.34	25.17	39.67
3 Safety & convenience	16.34	14.89	21.60	25.70	2.75	2.94
4 Education	17.85	15.51	18.30	22.18	18.96	21.54
5 Public Works	5.52	8.00	8.38	11.67	4.50	3.04
6 Miscellaneous	44.71	64.10	59.65	70.40	10.45	22.23
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>104.92</b>	<b>125.53</b>	<b>135.03</b>	<b>158.12</b>	<b>71.37</b>	<b>97.97</b>
<b>II Repayment of Loans</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Revenue (I+II)</b>	<b>108.64</b>	<b>128.48</b>	<b>137.55</b>	<b>160.25</b>	<b>71.37</b>	<b>97.97</b>
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees</b>	<b>21.70</b>	<b>22.54</b>	<b>23.55</b>	<b>26.41</b>	<b>28.65</b>	<b>29.43</b>

(a) The Sholapur Municipal Brorough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore					
	Bangalore					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Ordinary Expenditure						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	13.62	14.78	16.27	16.30	18.90	22.41
2 Public Health	46.23	59.37	59.82	69.53	69.26	85.64
3 Safety and Convenience	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.56	0.72	0.75
4 Education	5.96	9.66	7.43	9.57	14.04	17.04
5 Public works	33.74	44.58	48.67	47.26	96.21	122.34
6 Miscellaneous	86.21	111.68	148.68	148.40	99.18	88.78
Total Ordinary Expenditure	186.26	240.57	280.09	291.53	298.31	336.96
II. Repayment of Loans						
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	203.03	260.31	299.50	310.50	302.02	341.31
Total Works and Salaries paid to all employees	46.10	59.66	72.23	80.91	86.17	118.00

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore					
	Dharwar					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63 (c)	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue	...	0.71	6.78	8.37	10.51	10.75
2 Public Health	...	11.90	21.76(a)	1.85	1.78	2.48
3 Safety & Convenience	...	0.11	1.73(b)	24.39	31.54	34.93
4 Education	...	0.85	9.68	8.90	9.15	8.23
5 Public Works	...	0.95	8.16	9.73	11.59	13.14
6 Miscellaneous	...	0.29	7.35	8.29	4.89	8.51
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	...	14.81	55.46	61.53	69.46	78.04
<b>II. Repayment of Loans</b>	...	2.46	4.17	4.16	6.02	9.25
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	...	17.27	59.63	65.69	75.48	87.29
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees</b>	...	0.55	15.63	20.07	20.47	25.28

(a) Includes expenditure on convenience

(b) Relates to Safety only.

(c) For one month only.



TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh					
	Agra					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(o)						
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	6.18	7.00	8.32	8.78	..	..
2 Public Health . . .	27.83	35.23	38.73	39.69	..	..
3 Safety & convenience. . .	2.75	3.33	3.78	4.17	..	..
4 Education . . .	8.51	11.40	11.07	13.30	..	..
5 Public Works . . .	7.56	10.90	12.03	9.75	..	..
6 Miscellaneous . . .	57.60	55.00	52.40	58.47	..	..
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b> . . .	110.43	122.86	126.33	134.16	..	..
<b>II. Repayment of Loans</b> . . .	10.19	11.16	6.03	14.78	..	..
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	120.62	134.02	132.36	148.94	..	..
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees.</b>						

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>					
	Kanpur					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(o)						
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . .	11.85	10.98	10.87	12.31	15.28	16.63
2 Public Health . . .	69.04	100.22	101.22	100.08	112.40	115.82
3 Safety & convenience . . .	8.98	11.44	13.72	13.43	18.01	16.61
4 Education . . .	30.64	39.79	40.53	45.94	52.18	60.09
5 Public Works . . .	14.95	23.67	27.97	18.70	26.21	20.99
6 Miscellaneous . . .	31.55	27.03	15.27	17.48	20.81	20.18
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b> . . .	167.01	213.13	209.58	207.94	244.89	250.32
<b>II Repayment of Loans</b> . . .	19.22	21.97	23.84	21.53	20.02	18.35
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	186.23	235.10	233.42	229.47	264.91	268.67
<b>Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees</b> . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(in Rs. Lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>					
	Allahabad					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure						
1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	3.99	4.03	4.76	6.12	..	..
2. Public Health	13.98	15.69	17.13	19.83	..	..
3. Safety & convenience.	19.64	19.45	19.45	22.33	..	..
4. Education	11.01	10.96	12.17	12.76	..	..
5. Public Health	7.54	14.70	12.25	10.05	..	..
6. Miscellaneous	17.43	18.08	24.92	26.46	..	..
Total Ordinary Expenditure	73.59	82.91	90.68	97.55	..	..
II. Repayment of Loans	11.03	10.94	13.04	12.46	..	..
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	84.62	93.85	103.72	110.01	..	..
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	35.80	46.36	49.83	50.85	..	..

Heads of Expenditure	Uttar Pradesh— <i>Contd.</i>					
	Lucknow					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure						
1. General Administration and collection of Revenue	8.08	8.66	9.77	12.00	14.00	15.00
2. Public Health	4.29	6.08	6.03	5.00	5.00	5.00
3. Safety & convenience.	6.96	9.50	8.63	10.00	11.00	13.00
4. Education	17.13	20.34	19.50	20.00	22.00	22.00
5. Public Works	7.61	12.65	9.67	8.00	12.00	8.00
6. Miscellaneous	44.38	49.39	50.34	46.00	55.00	56.00
Total Ordinary Expenditure	88.45	106.62	103.94	101.00	119.00	119.00
II. Repayment of Loans	29.66	19.15	18.21	20.00	20.00	11.00
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	118.11	125.77	122.15	121.00	139.00	130.00
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*contd.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure.	Uttar Pradesh— <i>concl.</i>					
	Varanasi.					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	7.69	8.12	8.76	9.09	9.14	9.93
2 Public Health . . . . .	23.12	24.65	27.10	41.93	33.18	34.38
3 Safety & convenience . . . . .	3.40	4.95	5.92	6.39	6.63	7.25
4 Education . . . . .	10.63	12.46	16.72	19.06	19.73	24.28
5 Public Works. . . . .	10.23	14.57	17.07	15.45	8.94	14.70
6 Miscellaneous . . . . .	22.77	18.99	33.72	40.06	50.88	42.38
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>77.84</b>	<b>83.74</b>	<b>108.69</b>	<b>131.98</b>	<b>128.50</b>	<b>132.92</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans.</b>	<b>13.86</b>	<b>15.63</b>	<b>17.11</b>	<b>18.37</b>	<b>21.57</b>	<b>17.07</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>91.70</b>	<b>99.37</b>	<b>125.80</b>	<b>150.35</b>	<b>150.07</b>	<b>149.99</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid to all employees.</b>	<b>41.15</b>	<b>42.97</b>	<b>45.68</b>	<b>50.43</b>	<b>53.43</b>	<b>64.14</b>

Heads of Expenditure.	West Bengal					
	Calcutta.					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(o)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	236.43	252.82	260.73	269.77	271.10	248.67
2 Public Health . . . . .	156.38	163.23	173.75	191.70	209.26	276.76
3 Safety & convenience . . . . .	80.52	77.17	83.59	82.21	90.73	84.39
4 Education . . . . .	32.17	32.05	30.70	32.17	37.22	46.53
5 Public Works. . . . .	28.81	27.41	21.93	31.89	35.40	45.55
6 Miscellaneous . . . . .	145.47	150.08	171.96	153.59	160.86	159.66
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>679.78</b>	<b>702.76</b>	<b>742.66</b>	<b>761.33</b>	<b>804.57</b>	<b>861.56</b>
<b>II. Repayment of Loans.</b>	<b>50.39</b>	<b>57.94</b>	<b>44.55</b>	<b>53.38</b>	<b>48.70</b>	<b>56.15</b>
<b>Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)</b>	<b>730.17</b>	<b>760.70(a)</b>	<b>787.21(a)</b>	<b>814.71(a)</b>	<b>853.27(b)</b>	<b>917.71(b)</b>
<b>Total Wages &amp; Salaries paid to all employees.</b>	<b>342.75</b>	<b>359.61</b>	<b>370.70</b>	<b>382.36</b>	<b>396.65</b>	<b>451.81</b>

(P) Provisional.

(a) Excludes Rs. 11.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs and Rs. 4.50 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds for the years 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively.

(b) Excludes Rs. 2.50 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds during 1964-65 &amp; 1965-66 (Prel A/c.) respectively.

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—*concl.*

(In Rs. lakhs)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal— <i>concl.</i>					
	Chandernagore					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure.</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	0.89	1.04	1.12	1.32	1.59	1.77
2 Public Health . . . . .	3.74	3.41	3.71	4.19	4.49	4.65
3 Safety & convenience . . . . .	0.44	0.46	0.45	0.49	0.52	0.50
4 Education . . . . .	5.27	6.16	6.29	7.27	7.91	8.17
5 Public Works . . . . .	0.31	0.89	0.58	0.68	1.12	1.55
6 Miscellaneous . . . . .	0.45	0.41	0.52	0.65	0.59	0.66
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .	11.10	12.37	12.67	14.60	16.22	17.30
II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	11.11	12.38	12.68	14.61	16.23	17.35
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .	8.01	8.38	8.55	9.68	9.82	10.66

Heads of Expenditure	Delhi.					
	Delhi.					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. Ordinary Expenditure.</b>						
1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue . . . . .	24.14	31.70	35.29	44.08	49.45	50.73
2 Public Health . . . . .	175.71	202.93	233.72	246.82	265.45	301.19
3 Safety & convenience . . . . .	1.66	1.77	2.12	1.71	2.54	3.07
4 Education . . . . .	178.05	181.25	246.81	235.13	232.84	263.68
5 Public Works . . . . .	64.03	62.46	73.07	160.28	195.45	179.25
6 Miscellaneous . . . . .	182.45	230.16	213.74	165.99	242.10	249.72
Total Ordinary Expenditure . . . . .	626.04	710.27	804.75	854.01	987.83	1047.64
II. Repayment of Loans . . . . .	43.57	44.12	65.98	69.79	94.30	76.61
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) . . . . .	669.61	754.39	870.73	923.80	1,082.13	1,124.25
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees . . . . .	342.43	386.96	529.76	525.53	560.79	626.16

TABLE 230—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS,  
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

Year/State	No. of Panchayats	No. of Panchayat Samities	No. of Zila Parishads	No. of Villages covered under Panchayati Raj	Rural Population covered (Lakhs)	Percentage of rural Population covered
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1959 . . .	1,77,633	467	67	4,61,000	2420	82
1960 . . .	1,79,926	833	102	4,83,308	2570	88
1961 . . .	1,93,527	1449	133	5,02,337	2701	92
1962 . . .	2,03,049	2935	209	5,33,353	2829	95
1963 . . .	2,05,452	3144	210	5,20,712	3395	97
1964 . . .	2,14,898	3155	230	5,39,982	3461	97
1965 . . .	2,12,424	3490	250	5,51,597	3497	98
1966 (P)	2,13,465	3494	253	5,57,247	3523	99
1966						
<i>States:</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . .	15,268	321	20	27,084	297	100
Assam . . .	2,570	120	16	17,717	83	100
Bihar . . .	10,814	71(a)	3(a)	67,782	422	99
Gujarat . . .	11,755	182	17	18,247	153	100
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	960	..	..	6,559	30	100
Kerala . . .	922	..	..	1,574	144	100
Madhya Pradesh . . .	12,801	..	..	70,414	233	94
Madras . . .	12,881	374	23	17,262	272	100
Maharashtra . . .	20,287	295	25	35,492	281	99
Mysore . . .	7450	174	19	25,880	183	100
Naga land . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	23,50	314	13	47,939	158	96
Haryana . . .	..	82	6	..	..	..
Punjab . . .	13,421(c)	116	11	32,956(d)	175(d)	100
Rajasthan . . .	7,382	232	26	34,526	169	100
Uttar Pradesh . . .	72,333	854	51	112,624	643	100
West Bengal . . .	19,662	325	15	38,540	258	98
<i>Union Territories :</i>						
A. & N Islands . . .	32	..	..	110	1	95
Delhi . . .	194	5(b)	..	259	3	100
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	159	..	..	265	5	100
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1,693	29	8	—	—	—
Laccadiv, Minicoy Amindivi Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	227	..	..	581	5	63
NEFA . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	304	..	..	1436	8	81

Source : Ministry of Food, Agriculture,  
Community Development and  
Co-operation (Deptt. of Com-  
munity Development).

(P) Provisional.

(a) Panchayati Raj bodies (higher tiers) were constituted in Ranchi and Bhagalpur Districts in October 1964 and in Dhanbad District in December, 1965.

(b) Non-statutory Panchayat Samiti.

(c) Including Haryana after reorganisation.

(d) Separate information for Haryana and H.P. is not available.

TABLE 231—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

Year/State	No. of blocks allotted	Population covered by C. D. Programmes (Million)	Villages covered by C. D. Programmes (000)	Area covered by C. D. Programmes (000 Sq. Km.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957	1564	112.1	209	1018
1959	2436	165.1	302	1533
1960	2719	179.7	323	1713
1961	3137	203.1	364	1893
1962	3589	284.6	412	2175
1963	4188	328.7	456	2548
1964	4877	378.6	532	2978
1965	5219	403.0	565	3156
1966	5264	404.6	567	3166
1967 (P)	5265(b)	404.6	567	3166
1967 State :				
Andhra Pradesh	445(a)	33.4	27.1	274.9
Assam	160	11.8	25.7	122.0
Bihar	575	45.2	67.7	173.9
Gujarat	224	19.4	18.6	187.0
Jammu & Kashmir	70	3.3	6.6	123.3
Haryana	82	7.0	7.1	43.6
Kerala	143	16.2	1.6	38.7
Madhya Pradesh	416 (a)	30.9	70.4	443.1
Madras	375	20.3	14.1	130.2
Maharashtra	425	32.8	35.9	306.6
Mysore	268	21.7	26.4	192.0
Nagaland	21	0.4	0.8	16.5
Orissa	307	17.4	46.4	155.8
Punjab	116	9.1	12.0	61.7
Rajasthan	232	18.9	32.2	342.3
Uttar Pradesh	899(a)	69.0	112.6	293.6
West Bengal	341	30.1	38.5	87.4
Union Territories :				
A. & N. Islands	5	0.06	0.4	8.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	0.06	0.1	0.5
Delhi	5	0.30	0.3	1.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	11	0.55	0.3	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	69(P)	4.5	11.7	44.8
Manipur	14	0.67	1.9	22.3
NEFA	41	0.34	2.2	81.4
Pondicherry	4	0.37	0.4	0.5
Tripura	15	0.94	4.9	10.5

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation (Deptt. of Community Development.)

(P) Provisional

(a) Andhra Pradesh, M.P. and U.P. have since been delimited into 321, 218 and 681 Blocks respectively.

(b) Excludes 101 CD Blocks additionally allotted to State on account of T.D. Blocks.

(c) As on 30.9.1967.



## 36 ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (*Rajya Sabha*) and the House of People (*Lok Sabha*). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (*Vidhan Parishad*) and the Legislative Assembly (*Vidhan Sabha*).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

*Tables 232-233*

*Elections to the House of People and the State Legislative Assemblies.*

In these tables are shown the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

In the two tables Col. 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and valid "votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct elections. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

*Table 234*

*Representation in the Legislative Councils*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

TABLE 232.—ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA  
House of People

Years/States	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . . . .	489	173,213,635	...	105,944,495	...
1957 . . . . .	494	193,652,069	123,461,815	120,513,915	47.74
1962 . . . . .	494	216,267,080	119,885,172	115,132,122	55.42
1967 . . . . .	520	249,003,334	152,724,611	145,866,510	61.33
1967—					
<i>States :</i>					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	41	20,569,096	14,124,097	13,574,005	68.67
Assam (incl. NEFA) . . . . .	14	5,326,341	3,157,355	2,987,767	59.28
Bihar . . . . .	53	27,729,950	14,289,861	13,646,162	51.53
Gujarat . . . . .	24	10,692,948	6,818,682	6,479,211	63.77
Haryana(1) . . . . .	9	4,386,711	3,185,295	3,052,219	72.61
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6	1,581,140	872,104	842,624	55.16
Kerala . . . . .	19	8,616,556	6,517,765	6,271,477	75.64
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	37	18,393,340	9,833,743	9,254,773	53.46
Madras . . . . .	39	20,796,700	15,922,449	15,439,094	76.56
Maharashtra . . . . .	45	22,225,473	14,391,706	13,643,572	64.75
Mysore . . . . .	27	12,778,996	8,044,053	7,661,418	62.95
Nagaland . . . . .	1		—uncontested election—		
Orissa . . . . .	20	9,883,171	4,318,749	4,061,992	43.70
Punjab(1) . . . . .	13	6,311,501	4,489,663	4,284,551	71.13
Rajasthan . . . . .	23	12,176,265	7,095,560	6,814,419	58.27
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	85	42,131,487	22,966,855	21,783,680	54.51
West Bengal . . . . .	40	20,249,169	13,370,449	12,862,101	66.03
<i>Union Territories.</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	47,064	36,924	36,732	78.45
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	1	29,564	23,144	21,248	78.28
Delhi . . . . .	1	1,684,714	1,177,743	1,121,161	69.49
Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	2	418,394	286,050	277,786	68.37
Himachal Pradesh (1) . . . . .	6	1,582,315	810,128	776,764	51.20
LM&A Islands . . . . .	1	14,505	11,897	11,807	82.02
Manipur . . . . .	2	483,049	324,796	315,162	67.24
Pondicherry . . . . .	1	216,689	162,193	158,872	74.85
Tripura . . . . .	2	601,964	450,521	438,758	74.84
Chandigarh (1) . . . . .	1	76,232	49,829	49,155	65.36

Source : Election Commission.

(1) According to Punjab Re-organisation Act, 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-1966 into States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

(e) The elections were conducted from October, 1951 to March, 1952.

**ELECTORAL STATISTICS**  
**TABLE 233.—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHA**  
**State Legislative Assemblies**

Years/States	No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . . . .	3,283	172,121,948	..	103,801,199	..
1957 . . . . .	2,906	179,133,387	116,244,689	113,217,311	47.74
1962 . . . . .	3,121	213,111,650	122,094,582	115,938,832	57.29
1967 . . . . .	3,563	247,104,213	151,793,713	143,256,509	61.43
1967—					
States—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	187	20,934,068	14,476,108	13,953,086	69.15
Assam (incl. NEFA) . . . . .	126	5,449,305	3,369,230	3,107,184	61.83
Bihar . . . . .	318	27,743,190	14,291,597	13,538,623	51.51
Gujarat . . . . .	168	10,694,982	6,812,931	6,381,092	63.70
Harayana(1) . . . . .	81	4,387,980	3,187,946	3,029,941	72.65
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	75	1,419,253	834,415	799,572	58.79
Kerala . . . . .	133	8,613,658	6,518,272	7,280,942	75.67
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	296	18,394,846	9,839,150	9,115,360	53.49
Madras . . . . .	234	20,799,362	15,925,796	15,310,702	76.57
Maharashtra . . . . .	270	22,147,313	14,359,577	13,371,735	64.84
Mysore . . . . .	216	12,669,162	7,994,419	7,508,894	63.10
Nagaland(2) . . . . .	46	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	140	9,873,057	4,348,838	4,028,258	44.05
Punjab (1) . . . . .	104	6,311,063	4,492,366	4,257,113	71.18
Rajasthan . . . . .	184	12,203,629	7,104,773	6,756,263	59.22
U. P. . . . .	425	42,128,099	22,989,751	21,467,966	54.55
West Bengal . . . . .	280	20,240,098	13,378,428	12,663,030	66.10

Source : Election Commission

(1) }  
 (a) } Pl. see notes appended to table 232 ante.

(2) The state was eventually to have a Legislative Assembly of 60 elected members, but for a period of ten years from the date of formation of the state, the number of elective seats in the Assembly was to be 46.

TABLE 234.—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS  
(State Legislative Councils)

Years/States	Number of seats				No. of constituencies for elections
	Direct elections (2)	Indirect elections	Nominations	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) . . . . .	207	139	73	419	99
1957 . . . . .	285	264	9	744	88
1962 . . . . .	367	252	95	714	241
1967 . . . . .	315	217	81	613	224
1967—					
States :					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	47	31	12	90	35
Bihar . . . . .	50	34	12	96	30
Madras . . . . .	33	21	9	63	23
Maharashtra . . . . .	36	30	12	78	26
Mysore . . . . .	33	21	9	63	28
Punjab (1) . . . . .	20	14	6	40	16
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57	39	12	108	41
West Bengal . . . . .	39	27	9	75	25

Source : Election Commission

(1) } Please see footnotes appended to table 232.

(2) } Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

### 37. FIVE YEAR PLANS

#### Table 235

**Plan Provision & Outlay**—It represents figures of plan provision and outlay during first, second and third plan periods and during the annual plans 1966-67 and 1967-68.

#### Table 236

**Principal targets and achievements**—It represents targets as well as achievements during first, second and third plan (achievements up to 1966-67) periods of about 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forests and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services (education); and (xiv) health.



TABLE 235—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR  
(By Heads of Development)

(Rs. Crores)

Heads of Development	Central Government					
	First Plan		Second Plan		Third Plan	
	(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		(1961-62 to 1965-66)	
	Plan Provision(1)	Actual outlay	Plan Provision(1)	Actual outlay	Plan Provision	Anticipated Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Agriculture and Community Development	354	72	510	42	89	98
2. Irrigation and Power	648	—	820	78	79	102
3. Industries and Mining	188	73	950	1,001	1,565	1,753
4. Transport and Communications	570	406	1,340	1,075	1,200	1,786
5. Social Services	532	112	810	286	341	484
6. Miscellaneous (including inventories)	86	43	70	52	118	41
TOTAL	2,378	706	4,500	2,534	3,392	4,265

(Rs. Crores)

Heads of Development	Central Government—(Contd.) State Governments							
	Annual Plan				First Plan		Second Plan	
	(1966-67)		(1967-68)		(1951-52 to 1955-56)		(1956-57 to 1960-61)	
	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Plan Provision	Actual outlay	Plan Provision	Actual outlay
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Agriculture and Community Development	43	59	96	..	(2)	218	(2)	507
2. Irrigation and Power	54	72	64	..	(2)	583	(2)	804
3. Industries and Mining	477	513	508	..	(2)	24	(2)	124
4. Transport and Communications	352	356	337	..	(2)	112	(2)	186
5. Social Services	148	128	156	..	(2)	300	(2)	484
6. Miscellaneous (including inventories)	15	2	11	..	(2)	17	(2)	33
TOTAL	1,089	1,130	1,172	..	(2)	1,254	(2)	2,138

Source:—Planning Commission

(1) Total of Central &amp; State Governments.

(2) Figures of plan provision for Centre &amp; State Governments separately, are not available.



TABLE 235(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—*contd.*

Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)

(Rs. Crores)

States	Agriculture and Community Development		Irrigation and Power		Industries and Mining		Transport and Communications	
	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	73.4	78.2	154.1	185.7	16.7	15.1	13.3	17.0
Assam (1)	26.5	24.8	35.4	57.7	9.8	8.3	12.2	9.3
Bihar	82.5	67.8	141.2	175.8	14.0	10.3	21.4	17.5
Gujarat	58.7	47.0	98.4	111.7	7.4	10.2	22.0	23.3
Jammu & Kashmir	13.1	9.3	25.0	16.1	9.1	8.6	9.3	10.3
Kerala	42.9	36.8	59.2	76.4	17.2	14.4	10.9	11.9
Madhya Pradesh	76.5	70.5	117.8	126.1	10.5	8.1	17.8	15.4
Madras	62.2	79.8	127.6	150.1	23.5	24.0	11.2	11.4
Maharashtra	101.5	134.2	152.0	158.7	15.5	14.8	34.5	37.5
Mysore	61.9	84.4	110.3	100.2	15.7	15.5	13.3	22.4
Nagaland	1.6	2.9	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	2.5	3.7
Orissa	38.1	42.3	68.5	80.8	7.0	20.3	8.5	37.7
Punjab	46.4	43.2	104.7	133.1	13.9	10.2	12.8	14.3
Rajasthan	44.8	40.6	121.0	115.9	9.0	3.3	13.2	9.8
Uttar Pradesh	151.0	164.0	165.1	218.6	20.2	20.9	18.1	28.2
West Bengal	70.6	53.9	73.4	92.5	23.2	25.1	26.5	26.2
TOTAL	951.7	979.7	1554.0	1800.3	212.9	209.2	247.5	295.9
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2.9	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.1	3.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	0.1	—	0.02	—	—	—	0.04
Delhi	2.0	1.5	21.0	29.3	1.8	1.9	8.3	7.9
Goa, Daman & Diu	6.4	4.6	3.4	3.9	1.7	0.6	5.2	2.2
Himachal Pradesh	8.7	12.3	2.0	2.8	1.0	1.1	9.5	12.8
L.M. & A. Islands	0.3	0.5	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Manipur	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	4.4	5.5
Pondicherry	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6
Tripura	3.7	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	4.8	4.7
TOTAL	27.3	27.8	29.4	38.6	6.1	5.4	38.1	37.2

Source:— *Planning Commission.*

(1) Includes N.E.F.A.

TABLE 235(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—*contd.*

Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)

(Rs. Crores)

States	Social Services		Miscellaneous (including Inventories)		Total	
	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	47.0	52.5	0.5	0.4	305.0	348.9
Assam (1) . . . . .	41.8	38.3	1.4	1.5	127.1	139.9
Bihar . . . . .	77.2	56.8	0.7	0.2	337.0	328.4
Gujarat . . . . .	49.3	47.4	0.7	0.6	236.5	240.2
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	14.2	14.8	4.3	2.8	75.0	61.9
Kerala . . . . .	39.5	42.5	0.3	0.3	170.0	182.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	69.4	59.6	8.0	6.8	300.0	286.5
Madras . . . . .	65.8	76.5	0.6	0.6	290.9	342.4
Maharashtra . . . . .	86.1	89.1	0.6	0.4	390.2	434.7
Mysore . . . . .	48.3	41.1	0.5	0.5	250.0	264.1
Nagaland . . . . .	2.6	3.1	0.03	0.1	7.3	10.8
Orissa . . . . .	34.0	38.7	3.9	4.1	160.0	223.9
Punjab . . . . .	46.3	46.2	7.3	5.0	231.4	251.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	46.7	42.1	1.3	1.0	236.0	212.7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	118.7	100.2	29.1	25.5	502.2	557.4
West Bengal . . . . .	84.5	100.5	14.9	6.5	293.1	304.7
TOTAL . . . . .	871.4	849.4	74.2	56.3	3911.7	4190.8
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.2	9.8	7.0
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	—	0.1	—	0.01	—	0.2
Delhi . . . . .	59.9	56.8	5.3	5.1	98.3	102.5
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	5.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	23.0	18.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6.3	7.7	0.4	0.4	27.9	37.1
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	0.4	0.5	0.01	0.01	1.0	1.4
Manipur . . . . .	4.4	4.8	0.3	0.4	12.9	14.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	3.7	3.2	0.3	0.4	6.9	6.5
Tripura . . . . .	6.0	6.2	0.4	0.4	16.3	16.6
TOTAL . . . . .	87.6	87.4	7.6	7.4	196.1	203.8

(1) Includes NEFA.

TABLE 235(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—*contd.*

Annual Plan 1966-67(I)

(Rs. Crores)

States	Agriculture and Community De- velopment		Irrigation and Power		Industries and Mining		Transport and Communications	
	Plan	Actual	Plan	Actual	Plan	Actual	Plan	Actual
	Provision	Outlay	Provision	Outlay	Provision	Outlay	Provision	Outlay
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	19.6	17.2	54.7	62.1	2.9	2.3	4.2	3.2
Assam (2) . . . . .	8.4	7.1	10.1	10.4	2.4	2.3	4.9	3.3
Bihar . . . . .	22.0	20.4	40.7	44.6	2.7	2.1	3.3	3.3
Gujarat . . . . .	17.7	14.8	21.0	23.1	2.5	4.3	4.2	7.6
Haryana . . . . .	(a)	3.6	(a)	12.3	(a)	0.4	(a)	1.3
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	4.1	2.6	5.6	5.9	1.9	1.0	2.9	2.7
Kerala . . . . .	11.9	11.2	17.9	17.7	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18.7	17.9	20.4	24.9	2.0	2.0	3.5	3.7
Madras . . . . .	24.5	24.0	30.9	32.3	5.6	5.7	2.2	3.1
Maharashtra . . . . .	42.9	37.6	45.8	48.1	4.0	3.4	13.1	13.4
Mysore . . . . .	18.1	17.1	20.7	23.2	1.8	1.1	4.7	3.6
Nagaland . . . . .	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.7
Orissa . . . . .	14.2	9.6	20.4	19.3	6.4	4.9	4.8	7.6
Punjab . . . . .	13.9	5.6	31.0	20.2	2.5	0.6	2.8	1.6
Rajasthan . . . . .	11.7	11.3	29.7	29.0	0.3	0.4	2.2	2.7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48.5	46.5	67.2	73.3	6.3	5.6	6.1	5.9
West Bengal . . . . .	19.9	15.6	16.6	14.9	5.2	5.1	6.4	5.5
TOTAL . . . . .	297.4	263.3	433.3	461.8	49.6	44.1	69.1	72.4
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.01	0.7	0.6
Chandigarh . . . . .	0.01	0.01	0.3	0.3	—	—	—	—
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.01	—	0.08	0.04
Delhi . . . . .	0.6	0.4	9.9	11.1	0.8	0.4	2.3	2.3
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3.4	2.1	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.3	2.9	3.0
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	0.2	0.1	0.04	0.01	0.01	—	0.3	0.2
Manipur . . . . .	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.04	1.5	1.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tripura . . . . .	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.9
TOTAL . . . . .	9.0	5.4	14.1	14.3	1.9	1.1	9.9	9.2

(1) Provisional.

(2) Includes NEFA.

(a) Included under Punjab.

TABLE 235(A) — OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—*contd.*

Annual Plan 1966-67(I)

(Rs. Crores)

States	Social Services		Miscellaneous		Total	
	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	9.0	7.8	0.1	0.1	90.5	92.7
Assam (2) . . . . .	6.3	5.8	0.4	0.3	32.5	29.2
Bihar . . . . .	9.7	8.4	0.1	0.05	78.5	78.8
Gujarat . . . . .	6.8	7.0	0.04	0.5	52.3	57.3
Haryana . . . . .	(a)	1.9	(a)	0.02	(a)	19.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3.6	3.4	0.9	1.8	19.0	17.4
Kerala . . . . .	6.6	6.8	0.1	0.1	41.8	40.8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7.9	6.6	1.3	1.1	53.8	56.2
Madras . . . . .	16.3	15.5	0.1	0.02	79.6	80.6
Maharashtra . . . . .	17.2	12.9	0.1	0.1	123.1	115.5
Mysore . . . . .	7.5	7.0	0.3	0.2	53.1	52.2
Nagaland . . . . .	1.5	1.2	0.1	0.05	5.1	4.8
Orissa . . . . .	4.7	5.1	0.6	0.6	51.1	47.1
Punjab . . . . .	8.0	3.1	1.1	0.1	59.3	31.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	5.4	5.5	0.4	0.4	49.7	49.3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16.0	13.9	4.3	3.6	148.4	148.87
West Bengal . . . . .	13.1	12.8	2.1	3.1	63.3	57.0
TOTAL . . . . .	139.6	124.7	12.1	12.1	1001.1	978.4
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.3	0.3	0.03	0.07	1.6	1.1
Chandigarh . . . . .	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	0.2	0.1	—	—	0.5	0.3
Delhi . . . . .	9.9	6.8	0.6	0.6	24.1	21.6
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	2.7	1.8	0.4	0.1	7.9	5.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.02	9.0	7.7
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.6	0.4
Manipur . . . . .	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.04	3.5	2.1
Pondicherry . . . . .	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.01	2.1	1.4
Tripura . . . . .	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	4.5	2.8
TOTAL . . . . .	18.0	12.4	1.9	1.7	54.8	44.1

Please see footnotes on page 684 ante.

TABLE 235(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—*contd.*

Annual Plan 1967-68(I)

(Rs. Crores)

States	Agriculture and Community Development		Irrigation and Power		Industries and Mining		Transport and Communications	
	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	15.5	14.0	41.1	44.7	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2
Assam (2)	8.3	8.4	10.7	12.1	1.9	2.0	4.5	5.5
Bihar	19.3	19.1	34.3	34.3	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.8
Gujarat	16.2	16.5	29.8	29.8	6.1	6.0	6.8	7.6
Haryana	5.8	5.8	13.0	13.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4
Jammu and Kashmir	4.3	4.7	6.1	6.4	1.5	1.5	3.6	3.6
Kerala	12.5	11.2	17.3	22.7	3.5	4.4	2.2	2.6
Madhya Pradesh	18.8	16.9	24.3	27.2	2.0	2.0	4.7	4.8
Madras	20.3	21.7	33.3	36.4	6.2	6.2	1.9	2.5
Maharashtra	33.3	30.7	51.9	55.5	3.4	3.4	11.1	11.2
Mysore	18.2	18.4	27.8	43.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6
Nagaland	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.8	1.8
Orissa	11.0	11.1	17.1	18.1	5.1	5.2	7.0	4.7
Punjab	9.6	9.0	22.0	22.5	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.4
Rajasthan	7.9	7.7	23.9	24.1	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2
Uttar Pradesh	46.6	46.9	76.9	76.9	6.3	6.2	5.3	5.1
West Bengal	19.2	17.5	13.8	12.2	4.7	4.5	5.5	5.0
TOTAL	258.1	260.9	444.1	479.7	52.6	53.9	66.4	67.0
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.03	0.02	0.8	1.5
Chandigarh	0.01	0.1	—	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	0.1
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.1	0.1
Delhi	0.6	0.8	11.1	12.2	0.8	0.8	2.9	3.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.3
Himachal Pradesh	5.6	5.5	2.7	2.9	0.9	0.6	4.7	4.8
L. M. & A. Islands	0.2	0.1	0.03	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.2	0.3
Manipur	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.3
Pondicherry	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tripura	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.1
TOTAL	11.5	10.6	17.2	19.4	2.8	2.3	12.6	13.9

(1) Provisional.

(2) Includes NEFA.

(a) Anticipated expenditure subsequently reported is—Gujarat Rs. 72.1 crores, Madhya Pradesh Rs. 59.5 crores, Mysore Rs. 60.2 crores and Uttar Pradesh Rs. 153 crores—Sectorwise details are not available.

TABLE 235(A) —OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

(By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories —*concl'd*  
Annual Plan 1967-68(1)

(Rs. crores)

States	Social Services		Miscellaneous		Total	
	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	8.1	8.2	0.04	0.1	69.0	71.4
Assam (2)	6.2	6.9	0.5	0.5	32.1	35.4
Bihar	8.5	8.5	0.04	0.04	66.3	66.2
Gujarat	9.0	9.5	4.7	4.7	72.6	74.1(a)
Haryana	3.1	3.3	0.1	0.1	24.2	24.7
Jammu and Kashmir	3.5	3.9	1.3	1.3	20.3	21.4
Kerala	7.0	8.2	0.1	0.1	42.6	49.2
Madhya Pradesh	9.8	9.4	0.8	0.9	60.4	61.2((a)
Madras	15.5	18.2	0.1	0.03	77.3	85.0
Maharashtra	22.6	21.2	0.1	0.1	122.4	122.1
Mysore	7.4	7.4	0.2	0.2	60.2	75.7(a)
Nagaland	1.9	1.9	0.1	0.1	6.2	6.2
Orissa	5.4	6.7	0.4	1.1	46.0	46.9
Punjab	5.8	5.8	0.3	0.3	42.0	42.5
Rajasthan	8.6	9.2	0.5	0.5	43.0	43.6
Uttar Pradesh	17.3	16.4	3.6	3.6	156.0	155.1(a)
West Bengal	16.6	15.5	1.1	1.1	60.9	55.8
TOTAL	156.3	160.2	14.0	14.8	1001.5	1036.5
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.4	0.5	0.03	0.02	2.0	2.5
Chandigarh	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.5
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.4	0.4
Delhi	11.7	11.0	0.6	0.5	27.7	28.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	3.1	2.7	0.3	0.3	8.4	8.3
Himachal Pradesh	3.0	2.4	0.1	0.1	17.0	16.3
L. M. & A. Islands	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.6	0.6
Manipur	1.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	4.0	3.2
Pondicherry	1.0	0.9	0.02	0.01	2.2	2.0
Tripura	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	5.0	5.2
TOTAL	22.5	20.7	1.7	1.6	68.3	68.5

Please see foot-notes on page 686 ante.



## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(I)	Achievements	Targets(I)	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Agricultural production</i>						
1. Food grains	Milln. tonnes	54.9(a)	62.7	69.2(a)	81.8	82.0(a)
2. Rice	"	22.0(a)	—	28.7(a)	32.5	34.5(a)
3. Wheat	"	6.8(a)	—	8.8(a)	11.7	11.0(a)
4. Other cereals	"	16.8(a)	—	19.9(a)	24.9	23.7(b)
5. Grams and pulses	"	9.1(a)	—	11.7(a)	12.7	12.7(a)
6. Oil seeds	"	5.2	5.6	5.7	7.7	7.0(c)
7. Sugar cane (gur)	"	5.7	6.4	6.1	7.9	11.2(c)
8. Cotton	Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.5	5.3
9. Jute	"	3.3	5.4	4.2	5.5	4.1(c)
10. Tobacco	'000 tonnes	261	—	303	—	307(c)
11. Tea	"	275	—	285	318	321
12. Coffee	"	25	—	34	—	43
13. Rubber	"	14.4	—	22.5	—	25.4
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>						
14. Forest plantations	'000 hectares	..	—	..	189.1	50.7
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests	"	..	—	..	222.0	25.9
16. Forest communications (roads)	Kms	..	—	..	9,656	2,728
17. Survey & demarcation	'000 Kms '000 sq. Kms	.. ..	— —	.. ..	46.5 64.0	5.0 11.4
<i>Community Development</i>						
18. No. of blocks	Nos.	..	—	1,075	3,111	3,137
19. Villages covered	'000 Nos.	..	—	143	389	364
20. Population served (2)	Millns.	..	—	68.6	206.0	203.0
<i>Co-operation</i>						
21. Primary agricultural credit societies.						
(i) Numbers	Lakhs	1.05	—	1.60	—	2.1
(ii) Membership	Milln.	4.41	—	7.79	15.0(b)	17.0
22. Agricultural credit disbursed						
(i) short & medium terms	Rs. crores	22.9	—	49.6	200.0	202.8
(ii) long term (Outstanding)	"	6.5	—	13.5	25.0	37.7

Source : Planning Commission.

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Estimates based on 1951 Census.

(a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation upto 1956-57.

(b) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

(c) Fully revised estimates.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets (1) (1965-66)	Achievements		Achievements (1966-67)
			(1964-65)	(1965-66)	
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Agricultural production</i>					
1. Food grains . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	101.6	89.0	72.0	75.0
2. Rice . . . . .	"	45.7	39.0	30.7	30.4
3. Wheat . . . . .	"	15.2	12.3	10.4	11.5
4. Other cereals . . . . .	"	23.4	25.2	21.2	24.2
5. Grams and pulses . . . . .	"	17.3	12.4	9.8	8.9
6. Oil seeds . . . . .	"	10.0	8.5	6.3	6.5
7. Sugarcane (gur) . . . . .	"	10.2	12.0	12.1	9.5
8. Cotton . . . . .	Milln. bales of 180 Kgs. each	7.0	5.7	4.8	4.9
9. Jute . . . . .	"	6.2	6.0	4.5	5.3
10. Tobacco . . . . .	'000 tonnes	330	346	298	350
11. Tea . . . . .	"	408	372	366	375
12. Coffee . . . . .	"	81	47(P)	60(P)	..
13. Rubber . . . . .	"	46.2	43.5	50	..
<i>Forest and soil conservation</i>					
14. Forest plantations . . . . .	'000 hectares	283.9	..	..	..
15. Rehabilitation of degraded forests . . . . .	"	212.0	..	..	..
16. Forest communications (roads) . . . . .	Kms	17,896	..	..	..
17. Survey & demarcation . . . . .	'000 Kms	23.8	..	..	..
	'000 sq. Kms	118.6	..	..	..
<i>Community Development</i>					
18. No. of blocks . . . . .	Nos.	5,261	5,238	5,259	5,268
19. Villages covered . . . . .	'000 Nos.	550	567	567	552
20. Population served (2) . . . . .	Millions	359.0	404.6	404.6	349.7
<i>Co-operation</i>					
21. Primary agricultural credit societies					
(i) Numbers . . . . .	Lakhs	2.30	2.01	1.94	1.81(P)
(ii) Membership . . . . .	Milln.	37.39	25.41	26.62	27.22(P)
22. Agricultural credit disbursed					
(i) Short & medium terms . . . . .	Rs. crores	529.2	316.2	344.5	365.4(P)
(ii) long term (loans outstanding) . . . . .	"	150.5	121.3	166.4	201.0(P)

(P)—Provisional.

See foot-note on page 688 ante.

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>						
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	20.4	—	23.1	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grains	"	18.3	—	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane	"	1.2	—	1.3	1.4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops	"	0.9	—	1.2	1.5	1.3
24. Non-food crops	"	2.2	—	2.6	3.2	2.9
(i) Cotton	"	0.5	—	0.8	1.0	1.0
(ii) Other non-food crops	"	1.7	—	1.8	2.2	1.9
25. Net area irrigated	"	20.9	—	22.8	27.5	24.6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24)	"	22.6	—	25.6	31.6	27.9
<i>Power</i>						
27. (i) Installed capacity	Milln. Kw	2.3(a)	3.6	3.4(b)	6.9	5.6
(ii) Energy generated	" Kw	6,575(a)	—	10,777(b)	22,000	20,123
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges (P)	Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000	73	49	—	73	73	73
50,000 to 1,00,000	111	88	—	111	111	111
20,000 to 50,000	401	240	—	366	401	380
10,000 to 20,000	856	260	—	350	856	719
5,000 to 10,000	3,101	258	—	1,200	2,659	1,669
Less than 5,000	556,564	2,792	—	53,00	13,900	21,017
TOTAL	561,106(c)	3,687(a)	—	7,400	18,000	24,209(c)
<i>Mining</i>						
29. Coal	Mill. tonnes	32.8	39.6	39.0	61.0	55.7
30. Iron ore	"	3.1	4.1	4.4	12.7	11.0
31. Manganese ore (2)	"	0.9	—	1.6	2.0	1.2
32. Limestone (2)	"	2.9	—	7.5	23.7	12.7
33. Gypsum (2)	"	0.2	—	0.7	2.0	1.0
34. Bauxite (2)	'000 tonnes	65	—	91	178	387

(P) provisional.

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Figures refer to calendar years.

(a) For calendar year 1950.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. &amp; K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. &amp; K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Provisional only for utilities. Figures for non-utilities are not available.

(e) The population range break-up does not include figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Kerala though the total figure of 24,209 is inclusive of these two States.

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets (1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>Irrigation by crops</i>					
23. Food crops	Milln. hectares	—	..	..	..
(i) Foodgrains	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Sugarcane	..	—	..	..	..
(iii) Other non-food crops	..	—	..	..	..
24. Non-food crops	..	—	..	..	..
(i) Cotton	..	—	..	..	..
(ii) Other non-food crops	..	—	..	..	..
25. Net area irrigated	..	36.4	..	..	..
26. Gross area irrigated (23) + (24)	..	—	..	..	..
<i>Power</i>					
27 (i) Installed Capacity	Milln. Kw.	12.7	8.58	10.17	11.44
(ii) Energy generated	.. Kwh.	45,000	33,149	..	35,000(d)
28. Towns and villages electrified by population ranges	Total No. according to 1951 Census.				
Over 1,00,000	73	73	..	..	..
10,000 to 1,00,000	111	111	..	..	..
20,000 to 50,000	401	401	..	..	..
10,000 to 20,000	856	856	..	..	..
5,000 to 10,000	3,101	3,101	..	..	..
Less than 5,000	556,564	38,458	..	..	..
TOTAL	561,106(c)	43,000	47,624	54,814	7,700
<i>Mining</i>					
29 Coal including lignite	Milln. tonnes.	98.6	64.4	70.3(P)	70.5(P)
30. Iron ore	..	32.5	15.0	23.7(P)	26.3(P)
31. Manganese ore (2)	..	2.0	1.3	1.5(P)	1.6(P)
32. Limestone (2)	..	30.3	17.0	19.8(P)	19.6(P)
33. Gypsum (2)	..	2.1	0.9(P)	1.1(P)	1.3(P)
34. Bauxite (2)	'000 tonnes.	457	592	706(P)	750(P)

See foot-notes on page 690 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
TABLE.—236. PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	(1950-51)	First Plan		Second Plan	
			(1951-56)		(1956-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achievements	Targets(1)	Achievements
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Industrial Production</b>						
<b>Metallurgical Industries</b>						
<b>35. Iron and Steel</b>						
(i) Steel ingots . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	1.47	—	1.74	—	3.35
(ii) Finished steel . . . . .	"	1.05	1.68	1.30	4.37	2.41
(iii) Pig iron for sale . . . . .	"	0.36	—	0.39	—	1.17
<b>36. Aluminium</b> . . . . .	'000 tonnes	4.0	12.2	7.4	25.4	18.3
<b>Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)</b>						
<b>37. Industrial machinery (3)</b>						
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	..	—	4.0	17.0	10.4(a)
(ii) Cement machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	0.3(a)	2.0	0.6(a)
(iii) Sugar machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	0.2	2.5	4.2(a)
(iv) Jute mill machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	..	2.5	1.7
(v) Paper machinery . . . . .	"	..	—	..	4.0	0.02(a)
(vi) Steam boilers . . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	0.5(a)
(vii) Machine tools . . . . .	"	0.3	—	0.8	3.0	7.1
(viii) Coal mining machinery .	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	—	..
<b>38. Structural fabrication</b>						
(i) For Rly. wagons . . . . .	'000 tonnes	..	—	203	508	97
(ii) Others . . . . .	"	..	—			
<b>39. Railway rolling Stock &amp; Components</b>						
<b>(i) Locomotives</b>						
(a) Steam . . . . .	Nos.	7	438(b)	179	400	272
(b) Diesel . . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	..
(c) Electric . . . . .	"	..	—	..	—	..
<b>(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)</b>						
	"	2,924	30,000(b)	41,966(b)	2,500	11,768 69,130(b)
<b>(iii) Passenger coaches</b>						
	"	479	4,380(b)	4,384(b)	2,300	609(c) 7,332(b)

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(3) Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only.

(a) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

(b) Relates to Five year Period.

(c) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE.—236. PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan		Annual Plan	
		(1961-66)		Achievements	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Industrial Production</b>					
<b>Metallurgical Industries</b>					
<b>35. Iron and Steel</b>					
(i) Steel ingots	Milln. tonnes	9.2	6.1	6.5	6.6
(ii) Finished steel	"	6.8	4.5	4.5	4.5
(iii) Pig iron for sale	"	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1
36. Aluminium	'000 tonnes	80.0	54.1	61.4(a)	83.2
<b>Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)</b>					
<b>37. Industrial machinery (3)</b>					
(i) Cotton textile machinery	Rs. crores	20.0	21.6	24.2	18.0(a)
(ii) Cement machinery	"	4.5	2.2	4.0	6.1
(iii) Sugar machinery	"	14.0	8.8	7.6	8.7
(iv) Jute mill machinery	"	2.5	3.2	3.5	2.4(a)
(v) Paper machinery	"	6.5 to 7.0	1.7	2.0	2.3
(vi) Steam boilers	"	25.0	..	..	..
(vii) Machine tools	"	30.0	25.7	29.3	26.5
(viii) Coal mining machinery	'000 tonnes	20.0	2.3	5.2	6.2
<b>38. Structural fabrication</b>					
(i) For Rly. wagons	'000 tonnes	1,016	..	..	..
(ii) Others	"				
<b>39. Railway rolling Stock &amp; Components</b>					
<b>(i) Locomotives</b>					
(a) Steam	Nos.	1191(b)	153	137	180
(b) Diesel	"	115(b)	10	39	55
(c) Electric	"	164(b)	27	32	57
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)	'000 Nos.	117.1(b)	34.6	33.5	22
(iii) Passenger coaches	Nos.	7,879(b)	1,850	1,900	1,500



## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets (1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets (1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>40. Automobile and ancillary industries</b>						
(i) Passenger Cars . . . . .	'000 Nos.	16.5	30	10.7	57	19.1(b)
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . . .	"			9.9		27.5(b)
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . . .	"			4.6		5.5(b)
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (2) . . . . .	"	—	—	0.9(b)	11	17.6
41. Ball and roller bearings . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.2	0.9	2.4	3.2
<b>42. Agricultural implements and machinery</b>						
(i) Power driven pumps . . . . .	'000 Nos.	35	80-85	37	86	105
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . . .	"	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to 22.0	43.2
(iii) Tractors . . . . .	"	—	—	—	3.0	—
43. Bicycles . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.10	0.53	0.51	1.25(c)	1.06
44. Sewing machines . . . . .	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.2	300.0(e)	297.3
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard) . . . . .	'000 GRT	—	—	50(g)	90(g)	9.5
<b>Electrical Engineering Industries(3)</b>						
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below) . . . . .	Milln. KVA	0.18	0.45	0.63	1.36	1.39
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) . . . . .	Milln. h.p.	0.10	0.32	0.27	0.6	0.73
48. Electric fans . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	0.20	0.32 to 0.35	0.29	0.60	1.06
49. Radio receivers . . . . .	'000 Nos.	54.0	350	102.0	300	279.2
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector . . . . .	Rs. crores	—	—	—	—	0.21

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Including 3 wheelers and mopeds.

(3) Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

(a) By working the capacity on three shifts.

(b) Figures relate to calendar years.

(c) Includes 0.25 milln. cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

(d) An additional 0.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(e) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

(f) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

(g) Relates to Five Year period.

(h) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets (1)	Achievements	Achievements	Achievements
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>40. Automobile and ancillary industries</b>					
(i) Passenger Cars . . . . .	'000 Nos.	30	34.0	25.0	29.5
(ii) Commercial Vehicles . . . . .	"	60	36.9	35.4	35.6
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc. . . . .	"	10		10.4	10.1
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(2) . . . . .	"	50	37.4	40.7	51.5
41. Ball and roller bearings . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	15.0(a)	5.9	8.8	9.1(b)
<b>42. Agricultural implements and machinery</b>					
(i) Power driven pumps . . . . .	'000 Nos.	150	184	230	309
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) . . . . .	"	66	74.0	92.6	112.0
(ii) Tractors . . . . .	"	10.0	2.7	5.6	8.8
43. Bicycles . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	2.0(d)	1.4	1.6	1.7
44. Sewing machines . . . . .	'000 Nos.	700(f)	335	430	401
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shipyard, drydock and second Shipyard) . . . . .	'000 GRT	50 to 60	..	..	..
<i>Electrical Engineering Industries(3)</i>					
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below) . . . . .	Milln. KVA	3.5	3.60	4.46	3.0
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below) . . . . .	Milln. h.p.	2.5(h)	1.32(b)	1.76	2.1
48. Electric fans . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	2.50	1.28	1.36	1.4
49. Radio receivers . . . . .	'000 Nos.	800	512.0	605.6	760.0
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector . . . . .	Rs. crores	33	6.2	7.9	11.6

Please see foot-notes on page 694.

FIVE YEAR PLANS  
TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Chemical and Allied Industries</b>						
<b>51. Fertilisers</b>						
(i) Nitrogenous in terms of nitrogen	'000 tonnes	9	91	80	295	98·8
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of $P_2O_5$ )	"	9	30	12	122	54
<b>52. Heavy Chemicals</b>						
(i) Sulphuric acid . . . . .	"	101	203	167	478	360
(ii) Soda ash . . . . .	"	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Caustic Soda . . . . .	"	11	34	36	137	98·6
<b>53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals &amp; pesticides</b>						
(i) Sulpha drugs . . . . .	Tonnes	—	182	84(a)	449	147(a)
(ii) Penicillin . . . . .	Milln. Mega Unit	—	4·8	6·6	40·0	39·7(a)
(iii) Streptomycin . . . . .	Tonnes.	—	—	—	18·0	—
(iv) D.D.T. . . . .	"	—	711	289	2,845	2,831
<b>54. Rubber manufacture</b>						
(i) Automobile tyres . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	..	—	0·90	1·46	1·49
(ii) Bicycle tyres . . . . .	"	..	—	5·8	11·8	11·2
<b>55. Paper and paper boards . . . . .</b>						
(i) Newsprint . . . . .	'000 tonnes	116	203	190	356	349
(ii) Paper . . . . .	"	—	27	3·7	61	23·4
<b>56. Cement . . . . .</b>						
(i) Cement . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	2·7	4·9	4·7	13·2	7·9
<b>57. Petroleum products</b>						
(i) Processed . . . . .	"	..	409(b)	3·7	4·4	5·75(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils . . . . .	'000 tonnes	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Textile Industry</b>						
<b>58. Cotton</b>						
(i) Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	534	744	744	885	788
(ii) Cloth (mill made) . . . . .	Milln. Metres	3,402	4,298	4,665	4,892	4,616
<b>59. Jute . . . . .</b>						
(i) Jute . . . . .	'000 tonnes	837	1,219	1,071	1,219	1,038
<b>60. Rayon and staple fibre</b>						
(i) Rayon filament . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	0·2	10·0	7·3	30·8	21·3
(ii) Staple fibre . . . . .	"	..	5·1	7·2	14·5	21·8
(iii) Chemical pulp . . . . .	'000 tonnes	..	—	..	30·5	..

(1) A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) Liquid petroleum products in milln. gallons.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets (1965-66)	Achievements		Achievements (1966-67)
			(1964-65)	(1965-66)	
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Chemical and Allied Industries</b>					
<b>51. Fertilisers]</b>					
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms of nitrogen) .	'000 tonnes	800	233.9	233.0	289.7
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) .	"	400	132.0	121.6	145.0
<b>52. Heavy Chemicals</b>					
(i) Sulphuric acid . . . . .	"	1,500	695	654	692.0
(ii) Soda ash . . . . .	"	450	287.2	331.1	348.0
(iii) Caustic Soda . . . . .	"	340	191.8	217.7	232.0
<b>53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals &amp; pesticides</b>					
(i) Sulpha drugs . . . . .	Tonnes	1,000	276	234.0	182.8
(ii) Penicillin . . . . .	MMV	120	81.4	97.9	134.5
(iii) Streptomycin . . . . .	Tonnes	150	56.6(a)	90.0(a)	..
(iv) D.D.T. . . . .	"	2,800	2,720	2,680	3,100
<b>54. Rubber manufacture</b>					
(i) Automobile tyres . . . . .	Milln. Nos.	3.00(b)	2.16	2.31	2.4
(ii) Bicycle tyres . . . . .	"	30.9	16.5	18.4	20.4
<b>55. Paper and paper boards</b>					
(i) Newsprint . . . . .	'000 tonnes	700	493	560.6	578.0
(ii) Newsprint . . . . .	"	120	29.3	30.3	29.5
<b>56. Cement . . . . .</b>					
	Milln. tonnes	13.2	9.8	10.8	11.1
<b>57. Petroleum products</b>					
(i) Processed . . . . .	"	9.86	8.49	9.45	11.7
(ii) Lubricating oils . . . . .	'000 tonnes	100			
<b>Textile industry</b>					
<b>58. Cotton</b>					
(i) Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	1,021	957	911	902
(ii) Cloth (mill made) . . . . .	Milln. Metres	5,304	4,682	4,512	4,203
<b>59. Jute . . . . .</b>					
	'000 tonnes	1,300	1,292	1,306	1,116
<b>60. Rayon and staple fibre</b>					
(i) Rayon filament . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	63.5	34.7	38.1	46.6
(ii) Staple fibre . . . . .	"	34.0	37.3	38.2	45.5
(iii) Chemical pulp . . . . .	'000 tonnes	91.4	..	..	—

(a) Relates to Calendar Year.

(b) Revised to 4.5 million numbers.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>61. Woollen manufactures</b>						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12.2	12.6
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . . . .	Milln. Metres	..	—	13.7	18.3	14.6
(iii) Wool tops . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	..	—	—	4.1	..
<i>Timber industries</i>						
62. Matches . . . . .	Milln. gross boxes	27.0	35.3	30.9	35.0(a)	33.0
<i>Food industries</i>						
63. Sugar(2) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	1.14	1.52	1.89	2.29	3.05
64. Vanaspati . . . . .	'000 tonnes	155	305	280	406	356
<i>Transport and Communications</i>						
<b>05. Railways—Government</b>						
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	286.6	—	333.6	—	386.8
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating)	Milln. tonnes	93.0	—	115.9	164.6	156.2
(iii) Route kilometres(3)	'000 Kilometres	53.9	—	55.0	56.3	56.3
(iv) Rolling stock on line						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	'000 nos.	8.2	—	9.2	10.2	10.7
(b) Coaches(4) . . . . .	"	19.6	—	23.3	28.7	28.4
(c) Wagons(4) . . . . .	"	211.2	—	242.0	349.4	309.3
(v) Rolling stock procurement						
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	"	..	—	1.6(c)	2.4(c)	0.4(d)
(b) Coaches . . . . .	"	..	—	4.8(c)	11.6(c)	1.0(d)
(c) Wagons . . . . .	"	..	—	81.2(c)	107.2(c)	42.2(d)

(1) A dash (—) Indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Relate to crop year November to October.

(3) Achievement figures include worked lines.

(4) Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

(a) Includes small scale sector.

(b) In terms of 4 wheelers.

(c) Figures are for the five year period.

(d) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

(e) Relates to calendar year

(f) Estimated

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achievements (1964-65)	Achievements (1965-66)	Achievements (1966-67)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>61. Woollen manufactures</b>					
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	23.6	20.9(c)	16.9	16.9
(ii) Woollen Cloth . . . . .	Milln. Metres	32.0	10.2	9.3	9.5
(iii) Wool tops . . . . .	Milln. Kgs.	14.3	4.4	4.6	..
<i>Timber industries</i>					
62. Matches . . . . .	Milln. gross boxes.	50.0	51.9	52.3	59.4
<i>Food industries</i>					
63. Sugar(2) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	3.5	3.26	3.55(f)	2.7
64. Vanaspati . . . . .	'000 tonnes	500	365.8	398.2	398
<i>Transport and Communications</i>					
<b>65. Railways—Government</b>					
(i) Passenger train kilometres . . . . .	Million	—	432.2	449.8	..
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating) . . . . .	Milln. tonnes	249.4	193.8	203.1	202.4
(iii) Route kilometres (3) . . . . .	'000 Kilometres	58.3	57.6	58.4	59.0
(iv) Rolling stock on line					
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	'000 nos.	11.9	11.6	11.7	..
(b) Coaches(4) . . . . .	"	33.0	32.5	32.8	..
(c) Wagons(4) . . . . .	"	441.8(b)	358.2	370.0	..
(v) Rolling stock procurement					
(a) Locomotives . . . . .	"	1.8(c)	0.38	0.41	0.29
(b) Coaches . . . . .	"	7.9(c)	1.6	1.4	1.3
(c) Wagons (in four wheelers) . . . . .	"	117.1(c)	34.5	33.4	21.2

See foot-notes on page 698 *ante*.



## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>66. Roads and Road Transport</b>						
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . . . .	'000 Kilometres	157	—	183	229	236
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	116	—	166	—	218
<b>67. Shipping</b>						
(i) Coastal . . . . .	'000 GRT	217	—	240	410	292
(ii) Overseas . . . . .	"	174	—	240	490	565
TOTAL . . . . .	"	391	—	480	900	[857(b)]
<b>Ports and Harbours</b>						
68. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milln. tonnes.	20	—	25	33	38
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b>						
69. Post Offices (urban & rural) . . . . .	'000 nos.	36	—	55	75	77
70. Telegraph Offices . . . . .	"	3.6	—	5.1	6.5	7.0
71. Number of telephones . . . . .	"	168	—	278	460	463
<b>Social Services (Education)</b>						
<b>72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups</b>						
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . . . .	Lakhs	191.5	—	251.7	329.1	349.9
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . . . .	"	31.2	—	42.9	55.9	67.1
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . . . . .	"	12.2	—	18.8	27.5	30.4
<b>University Education</b>						
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment . . . . .	'000	362	—	634	—	732

(P) Provisional

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

(b) Actual traffic handled.

(c) Excluding Mormugao. Figures in columns 9, 10 and 11 are, however, inclusive of traffic at Mormugao

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)			
		Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achievements		Annual Plan
			1964-65	1965-66	Achievements 1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>66. Roads and Road Transport</b>					
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways . . . . .	'000 Kilometres	276	276	284	292
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads . . . . .	'000 nos.	365	312	324	342
<b>67. Shipping</b>					
(i) Coastal . . . . .	'000 GRT	320	395	320	346
(ii) Overseas . . . . .	"	720	1,005	1,221	1,520
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	"	1,040(a)	1,400	1,541	1,866
<b>Ports and Harbours</b>					
68. Handling capacity (major ports). . . . .	Milln. tonnes	50(c)	48(b)	50(b)	53.6
<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b>					
69. Post offices (urban & rural) . . . . .	'000 nos.	100	97	97	99
70. Telegraph Offices . . . . .	"	9.0	8.2	8.6	10.9
71. Number of telephones . . . . .	"	760	766	858	940
<b>Social Services (Education)</b>					
<b>72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups</b>					
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment . . . . .	Lakhs	502.9	481.8	514.5	538.3(P)
(ii) Middle (11—14)—enrolment . . . . .	"	101.6	100.2	105.4	115.6(P)
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment . . . . .	"	46.1	48.7	55.1	60.5(P)
<b>73. University Education</b>					
(i) University stage (17—23) enrolment	'000	1,300	1,083	1,170	..

See foot-notes on page 700.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
73. University Education ( <i>contd.</i> )						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	142	—	210	—	190
74. Institutions						
(a) Schools						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	"	209.7	—	278.1	330.9	330.4
(ii) Junior basic schools	"	33.4	—	43.0	70.4	65.9
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	"	13.6	—	21.7	25.2	49.7
(iv) Senior basic schools	"	0.4	—	4.8	7.8	14.3
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools	"	7.3	—	10.8	13.7	17.3
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	"	0.05	—	0.5	1.3	2.9
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	"	..	—	—	—	4.9
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	548	—	783	—	1,61
(ii) Universities	"	27	—	32	—	45
75. Training of Teachers						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools	"	782	—	930	1,161	1,469
(ii) Training Colleges	"	53	—	107	137	147
76. Technical Education.						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	"	49	—	65	72	102
(ii) Admission capacity	"	4,120	—	5,890	6,947	13,820
(iii) Out-turn	"	2,200	—	4,020	6,280	5,700

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1964-65) (1965-66)	(1966-67)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>73. University Education (<i>contd.</i>)</b>					
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	'000	553	408	450	..
<b>74. Institutions.</b>					
<b>(a) Schools.</b>					
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	..	405.7	387.1	392.1	..
(ii) Junior basic schools	..	101.4	..	..	..
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	..	58.3	69.5	72.0	..
(iv) Senior basic schools	..	18.0	..	..	..
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools	..	22.8	25.0	25.1	..
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	..	5.2	4.9	5.2	..
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	..	9.4	..	..	..
<b>(b) Colleges.</b>					
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1,400	1,841	2,002	..
(ii) Universities	..	58	63	64	..
<b>75. Training of Teachers.</b>					
<b>Training Institutions</b>					
(i) Training schools	..	1,424	1,605	1,630	..
(ii) Training Colleges	..	312	202	268	..
<b>76. Technical Education.</b>					
<b>(a) Degree courses</b>					
(i) Institutions	..	119	131	133	..
(ii) Admission capacity	..	19,137	23,757	24,700	25,695(P)
(iii) Out-turn	..	12,000	9,456	10,280	..

(P) Provisional

(1) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*contd.*

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan (1951-56)		Second Plan (1956-61)	
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achievements (1955-56)	Targets(2) (1960-61)	Achievements (1960-61)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>76. Technical Education</b>						
(b) Diploma courses						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	Nos.	86	—	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	"	5,900	—	10,480	11,997	25,800
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	"	2,480	—	4,500	8,450	8,000
<b>Health</b>						
<b>77. Hospitals and dispensaries</b>						
(i) Institutions . . . . .	'000	8.6	—	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds . . . . .	"	113.0	—	125.0	155.0	185.6
<b>78. Primary health units</b> . . . . .	Nos.	—	—	725	3,725	2,800
<b>79. Medical education</b> . . . . .						
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	"	30	—	42	53	57
(ii) Annual Admission . . . . .	'000	2.5	—	3.5	4.7	5.8
<b>80. Training Programmes</b>						
(i) Doctors (2) . . . . .	"	56.0	—	65.0	70.0	70.0
(ii) Nurses (2) . . . . .	"	15.0	—	18.5	31.0	27.0(b)
(iii) Health Visitors (2) . . . . .	Nos.	521	—	800	2,500	1,500(b)
<b>81. Maternity &amp; Child Health Centres</b> . . . . .	"	1,651	—	1,856	3,956	4,500
<b>82. Family Planning Clinics</b> . . . . .	"	—	—	147	2,827	1,649
(i) Rural . . . . .	"	—	—	21	2,201	1,100
(ii) Urban . . . . .	"	—	—	126	626	549
<b>Housing</b>						
<b>83. Subsidised industrial housing</b> . . . . .	'000	—	—	42.2(a)	64.3(a)	13.3
<b>84. Low income group housing</b> . . . . .	"	—	—	4.4(a)	60.0(a)	10.0
<b>85. Village housing</b> . . . . .	"	—	—	..	47.0(a)	4.5

(P) Provisional

(1) A dash(—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) In practice or in service.

(a) For the five year period.

(b) Registered

(c) Up to June 1967, of these 464 are on the national pattern and the rest on state pattern.

## FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—*concl.*

Item	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66)		Annual Plan	
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Achievements	
		(1965-66)	(1964-65) (1965-66)	1966-67	
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>76. Technical Education</b>					
(b) Diploma courses					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	Nos.	289	264	274	..
(ii) Admission capacity . . . . .	"	59,000	46,243	43,050	49,810(P)
(iii) Out-turn . . . . .	"	19,000	15,201	17,700	..
<b>Health</b>					
<b>77. Hospitals and dispensaries</b>					
(i) Institutions . . . . .	'000	14.6	—	14.6	—
(ii) Beds . . . . .	"	240.1	—	240.1	246.1
78. Primary health units . . . . .	Nos.	5,000	—	4,920	4,930(c)
<b>79. Medical education</b>					
(i) Medical Colleges . . . . .	"	5	81	87	89
(ii) Annual Admission . . . . .	'000	8.0	9.9	10.6	11.1
<b>80. Training Programmes</b>					
(i) Doctors(2) . . . . .	"	81.0	82.3	86.0	90.0
(ii) Nurses(2) . . . . .	"	45.0	39.0	45.0	50.0
(iii) Health Visitors (2) . . . . .	Nos.	3,500	3,300	3,500	—
81. Maternity & Child Health Centres . . . . .	"	10,000	—	—	—
82. Family Planning Clinics . . . . .	"	8,200	7,711	11,474	10,594
(i) Rural . . . . .	"	6,100	6,446	10,093	13,714
(ii) Urban . . . . .	"	2,100	1,265	1,381	1,580
<b>Housing</b>					
83. Subsidised industrial housing . . . . .	'000	73.0(a)	10.6	13.1	8.0
84. Low income group housing . . . . .	"	75.0(a)	7.0	6.4	4.4
85. Village housing . . . . .	"	125.0(a)	3.8	8.1	4.1

See foot-notes on page 704 ante.



## APPENDIX I(A):

Area of States & Union Territories of India by Districts (As on 1st January, 1966).—This appendix gives the districtwise break-up of areas of States and Union Territories of India, as on 1st January, 1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. The area of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation, are under computation by the Surveyor General of India.

## APPENDIX I(B):

Population of India according to 1961 Census.—Population of States and Union Territories by District.—This appendix shows the districtwise break-up of population of States and Union Territories according to 1961 Census. This also gives districtwise details of population regarding males, females, total increase of population since 1951 and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this appendix are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

## APPENDICES II to V :

Appendix II contains Statewise information relating to “area and yield of principal crops in India” for the year 1965-66 and Appendix III contains Statewise information on “total area irrigated (net) by sources” and “irrigated area (gross) by crops” for the year 1963-64. Explanatory notes in regard to these appendices may be seen at page 32 (against tables 14 & 15) and page 79 (against tables 34 and 35) respectively.

Appendices IV & V contain Statewise information on “classification of total forest area” and “outturn of forest produce (major & minor)” for the years 1962-63 and 1963-64. Explanatory notes in regard to these appendices may be seen at page 66 (against tables 26 & 27).

## APPENDIX VI:

“Quantity and value of china clay processed in India”—This is a supplement to the table 36 on “Production of Minerals and Ores in India” showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959 relate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

## APPENDIX VII:

*Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories using power.*—The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in table refer to the set of factories registered under this section. The statistics of employment relate to persons employed, directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or the subject of manufacturing process. Thus the definition of 'worker' as laid down in the Act, does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent 'average daily employment'. The figures of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. In cases of non-response the best possible estimates are attempted on the basis of factory inspection report previous year's data etc. However for a few factories which form an insignificant proportion to the total, no such estimates could be made.

The reported or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendances and not on the physical number on rolls.

There are also a few factories specially brought under the purview of the Factories Act under section 85 by the State government. Some among them use power but information is not separately available for those using power only among these in respect of all states. However employment in such factories is very small. The figures in the table do not cover these factories registered under section 85 of the Act.

## APPENDIX VIII

*Estimated employment in generation transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy.*—Information on the number of persons employed as at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Information (EMI) Programme. The programme provides for collection, among other things of employment data in the organised sector (i.e.) the entire public sector and the non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the private sector. The data are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The non-response is generally small but employment in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officers on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

The EMI data are available by industry groups. Data in respect of the industry groups-Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy and Distribution of Electric Energy are presented Statewise in this table.

## APPENDICES IX &amp; X

Appendices IX & X contain Statewise & mineralwise information on 'Employment in Mines' and 'Industrial Injuries in Mines' respectively. Explanatory notes in regard to these appendices may be seen at pages 344, 345 (against table 138) and 347 (against table 149) respectively.

## APPENDIX XI

This appendix gives information on 'Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees' (base 1960=100) for the years 1961 to 1966. For scope methodology etc. please refer to August 1966 issue of Monthly Abstract of Statistics, published by the Central Statistical Organisation.



# AREA OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA BY DISTRICT (as on 1-1-1966)

(Sq. Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>3268090</b>	<b>Bihar—contd.</b>		
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>375244</b>	13	Saharsa	5420
1	Adilabad	16332	14	Santal Parganas	14151
2	Anantapur	19134	15	Saran	6912
3	Chittoor	15151	16	Shahabad	11427
4	Cuddapah	15346	17	Singhbhum	13446
5	East Godavari	10829	<b>Gujarat</b>		<b>187091</b>
6	Guntur	15032	1	Ahmedabad	8552
7	Hyderabad	7755	2	Amreli	3289
8	Karimnagar	11872	3	Banas Kantha	10454
9	Khammam	15921	4	Baroda	7647
10	Krishna	8760	5	Bhavanagar	12048
11	Kurnool	24008	6	Broach	7759
12	Mahbubnagar	18396	7	Bulsar	5197
13	Medak	9607	8	Dangs	1778
14	Nalgonda	14212	9	Gandhinagar	649
15	Nellore	20652	10	Jamnagar	10921
16	Nizamabad	8043	11	Junagadh	10843
17	Srikakulam	10096	12	Kaira	6788
18	Visakhapatnam	13462	13	Kutch	44203
19	Warangal	12918	14	Mehsana	10963
20	West Godavari	7718	15	Panch Mahals	9029
<b>Assam</b>		<b>203399 (a)</b>	16	Rajkot	11882
1	Cachar	6962	17	Sabar Kantha	7364
2	Darrang	8725	18	Surat	7348
3	Garo Hills	8081	19	Surendranagar	10377
4	Goalpara	10380	<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>		<b>228870</b>
5	Kameng F.D. (NEFA)	14165	1	Chilas	4226
6	Kamrup	9853	2	Gilgit	34582
7	Lakhimpur	12759	3	Gilgit-Wazarat	4378
8	Luhit F.D. (NEFA)	23462	4	Jammu	2971
9	Mizo District	21067	5	Kashmir North (Anantnag)	8581
10	Nowgong	5613	6	Kashmir South (Anantnag)	7302
11	Siang F.D. (NEFA)	21229	7	Kathua	2651
12	Sibsagar	8944	8	Ladak	122485
13	Subansiri F.D. (NEFA)	15500	9	Mirpur	4203
14	Tirap F.D. (NEFA)	7070	10	Muzaffarabad	6253
15	United Khasi-Jaintia Hills	14351	11	Punch	4234
16	Khasi and Jaintia Hills	13	12	Reasi	4629
17	United District of Mikir and North Cachar Hills	15225	13	Tribal Territory	2731
<b>Bihar</b>		<b>174008</b>	14	Udhampur	13346
1	Bhagalpur	5655	<b>Kerala</b>		<b>38869</b>
2	Champaran	9199	1	Alleppey	1800
3	Darbhanga	8669	2	Calicut	6688
4	Dhanbad	2884	3	Cannanore	5699
5	Gaya	12344	4	Ernakulam	3272
6	Hazaribagh	18170	5	Kottayam	6250
7	Monghyr	10295	6	Palghat	5133
8	Muzaffarpur	7831	7	Quilon	4849
9	Palamau	12757	8	Trichur	2974
10	Patna	5594	9	Trivandrum	2195
11	Purnea	11002	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		<b>443459</b>
12	Ranchi	18252	1	Balaghat	
			2	Bastar	
			3	Betul	3917

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Department of Statistics, Government of India.

(a) Includes 81,426 sq. Kms. of area of the North East Frontier Agency (N.E.F.A.)

(Sq. Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
<b>Madhya Pradesh—(contd.)</b>			<b>Madras</b>		
4	Bhind	4462	1	Chingleput	7918
5	Bilaspur	19723	2	Coimbatore	15679
6	Chhatarpur	8758	3	Kanya Kumari	1665
7	Chhindwara	11825	4	Madras	128
8	Damoh	7321	5	Madurai	12646
9	Datia	2027	6	The Nilgiris	2548
10	Dewas	7007	7	North Arcot	12267
11	Dhar	8160	8	Ramanathapuram	12559
12	Durg	19622	9	Salem	18270
13	East Nimar (Khandwa)	10701	10	South Arcot	10898
14	Guna	11062	11	Thanjavur	9687
15	Gwalior	5184	12	Tiruchirappalli	14278
16	Hoshangabad	10016	13	Tirunelveli	11423
17	Indore	3831	<b>Maharashtra</b>		
18	Jabalpur	10152			307269
19	Jhabua	6772	1	Ahmednagar	17057
20	Mandsaur	10271	2	Akola	10598
21	Mandla	13278	3	Amravati	12233
22	Morena	11625	4	Aurangabad	16353
23	Narsimhapur	5126	5	Bhandara	9277
24	Panna	7031	6	Bhir	11057
25	Raigarh	13116	7	Buldhana	9715
26	Raipur	21273	8	Chanda	23829
27	Raisen	8474	9	Dhulia	13042
28	Raigarh	6173	10	Greater Bombay	482
29	Ratlam	4474	11	Jalgaon	11845
30	Rewa	6497	12	Kolaba	7034
31	Sagar	10259	13	Kolhapur	8133
32	Satna	7312	14	Nagpur	9952
33	Sehore	9325	15	Nanded	10504
34	Seoni	8743	16	Nasik	15591
35	Shahdol	14016	17	Osmanabad	14233
36	Shajapur	6186	18	Parbhani	12554
37	Shivpuri	10325	19	Poona	15625
38	Sidhi	10516	20	Ratnagiri	13004
39	Surguja	22340	21	Rajura	1765
40	Tikamgarh	5034	22	Sangli	8564
41	Ujjain	6113	23	Satara	10481
42	Vidisha	7353	24	Sholapur	15009
43	West Nimar (Khargone)	13485	25	Thana	9474
			26	Wardha	6291
			27	Ycetma l	13567

(Sq. Kilometres)

Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
<b>Mysore . . . . . 191757</b>			<b>Punjab—<i>contd.</i></b>		
1	Bangalore Rural . . . . .	6909	4	Ferozepore . . . . .	10140
2	Bangalore Urban . . . . .	1098	5	Gurdaspur . . . . .	3522
3	Belgaum . . . . .	13382	6	Gurgaon . . . . .	6129
4	Bellary . . . . .	9897	7	Hissar . . . . .	13934
5	Bidar . . . . .	5446	8	Hoshiarpur . . . . .	5725
6	Bijapur . . . . .	17072	9	Jullundur . . . . .	3458
7	Chikmagalur . . . . .	7189	10	Kangra . . . . .	7245
8	Chitradurga . . . . .	10864	11	Kapurthala . . . . .	1633
9	Coorg . . . . .	4110	12	Karnal . . . . .	7932
10	Dharwar . . . . .	13730	13	Kulu . . . . .	5455
11	Gulbarga . . . . .	16228	14	Lahaul & Spiti . . . . .	12210
12	Hassan . . . . .	6826	15	Ludhiana . . . . .	3428
13	Kolar . . . . .	8224	16	Mahendragarh . . . . .	3478
14	Mandya . . . . .	4960	17	Patiala . . . . .	5012
15	Mysore . . . . .	11948	18	Rohtak . . . . .	6036
16	North Kanara . . . . .	10280	19	Sangrur . . . . .	7847
17	Raichur . . . . .	14013	20	Simla . . . . .	692
18	Shimoga . . . . .	10548	<b>Rajasthan . . . . . 342267</b>		
19	South Kanara . . . . .	8436	1	Ajmer . . . . .	8504
20	Tumkur . . . . .	10597	2	Alwar . . . . .	8394
<b>Nagaland . . . . . 16488</b>			3	Banswara . . . . .	5041
1	Kohima . . . . .	6149	4	Barmer . . . . .	27372
2	Mokokchung . . . . .	4983	5	Bharatpur . . . . .	8100
3	Tuensang . . . . .	5356	6	Bhilwara . . . . .	10448
<b>Orissa . . . . . 155860</b>			7	Bikaner . . . . .	27118
1	Balasore . . . . .	6475	8	Bundi . . . . .	5564
2	Baudh Khondmals . . . . .	11081	9	Chittorgarh . . . . .	10446
3	Bolangir . . . . .	8902	10	Churu . . . . .	16866
4	Cuttack . . . . .	10973	11	Dungarpur . . . . .	3780
5	Dhenkanal . . . . .	10828	12	Ganganagar . . . . .	20696
6	Ganjam . . . . .	12517	13	Jaipur . . . . .	13969
7	Kalahandi . . . . .	12080	14	Jaisalmer . . . . .	38444
8	Keonjhar . . . . .	8302	15	Jalor . . . . .	11699
9	Koraput . . . . .	26695	16	Jhalawar . . . . .	6229
10	Mayurbhanj . . . . .	10418	17	Jhunjhunu . . . . .	5913
11	Puri . . . . .	10355	18	Jodhpur . . . . .	22716
12	Sambalpur . . . . .	17518	19	Kota . . . . .	12417
13	Sundargarh . . . . .	9716	20	Nagaur . . . . .	17828
<b>Punjab . . . . . 122010</b>			21	Pali . . . . .	12411
1	Ambala . . . . .	6108	22	Sawai Madhopur . . . . .	10541
2	Anantpur . . . . .	5124	23	Sikar . . . . .	7835
3	Bhatinda . . . . .	6902	24	Sirohi . . . . .	5127
			25	Tonk . . . . .	7163
			26	Udaipur . . . . .	17642



Sl. No.	State/District	Area	Sl. No.	State/District	Area
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b> . . . . . <b>294366</b>			<b>Uttar Pradesh—(contd.)</b>		
1	Agra . . . . .	4819	46	Rampur . . . . .	2321
2	Alligarh . . . . .	5028	47	Saharanpur . . . . .	5521
3	Allahabad . . . . .	7255	48	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	4565
4	Almora . . . . .	7004	49	Sitapur . . . . .	5792
5	Azamgarh . . . . .	5754	50	Sultanpur . . . . .	4438
6	Bahraich . . . . .	6785	51	Tehri-Garhwal . . . . .	4519
7	Ballia . . . . .	3063	52	Unnao . . . . .	4594
8	Banda . . . . .	7641	53	Uttar Kashi . . . . .	7816
9	Bara Banki . . . . .	4439	54	Varanasi . . . . .	5090
10	Bareilly . . . . .	4118	<b>West Bengal</b> . . . . . <b>87676</b>		
11	Basti . . . . .	7308	1	Bankura . . . . .	6884
12	Bijnor . . . . .	4834	2	Birbhum . . . . .	4552
13	Budaun . . . . .	5175	3	Burdwan . . . . .	7035
14	Bulandshahr . . . . .	4889	4	Calcutta (Presidency Town) . . . . .	26
15	Chamoli . . . . .	9128	5	Cooch Behar . . . . .	3339
16	Dehradun . . . . .	3111	6	Darjeeling . . . . .	3005
17	Deoria . . . . .	5405	7	Hooghly . . . . .	3148
18	Etah . . . . .	4441	8	Howrah . . . . .	1489
19	Etawah . . . . .	4322	9	Jalpaiguri . . . . .	6233
20	Faizabad . . . . .	4416	10	Malda . . . . .	3713
21	Farrukhabad . . . . .	4261	11	Midnapore . . . . .	13618
22	Fatehpur . . . . .	4208	12	Murshidabad . . . . .	5324
23	Garhwal . . . . .	5455	13	Nadia . . . . .	3922
24	Ghazipur . . . . .	3383	14	24-Parganas . . . . .	13767
25	Gonda . . . . .	7328	15	Purulia . . . . .	6256
26	Gorakhpur . . . . .	6316	16	West Dinajpur . . . . .	5365
27	Hamirpur . . . . .	7188	<b>Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands</b> . . . . . <b>8293</b>		
28	Hardol . . . . .	6010	<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b> . . . . . <b>489</b>		
29	Jalaun . . . . .	4568	<b>Delhi</b> . . . . . <b>1483</b>		
30	Jaunpur . . . . .	3996	<b>Goa, Daman &amp; Diu</b> . . . . . <b>3733</b>		
31	Jhansi . . . . .	10062	1	Daman . . . . .	60
32	Kanpur . . . . .	6105	2	Diu . . . . .	38
33	Kheri . . . . .	7698	3	Goa . . . . .	3635
34	Lucknow . . . . .	2531	<b>Himachal Pradesh</b> . . . . . <b>28195</b>		
35	Mainpuri . . . . .	4351	1	Bilaspur . . . . .	1161
36	Mathura . . . . .	3799	2	Chamba . . . . .	8109
37	Meerut . . . . .	6018	3	Kinnaur . . . . .	6520
38	Mirzapur . . . . .	11316	4	Mandi . . . . .	3945
39	Moradabad . . . . .	5927	5	Mahasu . . . . .	5624
40	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	4358	6	Sirmur . . . . .	2836
41	Naini Tal . . . . .	6824	<b>Laccadive, Minicoy &amp; Amindivi Islands</b> . . . . . <b>28</b>		
42	Pilibhit . . . . .	3500	<b>Manipur</b> . . . . . <b>22346</b>		
43	Pithoragarh . . . . .	7243	<b>Pondicherry</b> . . . . . <b>473</b>		
44	Pratapgarh . . . . .	3776	1	Karaikal . . . . .	159
45	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	4554	2	Mahe . . . . .	9
			3	Pondicherry . . . . .	291
			4	Yanam . . . . .	14
			<b>Tripura</b> . . . . . <b>10451</b>		

**POPULATION OF INDIA ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS—POPULATION  
OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY DISTRICTS**

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>35,983,447</b>	<b>18,161,671</b>	<b>17,821,776</b>
1 Srikakulam	2,340,878	1,149,447	1,191,431
2 Visakhapatnam	2,290,759	1,142,647	1,148,112
3 East Godavari	2,609,375	1,305,003	1,303,372
4 West Godavari	1,978,257	993,020	985,237
5 Krishna	2,076,956	1,058,323	1,018,633
6 Guntur	3,009,900	1,522,865	1,487,035
7 Nellore	2,033,679	1,018,457	1,015,222
8 Chittoor	1,914,639	978,453	936,186
9 Cuddapah	1,342,015	685,597	656,418
10 Anantapur	1,767,464	904,254	859,210
11 Kurnool	1,908,740	964,554	944,186
12 Mahabubnagar	1,590,686	794,041	796,645
13 Hyderabad	2,062,995	1,056,578	1,006,417
14 Medak	1,227,361	614,852	612,509
15 Nizamabad	1,022,013	509,183	512,830
16 Adilabad	1,009,292	509,550	499,742
17 Karimnagar	1,621,515	812,491	809,024
18 Warangal	1,545,435	790,739	754,696
19 Khammam	1,057,542	539,994	517,548
20 Nalgonda	1,574,946	807,623	767,323
<b>Assam (Incl. NEFA)</b>	<b>12,209,330</b>	<b>6,505,809</b>	<b>5,703,521</b>
1 Goalpara	1,543,892	812,723	731,169
2 Kamrup	2,062,572	1,109,608	952,964
3 Darrang	1,289,670	694,927	594,743
4 Lakhimpur	1,563,842	853,879	709,963
5 Nongong	1,210,761	645,690	565,071
6 Sibsagar	1,508,390	808,935	699,455
7 Cachar	1,378,476	722,487	655,989
8 Garo Hills	307,228	156,740	150,488
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	462,152	240,548	221,604
10 United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	279,726	150,127	129,599
11 Mizo Hills	266,063	132,465	133,598
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>46,455,610</b>	<b>23,301,449</b>	<b>23,154,161</b>
1 Patna	2,949,746	1,522,687	1,427,059
2 Gaya	3,647,892	1,814,674	1,833,218
3 Shahabad	3,218,017	1,616,732	1,601,285
4 Saran	3,584,918	1,677,779	1,907,139
5 Champaran	3,006,211	1,519,803	1,486,408
6 Muzaffarpur	4,118,398	2,011,539	2,106,859
7 Darbhanga	4,413,027	2,142,880	2,270,147
8 Monghyr	3,387,082	1,702,709	1,684,373
9 Bhagalpur	1,711,136	877,029	834,107
10 Saharsa	1,723,566	886,440	837,126
11 Purnea	3,089,128	1,607,276	1,481,852
12 Santal Parganas	2,675,203	1,351,149	1,324,054
13 Palamau	1,187,789	598,600	589,189
14 Hazaribagh	2,396,411	1,203,503	1,192,908
15 Ranchi	2,138,565	1,076,251	1,062,314

Source : Registrar General of India,  
Ministry of Home Affairs.

States/Districts	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>4,868,188</b>	<b>15.65</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>174</b>
1 Srikakulam . . . . .	217,742	10.26	913	87
2 Visakhapatnam . . . . .	218,061	10.52	820	180
3 East Godavari . . . . .	306,553	13.32	815	185
4 West Godavari . . . . .	280,330	16.52	841	159
5 Krishna . . . . .	340,527	19.61	765	235
6 Guntur . . . . .	449,836	17.57	792	208
7 Nellore . . . . .	239,127	13.33	890	110
8 Chittoor . . . . .	248,373	14.91	885	115
9 Cuddapah . . . . .	179,127	15.40	868	132
10 Anantapur . . . . .	283,873	19.13	826	174
11 Kurnool . . . . .	291,276	18.01	808	192
12 Mahbubnagar . . . . .	143,554	9.92	900	100
13 Hyderabad . . . . .	241,284	13.24	378	622
14 Medak . . . . .	117,600	10.60	923	77
15 Nizamabad . . . . .	186,770	22.36	855	145
16 Adilabad . . . . .	177,692	21.37	845	155
17 Karimnagar . . . . .	193,347	13.54	929	71
18 Warangal . . . . .	215,599	16.21	859	141
19 Khammam . . . . .	249,540	30.88	879	121
20 Nalgonda . . . . .	287,777	22.36	907	95
<b>Assam (incl. NEFA)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>75</b>
1 Goalpara . . . . .	435,768	39.32	934	66
2 Kamrup . . . . .	572,180	38.39	894	106
3 Darrang . . . . .	366,108	39.64	961	39
4 Lakhimpur . . . . .	437,548	38.85	903	97
5 Nowgong . . . . .	323,806	36.51	933	67
6 Sibsagar . . . . .	296,166	24.43	949	51
7 Cachar . . . . .	262,611	23.53	930	70
8 Garo Hills . . . . .	65,153	26.91	971	29
9 United Khasi & Jaintia Hills . . . . .	98,553	27.10	765	235
10 United Miki & North Cachar Hills . . . . .	114,286	69.08	988	12
11 Mizo Hills . . . . .	69,861	35.61	946	54
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>7,671,832</b>	<b>19.78</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>84</b>
1 Patna . . . . .	421,474	16.67	799	201
2 Gaya . . . . .	577,393	18.80	927	73
3 Shahabad . . . . .	529,577	19.70	928	72
4 Saran . . . . .	429,774	13.62	958	42
5 Champaran . . . . .	490,868	19.51	952	48
6 Muzaffarpur . . . . .	597,659	16.98	954	48
7 Darbhanga . . . . .	643,493	17.07	957	43
8 Monghyr . . . . .	537,955	18.88	889	111
9 Bhagalpur . . . . .	282,067	19.74	891	109
10 Saharsa . . . . .	415,368	31.75	961	39
11 Purnea . . . . .	836,969	37.16	940	60
12 Santal Parganas . . . . .	353,111	15.21	947	53
13 Palamau . . . . .	202,022	20.49	953	47
14 Hazaribagh . . . . .	459,201	23.70	916	84
15 Ranchi . . . . .	292,753	15.86	905	95

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
<b>Bihar—(contd.)</b>			
16 Dhanbad . . . . .	1,158,610	646,597	512,013
17 Singhbhum . . . . .	2,049,911	1,045,801	1,004,110
<b>Gujarat</b> . . . . .	<b>20,633,350</b>	<b>10,633,902</b>	<b>9,999,448</b>
1 Jamnagar . . . . .	828,419	424,300	404,119
2 Rajkot . . . . .	1,208,519	615,661	592,858
3 Surendranagar . . . . .	663,206	341,301	321,905
4 Bhavnagar . . . . .	1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5 Amreli . . . . .	667,823	340,623	327,200
6 Junagadh . . . . .	1,245,643	638,296	607,347
7 Kutch . . . . .	696,440	341,224	355,216
8 Banaskantha . . . . .	996,144	511,951	484,193
9 Sabarkantha . . . . .	918,587	470,224	448,363
10 Mehsana . . . . .	1,689,963	858,056	831,907
11 Ahmedabad . . . . .	2,210,199	1,188,269	1,021,930
12 Kaira . . . . .	1,977,540	1,039,720	937,820
13 Panchmahals . . . . .	1,468,946	758,561	710,385
14 Baroda . . . . .	1,527,326	801,026	726,300
15 Broach . . . . .	891,969	458,125	433,844
16 Surat . . . . .	2,451,624	1,231,418	1,220,206
17 Dangs . . . . .	71,567	37,418	34,149
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir (3)</b> . . . . .	<b>3,560,976</b>	<b>1,896,633</b>	<b>1,664,343</b>
1 Anantnag . . . . .	654,368	351,932	302,436
2 Srinagar . . . . .	640,411	346,434	293,977
3 Baramulla . . . . .	604,659	324,672	279,987
4 Ladakh . . . . .	88,651	44,972	43,679
5 Doda . . . . .	268,403	141,133	127,270
6 Udhampur . . . . .	254,061	132,936	121,125
7 Jammu . . . . .	516,932	274,107	242,825
8 Kathua . . . . .	207,430	108,899	98,531
9 Poonch-Rajouri . . . . .	326,061	171,548	154,513
<b>Kerala</b> . . . . .	<b>16,903,715</b>	<b>8,361,927</b>	<b>8,541,788</b>
1 Cannanore . . . . .	1,780,294	874,667	905,627
2 Kozhikode . . . . .	2,617,189	1,300,974	1,316,215
3 Palghat . . . . .	1,776,566	851,746	924,820
4 Trichur . . . . .	1,639,862	784,736	855,126
5 Ernakulam . . . . .	1,859,913	931,248	928,665
6 Kottayam . . . . .	1,732,880	882,580	850,300
7 Alleppey . . . . .	1,811,252	893,435	917,817
8 Quilon . . . . .	1,941,228	972,657	968,571
9 Trivandrum . . . . .	1,744,531	869,884	874,647
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b> . . . . .	<b>32,372,408</b>	<b>16,578,204</b>	<b>15,794,204</b>
1 Morena . . . . .	783,348	426,061	357,287
2 Bhind . . . . .	641,169	346,797	294,372
3 Gwalior . . . . .	657,876	353,813	304,063
4 Datia . . . . .	200,467	105,640	94,827
5 Shivpuri . . . . .	557,954	295,543	262,411
6 Guna . . . . .	595,825	313,814	282,011
7 Tikamgarh . . . . .	455,662	239,935	215,627
8 Chhatarpur . . . . .	587,373	310,653	276,720
9 Panna . . . . .	331,257	170,942	160,315

(3) Please see foot note at page 3 ante.

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
<b>BIHAR—(concl'd.)</b>				
16 Dhanbad	252,827	27.91	750	250
17 Singhbhum	349,321	20.54	785	215
<b>Gujarat</b>				
1 Jamnagar	211,523	34.29	646	354
2 Rajkot	278,495	29.94	613	387
3 Surendranagar	156,847	30.98	720	280
4 Bhavnagar	233,841	26.40	685	315
5 Amreli	129,298	24.01	787	213
6 Junagadh	258,048	26.13	718	282
7 Kutch	128,834	22.70	806	194
8 Banaskantha	222,250	28.72	929	71
9 Sabarkantha	234,570	34.29	933	67
10 Mehsana	296,379	21.27	822	178
11 Ahmedabad	534,449	31.89	392	608
12 Kaira	365,114	22.64	806	194
13 Panchmahals	337,703	29.85	895	105
14 Baroda	315,391	26.02	740	260
15 Broach	174,427	24.31	850	150
16 Surat	469,239	23.67	779	221
17 Dangs	24,285	51.36	1,000	—
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir (3)</b>				
1 Anantnag	63,943	10.83	930	70
2 Srinagar	72,212	12.71	539	461
3 Baramulla	50,319	9.08	905	95
4 Ladakh	6,311	7.66	958	42
5 Doda	33,387	14.21	942	58
6 Udhampur	21,184	9.10	935	65
7 Jammu	44,106	9.33	753	247
8 Kathua	14,879	7.73	925	75
9 Poonch-Rajouri	783	0.24	950	50
<b>Kerala</b>				
1 Cannanore	405,213	29.47	831	169
2 Kozhikode	551,905	26.72	835	165
3 Palghat	211,399	13.51	903	97
4 Trichur	277,197	20.34	887	113
5 Ernakulam	329,770	21.55	787	213
6 Kottayam	405,212	30.52	905	95
7 Alleppey	1289,949	19.06	829	171
8 Quilon	467,233	31.70	926	74
9 Trivandrum	416,719	31.38	743	257
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>				
1 Morena	149,767	23.64	914	86
2 Bhind	113,191	21.44	926	74
3 Gwalior	127,577	24.08	507	493
4 Datia	36,153	22.00	853	147
5 Shivpuri	81,862	17.19	930	70
6 Guna	113,929	23.64	874	126
7 Tikamgarh	89,497	24.44	955	45
8 Chhatarpur	106,233	22.08	904	96
9 Panna	71,598	27.57	949	51

(3) See foot note at page 3 ante.

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4
<b>Madhya Pradesh (contd.)</b>			
10 Satna	694,370	353,430	340,940
11 Rewa	772,602	388,887	383,715
12 Shahdol	829,649	424,042	405,607
13 Sidhi	580,129	293,507	286,622
14 Mandasaur	752,085	390,731	361,354
15 Ratlam	483,521	249,047	234,474
16 Ujjain	661,720	344,515	317,205
17 Jhabua	514,384	262,695	251,689
18 Dhar	643,774	328,177	315,597
19 Indore	753,594	400,470	353,124
20 Dewas	446,901	230,761	216,140
21 West Nimar	990,464	505,919	484,545
22 East Nimar	685,150	353,378	331,772
23 Shajapur	526,135	270,777	255,358
24 Raigarh	516,871	269,666	247,205
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa)	489,213	258,840	230,373
26 Sehore	754,684	404,785	349,899
27 Raisen	411,426	215,709	195,717
28 Hoshangabad	618,293	319,760	298,533
29 Betul	560,412	281,055	279,357
30 Sagar	796,547	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh	438,343	223,067	215,276
32 Jabalpur	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
33 Narsimhapur	412,406	211,238	201,168
34 Mandla	684,503	341,294	343,209
35 Chhindwara	785,535	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni	523,741	261,060	262,681
37 Balaghat	806,702	401,447	405,255
38 Surguja	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39 Bilaspur	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
40 Raigarh	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
41 Durg	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
42 Raipur	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
43 Bastar	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
<b>Madras :</b>	<b>33,686,953</b>	<b>16,910,978</b>	<b>16,775,975</b>
1 Madras (Corp.)	1,729,141	909,701	819,440
2 Chingleput	2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,821
3 North Arcot	3,146,326	1,581,826	1,564,500
4 South Arcot	3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
5 Salem	3,804,108	1,923,885	1,880,223
6 Coimbatore	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,880
7 Nilgiris	409,308	213,833	195,475
8 Madurai	3,211,227	1,607,229	1,603,998
9 Tiruchirappalli	3,190,078	1,588,429	1,601,649
10 Thanjavur	3,245,927	1,610,241	1,635,686
11 Ramanathapuram	2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,019
12 Tirunelveli	2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,059
13 Kanya Kumari	996,915	503,735	493,180



States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban Pop. to 1000 total Po- pulation.	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
<b>Madhya Pradesh—(concl'd.)</b>				
10 Satna . . . . .	139,841	25.22	909	91
11 Rewa . . . . .	138,775	21.90	944	56
12 Shahdol . . . . .	178,892	27.49	930	70
13 Sidhi . . . . .	115,827	24.95	991	9
14 Mandasaur . . . . .	145,484	23.98	786	212
15 Ratlam . . . . .	101,802	26.67	714	286
16 Ujjain . . . . .	118,395	21.79	676	324
17 Jhabua . . . . .	131,711	34.42	931	69
18 Dhar . . . . .	139,809	27.74	897	103
19 Indore . . . . .	152,559	25.38	400	600
20 Dewas . . . . .	101,595	29.42	849	151
21 West Nimar . . . . .	231,770	30.55	861	139
22 East Nimar . . . . .	161,654	30.89	775	225
23 Shajapur . . . . .	92,919	21.45	899	101
24 Raigarh . . . . .	89,348	20.90	905	95
25 Vidisha (Bhilsa) . . . . .	103,138	26.71	869	131
26 Sehore . . . . .	233,568	44.82	640	360
27 Raisen . . . . .	96,068	30.46	947	53
28 Hoshangabad . . . . .	109,505	21.52	807	193
29 Betul . . . . .	108,757	24.08	916	84
30 Sagar . . . . .	160,356	25.21	773	227
31 Damoh . . . . .	80,880	22.63	873	127
32 Jabalpur . . . . .	228,229	21.83	629	371
33 Narsinghpur . . . . .	73,296	21.61	119	119
34 Mandla . . . . .	136,883	25.00	952	48
35 Chhindwara . . . . .	139,105	21.52	875	125
36 Seoni . . . . .	89,680	20.66	942	58
37 Balaghat . . . . .	113,323	16.34	943	57
38 Surguja . . . . .	214,607	26.12	956	42
39 Bilaspur . . . . .	275,703	15.79	917	83
40 Raigarh . . . . .	118,159	22.06	942	58
41 Durg . . . . .	403,480	27.23	875	125
42 Raipur . . . . .	368,998	22.07	886	114
43 Bastar . . . . .	253,755	27.77	977	23
<b>Madras:</b>				
1 Madras (Corp.) . . . . .	3,567,906	11.85	733	267
2 Chingleput . . . . .	313,085	22.11	—	1,000
3 North Arcot . . . . .	238,322	12.17	793	207
	246,734	8.51	799	201
4 South Arcot . . . . .	271,206	9.77	871	129
5 Salem . . . . .	433,134	13.85	838	162
6 Coimbatore . . . . .	403,175	12.78	710	290
7 Nilgiris . . . . .	97,579	31.30	561	439
8 Madurai . . . . .	319,410	11.05	684	316
9 Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	246,241	8.36	787	213
10 Thanjavur . . . . .	263,212	8.82	796	204
11 Ramanathapuram . . . . .	339,997	16.33	752	248
12 Tirunelveli . . . . .	225,276	8.99	689	311
13 Kanya Kumari . . . . .	170,335	20.64	849	151

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
<b>Maharashtra :</b>	<b>39,553,718</b>	<b>20,428,882</b>	<b>19,124,836</b>
1 Greater Bombay	4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2 Thana	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3 Kolaba	1,058,855	514,534	544,321
4 Ratnagiri	1,827,203	816,804	1,010,399
5 Nasik	1,855,246	953,531	901,715
6 Dhulia	1,351,236	686,942	664,294
7 Jalgaon	1,765,047	902,001	863,046
8 Ahmednagar	1,775,969	905,313	870,656
9 Poona	2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
10 Satara	1,430,105	698,555	731,550
11 Sangli	1,230,716	628,754	601,962
12 Sholapur	1,860,119	960,655	899,464
13 Kolhapur	1,596,493	811,693	784,800
14 Aurangabad	1,532,341	781,635	750,706
15 Parbhani	1,206,236	611,787	495,449
16 Bhir	1,001,466	508,827	492,639
17 Nanded	1,079,674	547,974	531,700
18 Osmanabad	1,477,656	758,235	719,421
19 Buldhana	1,059,698	541,026	518,672
20 Akola	1,189,354	613,832	575,522
21 Amravati	1,232,780	637,861	594,919
22 Yeotmal	1,098,470	557,010	541,460
23 Wardha	634,277	322,894	311,383
24 Nagpur	1,512,807	784,161	728,646
25 Bhandara	1,268,286	635,174	633,112
26 Chanda	1,238,070	623,681	614,389
<b>Mysore :</b>	<b>23,586,772</b>	<b>12,040,923</b>	<b>11,545,849</b>
1 Bangalore	2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,232
2 Tumkur	1,367,402	699,191	668,211
3 Chitradurga	1,094,284	563,988	530,296
4 Kolar	1,290,144	655,645	634,499
5 Bellary	915,261	466,923	448,338
6 Mysore	1,671,399	856,921	814,478
7 South Kanara	1,563,837	751,229	812,608
8 Coorg	322,829	173,338	149,491
9 Hassan	895,847	455,055	440,792
10 Shimoga	1,017,368	536,103	481,265
11 Chikmagalur	597,305	313,795	283,510
12 Mandya	899,210	457,143	442,067
13 Belgaum	1,983,811	1,016,564	967,247
14 Bijapur	1,660,178	840,180	819,998
15 North Kanara	689,549	354,344	335,205
16 Dharwar	1,950,362	999,804	950,558
17 Gulbarga	1,399,457	703,447	696,010
18 Bidar	663,172	336,486	326,686
19 Raichur	1,100,895	554,543	546,352

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban Pop. to 1000 total Population	
	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
<b>Maharashtra :</b>	<b>7,551,154</b>	<b>23.60</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>282</b>
1 Greater Bombay	1,157,612	38.66	—	1,000
2 Thana	370,106	28.86	698	302
3 Kolaba	149,772	16.48	899	101
4 Ratnagiri	115,239	6.73	919	81
5 Nasik	425,330	29.75	744	256
6 Dhulia	290,958	27.44	840	160
7 Jalgaon	293,696	19.96	775	225
8 Ahmednagar	365,096	25.88	895	105
9 Poona	515,904	26.44	619	381
10 Satara	253,080	21.50	889	111
11 Sangli	232,282	23.26	844	156
12 Sholapur	354,803	23.57	721	279
13 Kolhapur	288,433	22.05	807	193
14 Aurangabad	352,937	29.93	859	141
15 Parbhani	195,372	19.33	862	138
16 Bhir	175,420	21.24	901	99
17 Nanded	196,143	22.20	856	144
18 Osmanabad	267,615	22.12	894	106
19 Buldhana	189,530	21.78	834	166
20 Akola	238,360	25.06	779	221
21 Amravati	201,620	19.55	739	261
22 Yeotmal	166,488	17.86	874	126
23 Wardha	95,374	17.70	763	237
24 Nagpur	278,251	22.54	479	521
25 Bhandara	196,629	18.35	893	107
26 Chanda	185,095	17.58	923	77
<b>Mysore :</b>	<b>4,184,816</b>	<b>21.57</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>223</b>
1 Bangalore	377,401	17.74	458	542
2 Tumkur	216,040	18.76	898	102
3 Chitradurga	225,914	26.02	826	174
4 Kolar	160,269	14.18	773	227
5 Bellary	141,549	18.29	774	226
6 Mysore	246,758	17.32	752	248
7 South Kanara	232,920	17.50	821	179
8 Coorg	93,424	40.72	868	132
9 Hassan	180,712	25.27	880	120
10 Shimoga	354,053	53.38	744	256
11 Chikmagalur	179,767	43.05	850	150
12 Mandya	182,627	25.49	889	111
13 Belgaum	337,909	20.53	820	180
14 Bijapur	263,500	18.87	811	189
15 North Kanara	171,769	33.17	825	175
16 Dharwar	374,976	23.80	731	269
17 Gulbarga	187,421	15.46	838	162
18 Bidar	110,552	20.01	878	122
19 Raichur	147,255	15.44	854	146

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
I	2	3	4
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>369,300</b>	<b>191,027</b>	<b>178,173</b>
1 Kohima	108,924	57,704	51,220
2 Mokokchung	126,001	64,366	61,635
3 Tuensang	134,275	68,957	65,318
<b>Orissa</b>	<b>17,548,846</b>	<b>8,770,586</b>	<b>8,778,260</b>
1 Kalahandi	1,009,654	499,646	510,008
2 Koraput	1,498,271	753,398	744,873
3 Sambalpur	1,508,686	756,163	752,523
4 Bolangir	1,068,686	534,219	534,467
5 Baudh-Khondmala	514,427	255,685	258,742
6 Ganjam	1,872,530	899,329	973,201
7 Sundargarh	758,617	396,214	362,403
8 Dhenkanal	1,028,935	516,843	512,092
9 Puri	1,865,439	930,663	934,776
10 Keonjhar	743,315	375,090	368,225
11 Cuttack	3,060,320	1,531,240	1,529,080
12 Mayurbhanj	1,204,043	604,756	599,287
13 Balaore	1,415,923	717,340	698,583
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>20,306,812</b>	<b>10,891,576</b>	<b>9,415,236</b>
1 Hissar	1,540,508	827,658	712,850
2 Rohtak	1,420,391	751,225	669,166
3 Gurgaon	1,240,706	659,432	581,274
4 Karnal	1,490,430	804,769	685,661
5 Ambala	1,373,477	758,127	615,350
6 Simla	112,653	65,078	47,575
7 Kangra	1,062,518	534,816	527,702
8 Lahaul & Spiti	20,453	11,519	8,934
9 Hoshiarpur	1,233,493	649,343	584,150
10 Jullundur	1,227,367	655,493	571,874
11 Ludhiana	1,022,519	531,304	471,215
12 Patiala	1,619,116	876,373	742,743
13 Amritsar	1,534,916	827,821	707,095
14 Gurdaspur	987,994	530,107	457,887
15 Kapurthala	343,778	182,299	161,479
16 Bhatinda	1,055,177	574,549	480,628
17 Sangrur	1,424,688	774,470	650,218
18 Patiala	1,048,778	573,243	475,535
19 Mahendragarh	547,850	283,950	263,900
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>20,155,602</b>	<b>10,564,082</b>	<b>9,591,520</b>
1 Ganganagar	1,037,423	563,231	474,192
2 Bikaner	444,515	232,699	211,816
3 Churu	659,011	340,048	318,963
4 Jhunjhunu	719,650	370,457	349,193
5 Alwar	1,090,026	576,234	513,792
6 Bharatpur	1,149,883	624,090	525,793
7 Sawai Madhopur	943,574	504,531	439,043
8 Jaipur	1,901,756	1,006,134	895,622
9 Sikar	820,286	417,763	402,523
10 Ajmer	976,547	510,446	466,101
11 Tonk	497,729	260,589	237,140
12 Jaisalmer	140,338	77,871	62,467
13 Jodhpur	885,663	469,147	416,516
14 Nagaur	934,948	480,586	454,362
15 Pali	805,682	414,615	391,067
16 Barmer	649,794	347,811	301,983
17 Jalore	547,072	285,081	261,991
18 Sirohi	352,303	180,853	171,450

States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total pop- ulation	
	Total in- crease 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>28,975</b>	<b>14.07</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>52</b>
1 Kohima	10,865	11.08	881	119
2 Mokokchung	18,110	16.79	951	49
3 Tuensang	..	..	1,000	—
<b>Orissa</b>	<b>2,902,900</b>	<b>19.82</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>63</b>
1 Kalahandi	150,873	17.57	972	28
2 Koraput	228,737	18.02	949	51
3 Sambalpur	206,882	15.89	924	76
4 Bolangir	150,811	16.43	954	46
5 Baudh-Khondmals	57,532	12.59	988	12
6 Ganjam	247,701	15.24	917	83
7 Sundargarh	206,414	37.38	821	179
8 Dhenkanal	189,694	22.60	954	46
9 Puri	293,177	18.65	928	72
10 Keonjhar	154,874	26.32	957	43
11 Cuttack	531,076	21.00	932	68
12 Mayurbhanj	175,218	17.03	976	24
13 Balasore	309,911	28.02	935	65
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>4,171,922</b>	<b>25.86</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>401</b>
1 Hissar	494,863	47.33	844	156
2 Rohtak	298,345	26.59	863	137
3 Gurgaon	273,042	28.22	834	166
4 Karnal	413,049	38.34	829	171
5 Ambala	357,223	35.02	680	320
6 Simla	6,476	6.10	519	481
7 Kangra	141,240	15.33	959	41
8 Lahaul & Spiti	7,725	60.69	1,000	—
9 Hoshiarpur	139,741	12.75	881	119
10 Jullundur	171,767	16.27	715	285
11 Ludhiana	215,101	26.64	692	308
12 Ferozepur	343,921	26.97	799	201
13 Amritsar	167,876	12.28	698	302
14 Gurdaspur	136,700	16.06	798	230
15 Kapurthala	48,707	16.51	770	202
16 Bhatinda	268,288	34.09	788	212
17 Sangrur	313,094	28.17	831	160
18 Patiala	271,258	34.89	753	247
19 Mahendragarh	104,776	23.65	903	97
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>4,184,828</b>	<b>26.20</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>163</b>
1 Ganganagar	407,293	64.64	855	145
2 Bikaner	101,424	29.56	577	423
3 Churu	135,361	25.85	684	316
4 Jhunjhunu	130,914	22.24	823	177
5 Alwar	228,033	26.45	919	81
6 Bharatpur	242,484	26.72	863	137
7 Sawai Madhopur	178,402	23.32	808	102
8 Jaipur	377,263	24.75	727	263
9 Sikar	143,968	21.29	825	175
10 Ajmer	156,570	19.09	626	374
11 Tonk	90,808	22.32	853	147
12 Jaisalmer	31,224	28.62	903	9
13 Jodhpur	213,010	31.67	701	299
14 Nagaur	171,119	22.40	871	129
15 Pali	144,826	21.91	905	95
16 Barmer	172,512	36.14	939	61
17 Jalore	123,519	29.16	955	45
18 Sirohi	62,512	21.57	836	164

States/Districts		Population		
		Total	Males	Females
I		2	3	4
<b>Rajasthan—(contd.)</b>				
19	Bhilwara . . . . .	865,797	454,253	411,544
20	Udaipur . . . . .	1,464,276	755,351	708,925
21	Chittorgarh . . . . .	710,132	367,012	343,120
22	Dungarpur . . . . .	406,944	204,342	202,602
23	Banswara . . . . .	475,245	241,102	234,143
24	Bundi . . . . .	338,010	178,193	159,817
25	Kota . . . . .	848,389	447,181	401,208
26	Jhalawar . . . . .	490,609	254,462	236,147
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		<b>73,746,401</b>	<b>38,634,201</b>	<b>35,112,200</b>
1	Uttar Kashi . . . . .	122,836	62,534	60,302
2	Chamoli . . . . .	253,137	120,092	133,045
3	Pithoragarh . . . . .	263,579	128,292	135,287
4	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	347,736	157,909	189,827
5	Garhwal . . . . .	482,327	222,892	259,435
6	Almora . . . . .	633,407	304,459	328,948
7	Naini Tal . . . . .	574,320	334,197	240,123
8	Bijnor . . . . .	1,190,987	634,468	556,519
9	Moradabad . . . . .	1,973,530	1,058,394	915,136
10	Budaun . . . . .	1,411,657	768,583	643,074
11	Rampur . . . . .	701,537	374,945	326,592
12	Bareilly . . . . .	1,478,490	806,220	672,270
13	Pilibhit . . . . .	616,225	334,599	281,626
14	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	1,130,256	618,900	511,356
15	Dehra Dun . . . . .	429,014	242,987	186,027
16	Saharanpur . . . . .	1,615,478	885,109	730,369
17	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	1,444,921	785,031	659,890
18	Meerut . . . . .	2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,954
19	Bulandshahr . . . . .	1,737,397	924,150	813,247
20	Aligarh . . . . .	1,765,275	948,568	816,707
21	Mathura . . . . .	1,071,279	582,894	488,385
22	Agra . . . . .	1,862,142	1,012,056	850,086
23	Etah . . . . .	1,299,674	696,924	602,750
24	Mainpuri . . . . .	1,180,894	634,951	545,943
25	Farrukhabad . . . . .	1,295,071	704,387	590,684
26	Etawah . . . . .	1,182,202	639,974	542,228
27	Kanpur . . . . .	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,680
28	Fatehpur . . . . .	1,072,940	560,474	512,466
29	Allahabad . . . . .	2,438,376	1,263,981	1,174,395
30	Jhansi . . . . .	1,087,479	573,703	513,776
31	Jalaun . . . . .	663,168	351,704	311,464
32	Hamirpur . . . . .	794,449	412,917	381,532
32	Banda . . . . .	953,731	500,573	453,158
34	Kheri . . . . .	1,258,433	679,011	579,422
35	Sitapur . . . . .	1,608,057	865,242	742,815
36	Hardoi . . . . .	1,573,171	847,161	726,010
37	Unnao . . . . .	1,226,923	648,560	578,363
38	Lucknow . . . . .	1,338,882	728,214	610,668
39	Rae Bareli . . . . .	1,314,949	664,113	649,836



	States/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban pop. to 1000 total popu- lation	
		Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
	1	5	6	7	8
<b>Rajasthan— (concl'd)</b>					
19	Bhilwara . . . . .	137,275	18.84	927	73
20	Udaipur . . . . .	270,624	22.67	891	109
21	Chittorgarh . . . . .	125,994	21.57	905	95
22	Dungarour . . . . .	98,701	32.02	947	53
23	Banswara . . . . .	118,686	33.29	948	52
24	Bundi . . . . .	57,492	20.49	847	153
25	Kota . . . . .	178,329	26.61	811	189
26	Jhalawar . . . . .	86,485	21.40	923	77
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		10,530,659	16.66	871	129
1	Uttar Kashi . . . . .	16,778	15.82	978	22
2	Chamoli . . . . .	36,165	16.67	1,000	—
3	Pithoragarh . . . . .	41,233	18.54	1,000	—
4	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	41,431	13.53	978	22
5	Garhwal . . . . .	59,674	14.12	943	57
6	Almora . . . . .	82,857	15.05	957	43
7	Naini Tal . . . . .	242,538	73.10	805	195
8	Bijnor . . . . .	206,791	21.01	836	164
9	Moradabad . . . . .	325,282	19.74	778	222
10	Budaun . . . . .	160,505	12.83	916	84
11	Rampur . . . . .	141,520	25.27	792	208
12	Bareilly . . . . .	209,540	16.51	779	221
13	Pilibhit . . . . .	111,868	22.18	863	137
14	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	125,821	12.53	861	139
15	Dehra Dun . . . . .	67,325	18.61	539	461
16	Saharanpur . . . . .	261,842	19.34	770	230
17	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	223,153	18.26	868	132
18	Meerut . . . . .	431,743	18.93	794	206
19	Bulandshahr . . . . .	237,513	15.84	873	127
20	Aligarh . . . . .	221,769	14.37	838	162
21	Mathura . . . . .	159,015	17.43	832	168
22	Agra . . . . .	360,751	24.03	641	359
23	Etah . . . . .	175,314	15.59	904	96
24	Mainpuri . . . . .	187,001	18.82	926	74
25	Farrukhabad . . . . .	202,508	18.54	800	110
26	Etawah . . . . .	211,498	21.79	909	91
27	Kanpur . . . . .	441,486	22.76	590	410
28	Fatehpur . . . . .	163,955	18.04	960	40
29	Allahabad . . . . .	394,259	19.29	818	182
30	Jhansi . . . . .	207,192	23.54	762	238
31	Jalaun . . . . .	109,596	19.80	872	128
32	Hamirpur . . . . .	130,033	19.57	916	84
33	Banda . . . . .	163,484	20.69	933	67
34	Kheri . . . . .	200,060	18.90	945	55
35	Sitapur . . . . .	221,139	15.94	924	76
36	Hardoi . . . . .	211,609	15.54	927	73
37	Unnao . . . . .	159,868	14.98	976	24
38	Lucknow . . . . .	210,781	18.68	505	495
39	Rae Bareli . . . . .	158,245	13.68	970	30

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>			
40 Bahraich . . . . .	1,499,929	790,492	709,437
41 Gonda . . . . .	2,073,237	1,072,818	1,000,419
42 Bara Banki . . . . .	1,414,547	746,738	667,809
43 Faizabad . . . . .	1,633,359	824,004	809,355
44 Sultanpur . . . . .	1,412,984	704,661	712,323
45 Pratapgarh . . . . .	1,252,196	607,165	645,031
46 Basti . . . . .	2,627,061	1,348,124	1,278,937
47 Gorakhpur . . . . .	2,565,182	1,297,297	1,267,885
48 Deoria . . . . .	2,375,075	1,186,527	1,188,548
49 Azamgarh . . . . .	2,408,052	1,185,008	1,223,044
50 Jaunpur . . . . .	1,727,264	838,028	889,236
51 Ballia . . . . .	1,335,863	656,347	679,516
52 Ghazipur . . . . .	1,321,578	654,246	667,332
53 Varanasi . . . . .	2,362,179	1,211,588	1,150,591
54 Mirzapur . . . . .	1,249,653	644,311	605,342
<b>West Bengal</b> . . . . .	<b>34,926,279</b>	<b>18,599,144</b>	<b>16,327,135</b>
1 Darjeeling . . . . .	624,640	335,036	289,604
2 Jalpaiguri . . . . .	1,359,292	733,339	625,953
3 Cooch Behar . . . . .	1,019,806	539,694	480,112
4 West Dinajpur . . . . .	1,323,797	694,372	629,425
5 Malda . . . . .	1,221,923	621,990	599,933
6 Murshidabad . . . . .	2,290,010	1,160,283	1,129,727
7 Nadia . . . . .	1,713,324	879,430	833,894
8 24-Parganas . . . . .	6,280,915	3,366,805	2,914,110
9 Calcutta . . . . .	2,927,289	1,815,791	1,111,498
10 Howrah . . . . .	2,038,477	1,127,392	911,085
11 Hooghly . . . . .	2,231,418	1,179,267	1,052,151
12 Burdwan . . . . .	3,082,846	1,658,976	1,423,870
13 Birbhum . . . . .	1,446,158	732,922	713,236
14 Bankura . . . . .	1,664,513	840,423	824,090
15 Midnapore . . . . .	4,341,855	2,224,073	2,117,782
16 Purulia . . . . .	1,360,016	689,351	670,665
<b>Centrally Administered Territories</b>			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	63,548	39,304	24,244
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	57,963	29,524	28,439
Delhi . . . . .	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	299,304	161,992	137,312
(2) D. M. C. Urban . . . . .	2,051,758	1,152,973	908,785
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	150,674	82,803	67,871
Zone II (City-Sadar-Pahargani) . . . . .	715,564	403,011	312,553
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	323,311	181,181	142,130
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimid) . . . . .	362,176	202,632	159,544
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	222,860	124,913	97,947
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	115,577	64,278	51,299
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	171,596	94,155	77,441
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	261,545	151,408	110,137
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	36,105	23,005	13,100

State/Districts	Increase in Population since 1951		Proportion of rural/ urban population to 1000 total popu- lation	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
I	5	6	7	8
<b>UTTAR PRADESH (contd.)</b>				
40 Bahraich . . . . .	156,269	11.63	947	53
41 Gonda . . . . .	195,753	10.43	951	49
42 Bara Banki . . . . .	134,144	12.23	950	50
43 Faizabad . . . . .	155,697	10.54	913	87
44 Sultanpur . . . . .	120,035	9.28	982	18
45 Pratapgarh . . . . .	145,391	13.14	983	17
46 Basti . . . . .	239,458	10.03	985	15
47 Gorakhpur . . . . .	326,594	14.59	927	73
48 Deoria . . . . .	272,448	12.96	976	24
49 Azamgarh . . . . .	301,495	14.31	952	48
50 Jaunpur . . . . .	212,221	14.01	947	53
51 Ballia . . . . .	140,860	11.79	962	38
52 Ghazipur . . . . .	180,646	15.83	966	34
53 Varanasi . . . . .	384,604	19.45	766	234
54 Mirzapur . . . . .	231,902	22.79	885	115
<b>West Bengal</b> . . . . .	<b>8,623,893</b>	<b>32.79</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>245</b>
1 Darjeeling . . . . .	165,023	35.90	768	232
2 Jalpaiguri . . . . .	444,754	48.63	909	91
3 Cooch Behar . . . . .	348,648	51.95	930	70
4 West Dinajpur . . . . .	344,509	35.18	925	75
5 Malda . . . . .	284,343	30.33	958	42
6 Murshidabad . . . . .	574,251	33.47	915	85
7 Nadia . . . . .	568,400	49.65	816	184
8 24-Parganas . . . . .	1,821,423	40.84	682	318
9 Calcutta . . . . .	228,795	8.48	—	1,000
10 Howrah . . . . .	427,104	26.51	595	405
11 Hooghly . . . . .	627,189	39.10	740	260
12 Burdwan . . . . .	891,179	40.66	818	182
13 Birbhum . . . . .	379,269	35.55	930	70
14 Bankura . . . . .	345,254	26.17	927	73
15 Midnapore . . . . .	1,982,833	29.26	923	77
16 Purulia . . . . .	190,919	16.33	932	68
<i>Centrally Administered Territories</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Island . . . . .	32,577	105.19	779	221
Dadra and Nagar Haveli . . . . .	16,431	39.56	1,000	—
Delhi . . . . .	914,540	52.44	113	887
(1) D.M.C. Rural . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(2) D.M.C. Urban . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone I (Shahdara) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone II (City-Sadar-Paharganj) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone III (Karol Bagh-Patel Nagar) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone IV (Civil Lines-Subzimandi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone V (Transferred Area from N.D.M.C.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone VI (South Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Zone VII (West Delhi) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(3) New Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(4) Delhi Cantonment . . . . .	..	..	..	..

States/Districts	Population		
	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
GOA, DAMAN & DIU . . . . .	626,667	302,534	324,133
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	1,351,144	702,697	648,447
1 Chamba . . . . .	210,579	110,700	99,879
2 Mandi . . . . .	384,259	192,687	191,572
3 Bilaspur . . . . .	158,806	81,363	77,443
4 Mahasu . . . . .	358,969	189,046	169,923
5 Sirmur . . . . .	197,551	108,093	89,458
6 Kinnaur . . . . .	40,980	20,808	20,172
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS . . . . .	24,108	[11,935	12,173
1 Minicoy . . . . .	4,139	1,794	2,345
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	2,613	1,324	1,289
3 Androth . . . . .	4,183	2,045	2,138
4 Agathy . . . . .	2,411	1,267	1,144
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	2,828	1,447	1,381
6 Ameni . . . . .	3,530	1,888	1,642
7 Kadamat . . . . .	1,851	912	939
8 Kiltan . . . . .	1,520	762	758
9 Chetlat . . . . .	953	449	504
10 Bitra . . . . .	80	47	33
Ma <sup>r</sup> ur . . . . .	780,037	387,058	392,979
P DICHERY . . . . .	369,079	183,347	185,732
TRIPURA . . . . .	1,142,005	591,237	550,768

States/Districts	Increase in population since 1951		Proportion of rural/urban population to 1000 total population	
	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urban
1	5	6	7	8
GOA, DAMAN & DIU . . . . .	30,608	5.14	..	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH . . . . .	241,678	21.78	953	47
1 Chamba . . . . .	34,529	19.61	959	41
2 Mandi . . . . .	73,633	23.70	944	56
3 Bilaspur . . . . .	32,707	25.94	951	49
4 Mahasu . . . . .	62,830	21.22	967	33
5 Sirmur . . . . .	31,474	18.85	928	72
6 Kinnaur . . . . .	6,505	18.87	1,000	—
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS . . . . .	3,073	14.61	1,000	—
1 Minicoy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
2 Kalpeni . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3 Androth . . . . .	..	..	..	..
4 Agathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
5 Kavarathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
6 Ameni . . . . .	..	..	..	..
7 Kadamat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8 Kiltan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
9 Chetlat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
10 Bitra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
MANIPUR . . . . .	202,402	35.04	913	87
PONDICHERRY . . . . .	51,826	16.34	759	241
TRIPURA . . . . .	502,976	78.71	910	90

## AREA &amp; YIELD OF PRINCIPLE CROPS IN INDIA (I) 1955-56

Area : '000 hectares  
Prod : '000 tonnes

States/Centrally Administered Territories (1)	Rice		Jowar		Bajra		Maize	
	Area (2)	Pro- duction (3)	Area (4)	Pro- duction (5)	Area (6)	Pro- duction (7)	Area (8)	Pro- duction (9)
Andhra Pradesh	3,140	3,961	2,453	1,016	531	241	216	183
Assam (Incl. NEFA)	1,981	1,889	—	—	—	—	24	12
Bihar	5,248	4,262	14	12	16	6	743	757
Gujarat	507	247	1,322	337	1,481	699	230	210
Haryana	192	204	253	36	773	206	85	102
Jammu & Kashmir	211	161	1	(b)	16	4	249	159
Kerala	802	997	1	1	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	4,206	1,701	2,066	1,314	196	167	526	479
Madras	2,551	3,709	742	500	466	274	3	3
Maharashtra	1,281	893	6,038	2,329	1,576	330	29	22
Mysore	1,000	1,160	2,709	1,233	408	91	13	8
Nagaland	74	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4,262	3,285	4	2	5	2	48	33
Punjab	296	296	6	1	209	98	412	681
Rajasthan	94	24	1,025	292	4,880	940	741	642
Uttar Pradesh	4,207	2,342	858	451	987	586	1,170	1,121
West Bengal	4,651	4,893	2	1	(a)	(b)	50	43
A.L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	(b)	10	3	17	9	1	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	47	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	94	49	—	—	(a)	—	221	293
Manipur	143	219	—	—	—	—	5	11
Pondicherry	32	46	(a)	(b)	1	1	—	—
Tripura	246	204	—	—	—	—	—	—

States/Centrally Administered Territories (1)	Ragi		Small Millets		Wheat		Barley	
	Area (10)	Pro- duction (11)	Area (12)	Pro- duction (13)	Area (14)	Pro- duction (15)	Area (16)	Pro- duction (17)
Andhra Pradesh	321	233	853	343	13	2	—	—
Assam	—	—	6	3	5	3	—	—
Bihar	172	99	222	106	675	477	340	182
Gujarat	63	20	136	58	535	579	4	2
Haryana	(a)	—	(a)	—	678	869	117	154
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	20	11	185	111	18	10
Kerala	5	7	7	3	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	17	4	1,437	217	2,399	1,327	133	100
Madras	330	292	491	377	1	1	(a)	(b)
Maharashtra	215	108	192	61	905	305	4	2
Mysore	836	221	360	100	260	50	1	(b)
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	104	52	81	31	13	10	(a)	(b)
Punjab	(a)	—	(a)	(b)	1,549	1,916	67	69
Rajasthan	—	—	74	18	967	785	390	443
Uttar Pradesh	168	127	531	311	4,115	3,755	1,482	1,342
West Bengal	8	4	10	5	41	34	34	30
A.L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	30	40	3	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	16	7	24	10	234	160	40	36
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	2	3	(a)	(b)	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development &amp; Cooperation.

(1) Figures are based on "Partially Revised Estimates".  
(a) Less than 500 hectares. (b) Less than 500 tonnes.



## AREA &amp; YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I) 1965-66

Area '000 hectares  
Prod : '000 tonnes.

States/Centrally Administered Territories (1)	Total cereals		Gram		Tur		Other Pules	
	Area (18)	Pro-duction (19)	Area (20)	Pro-duction (21)	Area (22)	Pro-duction (23)	Area (24)	Pro-duction (25)
Andhra Pradesh	7,526	5,980	71	18	182	67	906	155
Assam (Incl. N.F.F.A.)	2,016	1,907	2	1	3	2	80	34
Bihar	7,429	5,902	451	334	173	148	1,531	763
Gujarat	4,278	2,153	43	21	89	42	284	90
Haryana	2,098	1,571	868	385	7	2	59	19
Jammu & Kashmir	701	456	2	1	—	—	44	23
Kerala	815	1,008	—	—	8	4	35	13
Madhya Pradesh	10,979	5,308	1,599	847	422	218	1,711	434
Madras	4,585	5,157	2	1	53	19	341	73
Maharashtra	10,241	4,050	336	78	554	261	1,226	333
Mysore	1,587	2,863	127	44	233	79	650	148
Nagaland	74	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	4,518	3,415	21	7	35	19	837	295
Punjab	2,539	3,061	604	372	1	1	45	19
Rajasthan	8,171	3,148	1,113	414	36	14	1,864	264
Uttar Pradesh	13,517	10,034	2,584	1,566	545	828	1,274	883
West Bengal	4,796	5,010	142	107	41	31	587	300
A. L. & Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	62	54	12	6	(a)	—	3	1
Goa, Daman & Diu	47	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	678	556	17	5	—	—	35	10
Manipur	148	230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	36	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	246	204	—	—	—	—	2	1

States/Centrally Administered Territories (1)	Total Foodgrains		Groundnuts		Sesamum		Rape & Mustard	
	Area (26)	Pro-duction (27)	Area (28)	Pro-duction (29)	Area (30)	Pro-duction (31)	Area (32)	Pro-duction (33)
Andhra Pradesh	8,774	6,219	1,239	630	224	39	1	(b)
Assam	2,100	1,944	—	—	10	5	30	58
Bihar	9,584	7,148	5	6	26	8	83	33
Gujarat	4,693	2,305	2,024	920	111	26	25	11
Haryana	3,032	1,977	13	15	1	1	148	61
Jammu & Kashmir	747	480	—	—	7	1	26	20
Kerala	859	1,025	15	25	12	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	14,711	6,807	595	265	347	54	149	45
Madras	4,980	5,251	896	887	111	36	1	(b)
Maharashtra	12,356	4,722	1,053	450	118	27	3	1
Mysore	6,597	3,134	804	393	61	13	3	1
Nagaland	74	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	5,410	3,737	62	58	88	25	52	17
Punjab	3,190	3,453	129	158	10	4	77	42
Rajasthan	11,184	3,839	217	70	630	51	222	72
Uttar Pradesh	18,020	13,311	371	353	708	127	1,856	872
West Bengal	5,568	5,448	—	—	8	4	98	41
A. L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	77	61	—	—	—	—	1	(b)
Goa, Daman & Diu	47	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	731	571	1	1	6	1	5	1
Manipur	148	230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	36	50	3	3	(a)	(b)	—	—
Tripura	248	205	—	—	3	1	5	2

(1) Figures are based on "Partially Revised Estimates"

(2) Exclude Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli for which 'area' is 1.1 thousand hectares and 'production' is 0.6 thousand tonnes.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Less than 500 tonnes.

## AREA &amp; YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)

1965-66

Area : '000 hectares  
Prod : '000 tonnes

States/Centrally Administered Territories	Linseed		Castor Seeds		Total Oilseeds		Cotton	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
Andhra Pradesh	27	4	270	38	1,762	711	279	82
Assam	1	1	2	1	144	64	17	7
Bihar	103	29	8	5	225	82	2	5
Gujarat	—	—	53	14	2,213	970	1,726	1,410
Haryana	1	(b)	—	—	163	77	193	289
Jammu & Kashmir	7	6	—	—	39	27	1	2
Kerala	—	—	—	—	27	28	7	7
Madhya Pradesh	481	70	3	1	1,575	435	864	314
Madras	—	—	11	5	1,018	927	422	435
Maharashtra	181	39	4	1	1,359	518	2,663	1,003
Mysore	47	7	35	5	949	419	958	238
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	15	4	21	8	237	112	(a)	1
Punjab	2	1	—	—	219	204	464	745
Rajasthan	67	10	1	(b)	1,137	204	278	165
Uttar Pradesh	750	151	1	1	3,686	1,500	62	56
West Bengal	39	12	—	—	146	5	—	—
A.L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1	(b)	(a)	(b)
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	7	1	—	—	18	4	1	1
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondichery	—	—	—	—	3	3	1	1
Tripura	—	—	—	—	7	3	4	3

States/Centrally Administered Territories	Jute		Mesta		Tea (3)	
	Area	Production	Area	Production (2)	Area	Production
(1)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	91	369	—	—
Assam	132	845	10	37	170	182
Bihar	153	891	44	164	(a)	(b)
Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	407	44
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	11	16	—	—
Madras	—	—	(a)	1	33	47
Maharashtra	—	—	50	88	—	—
Mysore	—	—	24	47	2	2
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	34	203	22	88	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	4	1
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	21	188	—	—	2	1
West Bengal	404	2,243	75	401	85	87
A.L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	(a)	(b)
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondichery	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	13	96	12	75	6	3

(1) See page 729.

(2) Production in '000 bales of 180 Kgs. each.

(3) Figures relate to financial year.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(b) Less than 500 tonnes.

# AREA & YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (I)

## 1965-66

Area : '000 hectares  
Prod : '000 tonnes.

States/Centrally Administered Territories	Sugarcane		Tobacco		Potatoes	
	Area	Production (c)	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53) -
Andhra Pradesh	136	1,0319	153	128	1	2
Assam (NEFA)	30	979	10	8	39	116
Bihar	170	6,045	16	11	97	788
Gujarat	351	1,957	81	75	2	41
Haryana	184	7,170	1	1	3	46
Jammu & Kashmir	2	17	(a)	(b)	1	1
Kerala	9	410	1	1	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	78	1,850	3	1	14	112
Madras	86	6,618	16	23	7	57
Maharashtra	161	10,410	15	8	13	50
Mysore	77	6,137	34	11	7	22
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	46	2,297	9	6	31	317
Punjab	166	5,770	(a)	(b)	15	235
Rajasthan	37	940	4	3	2	5
Uttar Pradesh	1,490	56,650	12	9	147	1,342
West Bengal	39	1,790	16	14	82	860
A.L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	6	30	(a)	(b)	(a)	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	(a)	15	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3	30	1	(b)	17	50
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	1	108	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3	100	1	(b)	3	15

States/Centrally Administered Territories	Black Pepper		Chillies (dry)		Ginger (dry)	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	137	87	1	1
Assam	—	—	7	4	—	—
Bihar	—	—	24	13	—	—
Gujarat	—	—	20	11	1	1
Haryana	—	—	5	3	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	1	1	—	—
Kerala	100	22	3	2	12	11
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	41	7	1	1
Madras	(a)	(b)	70	93	(a)	(b)
Maharashtra	—	—	163	85	(a)	(b)
Mysore	1	1	91	25	1	2
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	2
Orissa	—	—	19	9	1	—
Punjab	—	—	16	12	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	25	13	(a)	(b)
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	14	5	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	9	10	2	3
A. L. & M. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	(a)	(b)	—	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	(b)	2	1
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	(a)	(b)	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	(b)	(a)	(b)

(1) Figures are based on "Partially Revised Estimates"

(a) Less than 500 hectares

(b) Less than 500 tonnes.

(c) Relate to cane.

## NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

1963-64

(000 hectares)

States	Canal		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (net irrigated area)
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,284	28	1,227	396	162	3,097
Assam (1) . . . . .	72	292	—	—	248	612
Bihar . . . . .	607	37	257	314	784	1,999
Gujarat . . . . .	96	1	18	566	29	710
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	63	215	(a)	2	8	288
Kerala . . . . .	156	6	51	2	132	347
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	493	1	140	361	39	1,034
Madras . . . . .	873	1	915	604	41	2,434
Maharashtra . . . . .	219	31	207	651	42	1,150
Mysore . . . . .	273	6	377	176	128	960
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	12
Orissa (4) . . . . .	197	28	495	38	219	977
Punjab . . . . .	2,199	47	9	1,043	95	3,393
Rajasthan . . . . .	610	—	120	1,110	23	1,863
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,167	9	441	2,484	277	5,378
West Bengal (2) . . . . .	514	388	328	16	184	1,430
Centrally Administered Territories.						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Island . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	14	—	4	15	—	33
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	68	(a)	(a)	40	40
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry . . . . .	11	(b)	6	8	(a)	25
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	—	13	14

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C. D. & Cooperation.

- (1) Relates to 1953-54  
 (2) Relates to 1962-63  
 (3) Adhoc estimates.  
 (4) Relates to 1955-56  
 (a) Less than 500 hectares.  
 (b) Included under Government Canal.

## APPENDIX III-B

## GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATIONS BY CROPS

1963-64

States	Crop irrigated					
	Rice	Wheat	Barely	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	3,015	3	—	23	54	27
Assam(1)	571	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar	1,796	167	52	(a)	(a)	3
Gujarat	67	185	2	55	19	8
Jammu & Kashmir	209	21	2	(a)	(a)	21
Kerala	381	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	532	230	47	(a)	(a)	2
Madras	2,393	(a)	—	141	52	2
Maharashtra	285	144	1	312	31	11
Mysore	659	11	1	62	1	12
Nagaland	12	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa(4)	981	4	—	(a)	(a)	2
Punjab	349	1,322	39	92	69	250
Rajasthan	10	642	322	21	23	73
Uttar Pradesh	558	1,925	797	11	4	96
West Bengal(2)	1,277	27	4	(a)	—	8
Centrally Administered Territories.						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	18	(a)	2	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu (3)	6	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	21	23	4	(a)	(a)	9
Manipur	68	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	32	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	12	—	—	—	—	—

States	Crop irrigated. (contd.)					Total gross irrigated area
	Other cereals & pulses	Sugarcane	Other food-crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	
I	8	9	10	11	12	I
Andhra Pradesh	165	119	122	6	130	3,664
Assam	6	—	—	—	34	612
Bihar	56	41	101	(a)	10	2,226
Gujarat	7	24	125	143	106	741
Jammu & Kashmir	14	(a)	16	(a)	30	313
Kerala	—	4	61	—	43	489
Madhya Pradesh	65	48	107	5	19	1,055
Madras	155	73	160	113	179	3,268
Maharashtra	47	137	196	73	77	1,314
Mysore	61	80	48	18	53	1,006
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	12
Orissa (4)	44	24	51	2	33	1,141
Punjab	492	177	102	637	801	4,330
Rajasthan	223	27	115	178	229	1,863
Uttar Pradesh	1,208	792	213	84	224	5,972
West Bengal (2)	44	15	67	—	12	1,454
Centrally Administered Territories						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	(a)	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	1	2	4	1	4	3
Goa, Daman & Diu(3)	—	—	2	—	—	8
Himachal Pradesh	7	(a)	3	—	2	69
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	68
Pondicherry	2	2	(a)	—	4	40
Tripura	—	(a)	2	—	(a)	14

Note.—Please see footnotes at page 733.

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.D. &amp; Cooperation..

## CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—1962-63 &amp; 1963-64

(PROVISIONAL)

(Sq. Kilometres)

State/Centrally Administered Territories		Total forest area	Area by composition		Area by function	
			Coniferous area	Non-coniferous	Merchant-able area	Non-merchantable area
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	64,719	—	64,719	50,824	13,895
Assam (incl. NEFA)	1962-63 1963-64	93,878(a)	15	93,863(a)	93,750	128
Bihar	1962-63 1963-64	31,460	—	31,460	21,325	10,135
Gujarat (1)	1962-63 1963-64	17,946	—	17,946	17,946	—
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63 1963-64	21,079	19,340	1,739	8,496	12,583(c)
Kerala	1962-63 1963-64	10,435	—	10,435	7,273	3,162
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	171,609	—	171,609	144,113	27,496
Madras (1)	1962-63 1963-64	22,220	—	22,220	14,230	7,990
Maharashtra	1962-63 1963-64	67,599	—	67,599	38,487	29,112(b)
Mysore (1)	1962-63 1963-64	36,848	—	36,848	31,160	5,688
Nagaland	1962-63 1963-64	2,660	230	2,430	1,370	1,290
Orissa	1962-63 1963-64	66,643	—	66,643	56,291	10,352
Punjab	1962-63 1963-64	12,743	4,822	7,921	6,927	5,816
Rajasthan	1962-63 1963-64	38,257	—	38,257	38,257	—
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	46,692	12,359	34,333	31,787	14,905(d)
West Bengal	1962-63 1963-64	11,803	91	11,712	11,034	769
A & N Islands	1962-63 1963-64	6,055	—	6,055	5,330	725
Delhi	1962-63 1963-64	53	—	53	32	21
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63 1963-64	1,050	—	1,050	930	120
Himachal Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	11,177	7,310	3,867	9,022	2,155
Manipur (1)	1962-63 1963-64	6,022	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura	1962-63 1963-64	6,353	—	6,353	2,211	4,142

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1962-63/1963-64, latest available data are shown.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agr. C. D. &amp; Coop.

- (a) Includes 20,337 sq. km. under autonomous district council;  
 (b) Includes 4,266 sq. km. for which details are not available;  
 (c) Includes 717 sq. km. for Rakhs and games reserved land;  
 (d) Includes 8,583 sq. km. for which details are not available;  
 (e) Includes 10,176 sq. km. for which details are not available;  
 (f) Included in col. 10.



## CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—1962-63 &amp; 1963-64

(PROVISIONAL)

(Sq. Kilometres)

State/Centrally Administered Territories		Area by Legal Status			Area by ownership			
		Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Deptt.	Civil authorities	Corporate Bodies	Private individual
		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	42,168	17,736	4,815	64,719	—	—	—
Assam (1)	1962-63 1963-64	25,416	11	68,451(a)	73,391	—	20,487(a)	—
Bihar	1962-63 1963-64	4,087	25,869	1,504	31,416	44	—	—
Gujarat (1)	1962-63 1963-64	6,374	1,277	10,295	15,892	23	—	2,031
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63 1963-64	—	—	—	21,079	—	—	—
Kerala	1962-63 1963-64	8,228	475	1,732	8,849	—	—	1,586
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	75,933	90,992	4,684	171,609	—	—	—
Madras (1)	1962-63 1963-64	17,240	3,830	1,150	21,070	(f)	—	1,150
Maharashtra	1962-63 1963-64	40,492	16,944	10,163	56,721	6,514	10	4,354
Mysore (1)	1962-63 1963-64	28,500	2,368	5,480	31,194	3,846	231	1,577
Nagaland	1962-63 1963-64	300	520	1,840	850	—	1,810	—
Orissa (1)	1962-63 1963-64	23,404	7,923	35,311	66,433	—	—	210
Punjab	1962-63 1963-64	584	9,281	2,878	10,291	3	25	2,424
Rajasthan	1962-63 1963-64	11,181	18,047	9,029	38,257	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	26,154	1,893	18,640(e)	35,079	9,855	1,593	165
West Bengal (1)	1962-63 1963-64	6,996	4,159	648	11,536	148	70	49
A & N Islands	1962-63 1963-64	2,435	3,434	186	6,055	—	—	—
Delhi	1962-63 1963-64	7	14	32	12	6	35	—
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63 1963-64	1,050	—	—	1,050	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	1,508	7,237	2,432	10,036	—	2	1,139
Mizoram (1)	1962-63 1963-64	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	—	—
Tripura	1962-63 1963-64	4,114	2,239	—	6,353	—	—	—

## OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—1962-63 &amp; 1963-64

(Provisional)

## (a) Major produce

States/Centrally Administered Territories	Timber	Fire wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp & match wood	Round wood	Total	Total value (Rs. 000)	
Quantity in '000 cubic metres								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	218 178	439 510	41 63	— —	6 6	703 757	25,360 29,299
Assam (incl. NEFA)	1962-63 1963-64	193 387	260 262	— —	(b) (b)	21 26	473 675	13,696 57(c)
Bihar	1962-63 1963-64	179 219	150 193	79 99	— —	133 157	550 673	17,366 13,019
Gujarat(1)	1962-63 1963-64	30 142	279 353	138 (2)	2 —	173 (a)	613 523	25,171 13,386
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63 1963-64	426 423	105 33	3 7	— —	5 2	533 501	81,005 83,405
Kerala	1962-63 1963-64	218 277	110 32	— —	2 (1)	9 (1)	310 310	29,905 45,761
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	307 1,679	2,722 3,448	17 (a)	— —	611 (1)	3,658 5,127	75,039 128,028
Madras (1)	1962-63 1963-64	45 51	352 279	— —	— —	(d) (2)	397 330	9,558 8,659
Maharashtra	1962-63 1963-64	268 196	2,610 1,498	(a) (2)	— —	102 108	2,980 1,702	66,213 61,895
Mysore(1)	1962-63 1963-64	454 480	1,662 1,656	3 (2)	25 (d)	(1) (1)	2,146 2,146	.. ..
Nagaland	1962-63 1963-64	— 13	— 5	— (2)	— (1)	— (1)	— 23	— ..
Orissa	1962-63 1963-64	263 1,056	521 442	— —	— —	145 —	929 1,493	16,782 21,769
Punjab	1962-63 1963-64	113 215	285 308	1 2	— —	22 16	422 542	10,419 17,327
Rajasthan	1962-63 1963-64	— —	254 467	— —	— —	65 61	319 523	20,531 27,224
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	482 734	2,087 1,942	(2) (2)	54 (d)	172 (d)	2,795 2,676	66,378 72,417
West Bengal	1962-63 1963-64	6 4	650 654	28 56	6 13	219 207	909 934	15,339 21,338
A & N Islands	1962-63 1963-64	31 10	26 4	— —	16 —	— 3	115(f) 17	5,951 5,076
Delhi	1962-63 1963-64	— —	5 1	— —	— —	— (b)	5 1	74 76
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63 1963-64	.. 5	.. 1	— (2)	— (d)	— (d)	.. 6	.. ..
Himachal Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	324 445	241 11	2 (b)	— —	(b) 3	567 459	20,401 36,675
Manipur(1)	1962-63 1963-64	7 8	53 53	(b) (2)	— —	(b) (d)	61 61	232 240
Tripura	1962-63 1963-64	18 17	44 46	(b) (b)	— —	5 7	68 70	4,881 585

NOTE :—Totals may not tally due to roundings : Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.D and Cooperation.

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1962-63/1963-64, latest available data are shown.

(2) Included in col. (3) ; (b) Less than 500 cub metres ; (c) Exclude 152,755 number of round wood for which equivalent volume figures are not available ; (d) Included in col. 2 ; (e) Relate to coniferous forests only ; (f) Includes 41 thousand cub. metres for which details are not available.

## OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—1962-63 &amp; 1963-64

(Provisional)

## (b) Major produce

Rs. (000' )									
States		Bamboos & canes	Fodder & grass	Gums & resins	Lac	Drugs & spices	Tan- stuffs & dye- stuffs	Others	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63								13,883
	1963-64	2,416	1,271					8,588	12,275
Assam	1962-63								2,902
	1963-64	1,103	127			42		4,642	5,914
Bihar	1962-63								5,296
	1963-64	2,566	460		3			3,415	6,444
Gujarat (1)	1962-63								2,663
	1963-64	478	2,089	89	7		8	1,037	3,708
Jammu & Kashmir	1962-63								2,687
	1963-64	8	493	2,307					2,808
Kerala	1962-63								815
	1963-64	214	61			4		815	1,124
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63								22,127
	1963-64	5,626	3,576	551	198	7	49	13,879	23,886
Madras (1)	1962-63								3,201
	1963-64	1,153	341		16	12	11	1,668	3,201
Maharashtra	1962-63								8,766
	1963-64	1,796	2,607	181	54	20	69	5,544	10,271
Mysore (1)	1962-63								13,263
	1963-64	1,699	101					11,463	13,263
Nagaland	1962-63								
	1963-64								
Orissa	1962-63								9,892
	1963-64	452	232	157	10	1,857	60	9,079	11,847
Punjab	1962-63								6,038
	1963-64	84	2,027	6,758				141	9,010
Rajasthan	1962-63								8,758
	1963-64	1,056	1,756	565		323	176	3,351	7,227
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63								23,487
	1963-64	1,269	2,646	11,367		28		14,776	30,086
West Bengal	1962-63								1,060
	1963-64	82	207		(a)	1	(a)	1,047	1,337
A. & N. Islands	1962-63								141
	1963-64	38		10				8	56
Delhi	1962-63								13
	1963-64		2					6	8
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63								
	1963-64								
Himachal Pradesh	1962-63								8,356
	1963-64	79	1,645	5,041		3		1,117	7,885
Manipur (1)	1962-63								55
	1963-64	4	23					28	55
Tripura	1962-63								954
	1963-64	828	20					11	859

(1) Due to non-availability of information for 1962-63/1963-64, latest available data are shown. Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics Ministry of Food Agriculture, C.D. and Cooperation.

(a) Below Rs. 500-00.

## Quantity and Value of China clay processed in India

Year/State	Quantity (tonnes)			Value 'Rs. '000	
	Saleable Crude	Non- Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable Crude	Processed
I	2	3	4	5	6
1951.	70,204	—	—	18,56	—
1955.	119,355	—	—	22,07	—
1959.	76,478	2,34,367	61,641	356	3,890
1960.	71,129	3,17,929	82,916	320	5,243
1961.	62,409	3,23,155	79,175	356	5,956
1962.	95,828	3,18,215	81,640	563	6,054
1963.	1,41,624	3,02,525	83,447	1,010	6,029
1964.	1,40,139	309,446	87,921	1,052	6,617
1965.	2,04,578	3,07,341	93,086	1,815	6,656
1966(a)	2,36,785	3,17,789	89,638	2,018	6,082
1966— States—					
Andhra Pradesh	22,125(a)	—	—	190(a)	—
Bihar	8,983	1,39,404	36,625	101	2,202(a)
Delhi	73,565	3,881	2,138	222	31
Gujarat	23,034	46,581	10,461	361	1,231
Haryana	5527	—	—	19	—
Kerala	49,730	25,230	11,754	444	962
Madhya Pradesh	11,283	—	—	132(a)	—
Madras	3,886	524	10	23	1
Maharashtra	4,837	—	—	39	—
Mysore	15,990	18,232	5,442	86	222
Orissa	1,612	27,963	10,675	17	726
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	12,825	—	—	314(2)	—
West Bengal	3,308	54,974	12,533	62	707
1965— States—					
Andhra Pradesh	31,979	—	—	1264	—
Bihar	10,067	1,30,965	38,427	105	2,582
Delhi	66,615	3,369	1,686	203	34
Gujarat	8,370	34,722	11,483	129	1,332
Haryana	2,260	—	—	8	—
Kerala	9,551	30,579	11,722	172	1,023
Madhya Pradesh	28,114	—	—	266	—
Madras	4,356	2,459	1,500	34	192
Maharashtra	4,027	—	—	44	—
Mysore	12,435	27,273	5,887	66	217
Orissa	2,272	27,816	11,893	26	718
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	22,421	—	—	486	—
West Bengal	2,111	50,158	10,488	12	558

(a) Under reference.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines  
Ministry of Steel, Mines and Metals.

**Estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using  
power by States(1)**

Years/States	Number of Working Factories	Estimated average daily employ- ment
(1)	(2)	(3)
1960(a)	34,439 (39)	33,76,221
1961(a)	36,273 (13)	35,33,012
1962(a)	38,704 (18)	37,26,241
1963	40,753 (10)	39,74,478
1964(b)	42,909	42,03,018
<b>1963</b>		
<i>States—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh	3,060	1,60,642
Assam	1,227	81,618
Bihar	1,443	1,77,710
Gujarat	3,840	3,77,572
Jammu & Kashmir	142	6,227
Kerala	1,442	95,513
Madhya Pradesh	1,653	1,68,210
Madras	4,350	3,37,773
Maharashtra	7,741	8,35,683
Mysore	2,751	2,10,300
Orissa	493	48,276
Punjab	3,571	1,44,439
Rajasthan	662	58,157
Uttar Pradesh	2,854 (10)	3,51,206
West Bengal	4,840	3,38,504
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	16	2,336
Delhi	1,181	76,221
Himachal Pradesh	31	2,279
Manipur	—	—
Tripura	56	1,814

Source: Labour Bureau

**NOTE.—** Figures in brackets indicate the number of factories for which even the estimated employment is not available.

- (1) These are the factories employing 10 or more workers using power and registered under Section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948.  
 (a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.  
 (b) For statewide information see next page.

## Estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using power (1)

Years/States	Number of Working Factories	Estimated average daily employ- ment
(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>1964</b>		
<i>States—</i>		
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,137	1,64,753
Assam . . . . .	12,41	83,584
Bihar . . . . .	1,579	1,89,260
Gujarat . . . . .	3,965	3,91,777
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	160	6,937
Kerala . . . . .	1,546	1,02,182
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,709	1,80,382
Madras . . . . .	4,677	3,55,064
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,895	8,70,270
Mysore . . . . .	2,447	2,23,642
Orissa . . . . .	600	59,724
Punjab . . . . .	3,763	1,60,695
Rajasthan . . . . .	740	63,182
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,063	3,78,367
West Bengal . . . . .	5,063	8,78,655
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>		
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	16	2,358
Delhi . . . . .	1,220	51,725
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	29	3,094
Manipur . . . . .	22	484
Tripura . . . . .	57	1,883

For footnotes see page 740 ante.



# Estimated Employment in Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy (I)

(Employment as on 31st March)

Year/States	Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2+ col. 4)	Private (col. 3+ col. 5)	Total (col. 6+ col. 7)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1963	70,506	16,762	1,16,625	16,263	1,87,131	33,025	2,20,156
1964	76,293	17,048	1,27,688	17,155	2,09,981	34,203	2,38,184
1965	88,276	15,916	1,47,886	16,809	2,36,162	32,725	2,68,887
1966(a)	92,186	16,302	1,58,698	17,175	2,50,884	33,477	2,84,361
1965—							
States—							
Andhra Pradesh	7,337	—	11,134	—	18,471	—	18,471
Assam	2,659	274	76	85	2,735	359	3,094
Bihar	8,535	756	14,441	2,099	22,976	2,855	25,831
Gujarat	5,995	834	3,613	3,254	9,608	4,088	13,696
Kerala	1,971	—	5,261	246	7,232	246	7,478
Madhya Pradesh	3,781	1,762	6,852	136	10,633	1,898	12,531
Madras	14,886	—	36,982	2,354	51,868	2,354	54,222
Maharashtra	6,280	2,759	4,613	3,686	10,893	6,445	17,338
Mysore	3,164	242	9,845	260	13,009	502	13,511
Orissa	5,690	—	4,017	—	9,707	—	9,707
Punjab	6,263	—	14,929	353	21,192	353	21,545
Rajasthan	3,337	216	5,071	236	4,804	442	5,246
Uttar Pradesh	15,092	500	9,236	2,449	24,328	2,949	27,277
West Bengal	2,063	8,491	7,399	1,618	9,462	10,109	19,571
Centrally Administered Territories							
Delhi	—	82	10,582	—	10,582	82	10,664
Himachal Pradesh	19	—	3,835	—	3,854	—	3,873
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondichery	772	—	—	43	772	43	815
Tripura	432	—	—	—	432	—	432

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, New Delhi.

NOTE:—The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units.

(i) Covers all establishments in the Public sector and those employing 25 or more workers in the private sector.

(a) For statewise information, see next page.

# Estimated Employment in Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy(1)

(Employment as on 31st March)

Year/States	Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy		Distribution of Electric Energy		Generation, Transmission Distribution of Electric Energy		
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2+ col. 4)	Private (col. 3+ col. 5)	Total (col. 6+ col. 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1965—</b>							
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7,319	—	11,093	—	18,412	—	18,412
Assam . . . . .	2,809	284	358	93	3,167	377	3,544
Bihar . . . . .	9,342	784	15,634	2,210	24,976	2,994	27,970
Gujarat . . . . .	6,588	755	3,756	3,306	10,344	4,061	14,405
Kerala . . . . .	1,949	—	5,318	252	7,267	252	7,519
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,338	914	7,134	130	11,472	1,044	12,516
Madras . . . . .	11,539	—	40,018	2,424	51,557	2,424	53,981
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,684	4,004	6,773	4,004	14,457	8,008	22,465
Mysore . . . . .	2,921	260	8,882	311	11,803	571	12,374
Orissa . . . . .	5,532	—	4,721	—	10,253	—	10,253
Punjab . . . . .	7,941	—	17,266	103	25,207	103	25,310
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,399	202	5,575	215	8,974	417	9,391
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,215	616	10,531	2,454	26,746	3,070	29,816
West Bengal . . . . .	2,823	8,405	6,397	1,632	9,220	10,037	19,257
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>							
Delhi . . . . .	—	78	11,299	—	11,299	78	11,377
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	509	—	3,943	—	4,452	—	4,452
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	772	—	—	41	772	41	813
Tripura . . . . .	506	—	—	—	506	—	506

For footnotes see page 742 ante.

# APPENDIX IX Employment in Mines, 1965 (Average daily number of Workers employed)

States (1)	Coal (2)	Copper (3)	Diamond (4)	Gold (5)	Gypsum (6)	Iron Ore (7)
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24,346	—	—	—	—	959
Assam . . . . .	3,877	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	202,743	4,081	—	—	—	11,876
Gujarat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	35	—
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48,378	—	343	—	—	6,472
Madras . . . . .	3,251	—	—	—	3,100	—
Maharashtra . . . . .	7,288	—	—	—	—	1,300
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	10,360	—	7,492
Nagaland . . . . .	256	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	7,441	—	—	—	—	18,167
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	238	256	—	—	2,052	69
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	30	—
West Bengal . . . . .	126,691	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12,478
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

States (1)	Lime-Stone (8)	Magne-site (9)	Manga-nese (10)	Mica (11)	Stone (12)	Other mines (13)	Total (14)
<i>States—</i>							
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,675	—	3,699	4,762	74	3,428	39,943
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,839	7,716
Bihar . . . . .	6,798	—	233	11,168	7,100	8,035	252,034
Gujarat . . . . .	2,742	—	120	—	1,403	3,475	7,779
Haryana . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	976	976
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13,609	—	12,069	12	53	8,414	89,350
Madras . . . . .	4,067	7,028	—	27	809	598	18,880
Maharashtra . . . . .	209	—	10,466	—	1,599	478	21,340
Mysore . . . . .	5,094	111	6,855	—	—	1,346	31,258
Nagaland . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	256
Orissa . . . . .	12,463	—	10,701	11	920	4,412	54,115
Punjab . . . . .	1,080	—	—	—	101	576	1,757
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,316	—	82	4,904	152	6,532	19,601
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,873	—	—	—	112	261	3,276
West Bengal . . . . .	346	—	—	55	856	1,293	129,241
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>							
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	167	167
Goa . . . . .	—	—	888	—	—	—	13,366
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	119	119
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Mines Safety,  
Ministry of Labour, Employment &  
Rehabilitation.

# APPENDIX X

745

## Industrial Injuries in Mines—1965 (By Minerals.)

Minerals (1)	No. of accidents		No. of injuries		Frequency (1)	
	Fatal (2)	Serious (3)	Fatal (4)	Serious (2) (5)	Fatal (6)	Serious (7)
Bauxite . . . . .	—	2	—	2	—	0.62
Chromite . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Copper . . . . .	3	352	3	353	0.69	81.39
Dolomite . . . . .	—	11	—	12	—	1.89
Felspar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fireclay . . . . .	—	1	—	1	—	0.31
Galena & Sphalerite . . . . .	—	11	—	11	—	8.47
Gold . . . . .	3	404	4	412	0.39	39.77
Gypsum . . . . .	—	11	—	11	—	2.11
Iron-Ore . . . . .	10	75	10	75	0.17	1.28
Limestone . . . . .	17	197	20	202	0.35	3.51
Magnesite . . . . .	1	7	1	7	0.14	0.98
Manganese . . . . .	2	63	2	63	0.04	1.40
Mica . . . . .	10	19	18	23	0.53	1.10
Oil . . . . .	5	80	5	82	0.99	16.23
Ochre . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pyrites . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steatite . . . . .	4	3	4	3	1.06	0.79
Stone <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	13	12	12	17	1.06	1.22

Source : Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

(1) Rate per thousand Workers employed.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in Fatal accidents Since, 1951.

## Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees

(General Indices)

Base : (1960-100)

STATE/CENTRE	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>						
1. Hyderabad—Secunderabad . . . . .	103	107	109	119	130	144
2. Kurnool . . . . .	102	106	111	119	131	149
3. Vijayawada . . . . .	102	107	111	121	128	138
4. Waltair—Visakhapatnam . . . . .	102	106	109	118	128	139
<b>Assam</b>						
5. Shillong . . . . .	103	105	112	119	122	130
6. Gauhati . . . . .	105	109	112	118	123	134
<b>Bihar</b>						
7. Patna . . . . .	101	105	109	121	134	154
8. Muzaffarpur . . . . .	101	104	106	117	128	141
9. Ranchi . . . . .	104	110	117	128	139	153
<b>Gujarat</b>						
10. Ahmedabad . . . . .	102	105	108	123	129	140
11. Rajkot . . . . .	104	107	111	118	124	135
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>						
12. Srinagar . . . . .	105	109	118	125	132	140
13. Jammu . . . . .	104	108	112	121	129	136
<b>Kerala</b>						
14. Trivandrum . . . . .	104	109	113	121	128	143
15. Kozhikode . . . . .	104	107	112	120	129	147
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>						
16. Bhopal . . . . .	107	111	113	125	131	141
17. Gwalior . . . . .	107	113	117	130	136	147
18. Indore . . . . .	105	110	113	125	132	146
19. Jabalpur . . . . .	105	111	115	130	138	165
<b>Madras</b>						
20. Madras . . . . .	105	110	114	123	131	143
21. Madurai . . . . .	105	109	113	119	123	135
22. Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	105	110	113	123	130	146
<b>Maharashtra</b>						
23. Bombay . . . . .	102	106	112	122	130	139
24. Nagpur . . . . .	102	104	109	124	134	143
25. Poona . . . . .	100	104	108	121	132	142
<b>Mysore</b>						
26. Bangalore . . . . .	105	110	114	122	130	142
27. Gulbarga . . . . .	104	108	112	125	142	161
28. Hubli-Dharwar . . . . .	102	107	111	122	136	148
29. Mangalore . . . . .	104	110	114	121	137	152
<b>Orissa</b>						
30. Cuttack—Bhubaneswar . . . . .	105	112	119	132	141	151
31. Sambalpur . . . . .	103	108	114	122	134	147
<b>Punjab, Haryana &amp; Himachal Pradesh</b>						
32. Chandigarh . . . . .	104	108	111	122	127	139
33. Amritsar . . . . .	104	110	113	126	133	148
34. Simla . . . . .	103	107	111	117	122	133
<b>Rajasthan</b>						
35. Jaipur . . . . .	104	108	112	123	131	145
36. Ajmer . . . . .	104	107	110	121	127	139
37. Jodhpur . . . . .	102	106	108	121	128	139
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>						
38. Lucknow . . . . .	102	105	108	122	130	141
39. Agra . . . . .	101	105	108	125	133	143
40. Allahabad . . . . .	101	105	109	127	141	152
41. Kanpur . . . . .	101	105	110	127	136	143
42. Meerut . . . . .	101	105	108	127	135	143
<b>West Bengal</b>						
43. Calcutta . . . . .	101	106	111	116	123	135
44. Kharagpur . . . . .	102	107	114	119	126	141
45. Delhi—New Delhi . . . . .	104	109	114	123	129	139
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>142</b>

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.



---

## INDEX

---

सत्यमेव जयते



## INDEX

A	PAGES		B—contd.	PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins . . . .	522		Balance of trade, visible . . . .	236
Absorption of Currency . . . .	522		<b>Banks</b> . . . . .	145-153
<b>Accidents—</b>			Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Depart- ment . . . . .	147
Mines . . . . .	415		State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets . . . . .	148
Railways . . . . .	280-282		Banking, Progress of . . . . .	147-149
Acetate yarn, Production of . . . .	125		Bank, Foreign Scheduled . . . . .	148
Acetylene, Production of . . . . .	125		Banks, Indian Cooperative . . . . .	149
<b>Administrative, Judicial and</b> . . . .	523-575		Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared . . . . .	151
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of . . . . .	73		Banks, Indian Commercial . . . . .	148-149
<b>Agriculture</b> . . . . .	31-57		Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	150
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . . .	37-42		Bajra, area under . . . . .	37
Area, Classification of . . . . .	34-36		Bajra, Yield from . . . . .	43
Area Cropped, total . . . . .	36		Barley, Area under . . . . .	38
Area Sown more than once . . . .	36		Barley, Yield from . . . . .	44
Area Sown, net . . . . .	36		Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . .	516
Fallow lands . . . . .	35		Bazar Bill rate, . . . . .	510
Implements and Machinery . . . .	56-57		Beds, Number available in hospitals . .	624
Land utilisation . . . . .	34-36		Bicycle—Basic Statistics . . . . .	109
Yield of principal crops . . . . .	43-48		Production . . . . .	133
Yield per hectare of crops . . . .	49-53		Books, Number published by languages .	(21-622)
Airlines operations, Indian . . . . .	320-321			
Alcohol, production of . . . . .	134		<b>C</b>	
Aluminium, Production of . . . . .	128		Call Money rates . . . . .	510
Ammonium sulphate, Production of . .	124		Callings, Trades and Tax on, Corporations	650-661
Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corpora- tions . . . . .	650-661		Carts, number of . . . . .	56
Antimony, Production of . . . . .	128		Cases, Criminal, see Judicial and Adminis- trative.	
Arc welding electrode, Production of .	131		Cases decided in Courts, Number of, see Judicial and Administrative..	
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	84, 127		Capital paid up—	
Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	531-532		Co-operative Banks . . . . .	149
<b>Appendix</b> . . . . .	706-746		Indian Commercial Banks . . . . .	148-149
Area and Population . . . . .	I-24		Reserve Bank . . . . .	147
Area, population—			State Bank . . . . .	148
By districts . . . . .	709-728		Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . . .	150
By States . . . . .	3		Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . .	149
Average daily number of persons employed in mines . . . . .	395-396		Cash, Reserve Bank . . . . .	147
Average daily number of workers em- ployed in factories . . . . .	351-392		Cash in hand and at Bank—	
<b>Aviation, Civil</b> . . . . .	319-321		Commercial Banks . . . . .	148-149
<b>B</b>			Foreign Scheduled Banks . . . . .	148
<b>Balance of payments</b> . . . . .	246-267		State Bank . . . . .	148
Balance of Payments—over all Current Account . . . . .	249-253		Cattle, number of . . . . .	59
Balance of Payments—over all Capital Account . . . . .	249-253		Cattle, working . . . . .	61
Balance of Payment—			Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	124
Current Account, Regional . . . .	254-263		Cement—Basic Statistics . . . . .	109
Balance of trade, overall . . . . .	236		Production? . . . . .	122
Balance of transaction in treasure . .	236			

C—contd.		C—concl.	
	PAGES		PAGES
Ceramics—Production . . . . .	127	Co-operative Societies . . . . .	154—170
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	151	Number, Membership, and Financial Position of . . . . .	155—170
Chemicals—		Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	87
Basic Statistics . . . . .	109	Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	475—478
Production . . . . .	123—126	Corporation—	
China clay, quantity & value processed in India . . . . .	739	Expenditure . . . . .	662—673
Chlorine liquid, Production of . . . . .	124	Income . . . . .	650—661
Cholera, Number treated : Death . . . . .	629-630	Industrial finance . . . . .	152
Chrome tanned, Production of . . . . .	121	State finance . . . . .	153
Cigarettes, Production of . . . . .	119	Cotton, Area under . . . . .	40
Cities, Population . . . . .	8—10	Exports of raw . . . . .	233-234
Civil Aviation . . . . .	319-321	Prices . . . . .	434, 437
Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services . . . . .	320—321	Yield . . . . .	46
Civil cases—		Cotton Textiles, Production of	110—115
Decided . . . . .	526	Employment . . . . .	359-360
Instituted . . . . .	527-528	Trade . . . . .	233-234
Civil Judges . . . . .	524	Crimes, Cognizable . . . . .	533-234
Civil Suits, Number and Description . . . . .	527-528	Crimes, Non-cognizable . . . . .	541—548
Climate . . . . .	25—30	Criminal, Cases . . . . .	526, 529-530
Coal—		Judges . . . . .	525
Mines, earnings . . . . .	412	Currency, Absorption of . . . . .	522
Mines, employment . . . . .	395—396	Customs—	
Production . . . . .	86, 118	Expenditure . . . . .	462—467
Value . . . . .	86	Revenue . . . . .	462—467
Coasting Trade . . . . .	237—240	D	
Coffee, Area of . . . . .	41	Deaths—	
Exports of . . . . .	232	Number of, by States and diseases . . . . .	627—646
Production . . . . .	47	Diamond, Production of . . . . .	87
Coins minted . . . . .	517—518	Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in . . . . .	627—646
Colleges : number of . . . . .	578	Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	416-417
Arts & Science . . . . .	580	E	
Profession and technical . . . . .	581—583	Earnings—factory workers :—	
Scholars . . . . .	578	Total . . . . .	405-406
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities . . . . .	148-149	Average per capita, annual, by States & by Industries . . . . .	407—411
Commercial Establishments and Shops, Employment in . . . . .	399-400	Mining Labour . . . . .	412-413
Commercial, Plywood, Production of . . . . .	120	Tea plantations . . . . .	412
Community Development Blocks, Allotment & Coverage . . . . .	675	Education of convicts . . . . .	559-560
Communities, Religious, Growth of . . . . .	20-21	Education . . . . .	576—617
Compensation, Workmen . . . . .	418	of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes . . . . .	614—615
Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & States number and Paid-up Capital of . . . . .	171—191	Education Expenditure, Corporations . . . . .	662—673
Conduit Pipes, production of . . . . .	131	Expenditure on institution, recognised	
Constituencies for elections . . . . .	679	By States . . . . .	596
Consumer Price Index		By types . . . . .	597—601
Industrial Workers . . . . .	440—444	Elections to the Lok Sabha . . . . .	677
Working Class . . . . .	439	Vidhan Sabha . . . . .	678
Convenience, Safety and, Expenditure, Corporations . . . . .	662—673	Electoral Statistics . . . . .	676—679
Convicts, admitted previously convicted . . . . .	568—571	Electors, number of . . . . .	677-678
Age and Education . . . . .	559-560	Electric Fans—	
Nature and length of sentences . . . . .	561—564	Production . . . . .	132
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities . . . . .	149	Electric Lamps—	
		Production . . . . .	132]
		Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	143—144
		Installed Capacity of . . . . .	142
		Generation . . . . .	142

E—contd.		PAGES	G		PAGES
Employment, Factories . . . . .	351—394		Garner, Production of . . . . .		89
Forest and Forest Industry . . . . .	74		Glue, Production of . . . . .		125
Mines . . . . .	395—396		Glass and Glassware, Production of . . . . .		126
Plantations . . . . .	397—398		Glazed tiles—Production of . . . . .		127
Public Sector . . . . .	349		Goats—Number in India . . . . .		59
Railways . . . . .	350		Milk . . . . .		62
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	399—400		Gold—		
Employment Exchange statistics . . . . .	401—404		Exports . . . . .	219, 519	
Estimated mid year population . . . . .	24		Imports of . . . . .	219, 519	
Examination Results . . . . .	610—613		Production of . . . . .	89, 129	
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	506—522		Spot prices . . . . .	516	
Exchange rate, Foreign . . . . .	511—512		Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	131	
Excise duty, Union—Expenditure . . . . .	474		Growth rate, decennial population . . . . .	11—12	
Receipts . . . . .	468—473		Gums & Resins—Value of Production . . . . .	70	
Expenditure—			Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	90	
Corporations . . . . .	662—673		H		
Corporation Tax . . . . .	475—478		Health Statistics, Public . . . . .	623—648	
Customs . . . . .	466—467		Hospitals, and Dispensaries—		
Income-tax . . . . .	483—484		Number of . . . . .	624—625	
Prisoners . . . . .	572—573		Number of beds in . . . . .	624—625	
			Number of patients treated . . . . .	624—625	
			By diseases . . . . .	627—646	
			Indoor . . . . .	624—625	
			Outdoor . . . . .	624—625	
			Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	647	
			Hurricane, Lantern—Production of . . . . .	129	
			I		
Factories—			Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	90	
Employment in . . . . .	351—394		Implements, machinery, agriculture . . . . .	56—57	
Injuries in . . . . .	414		Imports, See Trade—		
Workers, Earnings . . . . .	406—411		Income of Corporations . . . . .	650—661	
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	88		Income Tax . . . . .	485—505	
Finance, National . . . . .	449—484		Index Number of		
Fireclay, Production of . . . . .	89		Agricultural Production . . . . .	54—55	
Fish: Catch and landing . . . . .	65		Consumer price for industrial workers . . . . .	440—444	
Disposition . . . . .	65		Exports of Average Unit declared value and quantum of Exports . . . . .	235	
Five Year Plans—			Imports of Average Unit declared value and of quantum of Imports . . . . .	234	
Principal targets and achievements . . . . .	688—705		Industrial Products . . . . .	135—140	
Outlay for public sector . . . . .	681—687		Industrial profits . . . . .	191	
Food Articles—[Wholesale Prices] . . . . .	432—434		Quantum and Average Unit value of Imports and Exports . . . . .	234—235	
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	37—39		Security Prices . . . . .	444	
Index of . . . . .	54—55		Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	431	
Production of . . . . .	43—45		Working Class Consumer Price . . . . .	439	
Food Manufacturing Industries—			Industrial Disputes . . . . .	416	
Employment . . . . .	353—358		Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . . .	417	
Production . . . . .	118		Industrial Finance Corporation . . . . .	152	
Foot-wear, Production of . . . . .	120		Industrial injuries . . . . .	414—415	
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	220—227		Industries, Selected, Production of . . . . .	118—134	
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	511—512		Industry . . . . .	101—140	
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	330—331		Inland Trade of India . . . . .	242—245	
Securities . . . . .	521		Institutions, Educational . . . . .	578—588	
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . . .	219—236		Insurance . . . . .	192—200	
Index Number of quantum . . . . .	234—235		Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	91	
Index Number of Unit value . . . . .	234—235		Iron and steel, Production . . . . .	127	
Forests—	66—74		Irrigation . . . . .	70—82	
Area . . . . .	34, 67, 71—72		Crops irrigated . . . . .	81—82, 734	
Classification of area . . . . .	67—68				
Employment in Forest Industry . . . . .	74				
Output of, produce . . . . .	69—70				
Protection of . . . . .	72				
Regeneration, afforestation, progress . . . . .	73				
Revenue & Expenditure . . . . .	71				

## INDEX

PAGES	PAGES
	<i>M—contd.</i>
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . . . 171—191	Mid year populations, Estimated . . . . . 24
At work . . . . . 173—178	Milk and products thereof . . . . . 62—63
Liquidated . . . . . 185—189	Milk consumption . . . . . 63
Newly Registered. . . . . 179—184	Mines—Accidents . . . . . 415
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . . . 190	Employment in . . . . . 395—396
Judges, number of . . . . . 524—525	Industrial Injuries . . . . . 415
<b>Judicial and Administrative</b> . . . . . 523—575	Number of with and without mechanical power . . . . . 99—100
<b>Judicial Division &amp; Number of Officers</b>	Working of . . . . . 99—100
Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts . . . . . 524—526	<b>Mining</b> . . . . . 83—100
Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted . . . . . 527—528	Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings . . . . . 412—413
Criminal, General results of trials . . . . . 529—530	Money rates in India . . . . . 510
General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . . 531—532	Money orders . . . . . 329—331
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . . 535—538	Mortality, sickness and, Prisoners . . . . . 565—567
<b>Jute</b>	Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . . 462—463
Area under . . . . . 40	<b>Motor Vehicles</b> . . . . . 283—289
Manufactures, Production of . . . . . 119	Motor Vehicles, Revenue from, Taxes . . . . . 288
Yield of . . . . . 46	Motor Vehicle, Taxed . . . . . 284—285
<b>K</b>	Mulberry Raw Silk—Production of . . . . . 77
Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . . 468—472	<b>N</b>
Kyanite, Production of . . . . . 91	<b>National Finance</b> . . . . . 449—484
<b>L</b>	<b>National Product</b> . . . . . 445—448
<b>Labour</b> . . . . . 343—419	Nervous System Diseases, of Number treated, Deaths . . . . . 641—642
Labour Training . . . . . 419	Newspapers and periodicals, number published . . . . . 619—620
Land, Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . . 466—467	Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings . . . . . 413
Languages, Indian Books published in . . . . . 621—622	Non-Mulberry Raw Silk—production of . . . . . 78
Leather, Products of . . . . . 101	Notes circulation in India . . . . . 520—521
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of . . . . . 327	Notes, India Issue of, by denominations . . . . . 520
Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices . . . . . 434	<b>O</b>
Liver Disease of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . . 643	Octroi Tax, Corporations . . . . . 650—661
<b>Livestock and Fisheries</b> . . . . . 58—65	<b>P</b>
Livestock products . . . . . 64	Paints and Varnishes, Production . . . . . 125
<b>Local Bodies</b> . . . . . 649—675	Panchayat Samities: Number & Coverage . . . . . 674
Local Bodies, employment in . . . . . 349	Paper & Paper Board, Production . . . . . 121
Lok Sabha, Election to . . . . . 677	Patients, Number treated . . . . . 627—646
<b>M</b>	Number died . . . . . 627—646
Machinery and implements, Agricultural . . . . . 56—57	Mental . . . . . 647
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . . 130	<b>Payments, Balance of</b> . . . . . 246—267
Magistrates, number of . . . . . 525	Periodicals, Newspapers and Number published . . . . . 619—620
Magnesite production . . . . . 92	Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and achievements . . . . . 688—705
Major religious communities, growth of . . . . . 20—21	Plantations : Employment . . . . . 397—398
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths . . . . . 635—636	Wages and Earnings—Tea . . . . . 412
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . . 92	Plywood and Teachefts, Production . . . . . 120
Matches, Production of . . . . . 125	Police, Civil, Strength and cost of . . . . . 539—540
Mental patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . . 647	Populations—
Merchandise, Value by Principal countries— . . . . .	Area and, by states . . . . . 3
Exports . . . . . 223—225	Area and, by districts . . . . . 709—728
Imports . . . . . 220—222	Cities and Villages . . . . . 20—24
Re-Exports . . . . . 226—227	Mid-year, estimated population . . . . . 24
Value of Trade—Currency Area . . . . . 228	<b>Posts and Telegraphs</b> . . . . . 325—342
Economic Regions . . . . . 229	Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . . 334
Metal, Production output . . . . . 129—130	Post Office, Life and Endowment . . . . . 205—208
Meteorological data . . . . . 26—30	Post Office, Genral Statistics . . . . . 326
Mica, Production of . . . . . 93	



P—contd.		PAGES	R—contd.		PAGES
Post Office Insurance Fund Account	•	202—203	<b>Railways— contd.</b>		
Post Office, Receipts and Charges	•	333—334	Weight of goods carried	•	269—270
Poultry, livestock and, number	•	59—60	Working Expenses	•	269—270
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses	•				277
<b>Prices</b>	•	429—444	Rainfall, monthly and Annual	•	
of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock	•	513—514	Actual	•	26—30
of Silver	•	515	Normal	•	26—30
Gold	•	516	Regeneration and afforestation, forests]		73
Index numbers of Consumer	•	439—444	progress		
Index numbers of Security	•	444	Registered Trade Union, Statistics	•	421—422,
Index numbers of Wholesale	•	431			427—428
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade	•	432—439	Registration, Number and Description of Documents, value of Property transferred	•	574—575
<b>Printing Presses and Publications</b>	•	618—622	Religious, Growth of major communities	•	20—21
Printing, Presses, Number of	•	619—620	Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	•	147
Prisoners			Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases [of, Number treated, Deaths	•	627—628
Age and Education of	•	559—560	Revenue and Expenditure, General	•	459—461
Distribution of, by Place of Confinement	•	555	Customs	•	462—467
Number of, by Sex	•	556—557	Excise, Union	•	468—474
Sickness and Mortality among	•	565—567	Revenue	•	462—467
			Revenue Duties	•	462—463
<b>Production—</b>			Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Num- ber treated, Deaths	•	641—642
Agricultural	•	43—48	Rice, Area under	•	37
Forest Produce	•	69—70	Area under irrigation, net and gross	•	81
Industrial	•	118—134	Yield	•	43
Milk	•	62—63	Wholesale prices	•	432
Mineral	•	84—97	<b>Roads</b>	•	290—297
Sericulture	•	76—78	Road Fund	•	297
Profits, Industrial, Index number of	•	191	Rural Population	•	3
Property tax, Corporation—	•	650—661			
Property Stolen and Recovered	•	549—550	<b>S</b>		
Public Health Expenditure, Corporations	•	662—673	Safety & Convenience Expenditure, Corporations	•	662—673
<b>Public Health Statistics</b>	•	623—648	Salt Manufacture and issue of	•	110—117
Public Sector, outlay for	•	681—687	Production of	•	94
Public Works Expenditure, Corporations	•	662—673	Salaries, Wages &, Corporations	•	662—673
Publication, by languages	•	621—622	Saving Banks, Post Office	•	332
<b>R</b>			Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities & Assets	•	148
<b>Railways</b>	•	268—282	Scholars in Educational Institution, Number of	•	588—595
Accidents on	•	280—282			604—608
Capital-at-charge	•	269—270,	Schools, number of	•	578
		277			584—588
Financial Results	•	273—277	Expenditure on	•	579,
Goods Wagons	•	271—272			590—600
Goods quantity carried and earning	•	269—270	Scholars in	•	578, 589
from	•	274—275	Sea Customs' —Exports	•	466—467
Gross Earnings	•	269—270	Import	•	462—465
		273, 277	<b>Sericulture</b>	•	75—78
Mileage open for Traffic	•	269—270	Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	•	77
		273, 277	Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	•	78
Net Earning	•	269—270	Raw Silk production	•	76
		273, 277	Silk—yarn	•	76
Passengers, Number originating	•	269—270	Service Tax, Corporations	•	650—661
		274—275	Sewing machines, Production	•	130
Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge	•	269—270	<b>Shipping</b>	•	298—318
		277	Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality	•	303
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings	•	269—270	Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared	•	304
		277	Total of five principal ports	•	309—312
Revenue Account of	•	278	Vessels entered & cleared	•	299—302
Rolling Stock	•	271—272	Ships Registered in India	•	313
Staff	•	271—272			
Train Kilometres	•	271—272			

	PAGES		PAGES
<b>S—contd.</b>		<b>T—contd.</b>	
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	314	<b>Trade — contd.</b>	
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	399—400	Foreign Imports and Exports variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers . . . . .	234—235
Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	565—567	Export of principles articles of Merchandise, Value and quantity . . . . .	232—233
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	438	Foreign by Sea, Air & Land . . . . .	219—236
Production of . . . . .	76	Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value . . . . .	220—222
Silver, Coins and Bullion . . . . .	519	Import of Principal articles Merchandise Value and quantity . . . . .	230—231
Revenue duty on . . . . .	462—463	Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	226—227
Exports of . . . . .	519	Total value of Merchandise and Treasures . . . . .	219
Imports of . . . . .	519	Trades and Callings, Tax on, Corporations . . . . .	650—661
Production . . . . .	95	<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	420—428
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	645—646	Balance, opening and closing of general fund . . . . .	427—428
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	633—634	Expenditure . . . . .	421
Soap, Production . . . . .	125	Income . . . . .	421
Spot Prices of Gold . . . . .	516	427—428	421
State financial Corporation liabilities and assets of . . . . .	153	427—428	421
State and quasi Government establishment, Employment in . . . . .	349	Membership . . . . .	421
State transport undertakings—Number of vehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and Expenditure, Net revenue . . . . .	289	Number of . . . . .	421—422
Steel and iron, Production . . . . .	127—128	Training, Labour . . . . .	419
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	513—514	Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	627—628
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale . . . . .	433	Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number, Deaths . . . . .	627—628
Production . . . . .	118	<b>U</b>	
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	41	Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	468—474
Area under irrigation] . . . . .	82	<b>Universities</b>	
Yield of . . . . .	47	Expenditure . . . . .	597
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed . . . . .	355—356	Number of . . . . .	580
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	123	<b>V</b>	
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . . . .	486—497	Variation in population, Percentage . . . . .	12
Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	627—628	Vegetable Oils, Production . . . . .	118
<b>T</b>		Vehicles, Animals &, Tax on, Corporations . . . . .	650—661
<b>Taxes</b>		Vehicles, Motor	
Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure . . . . .	475—478	Number of . . . . .	284—285
Excess Profits . . . . .	476—477	Revenue from . . . . .	286—289
Income . . . . .	479—484	Villages, number of . . . . .	567
Tea, Exports of . . . . .	232	Village Panchayats, Number & Coverage . . . . .	674
Tea Plantations, Employment Wages & Earnings . . . . .	397, 412	Vidhan Sabha, Elections to . . . . .	678
Tea, Production of . . . . .	118	Representation in . . . . .	679
Telegraphs:		Vocational and special education, Schools of . . . . .	585—588
Lines and wire length of . . . . .	335	Votes polled, number of . . . . .	677—678
Offices . . . . .	336	<b>W</b>	
Telephone Offices . . . . .	338	Wages . . . . .	
Lines . . . . .	337	And earning, Mining Labour, Coal & Non-Coal . . . . .	412—413
Terminal Tax, Corporations . . . . .	650—661	And earning, Tea Plantation, Labour . . . . .	412
Textiles, Production of . . . . .	119—120	Annual Average earning of Factory employees . . . . .	410—411
Tobacco, Area under . . . . .	41	And Salaries, Corporation employees . . . . .	662—673
Yield of . . . . .	47	Wheat, Area under . . . . .	30
Toll Tax, Corporations . . . . .	650—661	Imports of . . . . .	230
Towns, number and population of . . . . .	4—7	Prices of . . . . .	432
<b>Trade</b> . . . . .	210—245	Yield of . . . . .	44
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	236	Wheat Flour . . . . .	
Coasting . . . . .	237—241	Production . . . . .	118
Exports of Merchandise, Principal countries of destination, value . . . . .	223—225	Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles . . . . .	432—439
		Index Numbers of . . . . .	431



## INDEX

	PAGES		PAGES
W—contd.		Y	
Wool		Yarn, Cotton Mill, Production of . . .	110
Exports and Imports of Raw . . .	232,234	Youthful offenders, . . . . .	567
Production of manufactured] . . .	120		
Production of Raw. . . . .	64	Z	
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	418	Zila Parishads, Number and Coverage . .	674
Working Class, Consumer Price Index .	439	Zinc Oxide, production . . . . .	124
Working Cattle. . . . .	61		
Working of Mines in India. . . . .	90—100		

